DISTRICT GAZETTEER

FOR

LUCKNOW DIVISION.



Agents for the sale of United Provinces Government publications.

IN ENGLAND.

- Henry S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.
- Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W. C.
- P. S. King & Son, 2 and 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.
- Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68—74, Carter Lane, E. C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W. C.
- Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W.

- Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street New Bond Street, London, W.
- B. H. Blackwell, 50 and 51, Broad Street, Oxford.
- Deighton, Bell & Co., Limited, Cambridge.
- T. Fisher Unwin, Limited, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C.
- W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E. C.
- Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street. London, W. C.

ON THE CONTINENT.

Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris. | Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

IN INDIA.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.

Newman & Co., Calcutta.

S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

R Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. Butterworth & Co., Limited, Booksellers, 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

V. Kalyanarama Aiyar & Co., Madras.

G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Thompson & Co., Madras

S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Temple & Co., Madras

Cambridge & Co., Madras.

Thacker & Co., Limited, Bombay.

A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

D. B. Taraporewalla, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-iam Press, Lahore.

Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Messrs. Students & Co., Cooch Bihar.

A. M. and J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Rai Prag Narain Bhargava Bahadur, Proprietor, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.

Messrs. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad

Ram Dayal Agarwala, Bookseller, 184, Katra Road, Allahabad.

N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazzir Kanun Hind Press Allahabad. LUCKNOW.



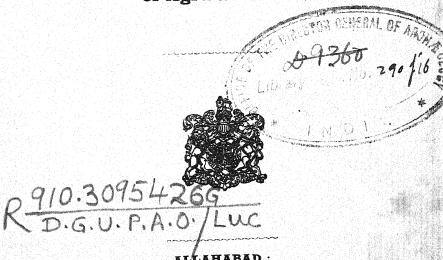
Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXXVII

20863

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh



Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.
1916.

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGIGA! LIBRARY, NEW DEL Acc. No. 30.868.

Date. 30.3.57 Call Map 910.30954269 D. G. U. P. A. D. Lue

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Lucknow District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1915).

Page 2.—" TOPOGRAPHY."

Add at end of paragraph—

"A subsequent experiment with a tube well, which was made in 1913, has given rise to a belief that a reliable and lasting supply of clean, wholesome water is available at a depth of 167 feet below ground level and a permanent tube well is now being constructed. It is noteworthy that the soils passed through in the subsequent experiment were mainly clay and sand."

Page 3.—"GOMTI RIVER."

Add at end of paragraph—

"In order to raise the river level within the limits of the city of Lucknow for sanitary reasons and also to provide a better river frontage, a weir was constructed by Government in 1913 just below the Paper Mills."

Page 4.—"TRIBUTARIES."

Add at end of paragraph—

"Its waters are noted for healing powers and for conveying a purity of tint in cloth-printing."

Page 8.—"THE OLD CANAL."

After "Sir Colin Campbell" in the last line on the page add—

"The portion within the city of Lucknow lying between the Naka Hindola bridge and the river Gumti has been provided with a cement drain in the centre of the bed and handed over to the municipality. A slight re-alignment was effected when the cement drain was laid, the curved portion north of the Wingfield park being excluded and the canal carried thence direct into the river."

Page 13.—"FAUNA."

Add at end of paragraph-

"Moreover all but what may be termed permanent 'jhils' are soon drained by the surrounding cultivators and even the

permanent 'jhils' yield very little wild fowl owing to the constant disturbance caused by the basket lifts."

Page 13.—CATTLE.

Cancel the figures "1899" in line 9 and substitute "1908-09." In line 10 for "123980" read "126790."

In line 11 for "6897" read "6534" and for "60387" read "52,676."

In line 13 for "33716" read "33860" and after this figure add a fresh sentence. "There has been very little change in the past 10 years."

Page 14.—SHEEP AND GOATS.

In line 1 for "1899" read "1908-09" and for "23272" read "21,970" and for "60,459" read "88,492."

Page 14.—CATTLE DISEASE.

Add after the words "eight only" in line 19: "There has been nothing remarkable about the figures for cattle disease in recent years. No special outbreak has occurred, but rinderpest and foot-and-mouth disease have continued to be prevalent."

Page 14.—CATTLE DISEASE.

Cancel the words in lines 21 and 22 "the services of a veterinary assistant have been placed under the disposal of the district board" and substitute—"The district board now has one veterinary assistant at its Veterinary hospital in Havelock Road, Lucknow, and two others tour throughout the district. The second touring assistant was added in 1914. Besides these, there are three assistants who work in the municipality. A special Veterinary Research Laboratory has been opened in Lucknow by the Government under the Superintendent of the Civil Veterinary Department."

Cancel the last sentence of the paragraph.

Page 15.—"FISHERIES,"

In line 5 after "Bara Banki" add "and Fyzabad." Cancel the next sentence and substitute: "There are no separate fish markets in the city, but fish is sold in the Aminabad and Sabzimandi markets and also in the Saunders' market where a special fish section is to be constructed. The major portion of the daily supply is however hawked round and this is also the case in the small towns and villages in the district."

किनी कि क्रिप्ट निर्म कि किगार । वित्र में म्कप्ट्रा । ई घर्ष्टी में नग्य

क्रक भ्रांप ६ घ्र के व विभिन्निकि के . प्र . म में

१ में मार एउटर के जि . कि । ईं . मग् . लग् . प लिशिक्ति मिस्र । व्या In line 12 after "varies" add "considerably."

In line 13 after "quality" add "and demand. The price sometimes rises as far as ten annas a seer but."

Page 16.—HEALTH.

In line 3 omit the " * "

Add before the last sentence of the paragraph:—"During the eleven years ending in 1911 the average death rate for the district was 46.64 per thousand and the average birth rate 41.74 per thousand. The health of the adult population of the city of Lucknow has improved considerably since 1911, but infantile mortality still remains very high in spite of the more active operations of the Health department. Want of good trained midwifes is the principal cause."

Page 17.-FEVER.

Add at end of the paragraph:—"Travelling dispensaries and the quininisation of schools have helped to improve matters, while a better knowledge of hygiene and sanitation are gradually reducing the breeding grounds of the mosquitoes.

Page 17.—CHOLERA.

Add at end of paragraph "No violent outbreaks have occurred in later years."

Page 18.—SMALL-POX.

Cancel the sentence commencing "The staff" and the two sentences following it and substitute: "The Vaccinating staff now consists of an Assistant Superintendent of Vaccination, and 21 vaccinators, of whom 9 work in the municipality under the Health Officer and 12 in the district outside under the Assistant Superintendent of Vaccination. The Lymph Dépôt at Lucknow has been abolished. The district and municipal boards now obtain lymph from the Patwa Dangar Lymph Dépôt near Naini Tal"

In line 12 cancel the word "average."

In lines 13 and 14 cancel the words and figures "the five years ending 1902 was 26,366" and substitute:—"1911-12 and 1912-13 are returned at 22,908 and 23,711 respectively."

Page 18.—OTHER DISEASES.

In lines 5 and 6 cancel the sentence commencing" Plague has only" and substitute: "Plague has been continuously present in Lucknow from 1902 onwards."

work about the same. The ordinary labourer gets from 4 to 6 annas a day. Skilled labourers receive more than the above in many cases while mechanics and plate-layers, etc., on the railway obtain much higher wages."

In lines 12, 13 and 14 cancel the sentence commencing "In Lucknow" and the sentence following it.

Page 36.

In line 3 for "two" read "3 to 4."

In lines 3 and 4 cancel the words "except in the case of the finest muslins."

In lines 4, 5, 6 and 7 cancel the sentence commencing "women are so numerous"

Page 37.—Weights and measures.

Add at end of paragraph "Tailors use a special measure of length viz. the 'girah'. Sixteen 'girahs' make a 'gaz' or yard. Masons and carpenters also use separate units of varying relations. The commonest are 16 'pain'=4 "soot"=1, inch and 24 'ungal'=12 'tassoo'=1 'hath' or ½ 'gaz' the 'gaz' being less than the British yard.

The following system of weights is used throughout the district for weighing gold, silver, jewellery, scents and essences, and the like, 4 'jo'=1 "rati", 8 'rati'=1 "masha' and 12 'mashas'=1 "tola."

Substitute for the first three sent ences :-

Page 38.—"COTTON FABRICS."

"The steady growth of this industry at Cawnpore has probably affected the Lucknow manufacturers more than anything else, but the industry has steadily declined and now there are only about 1,200 persons actually employed in the industry and this number includes those in the cotton-ginning and spinning mills at Talkatora."

Page 39.

In line 5 cancel the sentence commencing "In Lucknow" and the one after it and substitute:—

"In Lucknow itself practically only cotton fabrics of the coarser kind are now made and the fine muslins for which at one time it was so famous have now become a thing of the past.

किली कि र्ठफ्रिंग निति किमाध । डिंग में मन्द्रा । ई घध्छि में F

क्रक म्डोप ६ ड्रम त क्रि-किल र्व .प .म

१ मिए एड्स्ट र्क . हि । ई. मग्. फिर्ग स्थिडिंग्सि स्थि Mukaneeya Tola in Wazirganj, from whence the weavers migrated to Mahmoodnaggar in Chauk."

In line 11 for the sentence commencing "The muslins" substitute—

"The muslins of Lucknow were known as malmal, tarandam, and addhi. The last was usually employed as a ground-work for chikan embroidery and was preferred to the European article. Sharbati was also one of the muslins then manufactured, but was dyed yellow with safflower. There was another muslin of a very superior kind which was made in the older days which was known as maimoodi and one somewhat inferior to it known as sainoo. These were of a very expensive type and probably fell out of use after the annexation on the Mutiny."

Both bleached and unbleached, plain and striped muslins were made, the striped ones being known as doria.

In line 16 for "eight" read "two."

In line 17 for "run" read "ran" and after "yards" in the next line add "These must, however, have been the older type of muslin known as 'maimoodi' referred to above."

In line 18 for the sentence commencing "as the best" and the next sentence substitute—

"The low price of the best European-made muslins made it impossible for the local fabrics to compete with them. Moreover the hand-made article displayed a want of evenness which the machine-made goods possessed to a degree. The only advantage the local fabrics had was an exceptionally soft finish. The demand has gradually declined until at the present moment it cannot be dignified by that name and it is doubtful whether a single piece of muslin is now made in Lucknow. A weaver could turn out about a yard and a quarter of muslin daily, for which he was paid three to five annas. 'Garha' cloth is made much more extensively than formerly, as most of the weavers of muslins had to take to its manufacture as the muslin industry declined."

Page 39.—" Cotton-Printing."

In line 1 for "is still a" substitute "is not the" and after Lucknow add—"that it was."

In line 2 for "and" substitute "although."

In line 3 cancel the words "Jhansi Tola" and substitute "Mashakganj."

In line 10 cancel the sentence commencing "The chintz" and the succeeding sentence and substitute—

"The cotton-printers have devoted a good deal of their time in later years to the preparation of bed-spreads, curtains, quilt-covers and table-cloths. Chintz and printed nankin still continue to be turned out, but not to the former extent. The fastness of the dyes is what keeps the cotton-printing industry of Lucknow going, otherwise the cheaper and more attractive European-made articles would soon kill the industry."

In the last line cancel the sentence commencing "They are sold" and substitute—

"The prices of table-cloths, etc., vary from 12—up to 10—while chintz and nankin fetch from 1/8 to 5—per piece of 3 yards.

An attempt is now being made by the cotton-printers in Daulatganj to copy a very expensive type of printed muslin for which they are asking Rs. 3 to Rs. 3-8 a yard."

Page 40.—" DYES."

In line 3 cancel from the words "but unfortunately" to the end of the sentence and substitute "but cheap foreign dyes have affected this industry to such an extent that practically all of the colouring materials used in the past have dropped out of sight and are not even known, to the majority of the present dyers."

Before the last sentence add the following:

"These colours are not used by a single one of the present dyers, they all depend on the cheap dyes turned out in Europe and Japan. They have the advantage of being available in every conceiveable shade and tint and very little preparation is required before they are used. The war has resulted in a stoppage of the supplies and as soon as present stocks are used up the dyers will be driven back to the time-honoured methods of their forefathers until a supply of cheap dyes is again available."

Page 41.—" CHIKAN WORK".

In line 1 for "on adhi muslin" substitute:

"On English muslin which has superseded the locally-made article known as 'adhi."

किन्नि कि र्नेक्स नि किमारः । डिप्र में मक्स । ई घष्टी में न

रुरक भंगर ६ इम त १६६-किह रु . र . म

९ में माए एड्टिट र्क . हि | ई . म्ण . ह्ण स्थिष्टिकि क्षिप्त । क्ष In line 6 after word "natives" add "and many Europeans, while embroidered caps find a ready sale with all classes. Exhibitions have done much to bring this work before the notice of the public of late years and excellent sales were made by the enterprising firm of Messrs. Tulsi Ram and Kedar Nath who had a stall in the 'white city'. Besides these sales, many new ideas were picked up and now the majority of dealers stock excellent robes, blouses, lace, etc., for which good prices are obtained."

Cancel the sentence in line 6 commencing "The price is low."

Cancel the sentence in line 11 commencing "The industry."

In line 14 for "affords" read "afforded" and after "court" in line 16 add "but many men have come into the field since and the finest work is now done by them."

In line 17 for the word "are" read "were" and in the next line for the word "is" read "was."

Add at the end of the paragraph "phundha was a pattern like 'bachia' only more raised and always circular in shape. The "muri" pattern has been dropped, but all the others are still in use. Rough chikan work is now being done by the women in the villages and towns surrounding Lucknow and this finds a ready sale in the city among the poorer classes."

Page 42.—"KAMDANI".

For the sentence commencing "The demand" in line 5 substitute—

"This industry has declined to a considerable extent and there are now only about 20 to 25 small workshops. Saris are still turned out in large quantities and also caps. Other articles are practically made only to order now."

Page 42.—" GOLD LACE."

After "English word" in line 10 add "The broad lachka is known as patta. There are also chutki, gokaroo and dhammak."

Add at the end "and the Allahabad Exhibition".

Page 43.—" Woollen fabrics."

For "asan" in line 15 read "asanee". Cancel the words "the latter" in the same line to end of paragraph and substitute—
"The former are used in Hindoo worship while the latter

are those on which Musalmans say their prayers. The asance is made of felt and the jainamaz like a durree or pile carpet."

Page 44.—"BIDRI-WARE."

In line 5 cancel the words "and is now an important industry" and substitute:—

"Soon after 1873 and in 1881 there were eleven workers, while a year later the number rose to no less than 31. The industry has however declined again and there are now practically only two workers left. It is impossible to say whether the decline was a gradual one but as far as can be ascertained, the industry continued to flourish more or less steadily until about 1905-06 since then it has rapidly declined and is now all but extinct there being very little sale for the ware. It is more than likely that the cheaper Moradabad ware has been the cause of the ruin of this industry as the principal article turned out by the bidri workers was the 'farshi' or water-bowl of the huqqa and practically everyone uses the Moradabad made article now."

In line 12 cancel the sentence commencing "The recovery of the industry."

Page 43.—"SILVER-WORK."

In line 9 after "was once" add—" and is still."

After "enamel" in line 11 add:—"good work is still turned out, but very rarely."

Page 45.—"OTHER METALS."

For the words "almost entirely" substitute "largely" in line 2 and after the word "metals" in the same line add "worn-out articles are freely purchased and melted down."

After "Gumti" in line 6 add "but in later years Yahiaganj has become more prominent as a centre of the brass industry. Tikaitganj has also a fairly large number of artisans and there are many little brass-workers dotted all over the city."

For the sentence commencing "The trade" in line 12 substitute:—

"The trade which declined to a large extent after the Mutiny, has again picked up owing to a demand for brass-fittings for the cheap harness and saddlery turned out at Cawnpore which the Yahiaganj workers meet."

किन्नि कि क्रिप्र एति किमारः । डिंग्र में मुक्स । ई घांड्डी में ह

रुंग्रुक फ्रांग्रा र्छ इग त क्रिन-क्रि र्व . रू . म

९ में मार एउंटर के . हि । उँ . मग् . फ़ग् सिक्षिफ़ मिप्त । प्र

Page 45.—Wood-CARVING.

For the first two sentences substitute-

"Wood-carving which was once quite an important industry and for which the Lucknow craftsmen obtained a well-deserved name, has disappeared altogether. None of the carved doors and façades of wood, a fine specimen of which was sent to the Glasgow Industrial Exhibition in 1888, are now made. The work in the past however was of a particularly high order and

Cancel the sentence commencing "Besides" in line 6 and

"Besides these doorways, carved tables, chairs and other household furniture was made, chiefly in *shisham* and *tun* wood."

Page 47.—"Pottery."

After "Musalmans" in line 2 add.—"This industry has continued to flourish and sales are probably much more than they were formerly but the work turned out is not of such a high order as it was in the past."

After "London" in line 10 add.—" Specimens of this work are to be found in Hasanganj and similar tiles can be seen on the roof of the garden-houses in the Gupta Park at Fyzabad. These tiles were probably the outcome of an attempt to copy the famous Chinese-made tiles of Akbar's time."

In line 13 for "the trade" read "this trade."

Page 47.-" Modelling."

After "art" in line 2 add:—" although other towns in India, notably Jaipur, have turned out some really good models, the industry having been started there by the State with the aid, it is believed, of Lucknow craftsmen."

After "exported" in line 10 add:—"to many places but."

In the last line on the page for "are" read "were."

Page 48.

After "photography" in line 2 add—"but terra-cotta models are not made to any extent now. A relative of Mohan Lal's."

Cancel the words "His relative" in line 2.

After "Nizam" in line 4 add.—"Jia Lal was another good craftsman, but he has given up this work to take up the more lucrative business of building contractor. He was persuaded to make three small models for the Allahabad Exhibition—one the

model of a dancing-girl, which was beautifully coloured—fetched the high price of Rs. 15."

Page 48.—GLASS.

Cancel the paragraph and substitute—" The glass manufacture of Lucknow is a thing of the past and it is doubtful whether it ever attained the dignity of an industry. The industry is said to have been brought from Multan by two craftsmen years ago and that it took root, but there are only two blowers left and they make only a bare living out of it. Old broken glass is bought from different places and made into flimsy pickle-jars, medicine bottles of the Indian pattern and very inferior chimneys. The articles are cheap of course and extremely brittle. There was a very shapely glass lota blown by one of the two remaining blowers which was exhibited at Allahabad. Glass walking-sticks which used to be a speciality of the Lucknow glass-blowers are now no longer made."

Page 48.—"LEATHER."

For the first 2 lines substitute—

"This is another industry which has suffered heavily by the opening of large European concerns in Cawnpore and in the city there are now only about one-fifth of the numbers employed when the previous census of 1901 was taken."

Page 49.

Cancel the sentence commencing "Country-made shoes" and substitute:—

"Embroidered shoes worked with tinsel are made to some extent and also country shoes. Shoes and boots of the European pattern are also made, both in country and English leather, but not in any quantity."

Page 50.

In line 1 for "in Sultanganj" read "near the European Cemetery."

In line 3 cancel the words "in 1903 it produced" to the end of the sentence.

In line 4 cancel from "other deserving" to the end of the paragraph and substitute:—

"Then there is the brewery of Messrs. Dyer & Co., which was started in 1882, while in addition to the brewery this firm

छिन्ति कि र्रुक्तम् रुक्त किमाध । दिन्न में मुक्स । ई घरिन्न में ह

क्रक भंग्रा ६ इग द १६६-किंह दं. १ . म

के उनेहरा ग्राम में १ एस. एस. हैं । वी. वा । सभी परिक्षाओं now runs the Government Distillery. Messrs John & Co. opened an ice factory in 1902, since when the number of ice factories has risen to four. Aerated water factories have been opened to the number of six... Two factories for weaving socks and stockings have been opened. Flour mills have increased to a very large extent, now numbering 21... while there are many lime, kanp, and surkhi mills.

The cotton-ginning and spinning factory at Talkatora has been running again for some time.

The Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway have added to their workshops very extensively and the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway also have shops now, at Aishbagh. There are five motor workshops. Printing presses continue to increase, but the Newal Kishore Press still holds premier position although there are now a few fairly pretentious presses in the town which run it close.

The opening of the Aminabad park has distributed mercantile interests to a certain extent and Hazratganj has not the monopoly it had in the past. It is still however the chief centre for European shops.

Page 50.—CITY MARKETS.

Cancel the 3rd and 4th lines and after "Thakurganj" in line 6 add:—

"The grain markets in old Rekabganj, which lay between Hazratganj and the Cantonment Road and Shahganj on Victoria Street have both disappeared. With the opening of the model grain market in Ganeshganj, now in process of construction, a further re-distribution of the grain markets is inevitable."

In line 7 cancel the words "for sugar, and also" and after "salt" in the next line add:—"It also has a large trade in sugar, but it now shares equal honours with the market in Aghamir Deorhi in this respect"

In line 9 cancel the words "and is" to the end of the sentence.

Page 51.

In line 2 after "Chauk" cancel "and" and after "Aminabad" add—

"And the Saunders market."

In line 3 cancel "respectively."

Page 51.—" EXPORT TRADE."

After "to" in line 8 cancel to the end of the sentence and substitute:—

"Calcutta for shipment to foreign countries."

Page 52.

In line 5 for "1901" read "1914."

In line 12 for "1901" read "1914."

In line 13 for "Rs. 3,17,470" read "Rs. 10,78,651," taking the average at one rupee per maund." In the same line for "Rs. 1,32,362" "read Rs. 7,70,916."

In line 16 for "Rs. 1,19,830" read "Rs. 1,76,793."

In line 17 for "Rs. 6,092" read "Rs. 42,237."

In line 18 for "Rs. 42,880" read "Rs. 55,025."

In line 19 for "Rs. 16,306" read "Rs. 33,680."

In line 20 for "Rohilkhand and Kumaun" read "Metre Gauge."

Page 53.—" TRADE ROUTES..'

In line 3 read "forty" for "thirty."

For the last sentence commencing in line 10 substitute—

"A still further change has been effected by the construction of the railway from Allahabad to Fyzabad and Allahabad to Rae Bareli, which gives Lucknow direct railway communication with Sultaupur on the Allahabad-Fyzabad section and with places on the Allahabad-Rae Bareli section in the Partabgarh district.

The linking of the Bengal and North-Western Railway metre-gauge system to the Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway metre-gauge line at Cawnpore with a big bridge over the 'Gogra' near Bahramghat has given a direct communication between the two metre-gauge railways. This link passes through Lucknow district from Jugaur to Harauni and has served to still further reduce the importance of the old trade routes,"

Page 53.—"TRADE ROUTES."

In line eleven cancel the last sentence and substitute:

"a still further change has been effected by the construction of the line from Allahabad to Fyzabad."

Page 54.—"OUDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY." In line 18 add "Dilawarnagar" before "and."

किनी कि स्टेम्स्स्ट मित किमार । दिः में मक् । ई घाएंग्रे में ।

क्रक फ़्रांप ६ घ्र व क्रि-क्रि र्व . प्र . म

१ मिए एउम्ह के कि । ई . मग् . नग् स्थितिकारिक किया । कि In line 1 after " of " add " Utraitia."

Page 55.

In line 6 cancel "Charbagh and" and add "and Charbagh" after "Aishbagh."

In line 7 add "Sitapur" after "Lucknow."

LUCKNOW AND BAREILLY RAILWAY.

In line 3 after "Kumaun" add-" Railway."

In line 4 after "Railway" add: "Metre gauge."

In line 7 cut out "Oudh and Rohilkhand and the."

In line 8 cut out "metre gauge."

In line 10 after "Mandiaon" add "Mohibullapur."

Page 56.—Provincial roads.

Add at end of paragraph "The Lucknow-Rae Bareli Road is now Provincial and so are the following roads within the municipality:—

La Touche Road.

Butler Road.

The Gomti River Bank Road, and Charbagh-Sitapur Branch Road.

Page 56.—LOCAL METALLED ROADS.

Add at end of paragraph—"The Lucknow-Sultanpur Road is now metalled for 21 miles and it is proposed to metal the remaining small portion lying within the district in the next two years. The Lucknow-Bijnor Road has been metalled for five miles up to Bijnor village and the Mohanlalganj-Maurawan Road has also been metalled. A start was made in 1913 with the metalling of the Maliahabad-Mohan Road.

The city municipal metalled roads are referred to on page 222. Page 57.

Change the marginal title from "second class" "to unmetalled roads."

In line 3 for 'second' read 'third.'

In line 7 for 'eleven' read "seven" and strike off the 's' in "portions."

Cancel line 8 and the words "border and that" in line 9 and substitute "road."

Cancel the word "from" in line 10, the next line, and the first three words in line 12.

In line 15 after "Malihabad" add "a portion of which has been metalled."

In line 16 after "Hardoi" add "the Rahimabad-Mal. Itaunja Mohona-Kursi Road and the Nigohan-Nagram-Salempur Road."

Cancel the word "and" in the same line and substitute "The third class roads are."

In line 18 cancel the sentence commencing "The second class roads" and following sentence.

In line 22 for "a second" read "a third."

In line 24 cancel the sentence commencing "a third is that."

Page 58.

Cancel the marginal title and run the paragaph on after the preceding paragraph.

Page 58.—WATER WAYS.

In line 1 for " is " read " was."

In line 4 after "direct season" add:—"but the construction of the weir below the Paper Mills in the city of Lucknow has changed this and split the navigable area into two except during the rains when the river is in flood."

In the same line for "are" read "which were" and in the next line after "course" add—"have been still more diminished by the weir."

In line 11 after "respect" add:-

"While old photographs reveal the fact that a small two or three-masted sailing vessel of the brigantine type had got as far as the Chattar Manzil."

Add at the end of paragraph :-

"The river traffic has continued to decrease with the improvement of the district roads and additions to the railway system, but firewood still comes down from the upper reaches in large quantities."

Page 59.—Ferries and Bridges.

In line 2 for the words "oldest is the "read "old and picturesque" and in line 3 at the end of the sentence add:—was demolished in 1911. In its place a bridge of re-enforced concrete and stone has been built slightly to the west of the site of the old stone bridge. The new bridge was opened by His Excellency

किनी कि कंत्रपृ निः किगारः । डिंग्र में मक । ई घांद्री में ।

क़्रक मंग्राप ६ इम व १६६-किह क . प . म

व से मार एउटर के एत. ए. ए. हैं । मे. ह्या भित्र प्राध्या the Viceroy on the 10th January, 1914. It has a traffic-way of 22' with pavements on each side and cost nearly three lakhs."

Page 60.

First line for the words "are still visible" read "were removed about two years ago to clean up the river bed."

In line 5 after "Bibiapur" add-

"There are also two pontoon bridges over the Gumti within municipal limits: one at Gaughât about a mile above the new bridge and one immediately above the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway bridge at Wilayati Bagh. These have to be removed during the rains when the river rises."

A weir has been constructed across the Gumti a little to the east of the Paper Mills in order to raise the level above the weir during the dry season on sanitary grounds and to give a better river frontage within the city.

The weir was completed in 1913-14 at a cost of Rs. 1,31,953. It is 276 ft. across from flank to flank and consists of 31 crest gates or shutters with a sluice against the right flank.

Of the crest gates 28 are each 8 ft. long and three each 8 ft. 8 inches long; all are 5 ft. 9 inches high above the top of the crest wall which is about 2 ft. above the bed of the river, the sluice gate is 20 ft. long and there is a 6-ft. pier between this and the last crest gate.

The sluice gate is raised and lowered by an overhead crab and winch and the crest gates are raised by means of a travelling crane. Each gate is held in position by a strut fitted on the downstream face which engages a tumbler fixed in the floor of the weir. Each tumbler is connected with a lever, which, when depressed, automatically releases the strut and so allows the gate to fall. To provide for the farce required to depress the levers they have been arranged so that the lever of each gate is operated on by the preceding gate, which in falling comes in contact with it. The gates are raised one by one, starting with the one nearest the left flank, the tumbler of which is kept locked in position by a hand-operated lever fixed on the left flank wall. To drop the gates (which can only be really satisfactorily done when the weir is full and the levers, downstream, are entirely above the downstream water level) the lever on the left flank wall is smartly

pushed forward; this releases the tumbler of the first gate, which immediately falls from the pressure of the upstream water and in falling depresses the lever and so releases the tumbler of the second gate, which falls on to the next lever and so the operation is repeated automatically till all the gates are down . . .

When all the crest gates are up and the weir is full the water level is raised about 7 feet 9 inches (at the weir) and this affects the level of the river to a distance of about fourteen miles upstream.

Page 60. - Ferries.

In line 10 cancel from the sentence beginning "The ferries of the district" to the end of the paragraph and substitute—

There are now 17 public ferries over the Gumti, of which 14 are managed by the district board and three lying within the city by the municipal board. The right to collect tolls at these ferries is leased out annually. There are also four private ferries over the Gumti in tahsil Lucknow and one in tahsil Mohanlalganj.

Page 62.—Census of 1901.

Cancel the first sentence.

In line 2 cancel the word "then" and after "enumerated" add:—"in 1901."

In line 9 for "prerence" read "presence."

Add in margin—" Census of 1911" and opposite it—

Census of 1911.

"The last census took place on the 10th March, 1911. The total population of the district was then 764,411, a decrease of 3.6 per cent. in ten years with a drop in the density per square mile of 30.7.

At the time of this census there were 930 inhabited towns and villages in the district. Of these, 819 had a population of under 100, 85 between 100 and 2,000, 23 between 2,000 and 5,000, and two of over 5,000.

In line 11 for "12,278" read "12,732."

Page 62.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION.
For the figures "36.8" in line 3 read "37.2."
In line 5 for the figures "25.5" read "24.1."
In line 6 for the figures "90.24 read "90.49"

किनी कि कीऊए प्रित किमार । डिंग में पक । ई घर्ष्डी में ।

रुरक म्गार ६ घर व क्रि-क्रि रु . र . म

के उनेहरा जाम में ९ एस. हैं। बी. एस. एस. हैं। बी. In line 6 for "rapid" read "partial" and in line 7 for "which" read "this."

Page 63.—THE CITY POPULATION.

In line 7 after "census" add—" The actual rise was only 11,725 out of the total district rise of 77,399, whereas it should have been about 25,000."

The next ten years saw a drop again, the figures being 264,049. This is all the more noteworthy because the district total showed an increase of 19,078.

In line 15 erase the word "last."

In line 16 erase the words "there was an actual" and substitute "the."

In line 17 cancel "but this."

In line 19 before "The recorded" add-"At the last census."

In line 20 for the figures "264,049" read "259,798" and for the figures "240,649" read "240,016."

In line 21 for the figures "23,400" read "19,782."

In line 21 after " cantonments " add-

"The decrease therefore, as far as the city proper goes, is purely nominal, as cantonments accounted for 3,618 out of the total drop of 4,251."

Page 63.—THE CITY POPULATION.

In line 22 for "28.86" read "29.43."

In line 23 for "9.25" read "10.58."

In line 26 for "2920.5, read "2207.6."

In line 27 for "4.2" read "3.9."

In line 28 cancel from "that is" to the end of the sentence.

Page 63.—Sex.

Cancel from beginning of paragraph to "Unao" in line 6 on next page and substitute—

"Of the total population of the district at the last census 411,799 were males and 352,612 females. From the first census in 1869 up to the census in 1901 there was a constant tendency for the proportionate number of females to approach that of males, but the last census shows a considerable set-back, the females showing a decrease of 25,680 out of the total district decrease of 28,830 and the percentage has now dropped to 85.6,

the lowest on record. In the city of Lucknow, excluding cantonments, the drop is even greater, the figure being 82.5 and if cantonments are included the abnormal figure of 79.4 is reached."

Page 64.—BIRTHPLACE.

For the figures "83.24" in line 4 read "81.5."

Page 54.—Religions.

Cancel the first sentence and substitute:-

"Classifying the whole population according to religions, there were in 1911, 592,260 Hindus, 160,697 Musalmans, 8,660 Christians, 536 Jains, 1,013 Aryas, 1,031 Sikhs, 168 Parsis, 24 Buddhists, 8 Brahmos and 14 Jews."

Page 65.

In line 3 for "61,244" read "61,580" and for "13" in line 4 read "14."

Page 65.—CITY RELIGIONS.

In the city there were 134,381 Hindus, 99,117 Musalmans, 4,496 Christians, 510 Jains, 848 Aryas, 160 Parsis, 484 Sikhs, 8 Brahmos, 8 Buddhists, and 4 Jews. In cantonments there were 10,714 Hindus, 4,461 Musalmans, 4,026 Christians, 536 Sikhs, and a few others.

In the city every denomination shows a considerable increase except the Hindus, while in cantonments there is a drop except in Christians.

Page 65.—MUSALMANS.

In line 5 cancel the words "had since" and in the next line for the words "at the last census" read "in 1901, but it has risen in the past 10 years to 21 per cent."

Page 66.—Sheikhs.

In line 3 for "49,905" read "54,938" and "34.1."

Page 66.—PATHANS,

In line 2 for "26,031" read "26,431" and for "1901" read "1911" and for "sixteen' read "16.4".

For the sentence commencing "Nearly four-fifths" in line 3 substitute—"The bulk of the Pathans are to be found in the Lucknow tabsil while above two thirds of these are in the city itself."

Page 67.—SAYEDS. For "17418" in line 1 read "17,103."

किज़ि कि क्रिफ्ट नित किमार । डिप्र में मक । ई घरिन में

क्रक मंग्राप ६ उम १६६-किह ई . प्र . म

९ में माए एड्डिट क . हि । ई . मग् . फ़िर स्थिडिंग्टि क्षिप्त । क्ष

Page 67.--MUGHALS.

For "1901" in line 2 read "1911" and for "11,714" read "11,466" and cancel the rest of the sentence after "persons."

Page 68.—Other musalmans.

In line 2 erase the words "Benas and "for "both of whom" read "who."

In line 5 cancel the sentence commencing "No other."

In line 10 cancel from "there" to the end of the paragraph.

Page 68.—MUSALMAN SECTS.

For the words "at the" at the end of the last line of the page substitute. "In 1901 they numbered."

Page 69.

Line 1 cancel the words "present time they number" and for "is" read "was."

In line 2 for "are" read "were" and after "females" add
"The census tables for 1911 do not give the sextarian
division."

Page 69.

Line 8 add at the end of the sentence "and also in the Imambara of the Mir Baqar Saudagar endowment."

Page 69.—HINDUS.

Cancel the sentence in the line 9 commencing "There is." Page 69.—Parsis.

In line 1 for "84,494" read "88,798."

In line 2 for "or over thirteen" read "just under fifteen."

In line 13 for "1195" read 1173."

Page 70.—AHIRS.

In line 1 for "76,828" read "73,824."

Page 70.—CHAMARS.

In line 1 for "74,660" read "76,527".

In line 2 for "less" read "more" and for "twelve" read "thirteen."

Page 71.—Lodis.

For "56,795" in line 2 read "49,886."

Page 71.—KURMIS.

For " 22,378" read " 20,901."

Page 71.—MURAOS.

For "19,923" in line 3 read "17,724."

Page 72.

Cancel to the end of the sentence after "rise" in line 2 and substitute "to a considerable height."

In line 9 for "numbered 347" read "numbered 3,205".

KORIS.

In line 2 for "1901" read "1911."

In line 3 for "20,688" read "20,083."

TAMBOLIS.

Cancel from "and a considerable" in line 4 to the end of the sentence.

Page 73.—BRAHMANS.

For "45,645" in line 1 read "41,129."

RAJPUTS.

For "29,903" in line 1 read "24,209."

Page 74.—KYASTHS.

For "17,694" in line 2 read "17,244,"

Page 75.—Banias.

For "16,954" in line 1 read "13,428."

KHATTARIS.

For "2,894" in line 2 read "3,763" and cancel from "a figure" to the end of the sentence substituting "the highest figure in the provinces."

Page 76.—OTHER HINDOOS.

In line 18 cancel " and Sonars" and add "and" before "Kumhars."

In line 19 for "1,146" read "2,665".

Cancel the paragraph and substitute—

* Pages 76 and 77-ARYAS.

"The Arya Samaj whilst still of very little importance in the district has improved its numbers to a considerable extent, the total having risen to 1,011 as against 578 at the last census. The Kyasths provide more than one-third of the whole and with the Rajputs and Brahmans make a total of 706. The Khattris formerly used to furnish a good proportion, but have fallen off tremendously since the last census, the number being now only 44. There are two lodges in the district. Most of the Aryas reside in Lucknow city and a well built lodge has been erected in Ganeshganj since the last census.

किजी कि कंक्स मित किमार । कि मैं मित । ई घएनि में

क्रक फ़्रांप र्फ इम क्रि-किल र्क . प्र . म

१ में माए एउट्ट क . कि । ई . मग् . न्ग्र स्थिशिंगि क्षिम । ॥

Page 77.—BRAHMAN.

Cancel this paragraph.

Page 77.—Christians.

In line 3 for "7,247" read "8,660."

In line 4 cancel from "a figure" to the end of the line and substitute: "the highest figure".

In line 5 for "3614" read "4496."

In line 7 for "4298" read "5215."

In line 8 for "Eurasian 799" read "Anglo Indian 1222" and for "2150" read "2223" "and for native" read "Indians." Cancel the sentence commencing "there was."

In line 11 for "native" read "Indian" and for "846" read "631".

In line 12 for "562" read "555."

In line 13 for "363" read "422" and for "152" read "24."

In line 18 after "Government" add: "It has been extended and improved since then."

In line 20 after "change" read "this has since been pulled down and replaced by a fine commodious church on modern architectural lines."

Add at the end of the sentence. "This is being replaced by a new church now nearing completion."

Pages 77 and 78.—Church Missionary Society.

Cancel existing paragraph and substitute:—The Church Missionary Society has a large establishment in Lucknow. There are three clergymen, one of whom is an Indian. One of the Europeans is in charge of a number of Indian preachers and also supervises a free library situated near the Chauk which is frequented daily by a number of young men. Another has charge of the Mission High School. It was opened originally in 1859 as a Middle School but some 20 years ago was moved to a site close to the Kaiserbagh. The present fine building is largely the work of the Rev. A. I. Birkett, for many years Manager of the School, and now houses some 400 boys. In 1913 a large hostel for both christien and non-christian boys together with a residence for the manager of the school and provided with spacious playing grounds was built in Cantonment Road, not far

from the school. There is also an Anglo-Vernacular middle school near the city station worked by the mission, and a mixed school is held in the church compound. The headquarters are known as Zahur Bakhsh, a pre-mutiny building, said to have been built by one of the royal family of Oudh and in this church of the Epiphany at Lucknow, a handsome Gothic structure of red brick with a fine spire. The congregation consists chiefly of Eurasians and Indian Christians. Working in connection with the Church Missionary Society is a branch of the Zenana Bible and Medical Mission, which also has a station at Nigohan. The staff consists of six European missionaries and a number of native assistants and teachers. The principal institution of this mission is the Lady Kinnaird Memorial Hospital in Shah Mina. hospital was considerably enlarged in 1897, and has some 40 beds for in-patients. The dispensary is open daily, and is attended by a large number of out-patients."

PAGE 79.—OTHER MISSIONS.

Cancel the existing paragraph and substitute:—"The remaining missions deserving of mention in Lucknow comprise the Wesleyan Methodist Mission to which a high school situated in cantonments is attached.

There is a church for Indian communicants on Banks Road and a church in cantonments, which is used for both English and Indian services.

The high school is recognized for the school leaving certificate examination and has a hostel attached to it. There are three girls' schools in Lucknow and a female dispensary at Amethi.

The number of native communicants is about 200.

The mission owns the Memorial Soldiers' Home in cantonments on Napier Road. There is also the Roman Catholic Mission, which has two churches: one in the cantonments and one in the Civil Lines. There are also three schools attached to this mission, the Loreto Convent with 115 pupils, St. Agnes' School with 120 pupils, and St. Francis' School with 110 pupils."

Page 79.—Occupation.
In line 4 for "52.2" read "54.8."

किज़ी कि कीऊए मिंत किगार | डिउ में मक | ई घांट्डी में

रुंग्रुक भंग्रार ६ इम १६६-२०६६ रहे . र . म

९ में माए एडम्ट क . हि । ई. मग् . हर्ज़ स्थिशिंग्रि क्षि In line 5 for "53.8" read "59.4" and for "46.2" read "40.6." For "70.7" in line 2 read "78.5."

Page 80.

In line 13 for "19.6" read "18.02."

In line 16 for "1.2" read "7.6."

In line 17 for "2.5" read "2.4."

In line 25 for "3.33" read "2.7."

In line 26 for "9.11" read "4.4" and after "per cent." cancel to the words "per cent" in the next line.*

In the last line add the word "usually" before "paid."

Page 83.—THEATRICALS.

Cancel this paragraph and substitute -

"Dramatic performances have always been very popular in Lucknow but the hard-and-fast rule of having no females in theatrical companies has begun to weaken and the companies which can boast an actress are decidedly more popular than the old-fashioned ones. Oriental adaptations of Shakespeare's plays lengthened out by insets—caricaturing almost every phase of English and Indian life—form the principal part of the repertoires of the theatrical companies who come to Lucknow, but one can still see "Ali Baba and the forty thieves" and similar favourite Indian plays. The majority of the theatrical companies are managed by and composed of, Parsees, the excellence of whose acting and scenery is well known."

WRESTLING.

In line 11 cancel the word " is " and substitute " used to be."

In line 12 for "attend" read "attended."

In line 13 for "came" read "come" and for "are" read "were."

In line 14 for "are" read "were."

In line 15 for "come" read "came."

In line 16 after "Cawnpore" add "but this is a thing of the past now and wrestling tournaments on a large scale are very rare."

In line 17 cancel the word "inferior" and after "wrestler" add "mostly of a poor order."

Page 84.—KITE-FLYING.

In line 1 before "season" add "real."

In line 1 after "flying" cancel the words "is more particularly" and substitute "starts at the close of the Ramzan and reaches its height."

In line 2 after "year" add "more or less."

In line 9 for "a" substitute "not the."

In line 10 cancel "of the poorer classes" and substitute "that it was."

In line 12 for "are" substitute "used to be."

In line 13 for "will" read " used to."

Page 85.—Habitations.

In line 2 for "156.83" read "178.08."

In line 3 for "solely" read "largely."

In line 4 for "rose to" read "was" and for "2920.5" read "2207.6" and after that figure add "the actual number of houses per square mile in the district is "115.4" and cancel the next sentence.

In line 6 for "5.18" read "4.4."

In line 7 for "about" read "below."

Page 86.

Add at the end of the paragraph:--

"Brick houses are slowly gaining ground in areas where a suitable clay for making bricks is available."

Page 86.—LANGUAGE.

In line 5 for "1901" read "1911" and for "7991" read "7.740."

In line 16 for "1907" read "2,104" and for "71" read "87."

In line 17 for "19" read "31" for "5" read "25" and for "7" read "13."

Page 86.—LITERATURE

In line 6 cancel from "five" to the end of the sentence and substitute "47 registered newspapers and periodicals, the majority of these being in the vernacular."

In line 10 for "1250" read "2,700" and for "several English gentlemen" in this and the next line read "the Raja of Mahmoodabad."

In lines 12 and 13 for "Ganga Prasad Varma" read" Thakur Pirthipal Singh, Taluqdar of Surajpur" and for "1,100" read

किन्ति कि कॅन्स्स्य निर्दे किमारः । दिस् में मन्द । ई घर्ष्टि में

क्रक मंग्राए ६ इम १६६-किल के . ए . म

१ मिए एड्डिट न .ि. डि. म्ए. फ्रि स्थिशिक्षित किय "1,000." Cancel the sentence commencing: "The Express" in lines 14 and 15 and the sentence following it.

Page 87.

Cancel the last two sentences of the paragraph.

Page 87.—VERNACULAR PERIODICALS.

For "five" in line 1 read "three."

For "800" in line 4 read "1,000" and cancel the sentence commencing "The Oudh Samachar" and the sentence following it.

In lines 13 and 14 cancel the words "Urdu monthly published" and substitute "a monthly published (——) both in Urdu and Hindi."

In lines 14 and 15 for the sentence commencing "The Hindustani" read "The Urdu weekly the 'Hindustani,' which used to be a reproduction of the 'advocate' has been purchased by the 'Friends of Indian Society."

In line 16 et seq. cancel the sentence commencing "The Shams-i-Oudh Press."

In line 25 for "Mazhar-ul-Ajaid" read "Asna Ashri" and after "press" cancel the remainder of the sentence and substitute "it is owned by Syed Bunyad Ali."

In line 27 cancel from the first word to the end of the sentence and substitute "owned by Uma Charan Banerji and published by Babu Ajit Pershad at the Anglo-Oriental Press."

In line 28 cancel the sentence commencing "the Al Bayan***" ending with "500 copies" on page 88.

Page 88.

In line 3 for "2,000" read "1,000."

In lines 4 and 5 for "Kashi Pershad Press in Ganeshganj," read "Aryar Mohammadi Press" and cancel from the next sentence to the end of the paragraph. Add at the end of the paragraph—

In addition to the above, there are the All India Shia Gazette published and printed by Syed Yad Ali, the proprietor, at its own press; Al nazir a Sunni paper, published by the proprietor, Sakhawat Ali, at its own press; the Al Nadwa, published by Syed Abdul Hai from the Asi Press; the Al Najm, a Sunni paper, published by Mohammad Abdul Shakoor, the proprietor, from the

Umdatul Matabi Press; the Nagari Pacharak, a Hindi paper, owned by Uma Charan Banerji and published by him from the Anglo-Oriental Press; the Sayara, published by the proprietor, Syed Shabbir Hasan, from the 'Ahsan Press.' Then there are a considerable number of semi-religious periodicals published from the Methodist Publishing House Press and the International Tract Society Press. Finally a District Gazette was started in 1913 and is issued fortnightly under demi-official management. It is chiefly composed of official and quasi-official matter.

Page 91.—SALEMPUR.

In line 6 for "Raja Haji Shaban Ali Khan Taluqdar" read "Syed Ahmad Ali Khan."

In line 7 for "24" read "22."

In line 10 for "Rs. 48,566" read Rs. "41,411-8-0."

For the words in the last line of the paragraph. "He is an honorary magistrate" read "He was an honorary magistrate, as is his son, the present taluqdar."

AHMAMAU.

For first two sentences read "The present owners of the Ahmamau taluqa are Kaniz Fatima Begam, Qamar Jahan Begam."

In line 5 for "six" and "four" read 'two 'and 'one.'

In line 6 for "two villages and five" read "ten."

In line 7 for "Rs. 12,558" read "Rs. 9,206-5-0."

Page 92.

Last line, for "15" read "13" and cancel "and 9 pattis." In line 1 for "21,278" read "19,176."

Page 93.

In line 6 for "Ahmad Khan is still" read "Ishaq Khan, the son of Ahmad Khan, is now."

In line 7 for "11" read "4."

In line 8 cancel "and three pattis" and for "18,064" read "7,863."

In lines 8 and 9 cancel the last sentence.

In line 13 for "2556" read "1810."

In line 14 for "one patti" read "two pattis."

In line 15 for "168" read "709-11-0."

In line 17 for "twelve" read "eleven" and for "13,375" read "14,231."

किज़ी कि केंक्रए निर्म किगार । दिउँ में मक । ई घांक़ी में

क्रक फ़्रांप र डम क्रि-क्रि र्व . प्र . म

१ में माए एड्टिट न . हि । ई . मग् . ह्य स्थितिकामि मिष्ट । त

Page 93.—GHASIPUR.

Cancel the first two sentences and substitute—"Of the six Sheikh taluqdars only two are resident in this district. Chaudhri Mohammad Husain, Kazim Husain, and Murtaza Husain succeeded their mother, Fatim-un-nisa, the former taking the title, but the property was distributed between the three brothers and the present holder of the title owns only one-third of the original estate. Kazim Husain is dead and has been succeeded by his son. Murtaza Husain is also dead, and as he died without issue, his property was sold on account of debt and has been purchased by the Raja of Mahmoodabad. This taluqa also includes three villages and one patti in the Bara Banki district known as Ganaura and Palhri and pays a total revenue of Rs. 7,458."

Page 94.

In the third sentence for "she comes" substitute — "Chaudhri Mohammad Husain."

In last line of paragraph for "the present owner" substitute "the late Fatim-un-nisa."

Page 94.—GAURIA KALAN.

In line 3 for "six" read "four."

In line 4 for "5,050" read "3,978."

In line 6 cut out "Ashraf Husain" and add at the end of the line "and Wahid-ud-din Haider and Imam-ud-din Haider, the sons of a third brother, 'Ashraf Husain, 'who is dead."

Page 94.—OTHER SHEIKH TALUQDAR.

In line 1 after "Raja" add "Sir" and before C. S.I., add "K."

In line 2 for "four" read "one" and in line 3 for "4,467" read "3,845."

In the last line for "2,465" read "2,900."

In the first line for "This" read "The."

In line 12 cancel the words "and two pattis."

In line 13 for "1,892" read "2,470"

Page 95.—PANWARS OF ITAUNJA.

In line 5 for "53" read "51."

In line 6 cancel the words "and three pattis."

In line 8 for "40,473" read "41,225."

Page 97.

Add after 1886 at end of first paragraph "He is an honorary Magistrate with 3rd class powers."

Page 97.—PANWARS OF MAHONA.

In first line for "23" read "24" and cancel the word "and" at the end of line.

In line 2 cancel the words "three pattis."

In line 4 for "19,190" read "21,367."

In lines 4 and 5 cancel the words "Maharaja Rani, the widow of Jadunath Singh," and substitute—"Chandrika Bux Singh."

Page 98.—Panwars of Mahona.

After "Jadunath Singh" at end of paragraph add "who has in turn been succeeded by the present holder, Chandrika Bux Singh."

Page 98.—Janwar Taliuqa.

In line 3 for "six" read "four" and cancel the words "and eight pattis."

In line 11 for "five" read "six" and for "four" read "three."

In line 12 for "4,600" read "4,116."

In first paragraph cancel the last two sentences and substitute—" He is an honorary magistrate with 3rd class powers."

Page 99.—Bais Taluqdars.

In line 13 for "three pattis" read "four villages."

In line 14 for "25" read "1,315."

Page 100.—BHARAWAN.

In lines 1 and 2 for "Raja Madho Singh" read "Rani Deo Kunwar."

In line 2 for "Sarabjit Singh" read "Jaggatjit Singh."

In line 4 cancel the words "and three pattis" and for "4,311" read "2,515."

In line 5 for "His" read "Her."

In line 6 for "his" read "her."

In line 10 for "Ahraura" read "Lahru."

In line 11 for "1705" read "1815."

NANDAULI.

In line 4 for "5,035" read "5,460."

BIRSINGHPUR.

In line 6 for "three" read "19" and cancel the words "and eleven" at end of line.

In line 7 cancel the word "pattis" and for "5,817" read "11,265."

AJODHIA.

In line 1 for " is " read " was."

After "Ajodhia" in the last line on the page add "who has been succeeded by his widow, "Maharani Jagdamba Devi" and for "He" read "She."

Page 101.

In line 1 after "district" read "and the little property she had in this district has been sold."

SISSAINDI.

In line 2 for "28" read "33" and for "5" read "3."

In line 4 for "22" read "23" and for "4" read "one." In line 6 for "57,832" read "72,677."

MAINAHAR KATRA.

In line 1 for "Bilas Kunwar" read "Sheorani Kunwar." In last line for "371," read "712-13-0."

Page 102.—KHATRIS OF MAURANWAN.

In line, 5 and 6 for "Lala Jamna Pershad and Lala Bisheshar Pershad" substitute "Lala Shankar Sahai and Lala Ganesh Pershad."

MASWASI. .

In line one for "Harcharan Das" read "Sant Rain Das." In line 5 for "2478" read "2,748."

In line 6 for "Gur Narain" read "Har Charan" and after "Das" add "whose predecessor, Mahant Gur Narain Dass" and in the same line cancel the word "who."

Cancel the last sentence of this paragraph.

KYASTH TALUQDARS.

In line 9 after 'Fyzabad' add "who died about a year ago" and for "owns" read "owned" and add at end of sentence "which has been given to his younger sons, Ramapat Ram and

Tulsipat Ram. The eldest son Sitapat Ram has succeeded to the Rasalpur property and the title."

Cancel the last two sentences in this paragraph.

Page 106.—Cesses.

Patwari rate was abolished on 31st March, 1906. The only Government cesses are now the local rate and the rural police rate calculated at 5 per cent. and $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. respectively on the annual value of land, the "annual" value being taken as double the land revenue assessed on the land. The local rate money is now paid over to the district board, and the police rate money to provincial funds.

Page 109.—DISTRICT STAFF.

In line 17 for "eleven" read "twelve."

In line 18 after "Magistrates" add "in three benches of four each" and after "individually" add "first."

In line 22 insert a comma after Salempur, cancel the word "and" and add an "s" taluqdar,

In line 23 before " each " add " Purseni, Gopal Khera, and the Raja of Itaunja."

In line 24 after "estate" add "There is also an honorary assistant collector for the Lucknow tahsil, who holds his court in the city."

Page 109.—CIVIL COURTS.

Cancel the sentence commencing "There is" in line 4 and substitute there are 21 village munsifs. Eleven in tahsil Maliabad, five in tahsil Lucknow, and five in tahsil Mohanlalganj. They are competent to try civil suits of small value; the limits of their jurisdiction vary, the highest being Rs. 200."

Page 110.

In lines 7 to 9 cancel "The Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps, the Superintendent of the Provincial Survey" and substitute—

"The Director of the Land Records and Agriculture, the Civil Veterinary Department, the Electrical Inspector to Government."

Page 110.—Garrison.

In line 3 for "Oudh Military district" read "8th (Lucknow)
Military Division including the Comptroller of Military Accounts."
In line 5 after "artillery" add "an ammunition column."

In line 6 after "cavalry" add "with another shortly to be added."

In line 6 for "a" read "two," add an "s" after "battalion," and after "infantry 8" add "There are also a mule corps, 8 companies of the army bearer corps, and one company of the army hospital corps."

In line 7 after 'Lucknow" add "the head quarters and."

In line 8 after "volunteers" add "the headquarters and."

In line 9 for "Oudh Volunteers" read "Lucknow Volunteer Rifles" and for "one troop" to the end of the sentence substitute, "the Oudh squadron of the 1st regiment of the United Provinces Horse."

In line 12 for "Oudh District" read "Division."

Page 117.—Police.

In line 4 for "1903" read "1914."

In line 5 for "49" read "48" for "72" read "140" and for "889" read "1,329" cancel to the end of the paragraph and substitute—

"Of these, 5 sub-inspectors, 44 head constables, and 314 constables belonged to the armed police; 1 sub-inspector, 1 head constable, and 32 constables to the Mounted Police, and 42 sub-inspectors, 95 head constables and 983 constables to the Civil Police. Besides the above, there were 82 road and 1,122 village chaukidars.

The European officers consist of the District Superintendent, two Assistant Superintendents, two inspectors and three sergeants. The reserve police lines are located at Badshahbagh and the office in the Deputy Commissioner's Kutchery in the Roshanud-dowla Kothi."

Page 118.—Police Circles.

In line one for "districts" read "circles."

In line 2 after "corresponding" add "as nearly as possible" and after words add "of which there are eight."

Page 120.—Excise.

In lines 1 and 2 cancel the words "is, as it has long been" and substitute "was."

In line 2 after "system" add until 1909, when the contract system was introduced, Messrs. E. Dyer & Co., the well known brewers, hold the contract.

In line 3 for "is" read "was" and cancel the sentence commencing "the Kalwars" and the two sentences following.

In lines 21 and 22 cancel the words "the present building."

In line 23 after "year" add "this building is now being made over to the municipality."

In line 26 for "1902" read "1914."

In line 27 for "Rs. 4,80,000" read "Rs. 7,50,000."

Page 121.—HEMP DRUGS.

In line 10 for "is" read "was."

In line 11 for "are" read "were."

In line 12 cancel " are."

Add at end of paragraph-

"The system now in force is modified from the latter. A single contractor is employed and he grants licences to retail vendors under the countersignature of the Deputy Commissioner. 'Bhang' is taken direct to the contractor, who distributes it, the duty being paid in the districts where it was produced. Ganja and charas are taken to the bonded warehouse and after the duty thereon has been paid, are issued to the contractor, who supplies the retail vendors direct."

'Cocaine' is now consumed in the city to a considerable extent. Licences are necessary to retail cocaine and these are granted by the district officer. Legally cocaine can only be obtained from a licensed vendor or direct from Europe. Licensed vendors are only allowed to supply this drug on the prescription of a qualified medical practitioner, but this rule is in all probability frequently evaded.

Page 121.-TARI.

In line 4 for "has been" read "was."

In line 6 cancel the word "has."

In line 7 for "has risen" read "rose."

Page 122.

In line 1 for "take" read "took" and for "are "read "were."

In line 2 for "tap" read "tapped."

In line 3 for "demand" read "demanded."

In line 4 cancel the words "it seems probable that."

In line 5 for "will have to be" read "wss" and add after "abandoned" and a system of farming by parganas has been

introduced. The farmer sublets the retail shops, granting licences under the countersignature of the Deputy Commissionner. The licensees have to make their own arrangements for the supply of the liquor.

Page 123.—STAMPS.

In line 4 cancel "best" and after year add "ending 1911-12."

In line 7 for "Rs. 2,72,500" read "3,72,496" and for "66,250" read "72,643".

In line 8 for "Rs. 2,03,600" read "Rs. 2,35,073."

In line 10 for "2,600" read "2,780."

Page 123.—Post offices.

In lines 7 and 8 for "twelve" read "twenty" cancel the words "including that of the Postmaster General of the provinces."

In line 10 for "seventeen" read "twenty-eight."

In line 12 for "thirteen" read "nineteen."

Add at end of paragraph:-

"A fine new building has been erected on a site south and slightly to the east of the Bank of Bengal fronting on the Mall to accommodate the office of the Postmaster-General of the new Post Telegraph department of the United Provinces. The postal administrative and kindred offices of the Lucknow Postal Division will also be located in this building."

Page 123.—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

In line 4 for "five" read "three" and cancel the word "Bijnaur."

In line 5 cancel "the word Goshainganj" and for "Act XX of 1856" read "the United Provinces Town Areas Act of 1914."

Page 125.—THE PRESENT BOARD.

In line 10 for "19.61" read "18.85."

In line 11 for "six" read "eight."

In line 12 after "conterminous" read "as far as possible" cancel the last two sentences of this paragraph and substitute "Each ward returns three members."

Page 125.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

In line 6 for "1901" read "1911-12."

In line 7 for "2,86,000 read 4,69,625."

Page 126.

In line 2 after "year" add "and."

In line 3 for "90,000" read "1,42,018" and cancel the remainder of the sentence.

Page 127.

In line 1 after "stream" add "known as Gaughat."

In line 2 for "through the main" read "through a rising main."

In line 3 before "tanks" add "settling" and for "city" read "water-works distribution station."

In line 4 for "distribute" read "distributed."

In line 6 after "1894" add Since then the original plant has been very considerably augmented, while the distribution system has practically doubled itself, there now being sixty-one and a half miles of service pipes, giving a maximum supply of four millions of water in the hot weather.

An experiment with tube wells has resulted in the discovery of a reliable supply of good wholesome water about 160 below the ground surface within the water-works enclosure: arrangements are being made to sink a number of these wells.

It is believed that the supply is a permanent one and unlimited. If this proves correct, it will be possible to do away with the intake station at Gaughat and the filteration plant at Aishbagh and thus effect a large saving in the cost of the town water-supply.

Add a marginal title.

Page 127.—" CITY DRAINAGE."

After water-works and opposite it :-

The original drainage of the city seems to have consisted of five main nalas or natural watercourses having their outlet into the Gumti. In the times of the kings of Oudh these were supplemented by underground drains, now known as "Nawabi" drains, that discharge into the main nalas. These nalas were—

- (1) Nagaria—On the north-west of the city, now known as Sarkatta nala no. 3.
- (2) Chowk or Gaughat.—This drained the whole of the area west of Victoria Street from Saadatganj to the Chowk. It consists of the main drains now known as Sarkatta nala no. 1 and Sarkatta nala no. 2.

- (3) The Pata Nallah—Draining the area between Victoria Street and Canning Street, starting from Aishbagh and having its outfall near the Rumi Darwaza.
- (4) The Aminabad Nallah—Now known as the Maulviganj main drain. This drains the whole of Wazirganj.
- (5) The Ghasiarimandi Nallah—Now the Ghasiarimandi main drain. This drains the area east of Aminabad.

Since 1872 proposals have constantly been made for the amelioration of the city drainage, but very little was accomplished till 1901-04, when two minor schemes for the drainage of Kandhari bazaar and Narhai were carried out. It was decided in 1902 to prepare projects to cover the areas dealt with by the old nalas mentioned.

Estimates were prepared accordingly for the Pata Nala. Maulviganj, Ghasiarimandi, Husainganj, and Sarkatta Nalas Nos. 1, 2, and 3 schemes. The Pata Nala and Maulvigani schemes were completed in 1909-10 at a cost of Rs. 8,43,088. During their construction it was discovered that the river was in danger of pollution from the drains. It was consequently proposed to build a large intercepting sewer to take the sullage away to below the inhabited portion of the town. The cost of this, however, proved prohibitive, and the situation was met by constructing two sewers carrying the sullage from the newlydrained areas on to sullage farms. One, 7,152 feet in length, commences at Kasai Nala Bridge and carried the sullage from the land lying between Victoria and Canning Street (the Pata Nala surface drains) down the Gaughât Road on to a sullage farm at Gullalahar. The other, 11,687 feet in length, commences at the bridge near the Wazirganj thana and carries the sullage from the land lying east of Canning Street, known as the Maulviganj, Ghasiarimandi, and Husainganj areas, down Neill Road, Hazratganj, and Narhi on to the farm near the Wingfield park. The cost of these two sewers was Rs. 1,05,525. The land at Gullalahar was however not acquired, as the cost was prohibitive and subsequently the cultivators refused to pay for the sullage which had, perforce, to go into the river. The scheme for keeping the river clean was therefore upset. Besides this, the land near the Wingfield park has been found insufficient for the quantity of the sullage to be dealt with and it has now been decided to put in a third intercepting sewer which will pick up all the sullage from the two sewers referred to and also that from the Sarkatta Nala outlets. This sewer will carry the sullage to the bridge near the Paper Mills, where it will be pumped across the river and taken to a very large farm at Jugauli.

The Ghasiarim andi and Husainganj schemes have also been completed at a cost of about Rs. 4,70,000. The Sarkatta Nalas nos. 1, 2, and 3 schemes, estimated to cost roughly 5 lakhs each for nos. 1 and 2 and half a lakh for no. 3, still remain pending for want of funds. The drainage scheme for Husainganj has not yet been estimated.

The drains are designed for sullage only, but extensions of the sewers have been made and water-flushed latrines are now being put in and also pail depôts which do away with the necessity for carting night-soil from the godowns attached to latrines.

Page 127.—DISTRICT BOARD.

Cancel the first 4 sentences and substitute-

The District Board of Lucknow is now constituted under the United Provinces District Board's Act III of 1906. It consists of at present twelve elected members, four per tahsil, and one nominated member. The Deputy Commissioner is the chairman of the board. The Secretary is usually an officer appointed from the district staff.

Elected members retire by rotation after a period of membership of three years. The sub-divisional magistrates, as such, are not members of the board.

Page 127 and 128.—DISPENSARIES.

Cancel the first four sentences and substitute :-

"There are in the district five dispensaries managed by the district board, located at Mohanlalganj, Malihabad, Salempur, Itaunja and Amethi. In the city there are six, one called the Civil Dispensary in Hazratganj, the others at Saadatganj, Husainabad, Chaupatian, Ganeshganj; and Kapurthala, of these Chaupatian and Husainabad are managed by the district board and also receive contributions from the Husainabad Trust; the

rest are kept up by the municipal board. All these dispensaries are under the Civil Surgeon."

Government grants Rs. 400 annually to the civil dispensary for European medicines for Government servants.

Page 128.

After "mills" in line 12 add "and is managed by the district board." It has however been patronized but little and is to be replaced by a hospital in a more central position.

The Itaunja and Amethi dispensaries were established in January, 1912, and March 1914, respectively, and receive contributions from the Raja of Itaunja and Shaikh Ahmad Ali of Amethi.

Cancel the sentence commencing "Besides these dispensaries" in line 12 to the end of paragraph and substitute:—

"There are two private aided institutions known as the King's English Hospital, and Balrampur Hospital. The last named was founded by Maharaja Sir Drig Bijai Singh of Balrampur and was subsequently enlarged, a European wing being added, while a set of nurses quarters is now under construction.

The Government contributes Rs. 2,500 annually to this hospital. This year the Government has also granted a consolidated grant of Rs. 6,500 towards the upkeep of the European wards at the Balrampur Hospital, where all Europeans will be treated for the future, the treatment of Europeans at the King's English Hospital being closed.

One of the general wards is being converted into a ward for indigent Anglo-Indians, as the opening of the King George Hospital has diminished the demand for Indian accommodation.

Government has also sanctioned Rs. 1,000 for the construction of room at Balrampur Hospital for European lunatics.

The King's Hospitals founded and endowed by the King Nasir-ud-din Haidar, consists of two branches conducted on European and native lines, the native branch is known as the Unani Hospital and is managed by a committee. The European branch known as the King's English Hospital gets an annual Government grant of Rs. 1,500 since 1907-08.

A Tuberculin dispensary has been started in a part of the King's English Hospital as a temporary measure until a permanent building is erected on modern lines. Government subscribes Rs. 400 per annum towards its upkeep.

There is also a female dispensary in the King's English Hospital. There is a King poor-house which affords an asylum to a large number of crippled and aged persons. It is maintained by endowed funds.

The Mission Dispensary for women is a state-aided institution known as the Lady Kinniard Memorial Hospital and is managed by the Zanana Bible and Medical Mission. The Lady Lyall Hospital is supported by the Dufferin Fund, helped by district board contributions and private subscriptions.

There is in the district a Wesleyan Mission Dispensary at Amethi which is aided by the Government.

Mention must also be made of the Takmilut-Tib institution. This is a private institution founded some 12 or 13 years ago and managed by Hakim Mohammad Abdur Rashid and his brother, Hakim Abdul Hamid.

It has a growing out-patient department with a few beds and does good work among the poor. About 70 students learn the Unani system of medicine. It is supported mainly by private subscriptions, receiving a small grant from the municipality.

The most outstanding medical institutions of modern Lucknow are however King George's Medical College and King George's and Queen Mary's which is attached to the College Hospital. The college was founded to commemorate the visit of Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales to India in 1906. The initial cost was borne by public subscription, but of the ultimate cost of the college and hospital, about 30 lakhs in all, the major portion was the Government of India's, who gave 20 lakhs. The college is now supported by the Government of the United Provinces under an arrangement with the Government of India.

The site of the college and hospital is partly that of the old Machchi Bhawan Fort. The buildings were designed by Sir Swinton Jacob in the Indo Saracenic style, and built by the Public Works department. They were completed between 1909 and 1911. The buildings of the college proper consist of a main block and three subsidiary blocks. In addition to the college proper there are the residences for professional staff and

three hostels for the students one of which is for women. The buildings are mainly of bricks faced with lime plaster, the colour of which resembles the Mirzapur stone, which has been freely used for pillars and for the lighter and more ornamental features of the exterior marble and Mirzapur stone have been extensively used in the interior. The hostel is on the north of the river and is reached by the road over new bridge.

The college is designed to educate about 200 students of the Allahabad Univesity, both men and women, in the subjects of the M.B.B.S. degree for which the course occupies five years. The staff consists of seven professors, of whom one is Principal, two lecturers, and seven demonstrators. The college is under the control of the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, but is directly managed by the Principal assisted by a council of the professors. The attached Hospital is King George's and Queen Mary's Hospital. It was founded in direct connection with the college and built out of the funds supplied by the Government of India. Here the college students receive their technical education. It contains 228 beds, of which 8 are in rooms suitable for Europeans and 12 in separate cottage wards for the accommodation of higher class Indian patients. It has also a large out patient department. It is staffed by the professors of the College assisted by specially appointed assistant surgeons and is under the control of the Principal. In its general design and equipment the best European models have been followed and adapted to the peculiar conditions of the Indian climate and people.

(After Medical College.)

Page 128.—VETERINARY HOSPITAL.

The district board now has a well-equipped veterinary hospital on Havelock Road.

Page 129.

In line 2 for "1901" read "1911" and for "4.79" 'read 5.87."

In line 6 for "15.01" read "14.3" and for "2.28" read "2.71."

In line 9 for "8.24" read 89.58."

In line 12 for "85" read "1.5."

In line 15 tor "11.08" read "13.17" and for "6.17" read "6.9."

In line 16 for "93" read "1.9" and for "29" read "63."

Cancel the last sentence in the paragraph.

THE CANNING COLLEGE.

The chief educational institution in the city of Lucknow is the Canning College, which forms part of the Allahabad University. It was opened as a high school on the 1st of May, 1864, in the Aminuddaula Palace and in the first year over 200 boys entered it. The taluqdars of Oudh pledge themselves to raise Rs. 25,000 annually for its support and an equal sum contributed by Government. In 1866 it was raised to the status of a college and in the following year it was affiliated to the Calcutta University for the B.A. degree and for Law in 1870. It is managed by a committee of official and non-official members presided over by the Commissioner of Lucknow. The college is now accommodated in new buildings in Badshah Bagh, which were opened by the Lieutenant-Governor, Sir John Hewett, on 17th February, 1911. The site is a fine one, and the grounds cover 90 acres. The land was presented by the Government. The buildings were designed by Sir Swinton Jacob in the Indo-Saracenic style and are plastered brick. They consist of a main block facing the river with a front 420 feet in length, flanked by two double-storeyed wings. The main building contains a convocation hall, library, and lecture rooms. The wing buildings contain, chemistry biology laboratories on one side and class rooms on the other. There is also a separate physical laboratory. There are besides a fine hostel for the students and bungalows for the Principal and senior professors of the staff.

The cost of the new buildings excluding the hostel was about six lakhs, of which just over two lakhs were met by the sale of the old building to Government and the rest mainly by Government grants-in-aid and a donation of $1\frac{1}{2}$ lakhs from the Maharaja of-Balrampur, who had also contributed the same amount for the construction of the hostel completed previously. The cost of maintenance of the college over and above the fees is now borne by Government and the British Indian Association. The Government share is about Rs. 68,000 and the taluqdars Rs. 52,000.

The staff consists of a Principal and eight English professors, four Indian professors, two assistant professors, and three demonstrators, in addition to three professors in the Oriental department. The college is divided in two departments known as the English

and Oriental respectively. The average attendance in the Oriental department is about 50, while that in the English is over 300. The hostel accommodates 104 students. The Oriental department is purely for Sanskrit, Arabic, and Persian. Law, History, English, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Chemistry, Physics, and Biology are included in the English branch. There also are post-graduate courses for the final Allahabad University M.A. and M.Sc. degrees.

DISTRICT BOARDS SCHOOLS.

Cancel this paragraph and substitute—

"The district board now has nothing to do with the control of intra-municipal schools, and the municipal board has its own Superintendent of education.

The Vernacular middle school at Mahona has been transferred to Itaunja. The district board now has 46 upper primary and 29 lower primary schools and 72 lower primary schools supported by a grant-in-aid, also two girls' schools at Malihabad and Itaunja and four aided girls' schools.

The pay of teachers in primary schools has been improved and now ranges from Rs. 9 to Rs. 20 per mensem.

The district board has three training classes at Amethi, Mohanlalganj, and Itaunja for teachers for their primary schools. These are provided with boarding-houses.

The Deputy Inspector of Schools now has two assistants, known as Sub-Deputy Inspectors."

Page 130.—OTHER SCHOOLS.

Cancel the present paragraph and substitute—

"The educational institutions, other than those managed by the district board, are confined to the city of Lucknow. Besides the Canning College, there is a number of high schools, technical schools, etc., foremost among which comes the Reid Christian Collegiate School, which has recently been rebuilt on a much larger scale and has a fine large hostel with another now in process of construction. This institution is managed by the American Methodist Mission and is maintained from subscriptions raised, principally in America and from Government contributions. Then there is the Jubilee High School, a Government institution, which has been provided with a fine boarding-house. In addition

there are the Husainabad High School, the Queen's Anglo-Sanskrit School, the Wesleyan Mission High School, the Kali Charan High School, the Aminabad High School, and the Church Mission High School. The Kali Charan High School owes its existence to the generosity of a rich Khattri, Lala Kali Charan, who, when he died, left a sum of money for the construction and equipment of the school and an endowment for its upkeep. It has now been provided with a fine boarding-house. The institution is controlled by a committee presided over by the Deputy Commissioner. The Aminabad High School is a municipal institution and has displaced the old Anglo-Vernacular middle school in Aminabad.

The Colvin Taluqdars' School is controlled by a committee under the presidency of the Commissioner. The staff consists of a European Principal and Vice-Principal aided by Indian assistants. The Principal and Vice-Principal live in the grounds which are extensive and include a boarding-house.

Other secondary English schools are the American Mission School, Nakhas, the Kurmi Pathshala, the Church Mission Lal School, the Rastogi Pathshala, the Hindu Pathshala, a recently founded English school with an attendance of about 200, and the Islamia High School. The last-named is an English school up to the 8th class, founded some two years ago. It has an attendance of about 80 and is supported by the Raja of Mahmoodabad and other private subscriptions.

A complete list of such schools with approximate attendance and management is given in the revised appendix.

There is a Training College in the City, with a European Principal, for preparing candidates who have passed the University Intermediate or matric or the school-leaving examination as teachers for the English schools of the provinces. The Jubilee High School serves as a model school in which the Training College students practise.

There is also a normal school where about 80 teachers are trained for the vernacular schools of the division and two districts of Fyzabad division. There is a model school attached to this, going up to the middle school standards where the teachers under training practise. Both are accommodated in the old lunatic asylum buildings in Sultanganj.

There is also a training class supported by Government attached to the municipal school at Naubasta, where eight teachers are trained annually.

In addition to the above, there are Oriental and technical schools. The chief of the former is the Nadwat-ul-Ulama, newly built on the north side of the river near the Canning College. This is a Sunni institution and is not confined to Oriental study only, as English is taught as well. It is aided by Government.

There are also the Shia Arabic School near Shah Mina tomb, supported by the Husainabad Trust and recently re-built, the Mai Sarswati Ghat temple, and Sankrit Patshala immediately below the Sultanganj bridge over the Gomti, which cost in all over Rs. 50,000 and was built by Rai Prag Narain Bahadur with funds left by the lady after whom it has been called, and the Nazum Saheb Arabic School in Banjari Tola.

Of technical schools there is the Government Technical School, formerly called the Industrial near Charbagh. This was opened in 1892 and extended in 1909 and now has 82 students under a European Head Master. It is extremely well-equipped. The students are taught mechanical and electrical work, motor cardriving, and the like.

The Arts and Crafts School is a new technical institution established in 1912. It is also under a European Principal. Goldsmith's work, carving, designing, carpentry, and iron-work are taught. It is situated near the Canning College and is designed to hold about 200 students. The enrolment up to date is 112.

There is also the Hewett Engineering School in Golaganj. This is a private institution and gives a training suitable to prospective sub-overseers."

MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS.

The municipal board now maintains one high school in Aminabad; an Anglo-Vernacular Middle School in Kazmain; two vernacular middle schools; 11 primary and 22 preparatory schools for boys, and one Anglo-Vernacular middle school in Kashmiri Mohalla and seven primary schools for girls. These schools are under a special Superintendent of Education and an Assistant Inspectress and are generally supervised by a member of the board specially appointed for the purpose. Government

has recently given a grant towards the provision of proper buildings for the primary and preparatory schools as the majority are accommodated in hired buildings."

Page 131.—EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.

In line 10 for "1903" read "1915" and for "eleven" read "ten" and for "five" read "eight."

In line 12 for "sixty" read "eighty seven."

In line 15 after institution add

" for which a fine new building is now being constructed."

In line 16 after school add "and the St. Agnes' Day School." Page 131.—GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

Cancel from the beginning of the second sentence to the end of the paragraph and substitute—

"There are now eight secondary girls' schools. The model school controlled by Government."

ST. AGNES' DAY SCHOOL.

The Isabella Thoburn College, the Loretto Convent, the St. Agnes' Day School, the municipal Anglo-Vernacular School, the Hindu Girls' School, which is an institution controlled by an executive committee; a small school near the C. M. S., and a select school for Muhammadan Pardah girls on Outram Road controlled by Syed Karamat Husain.

There are seven small primary girls' schools managed by the municipal board, two primary schools for Hindu and Muhammadar girls respectively in Husainganj managed by the Wesleyan Mission, the ladies' pardah school with an honorary manager in Ganeshganj, the C. M. S. mixed school, and the Hari Moti Chand school, which is managed by a private committee. A list is given in the revised appendix.

There is also a Government normal school combined with the model school near Shah Mina for training women teachers, and there is likewise a small normal department attached to the Isabella Thoburn High School.

Mention may here be made of the Lucknow Public library situated in the Lal Baradari. It has been formed on the nucleus of the old station library formerly housed in the Chuttar Munzil and was established by Government resolution no. 1272—XVIII—417—1909, dated 23rd September, 1910. It has supplied a great

need of the city. It is controlled by a committee under the presidency of the Commissioner.

Page 131.-ORPHANAGES.

The best known is Rai Sri Ram Bahadur's Industrial Orphanage on La Touche Road, built and endowed by Rai Sri Ram Bahadur. The building costs Rs. 40,000. At present the number of inmates is about 25.

There is also a Roman Catholic Orphanage in St. Francis' Church compound in Hazratganj capable of taking about 50 orphans, the Wesleyan Mission Orphanage in cantonments taking about 8, the Sunni Muslim Orphanage in Aminabad taking 44, and the Shia Muslim Orphanage in the Chauk taking about 150.

DHARAMSALAS.

A large new dharamshala fronting on to the Aminuddaula Park Road known as Chedi Lal's dharamshala was opened in 1914. The work was carried out by the late Rai Ganga Pershad Varma Bahadur with money left by his uncle, Chedi Lal. The cost was about Rs. 35,000.

Nazul, page 132, Lines 10 and 11.

Cancel the sentence in lines 10, 11, and 12. The Lucknow Nazul is managed by a special deputy collector under the control of the Deputy Commissioner.

Lines 16, 17, and 18. Cancel the sentence commencing "an exception to this" and substitute—

"An exception to this is a portion of the old canal of King Ghazi-uddin Haider, which is in the charge of the Deputy Commissioner for purposes of administrative convenience. The Nazul portion of the canal between Naka Hindola and the river has since been made over to the municipal board."

Add at the end of the paragraph:—

"The Nazul has since been transerred to the Deputy Commissioner."

Page 133.—Properties.

In line 2 for "Commissioner" read "new Commissioner's office, the Nazul and Wasika."

In line 4 after "post office" add or "Begam Kothi."

In lines 5 and 6 omit the words and the Inspector of Schools.

In line 12 for "city Magistrate" read "District Judge."

In line 13 for "Judge of Lucknow" read "City Magistrate."

In lines 14 and 15 omit the words "the Nazul and Wasika offices in the Mubarak Mahal in Machi Bhawan."

In line 17 after "Haider" add "shortly to come under the Protected Monuments Act."

In line 18 omit the words "The Serai Aghamir, which is farmed out annually" and add—"The gateway known as 'Dara Daulat,' also called Chinabaz gate; the old gateway to the north west of Qaiserbagh."

Cancel the sentence in line 21 commencing "The department" and substitute.—The department also has charge of the Wingfield park, the Victoria park, transferred from the Husainabad Trust, La Place park laid out during the years 1906-07. The Kaiserbagh Tomb lawns, the garden of Government house, the Darulshafa, and the Residency Gardens. A large area in the Civil lines Extension scheme at Butlerganj belongs to the Nazul department. The Mahmoodabad fountain plot between the river view and road and the strand to the north of Terhi Kothi as yet to be laid out as a park. The Nazul department also pays an annual contribution of Rs. 500 towards the upkeep of the Dilkusha park in cantonment.

In line 26 after "time" add—The Mubarak Mahal in the Machi Bhawan has been demolished in connection with the new Medical College.

In line 31 for "1902-1903" read "1913-14" and for "42,000" read "59,910."

In line 32 for "31,200", read "38,216."

In line 33 for "6,100" read "5,015."

Page 135.-WASIKA.

For "Rs. 68,000," in the last line of the paragraph read "Rs. 66,000." Add at the end:—The ex-kings of Oudh also invested Rs. 30,00,000, (30 lakhs) in Government promissory notes. The interest accruing on this sum is Rs. 8,750 per mensem and is paid to the heirs and descendants of the persons specified in the enfacement on these notes. The interest so paid is also treated as political pensions. No commutations or lapses are made under this head. In addition to the wasikas mentioned, there is

a pension of Rs. 20,000 per annum paid to the family of Tafazul Husain Khan.

In 1811 the Government of India commenced to give a grant of Rs. 1,800 per annum for the education of members of the Oudh ex-royal family. This was increased to Rs. 3,000, in 1914.

In 1913 the Local Government made a grant of Rs. 500, annually for the education of the children of wasikadars, to be supplemented by an equal contribution from the wasika pension fund. The latter fund also made a lump contribution of Rs. 3,000 towards scholarships. The money has been invested in 4 P. C. Post Trust debentures.

Page 136.—Shahnajaf.

The Shahnajaf endowment is managed similarly by trustees under the control of the Commissioner. The endowment was founded on interest accruing from the loan of a crore of rupees borrowed by the British Government in 1825 from Ghaziuddin Haider, then King of Oudh. The money is used primarily for the upkeep of the Shahnajaf tomb of King Ghaziuddin Haider and his favourite wife, Mubarak Mahal, as well as of his two other queens, Sarfaraz Mahal and Mumtaz Mahal. Apart from this, the income is devoted to religious ceremonies, illuminations at the Muharram and on the anniversary of the king's death, and various purely charitable purposes.

Page 136.—CATTLE POUNDS.

In line 1 for "thirteen" read "twenty-one."

In line 2 for "ten" read "eighteen."

In line 6'cancel "and "before "Kakori" and after "Kakori" add "Utraithia and Chinhut."

In line 8 $\it cancel$ the word "and" and after "Talab" $\it add$ "and Mahal."

In the last line cancel the words "a third is maintained at Nagram" and substitute "at Nigohan, Nagram, Sassendi Salempur, Bakkas, and Amethi."

There is also a pound in the Lucknow cantonments.

Page 146.—THE LATER MUGHALS.

Cancel the third sentence in the paragraph and substitute:— Sheikh Abdur Rahim, one of the Sheikhzadas of Lucknow, who originally came from Moradabad and who rose to prominence during

Akbar's reign, under, so tradition says, very peculiar circumstances, died during Jahangir's reign and was buried at Nadan Mahal near Aishbagh in a mausoleum which he had caused to be constructed during his life-time. This mausoleum, together with the tombs connected with it, as also the tomb of Ibrahim Chisti, Sheikh Abdul Rahim's father have, recently come under the Protected Monuments Act and in consequence of the construction of a new sanitary road in that area are now added to the historical sights of Lucknow. The mausoleum proper is in a fair state of preservation and most of the original carved stone ornamentation is still standing. The floor has suffered from many years of neglect, but the marble-work which is in the well-known Agra style is still in good order. The enamel inlay on the parapet and dome has almost entirely disappeared. The adjoining Baradari is in a better state of preservation than the mausoleum and its carved stone ceiling is particularly fine. The father's tomb which is a little to the east of the Baradari, is built of blocks of kankar said to have been brought from the old Bhar fort at Nagram.

There is a tradition attending Sheikh Abdur Rahim's rise to prominence which is worthy of a place in this book. It is said that Akbar who had great faith in the stars, was informed by the royal astrologers that unless he vacated the throne absolutely for a certain period and at a certain time he would die. Akhar believed this and looked round his court for a locum tenens who would not be likely to attempt to usurp the throne. His choice fell on Sheikh Abdur Rahim who was then holding a junior position at court, and Akbar vacated the throne for the period in question, installing Abdur Rahim in his stead temporarily. As this period drew to a close Akbar gave orders that a full state ceremony was to be held when he re-mounted the throne. This was done, and when one of the royal pages lifted the crown before it was placed on Akbar's head, a small "karait" which was concealed therein bit him on one of his fingers and he died almost immediately. This said the astrologers, is what would have happened to Akbar if he hadn't obeyed the reading of the stars. Sheikh Abdur Rahim was afterwards appointed a Subahdar of Oudh and given a Jagir in Bahraich as a reward.

Page 149.

In line 5 after "annexed" add "The old stone bridge built by Asfaddaula has been replaced by a new bridge called the Hardinge bridge after H. E. Lord Hardinge, who opened it early in 1914. A new road had also been laid out connecting the new bridge with the Sitapur road.

Page 151.

Add in line 18 after "Chauk" "Saadat Ali Khan also built Dargah Hazrat Abbas. He also ordered the Iron Bridge from England and a plan was prepared for its erection, but on his death his son, Ghazi-uddin Haider declined to carry on the work on the ground that it was unlucky. The opinion of Bishop Heber was that the bridge would lie where it was till rust reduced it to powder. This was not the case, however, as the bridge was eventually erected over the Gumti by the ex-King Wajid Ali Shah."

Page 152.

After "buried" in line 6 add "Ghazi-uddin Haider founded Haiderabad as well as Badshahgunj on the north side of the river."

Page 152.

After "river" in line 22 add "Nasir-ud-din Haider also founded the King's English and Yunani Hospitals and King's Poor-House."

Page 152.

For "brother" in line 26 read "son."

Page 153.

In line 16 after "city" add "Amin-ud-daula also built a Karsbala on Tikait Rai Talab in Saadatganj."

Page 169.—AMETHI.

In 1911 the population was 4,795 of whom 1,786 were Hindu and 2,278 Musalmans. It contained 1,112 houses, of which 606 were assessed to taxation, the total income being Rs. 1,000 and the incidence of the house-tax Rs. 1-10-4 per assessed house and Rs. 0-3-4 per head of population.

There is a training class for teachers attached to the middle school.

An experimental dispensary has been opened here in the present year.

Page 177.

Bijnor is no longer a town area.

Page 183.

Goshaingunj is no longer a town area.

Page 185.—ITAUNJA.

There is now a district board dispensary here built by the Raja of Itaunja in 1912. There is also a flourishing middle school with an attached training class for teachers.

Page 189.

Kakori is a town area. At the 1911 census the population consisted of 3,990 Hindus and 3,997 Muhammadans.

There are 7,987 houses, of which 760 are assessed to taxation. The income from the house-tax is Rs. 1-9-3 per assessed house and 0-2-4 per head of population.

Page 200.—LUCKNOW CITY.

Add after "courtiers" in line 15:-

"The principal of the more modern additions are the King George's Medical College and the King George and Queen Mary's Hospitals, the Canning College, the Reid Christian College, the Judicial Commissioner's and Commissioner's courts, and a number of fine school-buildings.

In line 22 erase the sentence commencing with "The other streets" and substitute "The other streets are frequently narrow and where the drainage has yet to be re-modelled, dirty. The bazars in many places have a poor and squalid appearance, but are steadily improving, as they are re-modelled on more sanitary lines. One of the principal features of the past 10 years has been the remarkable activity in the re-building of private houses many of which now show a distinct leaning towards Western models.

Second paragraph for last sentence substitute "In the Qaiser-bagh, on the other hand, though not seventy years old, decay had made great progress many years ago and one entire side of the main quadrangle has been removed. The other sides have however

Page 202.

been saved from further ruin by an arrangement made between the British India Association and Government for their upkeep.

Page 203.

In the first line after "hall" add "said to have the largest unsupported arched roof in the world."

Page 203.

Last paragraph, line 5, for "six" read "eight."

Line 7, erase to end of paragraph and add:-

"The Municipality of Lucknow is divided into eight wards known respectively as the Chauk ward, the Yahiaganj ward, the Ganeshganj ward, the Hazratganj ward, the Wazirganj ward, the Saadatganj ward, the Daulatganj ward, and the Hassanganj ward.

The Wazirganj ward, the Saadatganj ward, the Daulatganj ward, and the Hassanganj ward are conterminous within the limits of the municipality with the police circles whose names they bear.

The limits of the Chauk and Yahiaganj wards are co-extensive with those of the Chauk police circle, and are separated from each other by the line of the road commencing from the new bridge near Asafuddaula's Imambara, passing along the west of the Medical College to the Qasaiwala bridge and thence along Victoria Street to its junction with the Aishbagh Road, the eastern portion being the Yahiaganj ward and the western portion the Chauk ward.

The limits of the Ganeshganj and Hazratganj wards are co-extensive with those of the Hazratganj police circle, and are separated from each other by the line of the road commencing from Bruce's bridge to Mall road, thence Mall road to its junction with Quinton Road, thence Quinton Road to its junction with Capper Road, thence Capper Road to its junction with Forsyth Road, thence Forsyth Road to its junction with Abbott Road, thence along Abbott Road to Naka Hindola, the eastern portion being the Hazratganj ward and the western portion the Ganeshganj ward."

Page 204.

In line 3 after "it" add "the new masonry bridge which stands on the site of the old."

Page 205.

In line 3 after "destroyed" add "The site is now occupied by the King George's Medical College, the King George and Queen Mary's Hospital, and attendant buildings and quarters."

Page 205.

For "now" in line 4 substitute "also."

Page 205.

In line 3 between "the" and "mound" add "original."

Page 205.

In line 7 for "is now used" read "was used for a long time," and after "Museum" in line 8 add "but is now used as a public library. The Museum."

In line 9 delete the full-stop after "treasurers" and for "them" read "which."

In line 12 after "description" change the full-stop to a comma and add "has since been located in the old Canning College building in Kaiserbagh."

Page 206.

Erase from "the" after "Gulistan-i-Iram" in line 4 to end of paragraph and substitute "both of which are now used as Government offices and were built by Ghazi-uddin Haider.

Page 206.

Second paragraph, lines 3 and 4, erase "Small Cause Court."

Page 206.

First paragraph, erase last sentence and after "Haider" add "of which only a portion of the gate now remains."

Page 206.

Second paragraph, erase last sentence and substitute. "The Qaiserbagh used to be approached from the open space which extended to the river on the north-east by a gateway, of which only a portion now remains. This gateway was known as the Jilau Khana, or place where royal processions used to form, but is now commonly known as the China Bazar gate."

Page 207.

For the words "we cross" in line 2 substitute "one used to cross."

Page 207.

After "mermaids" in line 3 add "which also no longer exists," and erase the words "we come" in the same line.

In line 4 after "Hazratbagh" add "The marble Baradari which is the chief ornament in the Wingfield Park was once the pride of Hazratbagh. The site of this garden is now occupied by the buildings which were originally erected for the old military prison and which have, with certain alterations, since been used as a school and with further alterations as courts and offices."

In line 4 for "lie" substitute "lay."

In line 5 for "once paved with silver" read "the columns and the ceiling of which were covered with silver when it was used as a residence by the King"...and after "Muqam" add "since disappeared."

In line 10 after "doing" add "The Badshah Manzil is now used as a private residence and known as the 'Tope Wali Kothi.' It was here that General Outram read to Wajid Ali Shah on the morning of the 4th February, 1856, the decree of the Indian Government which required his deposition and the transfer of the government of Oudh to the East India Company.

In line 11 for "stands" substitute "stood."

In line 13 after "lakhs" read "It has since undergone considerable change owing to decay and partition and has been opened up by the construction of a road leading to the Chini Bazar gate from Banks Road and known as the Wala Kadr Road after the father of the present Nawab."

In line 17 for "we pass" substitute "one passed."

In line 22 for "died" read "disappeared" and erase the sentence commencing "The place now forms" and substitute "The place was subsequently included in the grounds which are now occupied by the buildings of the court of the City Magistrate, the bench of honorary magistrates and the municipal offices."

For "Maharaja of Balrampur" in lines 30 and 31 read "British Indian Association."

In line 32 after "Pasand" add "or Roshan-ud-dowla Kothi."

In the last line after "gate" add "This building is now used as the district cutcherry."

Page 208.

Cancel first paragraph commencing "The buildings" and the 2nd para. commencing "To the north-west."

Page 209.

In line 11 for "at a cost of Rs. 60,000" read "at considerable cost."

Page 210.

In line 1 for "Tara Wali Kothi" read "Chini Bazar gaet or Jilau Khana as it was originally called."

Page 210.

Second paragraph, last line, put a full-stop after "Lucknow" and insert the words "on the 1st of October, 1859" after "spot" in line 16 of the paragraph.

Page 210.

For "32795" in the last line read "28,939."

Page 211.

For "Jami" in line 2 read "Jumma" and at the end of paragraph add "It was put into thorough repair during Lord Curzon's regimé and now takes a high place among the important buildings of Lucknow. The gateway is particularly fine."

Page 211.

After "Imambara" in line 34 add "The offices of the Husainabad Trust have also been accommodated in this building." In the same line for "this" read "the."

Page 212.

Line 3 cancel the words "a descendant of the royal family" and substitute "by the family of Munawar-ud-dowla. The Daulat Khana proper has disappeared but the 'Shish Mahal,' which was included in the group, has been restored to a great extent inside by Nawab Baqar Ali Khan, the present owner, and it is now possible to gain more than an idea of its beauty in the past. Special workmen had to be obtained from Persia to carry out the restoration."

Page 212.

After "Khudaganj" in line 15 add "Mahbubganj" and cancel the word "both."

After "Ahmadganj" in line 16 add "Wazirbagh, Muazzamnagar, Kareemganj, and Iramnagar. Between Mahbubganj and the Chauk is Katra Bizen Beg Khan built by Saadat Khan."

Page 212.

In line 26 after "constant" add "and growing" and in line 27 after "Eastwards" add "judging from the decrease in the population of this ward during the period between the census of 1901 and that of 1911."

Pages 212 and 213.

Cancel this paragraph and substitute "The old Chauk ward has been split in two. The limits of both wards are co-extensive with those of the Chauk police circle and lie between Daulatganj on the north and Saadatganj on the south extending eastwards to Wazirganj. The two wards are separated from each other by the line of the road commencing from the Hardinge Bridge, passing the Medical College and hospital on the west, over the Kasiwala bridge and thence along Victoria Street to its junction with the Aishbagh road, the eastern portion being known as the Yahiaganj ward and the western portion the Chauk ward.

The Chauk ward takes its name from the famous street which is said to have been built in the time of Asaf-ud-dowla. It is probably, however, of an earlier date, for the southern gate, known as the Akbari Darwaza, was built by Qazi Mohammad of Bilgram, the deputy of Jawahir Khan, Subadhar of Oudh in the reign of Akbar. The same man built Mahmoodnagar and Shahganj on either side of street.

Ashraf Ali Khan in the days of Shahjahan built Ashrafabad to the south of Shahganj and adjoining it is Naubasta or Musharrafabad in the Saadatganj ward built by his brother. The mohallas of Katari, Sondhi, Banjari, and Ahiri Tolas in the Daulatganj ward, which lie round and to the west of the Chauk, are the oldest-inhabited parts of Lucknow. The katra of Syed Husain Khan and Abu Turab Khan and Bagh Mahanarain were founded by Saadat Khan. The population of the ward in 1911 was 21,879.

In the Yahiaganj ward the Raja Bazar, Yahiaganj, and Nawabganj were built by Asaf-ud-dowla. East of Victoria Street is the Aishbagh also constructed by Asaf-ud-dowla. One of the garden pavilions still exists and is used as a *dharamsala*. Close by are the Nadan Mahal and Ibrahim Chisti's tomb which were constructed in Akbar's time and have been fully mentioned on

page 146. In this ward, on the open space south of the King George's Hospital, is the tomb of Mina Shah, the great saint of Lucknow. This Shaikh Mina, whose proper name was Sheikh Mohammad, was born at Lucknow and brought up by Sheikh Qazim-ud-din, a darwesh of repute. He it was who induced the Sheikh to colonize Lucknow, he died in 884 H., according to the inscription on his tomb, but elsewhere his death is recorded as having taken place in 870 H., or 1465 A. D. The tomb was partially destroyed during the rebellion, but subsequently restored. It is held in great reverence and large crowds visit it every Thursday."

Page 213.

In line 20 cancel the word "Victoria" and cancel the sentence commencing in the same line with the words "Along the Victoria Road" and substitute "The Tikaitganj as well as the Bazar Tikait Rai were founded by the great minister of Asaf-ud-dowla."

In line 25 after "Ali Khan" add "Naubasta or Musharrafabad, as it used to be called, was built by Ashraf Ali Khan's brother in the days of Shahjahan."

In line 28 cancel the sentence commencing "East of Victoriaganj" and the sentence following it.

In line 31 for "1901" read "1911" and for "29,646" read "24,483."

Add at end of paragraph on Saadatganj:—"This ward also contains the Karbala Dyanat-ud-dowla, the Dargah Hazrat Abbas and the Kazmain Karbala. These have been declared protected monuments under the Act. The first-named was built by the well-known minister Dyanat-ud-dowla. The Dargah Hazrat Abbas is a shrine dedicated to Hazrat Abbas, a step-brother of Husain, the son of Ali. It consisted formerly of a small room with some sacred relics from Iraq but was rebuilt and extensively enlarged by Saadat Ali Khan and furnished with a golden dome in commemoration of his recovery from severe illness in 1802. This place is much resorted to by the Shias living in the neighbourhood every Thursday after the new moon.

The Kazmain is said to be an exact replica of the Karbela bearing that name in Arabia. Its chief point of interest is the two domes which are covered with sheet brass giving the building, a particularly imposing effect. The Karbela Dyanat-ud-dowla also has brass-sheeted domes."

In line 37 for "38,956" read "42,647."

Page 214.

Line 3 cancel the sentence commencing "South of this."

In line 13 after "Amjad Ali Shah" add "This ward contains what is supposed to be one of the largest sarais in India, the Durbijeyganj Sarai built by the late Sir Dirgbije Singh, Maharaja of Balrampur."

In line 13 cancel from the sentence commencing "In this ward" down to "restored" in line 22.

In line 22 cancel the words "close by is" and at the end of the sentence substitute a comma for the full-stop and add "lies on the edge of the Circular Road near the Arabic School."

In line 25 for the first two sentences read "East of Wazirganj and divided from the new Hazratganj ward by a line drawn from Bruce Bridge along the Mall down Quinton Road to Capper Road, along Capper Road to Forsyth Road, thence to Abbott Road and from this junction to the Naka Hindola lies the Ganeshganj ward. It is traversed by the Cantonment Road, Banks Road and has a good cross communication in the LaTouche Road.

In line 30 erase the words "and Husainganj to the south" and substitute "Ghasiarimandi, Talab Gangni Shukul, Nayagaon and Beroni Khandaq."

In line 31 cancel the sentence "Hazratganj is, etc." and start a fresh paragraph with

"The new Hazratganj ward is one of the most important in Lucknow."

In line 34 after "end" add "of the Hazratganj proper."

Page 215.

In line 7 for "City Magistrate" read "District Judge."

In line 20 after "former" add a comma and the following which is in the Ganeshganj ward."

In line 30 after "pavilion" add "which was taken from Hazratbagh near Qaiserbagh."

Page 218.

In line 5 for "26,660" read "22,237" and cancel the words "of whom some 4,000 reside without municipal limits."

In line 20 cancel the sentence commencing "The place is now" and substitute "The walled enclosure has now been removed to a large extent and the grounds covered by the buildings of the new Canning College hostels and Professors' quarters."

Page 218.

Line 24 for "lunatic" read "Normal School and leper."

Line 30 after "Sultanganj" add "which has given place to "Butlerganj" "also known as the new Civil Lines." "This ward also contains a new model mohalla adjoining Bruceganj named Boasganj' after the late Mr. Boas, which was constructed to accommodate the people who had to leave Sultanganj when the Civil Lines were laid out. Near the Paper Mills on the east is the site of the old racecourse and the Chakkar Kothi or race pavilion of which only the entrance gate now remains."

In line 31 for the first sentence read "To the south-east of the city and beyond the O. &. R. Railway lie the cantonments of Lucknow."

Page 219.

In line 22 for "convalescent dépôt for the troops" read "Military Dairy."

Page 221.

In line 3 for "which is now in a state of disrepair" read "which has been cleaned up and enclosed with wirefencing."

Page 221.

In line 27 after "Aminabad" add "where it has been considerably widened in places of late years."

In line 28 after "bridge" add "a second road from the station links up with the Abbott Road while a third road which is known as the LaTouche Road runs from the station due north and almost in a straight line to the Qaiserbagh. This road, which is a very broad one, was constructed under the orders of Sir James LaTouche about 12 years ago and may be looked upon as the pioneer of the town improvements in Lucknow as it was after the opening of this road that the scheme for the Aminabad park suggested itself which in turn has led to those schemes which form the subject of another paragraph."

In line 33 for "along it passes" read "along it used to pass."

In line 34 after "North" read "which has considerably decreased of late years owing to the improvement effected in the railways from those centres and the opening of fresh lines."

In line 37 after "Sarai Mali" add "Khan."

Page 222.

In line 5 after "Alamnagar" add "which although of great importance as a traffic artery is particularly narrow in a number of places. This road links up near the Saadatganj or market proper with the road traversing the Daulatganj ward from Sarai Mali Khan, which is also of considerable importance as a traffic artery being the only link between the Saadatganj and Daulatganj wards and which labours under the same defect as the Saadatganj and Alamnagar Road, viz., the presence of a number of narrow necks here and there along its course."

Page 222.

In line 14, erase the words "Campbell Road, which skirts the west of the city from the extreme north-west to Saadatganj, the"...

In line 15 after "Abbott Road" add "The Yahiaganj Road, Kashmiri Mohalla Road, Wazirganj and Pata Nala Roads, Raja Bazar Road."

In line 20 after "Government House" add "The Campbell Road, which skirted the west of the city from the entrance northwest to Saadatganj, has lost its importance owing to the movement eastward of the inhabitants of the town and had in consequence of disuse and lack of repair degenerated into a kachcha cart-track. Besides the above roads there are the Hewett, Sri Ram and Ganga Pershad Roads, which form the first three sections of a fine broad sanitary road which is being constructed on a line drawn nearly due west from Abbott Road to Bhola Nath-ka-kuwan, where it will have two branches connecting with the Napier Street on the north-west and Alamnagar on the south-west.

Page 222.

In line 36 for "Prince of Wales" read "Grand" and after "Hotel" add a fresh sentence "A very fine hotel was completed about three years ago, facing the Clyde Road. This is known as the 'Carlton.' It is largely Saracenic in design and is one of the handsomest buildings erected of late years in Lucknow."

In line 37 after "Aghamir" add "which has recently been rebuilt on a site adjoining the old one which is being converted into a park."

In line 38 cancel the words "Aminabad, Nazirabad" and substitute "Durbijeyganj, Aminuddaula, which is shortly to be pulled down in connection with the widening of the Aminabad Road."

Page 222.

Add at end of paragraph-

This chapter would be incomplete without mention of the Improvement Trust of Lucknow, which was created in 1909 between the Secretary of State and the municipal board. The operations of the trust have been placed in the hands of a special committee consisting of three members of the board with the City Magistrate and the Deputy Commissioner, the latter being chairman of the committee. Government made a special grant of Rs. 2,50,000 when the trust was started, adding another lakh subsequently as the operations progressed.

This money was to be spent on a scheme for the construction of a broad sanitary road from Abbott Road on the east of the city which was to travel as near as possible in a straight line through congested areas to Bhola Nath-ka-kuwan, where it was to branch off to the Napier Street in Daulatganj. It was also proposed to add a second branch from Bhola Nath-ka-kuwan to link up with Alamnagar in the Daulatganj Ward.

The trust so far has constructed three sections of the road and has nearly completed the fourth. The first section known as Hewett Road lies between Abbott Road and the LaTouche Road. The second section named the Sri Ram Road lies between LaTouche Road and Aminabad Road. In this section the operations included the construction of a fine cloth market lying just behind the road on the south. It is oblong in shape with an open front on the Aminabad Road side and has a railed in grassplot in the centre. The buildings are of a good type and double-storeyed.

The lower storey rooms are used as shops and are connected with each other by means of a paved colonnade.

The third section, which has been named the Ganga Pershad Road after the late Rai Ganga Pershad Verma Bahadur, to whose exertions the success of the Trust is largely due, runs from the Aminabad Road to the Rekabganj bridge on Canning Street. An additional road has been constructed in connection with this section, which links up the new road with the circular road, thereby affording a means of easy access to all the courts to people living in Yahiaganj and Saadatganj.

Besides these two roads the trust has opened a fine park on the site of the old Aminuddaula Bagh which faces the Aminabad park and is constructing a Zenana park close by in the Garhia Goongey Nawab.

The first three sections have been provided with pavements, while the second section and a portion of the third section have colonnades. Building operations in the first two sections are nearing completion, although one or two sites on Hewett Road still remain to be built over, while the third section has been more than half built over and work is steadily going on.

The fourth section is nearing completion. The sites have been cleared and will be sold shortly. The drainage, paving and metalling of the road is well in hand. In this section a park has been constructed on the site of the old Agha Mir Sarai which has been rebuilt near by.

The remaining sections have been surveyed and will be taken up in turn.

Besides this sanitary road, the board has carried out a number of other improvements. The chief of these is the Aminabad park scheme, of which mention has already been made. This was chiefly due to the initiation of the late Rai Ganga Pershad Verma Bahadur. An extremely dirty and unsightly quarter was removed and the present park constructed at no cost to the tax-payer, as the scheme was self-supporting. The park possesses a fine clock-tower and fountain and is thronged with people every evening. The buildings surrounding it are double-storeyed as in the cloth market having shops below, connected by means of a continuance colonnade and residential quarters above. These shops are now the acknowledged business centre of the Indian merchants in the eastern portion of the city. The other noticeable improvements are the Civil Lines extension, the Ganeshganj Grain Market, and Model House area.

Page 228.

The population of Lucknow tahsil in 1911, including the city, was 446,782; 311,517 were Hindus and 124,011 Musalmans.

Page 229.

The Vernacular Middle School has been removed from Mahona to Itaunja.

Page 244.

In 1911 the population of tahsil Malihabad was 175,594; 151,819 were Hindus and 23,628 Musalmans.

Page 247.

There is a teachers' training class attached to the Middle School.

Page 255.

In 1911 the population of tahsil Mohanlalganj was 142,035; 128,924 were Hindus and 13,058 Musalmans.

Gazetteer of Lucknow.

APPENDIX.



GAZETTEER LUCKNOW.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | | | | | rs. |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----|-------|
| | | | | | PAGE. |
| | I.—Population by tahsils | • • | • • | •• | 1 |
| | II.—Population by thanas | • • | | | ii |
| | III.—Vital statistics | • • | | | iii |
| | IV Death according to cause | •• | | | iv |
| | V.—Cultivation and Irrigation | • • | | •• | v |
| | VI.—Principal crops by tahsils | •• | • • | vi | -viii |
| | VII.—Criminal justice | •• | • • • | • • | ix |
| TABLE | VIII.—Cognizable crime | • • • • • • | ••• | ••• | x |
| | IX.—Reveuuc demond as successive so | ttlements | •• | •• | xi |
| TABLE | X.—Revenue and cesses 1320 fasli | | •• | | xii |
| TABDE | XI.—Excise | | •• | •• | xiii |
| TABDE | XII.—Stamps | •• | •• | | xiv |
| TABLE | XIII.—Income-tax | • • | | •• | xv |
| TABLE | XIVIncome-tax by tahsils | • •, | •• | | xvi |
| TABLE | XV.—District bourd | •• | | •• | xviii |
| TABLE | XVI.—Municipality | | •• | •• | xix |
| TABLE | XVII.—Distribution of police, 1912-13 | •• | | • • | xx |
| TABLE | XVIII—Education | | | • • | xxi |
| Trist of | school 1912-13 | | | | xxii |

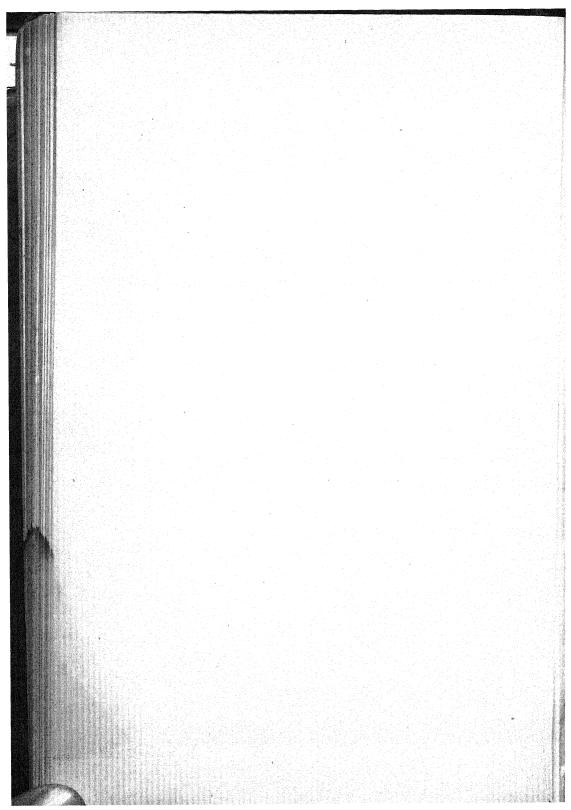


Table I .-- Population by tahsils.

| , | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----|----------|-----------|----------------|----------|
| | Females | 13 | 3,606 | 2 | 91 | 3,692 |
| Others. | Males. | 13 | 7,648 | 7.2 | 37 | 7,762 |
| | Persons. | Ħ | 11,254 | 147 | <u>ئ</u> بى | 11,454 |
| | Males. Females. Persons. Males. Females | 10 | 58,223 | 11,401 | 6,501 | 76,125 |
| Musalmans. | Males. | 6 | 65,788 | 12,227 | 6,557 | 84,573 |
| Mu | Persons. | 8 | 1,24,011 | 23,628 | 13,058 | 1,60,697 |
| | Females. | L | 1,40,126 | 71,176 | 61,493 | 2,72,795 |
| Hindus. | Males. | 9 | 1,71,391 | 80,643 | 67,431 | 3,19,465 |
| | Persons. | 5 | 3,11,517 | 1,51,819 | 1,28,924 | 5,92,260 |
| | Females. | ₹ | 2,01,955 | 82,647 | 68,010 | 3,52,612 |
| Total. | Males. | က | 2,44,827 | 92,947 | 74,025 | 4,11,799 |
| | Per sons. | 2 | 4,46,782 | 1,75,594 | 1,42,035 | 7,64,411 |
| | Tahsil. | - | Lucknow | Malihabad | Mohanlalganj | Total |

Table II. - Population by thanas.

| I | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| mper. | | Total | Total Population. | on, | | Hindus. | | Mu | Muhammadans. | ans. | | Others. | |
| un isite 2 | Name of thenes. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Totals. | Males. | Females. | Total. | | Malcs. Females. |
| -1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | ō | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Н | | 59,277 | 31,829 | 27,448 | 81,318 | 17,566 | 14,052 | 27,109 | 14,040 | 13,009 | 850 | 523 | 327 |
| 23 | | 29,375 | 15,225 | 14,150 | 16,005 | 8,582 | 7,423 | 13,313 | 6,610 | 6,703 | 22 | 93 25 | 24 |
| က | | 26,411 | 15,022 | 11,289 | 19,461 | 11,168 | 8,293 | 6,778 | 3,752 | 3,026 | 172 | 102 | 70 |
| ₹ | - | 25,073 | 15,019 | 12,054 | 15,324 | 8,223 | 7,101 | 9,636 | 4,730 | 4,900 | 113 | 90 | 47 |
| 5 | | 42,639 | 23 374 | 19,265 | 20,449 | 11,498 | 8,951 | 21,448 | 11,439 | 10,019 | 743 | 447 | 295 |
| တ | Ganeshganj (Hazratganj) | 62,665 | 35,955 | 26,710 | 56,865 | 21,517 | 15,348 | 21,209 | 11,988 | 9,221 | 4,591 | 2,450 | 2,141 |
| 1 | Dilkusha (Lucknow) | 19,782 | 13,283 | 6,499 | 10,714 | 6,415 | 4,299 | 4,491 | 2.911 | 1,550 | 4,607 | 3,957 | 650 |
| 8 | Itaunja. | 56,797 | 30,007 | 26,790 | 51,985 | 27,474 | 24.511 | 4,711 | 2,481 | 2,230 | 101 | 52 | 49 |
| ຕົ | | 986'69 | 86,935 | 33,051 | 61,058 | 32,358 | 28,700 | 8,880 | 4,550 | 4,330 | 48 | 2.7 | 21 |
| ន | | 57,546 | 30,153 | 27,393 | 48,297 | 25,589 | 22,714 | 9,257 | 4,564 | 4,673 | 12 | ဗ | 9 |
| = | Banthra | 70,069 | 38,401 | 31,668 | 64,549 | 35,350 | 29,199 | 5,445 | 3,006 | 2,439 | 75 | 45 | 30 |
| 13 | Mohanlalganj | 81,290 | 42,095 | 39,195 | 74,844 | 38,911 | 35,933 | 6,403 | 3,154 | 3,249 | 200 | 03 | 13 |
| 13 | Goshainganj | 71,386 | 37,602 | 33,784 | 64,367 | 34,000 | 50,367 | 7,004 | 3,594 | 3,410 | 13 | ဘ | 7 |
| 14 | Malihabad | 92,115 | 48,899 | 43,216 | 77,024 | 41,120 | 35,904 | 15,063 | 7,763 | 7,300 | 88 | 16 | 12 |
| | Total | 7,64,411 | 4,11,799 | 3,52,612 | 5,92,260 | 3,19,455 | 2,72,795 | 1,00,007 | 84,572 | 76,125 | 11,414 | 7,702 | 3,692 |

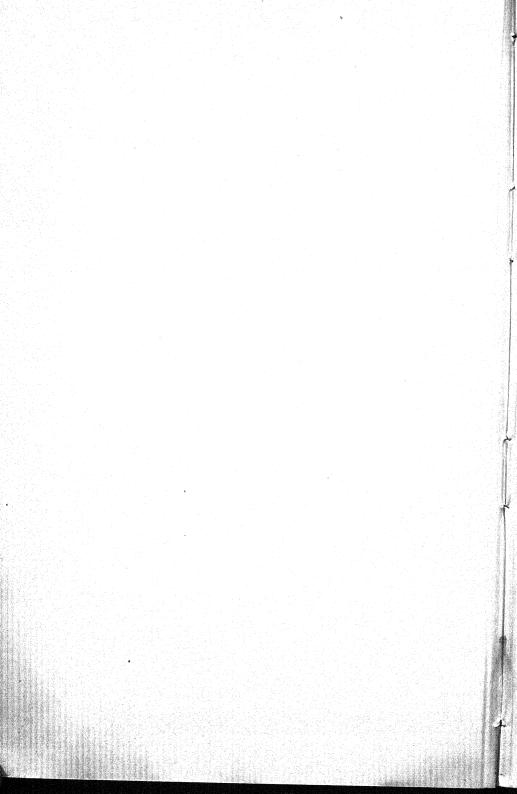


TABLE III. - Vital statistics.

| - | - | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| | | | Birt | hs. | | | Dea | ths. | |
| Y | ear. | Total. | Males. | Females | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females | Rate per 1,000. |
| . :- | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 | | 34,210 | 17,728 | 16,482 | 43.12 | 30,216 | 15,370 | 14,846 | 38-09 |
| 1902 | •• | 36,685 | 18,694 | 17,991 | 46 25 | 28,808 | 14,572 | 14,236 | 36.52 |
| 1903 | •• | 38,348 | 19,778 | 18,570 | 48.34 | 42,947 | 21,092 | 21,855 | 54.14 |
| 1904 | • | 34,932 | 17,874 | 17,058 | 44.02 | 34,592 | 16,812 | 17,780 | 43 61 |
| 1905 | •• | 33,684 | 17,587 | 16,097 | 42.46 | 42,405 | 20,888 | 21,517 | 53-43 |
| 1906 | • • | 35,107 | 18,322 | 16,785 | 44-26 | 33,944 | 16,981 | 16,963 | 39-47 |
| 1907 | • • | 34,242 | 17,585 | 16,657 | 43-47 | 45,831 | 22,641 | 23,190 | 51.52 |
| 1908 | • • | 27,651 | 14,440 | 13,211 | 34.86 | 46,678 | 23,263 | 23,413 | 58.84 |
| 1909 | | 23,414 | 12,177 | 11,237 | 29.50 | 36,198 | 18,367 | 17,831 | 45.55 |
| 191 0 | • • | 30,111 | 15,507 | 14,€04 | 37.90 | 28,659 | 15,225 | 13,494 | 36.13 |
| 1911 | •• | 35,684 | 18,659 | 17,025 | 44.90 | 44,389 | 22,693 | 21,696 | 55-90 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | de la companya de la | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | The state of the s | | in the state of the | | | | | |
| | | 39,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | and the second | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | |

Table IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| | | | | 1 | Fotal deat | hs from- | | |
|------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------|
| | Year. | | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small- pox. | Fever. | Bowel com- plaints. |
| | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 | • • | | 30,216 | | 2,524 | 2 | 21,487 | 446 |
| 1902 | •• | •• | 28,808 | 50 | 259 | 52 | 22,429 | 319 |
| 1903 | | •• | 10,773 | 5,303 | 291 | 170 | 25,182 | 1,225 |
| 1904 | | ••• | 8036 | 7,467 | 42 | 4 | 18,161 | 882 |
| 1905 | •• | • • | 6,654 | 9,023 | 2,241 | 8 | 21,570 | 991 |
| 1906 | | •• | 21,812 | 2,028 | 609 | 2 6 | 15,491 | 39 |
| 1907 | | •• | 45,831 | 12,495 | 197 | 90 | 24,270 | 675 |
| 1908 | •• | • • | 46,678 | 81 | 1,176 | 190 | 36,292 | 684 |
| 1909 | •• | | 36,198 | 4 | 719 | 2 | 30,140 | 322 |
| 1910 | •• | | 28,659 | 3 26 | 444 | 5 | 21,926 | 271 |
| 1911 | • | • • | 44,389 | 6,593 | 5,449 | • • | 28,436 | 806 |

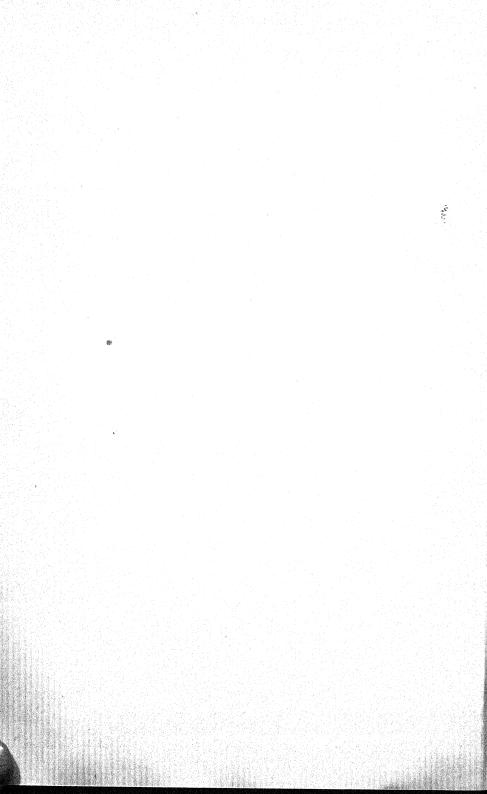


Table V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Frish.

| | | | | | distribution of the second | | Cultivated. | ted. | | | |
|--|----------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Total area. Waste, Culturable. | | Culturable. | | - | | Irrigated | • | | The state of the s | | Double |
| and the second s | | | | Total. | Canals. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | Dry. | Total. | eropped. |
| 4 A | | 47 | | 5 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Aeres. A | <u> </u> | Acres. | | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Aeres. | Aeres. | Aeres | Aeres. | Acres. |
| 100,116 14,950 15,174 94,853 33,605 13,817 38,181 10,958 6,736 | - | 15,174 13,817 6,736 | | 5,737 11,020 6,131 | * * * | 4,491 3,628 4,332 | 1,245 7,392 1,799 | | 64,255 36,411 14,356 | (0,992 47,431 20,487 | 17,538 8,762 4,574 |
| 233,150 59,513 35,727 | | 85,727 | - | 22,888 | : | 12,451 | 10,497 | • | 115,022 | 187,910 | 30,874 |
| 1 9,450 14,238 27,425 94,387 13,407 20,137 | | 27,425 20,197 | | 10,651 | : : | 7,435 | 3,216 | :: | 67,136 55,708 | 77,787 | 14,392 19,258 |
| 213,837 276,45 47,553 | , | 47,553 | | 15,796 | • | 10,95.4 | 4,842 | · · | 122,841 | 1386,40 | 93,050 |
| 128,584 26,487 38,000 45,901 6,340 15,316 | | 33,000 15,316 | i | 19,362 5,515 | • • | 10,394 | 8,968 3,799 | | 49,735 | 69,097 24,245 | 21,619 3,873 |
| 174,485 32,827 48,316 | | 48,316 | į i | 24,877 | • | 12,110 | 12,767 | - | 68,455 | 93,942 | 25,40-2 |
| 621,472 119,985 131,595 | | 131,595 | | 199,561 | | 35,515 | 28,046 | | 206,331 | 369,892 | 90,016 |
| | | | | | | The second second second | a second of the second | The second secon | | | |

Table VI. -Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Lucknow.

| Kharif | Wheat Other and orops. Total Rice, arhar, arhar, orops. | | 7,970 7,611 100,185 25,372 15,419 11,603 47,791 | 11,956 9,096 94,458 20,534 16,337 14,185 43,402 | 10,476 9,415 94,986 24,900 18,489 10,117 41,480 | 6,510 9,245 112,098 29,471 17,682 14,019 50,926 | 8,790 9,267 105,476 29,268 16,531 14,113 45,564 | 11,095 8,293 110,229 23,587 20,097 15,983 50,552 | 12,188 7,058 106,789 14,946 22,834 18,551 50,458 | 12,182 7,645 101,299 18,200 16,176 17,953 48,910 | 12,204 7,808 99,785 13,443 16,990 18,418 50,924 | 10,764 9,698 93,785 8,309 12,900 21,175 51,401 | |
|--------|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Rabi. | Gram. Barley and gram. | | 15,002 11,168 | 12,910 11,920 | 12,989 9,589 | 18,867 9,022 | 17,077 10,631 | 1,528 7,064 | 5,077 6,150 | 9,927 6,388 | 11,958 6,828 | 16,311 9,266 | |
| | Wheat, | | 23,648 | 29,303 | 31,562 | 17,572 | 24,265 | 16,229 | 19,399 | 23,455 | 25,389 | 25,726 | |
| | Total. | | 65,999 | 75,185 | 74,031 | 61,816 | 70,030 | 44,209 | 48,852 | 59,597 | 64,187 | 71,765 | |
| | Year, | Fasti. | 0181 | 1311 | 1312 | 1313 | 1314 | 1315 | 1316 | 1317 | 1818 | 1319 | |

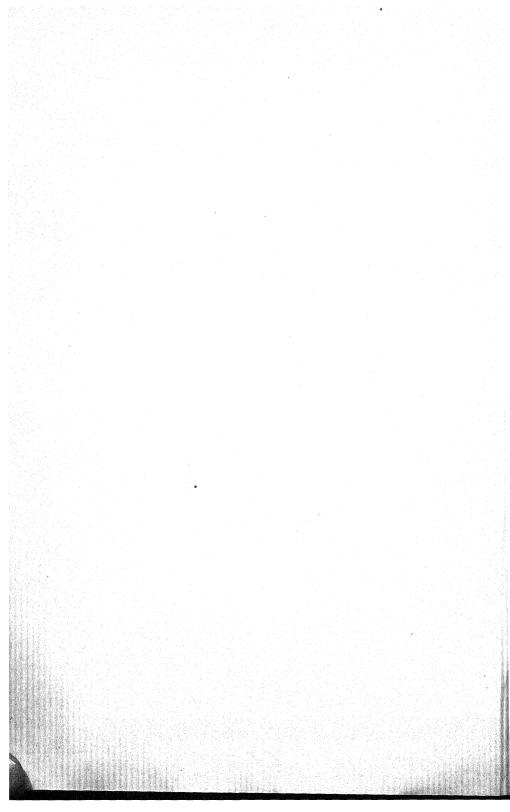


TABLE VI-(continued).—Area in acres under the principale crops, Tahsil Malihabad.

| | | Other crops, | | 51,255 | 49,753 | 48,622 | 54,669 | 55,407 | 57.929 | 61,616 | 58,952 | 971.10 | 59,246 | |
|---|---------|-------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--|
| | | Bajra. | | 9,770 | 11,881 | 8,477 | 10,555 | 10,792 | 14,582 | 16,252 | 16,925 | 16,565 | 18,374 | |
| | Kharif. | Juar and arhar. | Page and the second of the sec | 10,7(8 | 11,937 | 11,811 | 11,298 | 10,564 | 12,592 | 16,054 | 13,059 | 11,969 | 8,619 | |
| | | Bice. | | 21,733 | 15,957 | 23,043 | 27,518 | 26,425 | 19,206 | 12,147 | 13,720 | 13,455 | 11,316 | |
| | | Total. | | 93,466 | 83,528 | 91,953 | 104,040 | 103,188 | 104,309 | 106,069 | 102,656 | 103,095 | 97,555 | |
| | | Other erops. | | 10,557 | 13,216 | 12,997 | 13,097 | 12,034 | 13,804 | 13,373 | 12,644 | 12,092 | 11,415 | |
| | | Wheat and barley. | | 10,542 | 13,077 | 11,855 | 6,915 | 9,390 | 8,975 | 10,225 | 10,662 | 10,035 | 9,864 | |
| Secretary Principles of Particular Principles | i; | Barley and gram. | | 7,174 | 9,200 | 6,278 | 7,502 | 8,099 | 8,043 | 3,240 | 4,621 | 7,087 | 9,338 | |
| | Rabi. | Gram. | | 1,3310 | 20,466 | 19,441 | 23,186 | 22,981 | 1,778 | 6,009 | 8,807 | 15,240 | 20,641 | |
| | | Wbeat, | | 23,912 | 26,356 | 26,990 | 17,179 | 22,997 | 15,292 | 17,439 | 20,825 | 22,841 | 22,094 | |
| | | Total. | | 71,495 | 82,315 | 77,561 | 67,879 | 75,501 | 47,891 | 50,286 | 57,559 | 67,295 | 73,952 | |
| | | Year. | Hasli. | • | : | • | • | | | • | | • | | |
| - | | X | | 1310 | 1311 | 1312 | 1918 | 1314 | 1315 | 1316 | 1317 | 1318 | 1819 | |

TABLE VI- (concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Mohanlalganj.

| | | | | The second secon | Company or males and makes the company of the compa | And the state of t | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| | | | Rabi. | oi. | | | | | Kharif. | | |
| Your. | Total. | Whoat. | Gram, | Barley and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Other crops. | Total. | R:ce. | Juar and arhar. | Bajra. | Other erops. |
| Pasta. | | | | | | | The state of the s | Manufacture of the state of the | Windows Commission of the Comm | | Target and the second |
| 1810 | 47,381 | 17,618 | 12,979 | 4,642 | 4.191 | 7,051 | 71,120 | 15,184 | 12,773 | 6.208 | 56,936 |
| 1911 | 56,105 | 103'61 | 14.075 | 6,263 | 5,105 | 10.758 | 67,455 | 22,982 | 12,745 | • | 31,728 |
| 33 12 | 53,810 | 21,305 | 11,499 | 4,585 | 4,633 | 11,288 | 69,464 | 25,448 | 13,364 | | 20,652 |
| 1313 | 45,185 | 11,344 | 16,203 | 3,080 | 3,283 | 10,625 | 78,663 | 27,525 | 12,343 | 7,066 | 31,729 |
| 1814 | 52,801 | 16,651 | 14,626 | 5,471 | 4,865 | 11,2(8 | 72,041 | 29,329 | 11,651 | 7,654 | 29,407 |
| 1315 | 34,359 | 13,068 | 2,300 | 3,270 | 4,965 | 10,752 | 75,516 | 23,636 | 13,158 | 8.734 | 20,018 |
| 1316 | 37,461 | 15,554 | 5,818 | 182,2 | 3,19 | 8,528 | 71,823 | 16,776 | 15,005 | 0,958 | 50,054 |
| | 45,174 | 18,165 | 10,138 | 2,711 | 386,1 | 9,566 | 036'89 | 20,383 | 10,783 | 8,196 | 29,628 |
| 8181 | 49,607 | 18,643 | 13,461 | 3,325 | 4,010 | 10,164 | 69,742 | 18,303 | 10,606 | 10,885 | 29,948 |
| | 57,181 | 19,773 | 16,929 | 3,955 | 4,275 | 12,249 | 61,023 | 8,826 | 9,107 | 888 | 29,391 |
| | | | And the second s | | | | | | | ************************************** | |

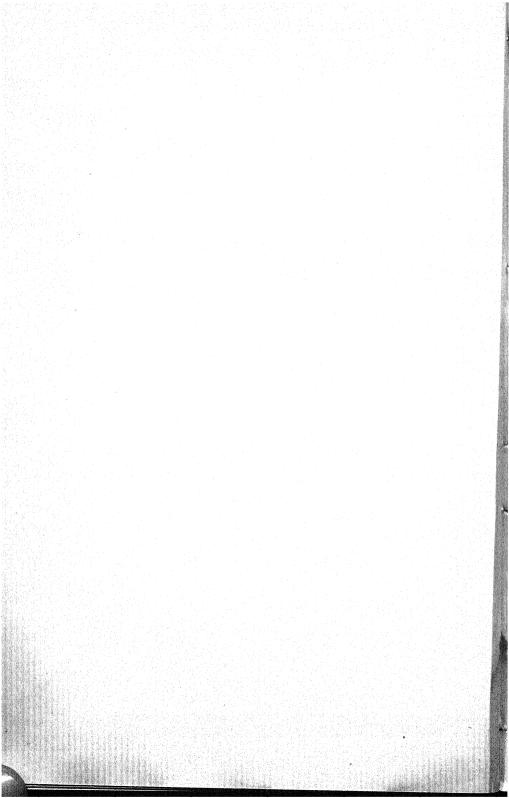


Table VII.—Criminal Justice.

| | Cases under— | Opium Excisc Act. Act. | 15 | 848 | 26 | 30 | 33 | 203 | 242 | တ | 38 | 37 | 53 | \$ |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|------|------|-----------|------|-------|----------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Cases u | Opium Act. | 14 | 44 | T | 10 | ಣ | 24 | 8 | 10 | 10 | H | 14 | 70 |
| The second secon | Keeping | the peace. | 13 | 129 | 143 | 64 | 136 | 1,095 | 187 | 119 | 50 | 114 | 236 | 190 |
| | Bad | liveli- hood. | 12 | 110 | 83 | 49 | 124 | 1,049 | : | 281 | 147 | 184 | 221 | 184 |
| 0.5 | | trespass. | 11 | 216 | 145 | 122 | 135 | 2,189 | 2,448 | 247 | 158 | 308 | 380 | 477 |
| Number of persons convicted or bound over of- | Receiving | stolen property. | 10 | 120 | 67 | 53 | 49 | 579 | 919 | 82 | 57 | 118 | 131 | 108 |
| nvicted or l | Robbery | and dacoity. | 6 | 1.9 | 6 | 01 | 4 | 171 | 351 | 2 | 24 | 16 | 88 | 16 |
| sons co | | Theft. | 00 | 382 | 280 | 274 | 317 | 2,980 | 3,029 | 574 | 458 | 263 | 559 | 558 |
| ber of per | Cattle [Crimina] | iorce and Theft. assault. | 7 | 72 | 38 | 355 | 20 | : | 401 | 47 | 24 | 130 | 200 | 187 |
| Num | Cattle | theft. | 9 | 9 | · | • | : | : | : | H | 63 | က | 4 | • |
| | | Каре. | 73 | œ | က | : | : | 31 | 39 | : | H | 7 | : | - |
| | Offences Grievous | hurt. | 4 | 24 | 28 | ee ee | 51 | : | : | 20 | 17 | 1,093 | 1,376 | 1,620 |
| | Offences | meeting life. | 83 | 43 | 52 | 22 | 18 | 435 | 408 | 260 | 271 | £9 | 19 | 75 |
| | Offences against public | tranquility (Chapter VIII). | 2 | 402 | 627 | 269 | 577 | 1,376 | 1,940 | 473 | 776 | 935 | 133 | 88 |
| | | | | | • | • | 4 | • | • | • | | • | : | • |
| | Year. | | - | | 62 | G: | ₹ | 35 | | _ | œ | | | |
| | | | | 1601 | 1903 | 1003 | 1904 | 1905 | 1903 | 1907 | 1908 | 1900 | 1910 | 101 |

TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime.

| | | Number | of cases inv by police. | estigated | Num | ber of perso | ns. |
|----------|--|--|----------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Year. | Account the second second second second second | | | | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convic- ted. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 | | 2,332 | 108 | 1.494 | 1,94 | 804 | 1,637 |
| 1902 | • • • • | 2,098 | 80 | 1,258 | 1,910 | 261 | 1,649 |
| 1903 | | 2,294 | 102 | 1,443 | 1,633 | 174 | 1,459 |
| 1904 | | 2,694 | 78 | 1,898 | 2,143 | 364 | 1,779 |
| 1905 | | 3,207 | - 66 | 2,039 | 2,436 | STS | 2,055 |
| 1906 | | 3,024 | 194 | 1,978 | 2,341 | 294 | 2,047 |
| 1907 | | 3,042 | *** | 2,018 | 2,738 | 308 | 2,436 |
| 1908 | | 3,370 | sti | 2,327 | 3,089 | 357 | 8,312 |
| 1909 | | 3 ,3 99 | * | 2,591 | 8,334 | 2,735 | 5,599 |
| 1910 | | 3,382 | # | 2,271 | 3,549 | 223 | 3,326 |
| 1911 | | 3,258 | * | 2,292 | 3,199 | 254 | 2,945 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | The state of the s | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Minney . | 1 | | | | | | |

^{*} Figures not available.

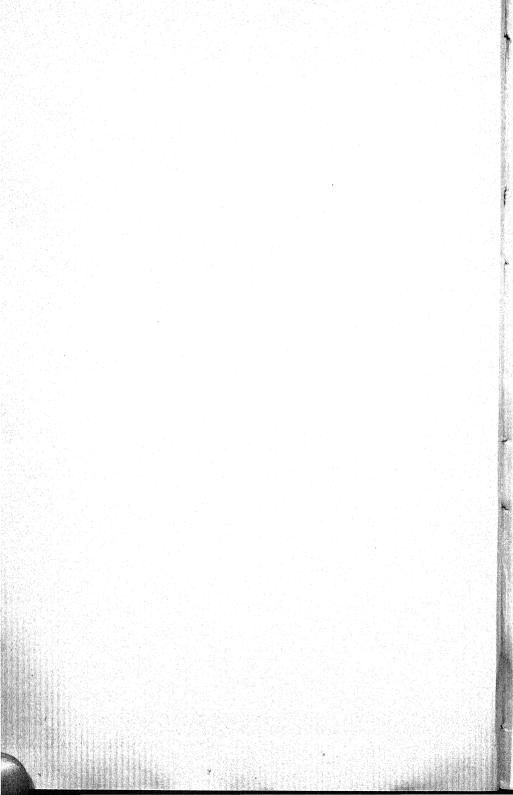


Table IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlement.

| | Ye | ear of settlement | • |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Pargana. | Summary settlement, 1858-59. | 1866. | 1896. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | Rs. | R. | Rs. |
| Lucknow | 1,40,582 | 1,12,870 | 1,48,455 |
| Bijnaur | 87,051 | 87,449 | 1,09,682 |
| Kakori | 42,425 | 24,550 | 33,193 |
| Tahsil Lucknow | 2,70,008 | 2,24,869 | 2,91,330 |
| Malihabad | 1,18,645 | 1,42,662 | 1,79,956 |
| Mahona | 1,04,992 | 1,28,661 | 155,881 |
| Tahsil Malihabad | 2,23,637 | 2,71,323 | 3,35,837 |
| Mohanlalganj | 1,56,511 | 1,78,825 | 2,05,014 |
| N:gohan | 37,331 | 48,227 | 52,266 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Tahsil Mohanlalganj | 1,93,842 | 2,27 ,052 | 2,57,280 |
| District Total | *3,87,487 | 7,23,244 | 8,84,447 |

^{*} Including the nominal demand or revenue-free and assigned estates.



TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1320 Fasli.

| Incidence per acre. | Cultivated. Total. | 9 | 8 2 2 1 111 10 2 2 5 10 1 13 3 1 5 5 | 7 2 1 5 1 10 2 | 7 2 6 3 1 8 11 5 2 9 0 1 10 5 | 2 7 8 1 9 8 | 11 3 4 3 1 12 0 5 2 6 4 1 4 3 | 6 2 13 4 1 8 2 | 9 |
|---------------------|--------------------|----|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | Total. | 5 | Rs. 1,60,803 1,24,072 41,722 | 3,26,597 | 2,03,717 | 3,74,442 | 2,25,531 58,255 | 2,83,786 | 9,84,825 |
| | Cesses. | 4 | Bs. 16,267 11,838 5,256 | 33,361 | 17,581 | 32,421 | 20,156 6,030 | 26,216 | 806,16 |
| | Revenue. | 66 | Rs. 1,44,536 1,12,234 36,456 | 2,93,236 | 1,86,136 | 3,42,021 | 2,05,375 52,195 | 2,57,570 | 8,92,827 |
| Where included in | Ain-i-akbari. | 2 | Lucknow ba Haveli | | Malihabad Mahona Marrioan | | Amothi | | |
| Pargana and tabsil | | - | Lucknow Bijnaur Kakori | Total, tahsil Lucknow | Malihabad | Total, tahsil Malihabad | Mohanlalganj Nigohan | Total, tahsil Mohanlalganj | Total district |

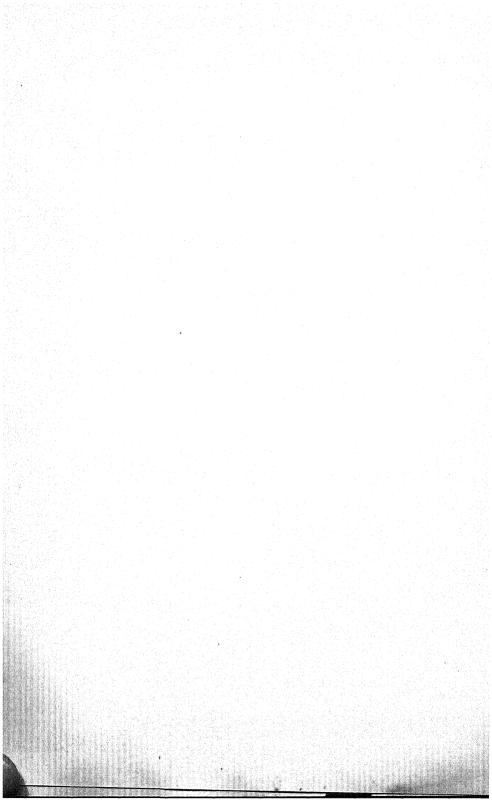


TABLE XI.- Excise.

| 1 | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| hops | | .mniqO | 18 | | 24 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | i d |
| mber of sho | To Ormo | Dings. | 17 | | 8 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 49 | 89 | ä |
| Number of shops | | Country Spirit. | 16 | 19 | 115 | 117 | 116 | 105 | 105 | 106 | 105 | 105 | 101 | 100 | Ş |
| ceipts of | | .muiqO | 15 | 200 | 588 | 603 | 602 | 552 | 618 | 702 | 612 | 919 | 611 | 782 | 245 |
| Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of | lation ig | Drugs. | 14 | Å. | 707 | 772 | 1,117 | 760 | 1,135 | 1,206 | 1,207 | 1,195 | 1,185 | 1,050 | 1.108 |
| Incide | ndod | o npiJ buloni red zai | 13 | Bs. | 4,836 | 5,548 | 6,303 | 6,263 | 6,192 | 6,621 | 5,794 | 5,540 | 5,319 | 6,598 | 7 778 |
| | Total | cnarges. | 12 | Bs. | 3,926 | 3,956 | 4,510 | 4,319 | 4,644 | 4,464 | 4,818 | 9,198 | 16,928 | 14,281 | 14.945 |
| | Total | receipes. | 11 | Rs. | 4 84,439 | 5,47,019 | 6,43,167 | 7,87,140 | 7,28,775 | 7,93,741 | 5,09,226 | 5,49,255 | 5,38,190 | 3,06,075 | 7.39.291 |
| | | ump- ni. | 0 | si si | 26 | 16 | 6 | 4 | 26 | 15 | 9 | 27 | 87 | 0 | 0 |
| oun. | | Consump- tion. | 10 | Mds. | 108 | 111 | 110 | 113 | 114 | 130 | 93 | 6 | 117 | 95 | 98 |
| Opium, | | receipts. | 6 | Rs. | 46,446 | 47,626 | 47,528 | 48,531 | 48,991 | 54,485 | 48,563 | 48,718 | 48,261 | 61,819 | 64,280 |
| | otion in | Charas, | 8 | Mds.s. | 98 21 | 99 11 | 54 15 | 67 2 | 60 12 | 61 15 | 46 2 | 43 7 | 58 9 | 47 0 | 50 0 |
| Drugs. | Consumption in | Ganja. | <u>-</u> | Mds. s. Mds. s. | : | : | | : | : | : | : | : | 0 19 5 | 0 32 4 | 1 8 5 |
| I | s I pts. | 1 O T 19991 | 9 | Ps. | 55,839 | 166,09 | 88,288 | 1,85,997 | 89,510 | 95,179 | 95,769 | 94,348 | 81,498 | 87,971 | 84,223 |
| nori | ŢJ | Receip s T base | ນາ | . BB.3. | 7,831 | 8,145 | 8,740 | 7,932 | 7,302 | 7,112 | 7,397 | 8,447 | 9,184 | 11,880 | 15,772 |
| ntry spirit. | -dui •suo | negoO noit Ilay | * | | 1,33,095 | 1,55,830 | 1,71,297 | 1,28,273 | 96,529 | 1,13,796 | 626'26 | 84,576 | 73,751 | 1,01,195 | 1,13,437 |
| Country | .eig | lecei | e | R3. | 3,48,201 | ₹ | | 4,706 5,10,427 | 4,650 4,46,370 | 4,332 5,04,094 | 1,59,591 | 3,93,539 | 4,321 3,89,962 | 4 | 0 |
| morl noup | sąc II uż | lieseA gierol | 8 | Rs. | 26,000 | 29,922 4,00,24 | 30,691 4,67,861 | 4,706 | 4,650 | 4,332 | 4,333 4,59,59 | 4,205 8,93,53 | 4,321 | 7,891 6,01,51 | 3,193 5,73,82 |
| | Tear. | | 4 | | 1901-02 26,009 3,48,20 | 1902-03 | 1903-04 | 1904-05 | 1905-06 | 1903-07 | 1907-08 | 1908-00 | 1909-10 | 1310-11 | 1911-12 |

TABLE XII.—Stamps.

| | | | | R | eceipts fron | 1 | and the second |
|---------|---|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Ye | ar. | | Non- judicial. | Court-fee including copies. | All sources. | Total charges. |
| | | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. |
| 1901-02 | • • | •• | •• | 84,622 | 2,00,608 | 2,87,663 | 6,638 |
| 1902-03 | | | | 88,127 | 2,23,638 | 3,14,350 | 7,583 |
| 1903-04 | •• | •• | •• | 89,869 | 2,47,743 | 3,40,345 | 8,274 |
| 1904-05 | ; | ••• | • | 81,462 | 4,48,272 | 3,32,691 | 8,538 |
| 1905-06 | • • | •• | 4 0 | 91,342 | 2,64,885 | 3,55,530 | 7,002 |
| 1906-07 | •• | • • | •• | 79,66 6 | 2,64,885 | 3,53,177 | 7,468 |
| 1907-08 | •• | •• | •• | 74,623 | 2,77,671 | 3,55,463 | 7,389 |
| 1908-09 | 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | •• | 55,870 | 2,62,181 | 3,23,727 | 8,389 |
| 1909-10 | | | | 71,005 | 2,89,346 | 3,04,206 | 9,063 |
| 1910-11 | •• | •• | | 77,258 | 3,21,559 | 4,04,098 | 7,582 |
| 1911-12 | •• | | | 94,080 | 3,18,018 | 4,17,895 | 7,548 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Augita I | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

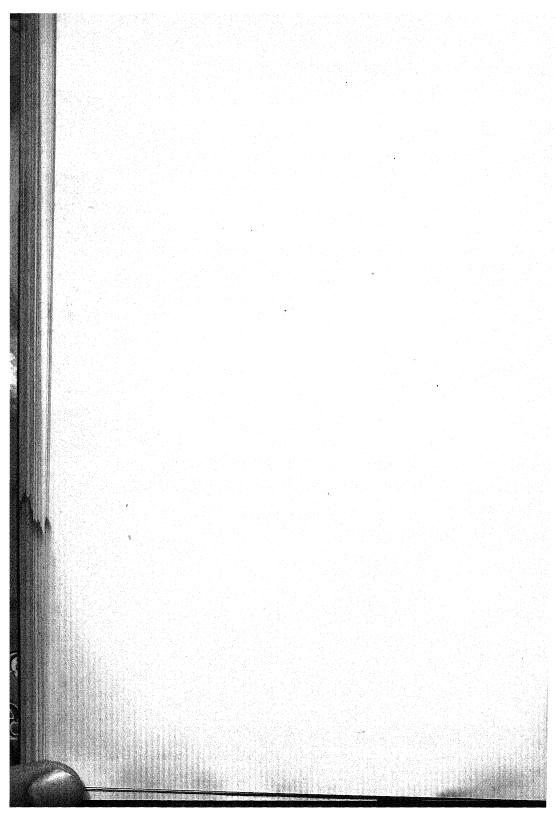


TABLE XIII.--Income-tax.

| Objections under Part IV. | Wholly or partly | success- ful. | 13 | | 130 | 192 | 6 | 08 | 76 | 55 | 88 | 19 | 81 | 20 | 20 |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Objections un Part IV. | Number | | 67 | | 979 | 571 | 304 | 164 | 186 | 111 | 118 | 110 | 159 | 105 | 105 |
| | Total charges. | • | 11 | Rs. | 284 | 247 | 1,740 | 1,319 | 99 | 192 | 29 | 55 | 98 | 136 | 109 |
| V. | 1 | Tax. | 10 | Rs | 49,515 | 44,186 | 49,544 | 47,633 | 48,693 | 48,404 | 42,732 | 41,335 | 40,758 | 45,429 | 48,844 |
| Other sources, Part 1V. | Over Rs. 2,000. | Asses- sees. | 6 | | 288 | 878 | 357 | 503 | 341 | 345 | 958 | 317 | 324 | 954 | 299 |
| her source | Under Rs. 2,000. | Tax. | 8 | Rs. | 32,542 | 26,528 | 13,763 | 12,798 | 13,334 | 13,154 | 14,345 | 13,846 | 13,697 | 15,086 | 15,007 |
| OF | Under R | Asses- | 4 | | 2,101 | 1,807 | 523 | 493 | 499 | 489 | 541 | 520 | 515 | 565 | 570 |
| of com- | F. C. | T de y | 9 | Rs. | 5,462 | 4,738 | 3,962 | 995 | 317 | 2,273 | 2,653 | 8,067 | 2,091 | 1,761 | 115 |
| Profits of companies. | Asses. | gees. | 5 | | 4 | ū | 43 | 20 | ත | 70 | 47 | 4 | ရာ | √7 | 7 |
| by comies. | , E | | 4 | Rs | 10,606 | 10,048 | 7,996 | 8,240 | 9,589 | 8,769 | 8,206 | 090'6 | 9,681 | 10,675 | 11,045 |
| Collected by companies. | Asses- | s0es. | හ | | 299 | 351 | 203 | 203 | 243 | 171 | 154 | 161 | 171 | 195 | 194 |
| | Total receipts. | | 67 | Rs. | 1,48,607 | 1,45,560 | 1,18,142 | 1,10 920 | 1,17,857 | 1,14,814 | 1,15,401 | 1,18,932 | 1,16,535 | 1,20,748 | |
| | | | | | | * | | • | | | | • | | | |
| | Year. | | - | | | | • | | | | | | : | • | |
| | | | | | 1901-02 | 1902-03 | 1903-04 | 1904-05 | 1905-06 | 1906-07 | 1907 03 | 1908-09 | 1909-10 | 1910-11 | 1911-12 |

Table XIV.—Income-tax for city and tahsils (Part IV only).

| | | ** ****** ** * *** **. | City of I | Luckno | w. | | Tahsil I | ucknow | |
|---------|-----|------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|------|
| Year, | | | Inder 2,000. | Rs. | Over. 2,000. | | ider 2,000. | Over Rs 2,000. | |
| | | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1901-02 | | 1,625 | 24,900 | 256 | 40,632 | 109 | 1,496 | 2 | 126 |
| 1902-03 | • • | 1,380 | 20,595 | 354 | 42,455 | 117 | 1 605 | 2 | 160 |
| 1903-04 | •• | 446 | 11,671 | 342 | 48,077 | 20 | 542 | 2 | 313 |
| 1904-05 | | 418 | 10,785 | 346 | 45,938 | 18 | 480 | 2 | 429 |
| 1905-06 | ••• | 428 | 11,912 | 320 | 47,785 | 21 | 526 | 3 | 433 |
| 1903-07 | •• | 415 | 11,165 | 324 | 41.660 | 20 | 514 | 3 | 357 |
| 1907-08 | •• | 460 | 12,189 | 310 | 41,181 | 22 | 557 | 2 | 325 |
| 1908-09 | •• | 439 | 11,719 | 294 | 39,344 | 21 | 513 | 2 | 270 |
| 1909-10 | | 424 | 11,243 | 300 | 38 885 | 23 | 566 | 3 | 250 |
| 1910-11 | • • | 461 | 12,298 | 331 | 43,668 | 28 | 694 | 4 | 283 |
| 1911-12 | | 465 | 12,218 | 337 | 46,909 | 27 | 669 | 4 | 326 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | * | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 100 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



Table XIV.—Income-tax by tabsils (Part IV only)—(concluded).

| Year. Section 1 Section 2 Section 3 Se | lalganj. | | | | | анна ос | Tahsil M | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------|-------|------------|----------|------------|-----|----------|--|
| Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. 1901-02 166 2,248 7 453 111 1,401 1902-03 165 2,362 7 491 145 1,966 1903-04 31 843 4 282 26 707 1904-05 31 850 4 282 25 683 11905-06 26 748 6 376 24 648 11907-08 31 860 6 365 24 635 11907-08 31 860 6 365 28 739 10908-09 40 1,161 12 810 28 727 29 1910-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 85 1001-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 85 1001-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 85 1001-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 85 1001-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 85 1001-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 85 1001-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 85 1001-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 85 1001-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 85 1001-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 85 1001-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 85 1001-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 85 1001-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 85 1001-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 85 1001-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 85 1001-11 40 1,161 11 11 11 11 11 11 | Over Rs. 2,000. | | nder 2,000 | U. Rs. | | | | | | Year. | |
| Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. 1901-02 166 2,248 7 453 111 1,401 1902-03 165 2,362 7 491 145 1,966 191903-04 31 843 4 282 26 707 1904-05 31 850 4 282 25 683 111 1905-06 26 748 6 376 24 648 111 1906-07 30 840 6 365 24 635 111 1907-08 31 860 6 365 28 739 101 1908-09 40 1,121 19 1,452 20 493 111 1909-10 40 1,161 12 810 28 727 111 1910-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 8 | Tax, | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees, | Tax. | Assossees. | Tax. | Assessees. | | | |
| 1901-02 166 2,248 7 453 111 1,401 1902-03 165 2,362 7 491 145 1,966 165 1903-04 31 843 4 282 26 707 1904-05 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | | 1 | |
| 1903-03 165 2,362 7 491 145 1,966 165 1903-04 31 843 4 282 26 707 9 1904-05 31 850 4 282 25 683 12 1905-06 26 748 6 376 24 648 12 1906-07 30 840 6 365 24 635 13 1907-08 31 860 6 365 28 739 10 1908-09 40 1,121 19 1,452 20 493 3 1909-10 40 1,161 12 810 28 727 2 1910-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 8 | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | | <u> </u> | |
| 1903-04 31 843 4 282 26 707 9 1904-05 31 850 4 282 25 683 12 1905-06 26 748 6 376 24 648 12 1906-07 30 840 6 365 24 635 13 1907-08 31 860 6 365 28 739 10 1908-09 40 1,121 19 1,452 20 493 3 1909-10 40 1,161 12 810 28 727 3 1910-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 8 | 8 548 | 8 | 1,401 | 111 | 453 | 7 | 2,248 | 166 | , | 1901-02 | |
| 1904.05 31 850 4 282 25 683 13 1905-06 26 748 6 376 24 648 13 1906-07 30 840 6 365 24 635 13 1907-08 31 860 6 365 28 739 10 1908-09 40 1,121 19 1,452 20 493 3 1909-10 40 1,161 12 810 28 727 2 1910-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 8 | 0 980 | 10 | 1,966 | 145 | 491 | 7 | 2,362 | 165 | | 1902-03 | |
| 1905-06 26 748 6 376 24 648 13 1906-07 30 840 6 365 24 635 13 1907-08 31 860 6 365 28 739 10 1908-09 40 1,121 19 1,452 20 493 3 1909-10 40 1,161 12 810 28 727 2 1910-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 8 | 9 902 | 9 | 707 | 26 | 282 | 4 | 843 | 31 | | 1903-04 | |
| 1906-07 30 840 6 365 24 635 13 1907-08 31 860 6 365 28 739 10 1908-09 40 1,121 19 1,452 20 493 3 1909-10 40 1,161 12 810 28 727 3 1910-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 8 | 1 984 | 11 | 683 | 25 | 282 | 4 | 850 | 31 | | 1904-05 | |
| 1907-08 31 860 6 365 28 739 10 1908-09 40 1,121 19 1,452 20 493 3 1909-10 40 1,161 12 810 28 727 2 1910-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 8 | 2 1,000 | 12 | 648 | 24 | 376 | 6 | 748 | 26 | • • | 1905-06 | |
| 1908-09 40 1,121 19 1,452 20 493 5 1909-10 40 1,161 12 810 28 727 5 1910-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 8 | 2 1,022 | 12 | 635 | 24 | 365 | 6 | 840 | 30 | •• | 1906-07 | |
| 1909-10 40 1,161 12 810 28 727 2 1910-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 8 | 0 861 | 10 | 739 | 28 | 365 | 6 | 860 | 31 | | 1907-08 | |
| 1910-11 40 1,161 11 741 36 933 8 | 2 269 | 2 | 493 | 20 | 1,452 | 19 | 1,121 | 40 |] | 1908-09 | |
| | 9 813 | 9 | 727 | 28 | 810 | 12 | 1,161 | 40 | • • | 1909-10 | |
| 1911-12 40 1,131 13 894 38 989 8 | 8 737 | 8 | 93 3 | 36 | 741 | 11 | 1,161 | 40 | | 1910-11 | |
| | 8 715 | 8 | 989 | 38 | 894 | 13 | 1,131 | 40 | | 1911-12 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 병사 가장이 있는 학생들은 사람들이 되었다. | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table XV.—District Board, Lucknow district.

| | Dept. | 18 | Rž. | 1.125 | 670 | 750 | 715 | 750 | 250 | 1.240 | 1.180 | 9.580 | 169 | 7.110 | |
|----------------------|--|----|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| | Pounds. | 17 | Rs. | 2,311 | 2,454 | 2,728 | 3.087 | 2,075 | 2,401 | 2,725 | 2,882 | 2.496 | 3 480 | 3,859 | |
| | Givil works. | 16 | Rs. | 55,711 | | 9,952 | 00 | 11,755 | 21,800 2,401 | 73,472 2,725 | 0286) | 62.371 | 53 295 | 60,233 | |
| | Miscellaneous. | 15 | Rs. | 133 | 36 | 35 | 92 | 158 | 233 | 503 | 625 | 40.6 | 414 | 490 | |
| ure. | Scientific, etc. | 14 | E.S. | 525 | 623 | 280 | 183 | 903 | 1.008 | 2.186 | 1.893 | 2.105 | 2399 | 2,598 | |
| Expe n diture | Medical. | 13 | Bs. | 13.697 | 15,456 | 15,609 | 20,426 | 17.556 | 3,648 | | | | | | |
| Ex | Education. | 12 | BS. | 31,827 | | _ | | | 43,815 23,648 | 71,716 | 76.374 | 43,866 | 36.350 | | - |
| | General Admi- inoitration. | 11 | Rs, | 1,773 | | | | | | meren , | | | | | |
| | Sontinutions faionivorg of shari | 10 | Rs. | | : | : : | : | | : : | | | | | : : | |
| | Total expen- diture. | 6 | Rs, | 1,07,102 | • | • | : | 76,644 | 94,935 | 76,662 | 1,80,661 | 1,41,629 | 1.23,157 | 1,47,910 | • |
| | Retries. | S | Rs. | 4,364 | 4,153 | 3,992 | 4,032 | 3,848 | 4,153 | 3,656 | 3,565 | 3 926 | 3,846 | 3,435 | |
| | Pounds. | 4 | Rs. | 4,330 | 5,256 | 6,207 | 6,473 | 8,768 | 4,100 | 5,893 | 5,218 | 6,146 | 6,859 | | |
| | Civil works. | 9 | Rs. | 2,495 | 550 | 599 | 611 | 513 | 747 | 4,876 | 1,916 | 2,396 | 970 | 1,467 | |
| Receipts. | .anoons[ləəsi]/ | 5 | Rs. | 141 | 884 | 152 | 424 | 293 | 275 | 152 | 485 | 551 | 184 | 408 | |
| Æ | Scientific etc. | 4 | Bs | • | 100 | £0 | 60 | 09 | 50 | 350 | 199 | 534 | 1,326 | 1,827 | |
| | Medical. | က | Bs. | 4,805 | 5,004 | 4,096 | 4,473 | 4,039 | 3,949 | 9,989 | 4,289 | 4,191 | 5,195 | 6,894 | |
| | Education. | 2 | Rs. | 3,204 | 3,249 | 2,885 | 2,528 | 8,251 | 2,766 | 6,707 | 27,752 | 11,270 | 4,935 | 3,977 | |
| | | | | : | | • | • | • | • | • | : | : | : | • | |
| | Year, | - | t de la company | 1901-02 | 1902-03 | 1903-04 | 1904-05 | 1905-06 | 1906-07 | 1907-08 | 1908-09 | 1909.10 | 1910-11 | 1911-12 | 1 |



Table XVI.—Municipality of Lucknow.

| | | | | | | | - 1 | | | | | | | | | atri, entari |
|--------------|--|--|----|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Total. | 18 | Rs. | 4,22,801 | 4,72,010 | 5,75,178 | 6,67,648 | 8,80,194 | 8,22,803 | 9,45,840 | 9,26,732 | 9,60,988 | 12,14,190 | 11,08,359 | |
| | | Other head. | 11 | R8. | 1,03,353 | 1,23,330 | 1,60,180 | 1,68,528 | 1,81,241 | 1,68,374 | 3,11,827 | 4,02,726 | 3,53,015 | 5,60,092 | 3,87,218 | |
| | | Publio Instruc- tions. | 16 | Rs. | 16,275 | 15,731 | 14,117 | 17,142 | 21,136 | 24,128 | 26,267 | 28,359 | 29,441 | 44,064 | 40,303 | |
| | | Public works. | 15 | Вя, | 29,346 | 33,512 | 40,856 | 50,482 | 92,651 | 65,221 | 1,03,409 | 1,10,071 | 66,342 | 34,071 | 1,17,636 | |
| Expenditure. | Ho.pi- | tals and Dispen- saries. | 14 | Rs. | 4.835 | 5,541 | 4,708 | 4,212 | 5,013 | 3,996 | 4,238 | 7,178 | 8,450 | 7,505 | 7,505 | |
| Expen | | Conser- vancy. | 13 | Rs. | 16,753 1.09,323 | 1,17,841 | 1,27,992 | 1,31,877 | 1,48,584 | 1,6%,978 | 1,77,728 | 1,83,908 | 1,62,020 | 1,47,400 | 1,42,018 | |
| | Water supply drai age. | Mainte- nance | 13 | lts. | 46,753 | 51,663 | 62,191 | 56,384 | 64,185 | 59,639 | 56,074 | 69,203 | 63,332 | 68,297 | 79,470 | |
| | Water supp age. | Capital. | 11 | Rs. | 263 | 13,207 | 62,861 | 1,00,533 | 2,79,173 | 2,63,257 | 1,67,123 | 38,187 | 1,94,803 | 2,61,430 | 3,3),602 | |
| | | Public safety. | 10 | Rs. | 67,905 | 298,79 | 67,157 | 72,213 | 19,788 | 17,907 | 50,336 | 31,714 | 31,085 | 33,335 | 34,275 | |
| | Admi- | tion and collec- tion of taxes, | 8 | Rs. | 44,328 | 43,818 | 45,053 | 69,272 | 68,301 | 51,303 | 18,791 | 55,389 | 52,500 | 67,146 | 59,333 | |
| | To the state of th | Total. | 80 | R8. | 4,63,347 | 5,80,278 | 5,49,711 | 9,52,825 | 6,15,218 | 9,07,147 | 8,51,290 | 10,96,161 | 10,43,534 | 11,11,401 | 11,60,726 | |
| | | Other | 7 | Rs. | 1,00,055 | 2,00,523 | 1,23,470 | 4,77,040 | 1,33,322 | 1,41,620 | 2.62,040 | 3,78,769 | 2,34,989 | 2,53,510 | 4,71,171 | |
| Income. | | Losns, | ဖ | Rs. | : | : | : | : | : | 3,00,000 1,41,620 | 1,00,000 | 2,43,000 3,78,769 | 2,70,000 2,34,989 | 2,90,000 2,53,510 | 1,13,000 4,71,171 | |
| 4 | | Rents. | 2 | BB | 5,751 | 4,262 | 1,6,1 | 6,101 | 7,131 | 7,503 | 8,615 | 8,243 | 14,974 | 17,263 | 15,448 | |
| | | Other taxes. | 4 | Bs. | 11,861 | 10,048 | 42,692 | 46,593 | 37,616 | 38,744 | 37,874 | 89,743 | 41,823 | 47,135 | 54,283 | |
| | Ę. | houses and lands. | က | Rs. | 21,945 | 21,483 | : | : | | : | : | : | : | ; | | |
| | | Oetroi. | 8 | Rs. | 3,23,735 | 3,43,965 | 8,77,938 | 4,23,091 | 4.37,150 | 4,19,280 | 4,42,758 | 4,27,406 | 4,72,747 | 4,08,394 | 5,06,824 | |
| | Vest | | - | | 20-1001 | 1902-03 | 40-8061 | 1904-05 | 90-901 | 1906-17 | 80-2061 | 1908-09 | 1909-10 | 11-0161 | 1911-12 | |

 ${\tt TABLE~XVII.} - {\tt Distribution~of~Police,~1912-13.}$

| Thana. | | Sub- Inspec- tors. | Head Consta- bles, | Consta- bles. | Muni- cipal Poli c e. | Town Police. | Rural Police | Road |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | Dafadars. Chaukidars. | | |
| Chowk | ٠,. | 4 | 13 | 164 | | A .5 | 4 | •• |
| Hazratganj | ٠. | 4 | 13 | 160 | | •• | | •• |
| Cantonment | •• | 2 | 5 | 60 | | •• | | •• |
| Daulatganj | | 2 | 9 | 94 | | •• | | |
| Hassanganj | •• | 2 | 8 | 73 | ÷ | | 9 | • • |
| Wazirganj | •• | 2 | 6 | 100 | Municipal chaukidari police abolished | • • | •• | * * |
| Saadatganj | • • | 2 | 9 | 77 | abo | | 2 | • • |
| Malihabad | | 3 | 1 | 15 | olice | 3 18 | 188 | 10 |
| Mohanlalganj | •• | 2 | 1 | 12 | ıri p | •• | 202 | 8 |
| Mandiaun | •• | 2 | 1 | 12 | ıkida | •• | 164 | 12 |
| Banthra | ••• | 2 | 1 | 9 | cha1 | •• | 137 | 24 |
| Goshainganj | | 2 | 1 | 9 | i pal | 1 8 | 171 | 8 |
| Kakori | | 2 | 1 | 9 | unic | 1 10 | 120 | 8 |
| Itaunja | | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | •• | 125 | 12 |
| Reserve lines | | 9 | 21 | 145 | | | | |
| g / Armed | | 5 | 44 | 316 | | | •• | •• |
| Civil | | 42 | 91 | 948 | | | •• | •• |
| Mounted Mounted | | 1 | 1 | 32 | | •• | •• | •• |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



TABLE XVIII.—Education.

| | | 1 | | | 1 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
|---|----|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| | | | Total. | | Secon | dary edi | cation. | Prin | nary educ | ation. |
| | | lleges. | Schol | lars. | | Scho | olars. | | Scho | la rs. |
| Year. | | Schools and colleges | Males, | Fem. les. | Schools. | Males. | Females. | Schools. | Malos. | Females. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1901-02 1902-03 1903-04 1904-05 1905-06 1906-07 1907-08 1908-09 1909-10 1910-11 1911-12 | •• | 161 123 128 145 197 243 252 203 149 152 151 | 7,070 6,890 7,274 7,846 9,567 11,768 12,063 8,519 5,954 6,404 6,841 | 1,402 216 296 271 1,355 538 667 290 277 217 229 | 29 26 27 24 25 23 23 6 5 | 1,252 3,386 3,750 3,550 3,935 3,464 3,265 385 381 414 439 | 138 168 231 171 200 152 174 | 122 115 117 140 172 210 219 197 144 147 | 5,223 3,590 3,562 4,327 5,632 7,450 7,927 8,134 5,573 5,990 6,402 | 1,264 920 915 989 1,155 315 413 290 277 217 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912-13.

I.—LUCKNOW CITY,

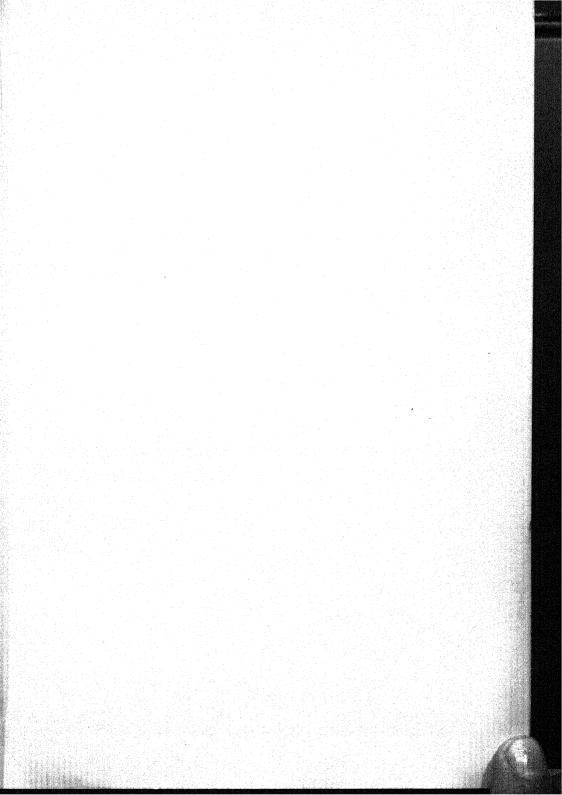
| | | 1 |
|---|---|---------------------|
| School. | Management. | Average attendance. |
| A.—Secondary. 1.—Boys. | | |
| Jubilee High School Colvin Talukdars' School | Government Committee under Presidency of the Commr. | 387 34 |
| Reid Christian Collegiate School | American Methodist Mission Aided. | 313 |
| Queen's Anglo Sanskrit School Wesleyan Mission High School, Sadar Bazar. | Aided Do | 527 244 |
| Husainabad High School | Government | 230 314 |
| Kali Charan High School | Committee under Presidency of Commr. | 32. |
| American Mission School, Nakhas Kurmi Patshala | Aided | 176 119 |
| High School, Aminabad | Municipal Board | 202 |
| Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Kazmain Vernacular Middle School, Naubasta | Ditto | 87 60 |
| Vernacular Middle School attached to Normal School. | Government | 53 |
| A. V. C. M. Lal School A. V. Rastogi Patshala | Aided Committee of Native Gentlemen. | 87 88 |
| Final School, Maulviganj Islamia High School | Municipal Board Committee of Native | 51 80 |
| Hindu Pathshala | Gentlemen. Ditto | 199 |
| Model Girls' School | Government | 170 |
| H. Isabela Thoburn High School | American Methodist Mission. | 250 |
| III. Hindu Girls' School | Executive Committee, Aided. | 90 |
| IV. Municipal A. V. School, Kashmiri Mohalla. | Municipal Board | 60 |
| V. Purdah School VI. School for Muhammadan Girls, Kaisar Bagh. | C. M. S., Private Syed Karamat Husain | 20 40 |
| B.—PRIVATE, I.—Boys. | | |
| Raniganj School, U. P. | Municipal Board | 200 |
| Aliganj School, Ú. P. Narhi School, U. P. | Ditto | 92 98 |
| Saadatganj School, U. P. | Ditto | 76 |
| Husainganj School, U. P | Ditto | 154 |
| Nayagaon School, L. P. Ghasiari Mandi School I. P. | Ditto | 77 |
| Ghasiari Mandi School, L. P Chick Mandi School, L. P. | Ditto | 51 |
| Newazganj School, L. P. | Ditto | 34 69 |
| Alam Nagar School, U. P. | Ditto | 88 |
| Alsh Bagh School, I. P | Ditto | 16 |
| Pata Nala School, L. P. | Ditto | 87 |
| Katra Bizan Beg School, L. P. | Ditto | 49 |
| | | |



LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912-13—(concluded).

II.-LUCKNOW DISTRICT.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | | A.—SECONDARY. I.—Boys. | decidence | 1999-see - Commande of And Angle of Commission of the Commission o |
| Lucknow | Kakori | Kakori | A. V. Private, | 73 |
| (| Malihabad | Malihabad | Middle School. Vernacular Middle | 65 |
| Malihabad } | Mahona | Itaunja | School. Ditto | 79 |
| Mohanlal- { ganj. { | Mohanlal- | Mohanlalganj Nagram Amethi | Ditto Ditto Ditto | 72 84 68 |
| | | II.—Girls. | | |
| | | Nil. | | |
| | | and the same of th | 5 8 0 | |
| | | To the state of th | The state of the s | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

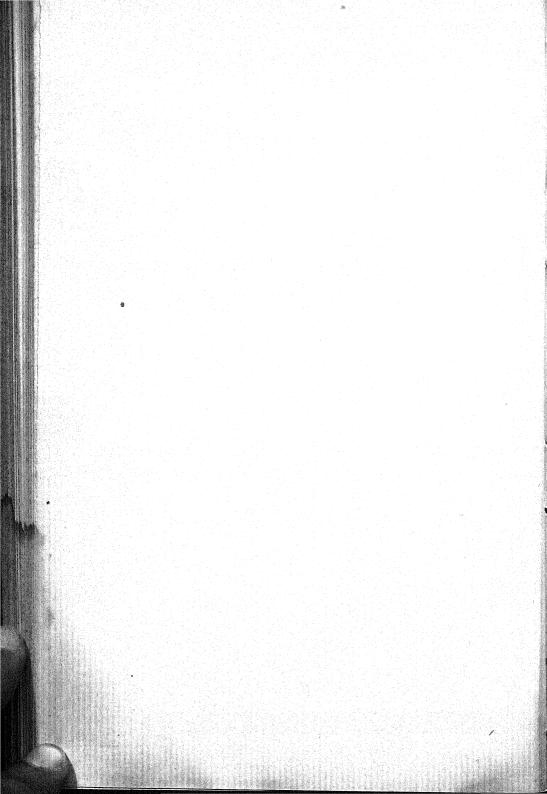


LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.

| | | gen var en mangelikasikan menansikan kancarangan katangan mendinya processor pengunanggan camanagan samunan | | and the same of th | |
|--|---------------|---|------|--|--|
| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | | Class. | Average attend- ance. |
| alliner symmetric emineralization and an application | | B.—PRIMARY. I.—Brys. District Board School | ils. | | |
| (| | Juggaur | • • | Section A. B. I to IV. | 40 |
| The second secon | Lucknow | Chinhat Amrai Gaon Ujarion Kankarabad | •• | Ditto Ditto A. and B. I to III A. and B. I and | 69 57 51 35 |
| Company of the second of the s | Juggaur. | Thawar Bhadrukh | •• | Ditto A. and B. I to | 24 72 |
| | | Int Gaon Banthara | | Ditto Ditto | 44 76 |
| Lucknow. | | Bijnaur Rihimnagar Paryana Amausi Maunda Narainpur Piparsand | | Ditto 25. 35. 35. 35. A, and B. I and | 53 66 35 34 73 38 |
| | Bijnaur | Jaite Khera | •• | II. A. and B. I. to III. | 84 |
| | | Ain | | A. and B. I and II. | 54 |
| | | Kalli Pachhim Mawai Pahdiana Bhat Gaon | | A. and B A. and B A. and B. I and II. | 22 13 28 |
| | | Kakori | •• | A. and B. I to | 60 |
| | Kakori { | Kattingra | •• | A. and B. I and II. | 29 |
| | | PRIMARY B. I. | | | |
| Mohanlalganj. | Mohanl a l- d | Goshaiganj Sarui Gandauli Bahrauli Miraknagar Tikanya Mau Samessi Qasimpur Karaura Amethi Primary | •• | I to IV class A. and B. I to IV Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto A. and B. I and II. Ditto | 96 60 69 61 39 52 44 29 |
| × | | Nagram do. Ania Khargapur | | Ditto Ditto | 113 29 |
| | | Utrawan Mau Bakkas | ••• | Ditto Ditto A. and B. I to IV | 13 34 51 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912-(cm!inued).

| Tabsil Pargana. School. Class. a | | | | | | |
|--|----------|--------------|-------------------------|-----|---|-----------------------------|
| Mohanla laganj Model Amethi Training Mahunra Kalan Rhijauli A and B. I. to IV. Sassendi Madah Khera Madah Khera Madah Khera Malihabad Malihab | Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | | Class. | Average attend- ance. |
| Mohanla laganj Model Amethi Training Mahunra Kalan Rhijauli A and B. I. to IV. Sassendi Madah Khera Madah Khera Madah Khera Malihabad Malihab | | | | | | |
| Mohanla James Mohanla Mohanla Mahanla Mahanl | | | Salempur | ••• | | 35 |
| Mal | ided). | ganj- { | Amethi Training | | Ditto Ditto | 44 44 18 |
| Mal | conclu | (00/10000.) | | | Ditto | 25 |
| Mal | lganj—(| | Sassendi | | Ditto A. and B. I and | 87 92 29 |
| Mal | Mc banla | Nigohan | Lekhna Khera | | Ditto A. and B. I to IV A. and B. I and | 40 43 30 |
| Rahimabad Ditto Ditto Shankarpur Ditto Malihabad Primary A. and B. I and II. Ditto | | | Jabrauli | • • | | 25 |
| Malihabad Malihabad Malihabad Malihabad Primary Mand B. I and II. Mandwana Mahdoi | | (| 70 11 1 | - 1 | Ditto | 21 110 |
| Malihabad Malihabad Primary Malihabad Primary Malihabad Primary Malihabad Primary Malihabad Primary Mandwana Mandwana Mahdoi Mahdoi Gahdeo Mahdoi Gahdeo Mahdoi Mahdaryu Mahdoi M | | | Antgarhi Saura | - 1 | Ditto | -52 |
| Malihabad Malihabad Primary Ditto Ditto Malihabad Primary A. and B. I and II. Bakhtayarnagar Ditto Mandwana Ditto Mahdoi Gahdeo Gahdeo A. and B. I and II. Nabi Panah Ditto Talab Bakshi Ditto Paharpur Mandion Jam Khanwan Behta Mahgawan Behta Mahona Primary Mahona Primary Kumhrawan Itaunja Training Class Practicing School. A. and B. I to III Ditto A. and B. I to III Ditto A. and B. I to III L. P A. and B. I to III L. P A. and B. I and II. A. and B. I and II. | | | | ! | | 4.1 |
| Malihabad Malihabad Primary Khalispur Bakhtayarnagar Mandwana Mahdoi Gahdeo CGahdeo Ditto A. and B. I and II. Ditto A. and B. I and II. Nabi Panah Ditto Ditto A. and B. I and II. Nabi Panah Ditto And B. I to III L. P Lucknow. Lucknow Lucknow Lucknow Lucknow Lucknow A. and B. I A. and B. I and II. | | - 11 | | [| | 42 |
| Malihabad Malihabad Bakhtayarnagar | | · | Latitpur | | | 49 |
| Mandwana Ditto Mahdoi A. and B. I to IV Dilawarnagar A. and B. I and II. Nabi Panah Ditto A. and B. I to III Itaunja Training Class Practicing School. Audengabad A. and B. I to III Itaunja Training Class A. and B. I and II. Taltio A. and B. I and II. Ditto | | Malihabad | | | A. and B. I and | 100 50 |
| Mahdoi A. and B. I to IV A. and B. I and II. Nabi Panah Ditto A. and B. I to III Itaunja Training Class A. and B. I to III Itaunja Training Class A. and B. I and II. Talifa A. and B. I and II. Talifa A. and B. I and II. Talifa A. and B. I and II. | | | | | | 25 |
| Gahdeo | | | | | | 16 |
| Dilawarnagar A. and B. I and II. Nabi Panah Ditto Talab Bakshi Ditto Paharpur Ditto Amaniganj Ditto Mandion Ditto Jam Khanwan Ditto Behta A. and B. I to II Mahona Primary Ditto Mahona Primary Ditto Mahona Primary Ditto Kumhrawan Ditto Kumhrawan Ditto Itaunja 'Training Class Practicing School. Aurangabad A. and B. I Aurangabad A. and B. I Ghaila A. and B. I and II. | | - H | ~ | 1 | | 2.4 |
| Nabi Panah Ditto Itaunja Ditto Talab Bakshi Ditto Paharpur Ditto Amaniganj Ditto Jam Khanwan Ditto Behta A. and B. I to III Mahona Primary Ditto Mahona Primary Ditto Mahona Primary Ditto Mahona Primary Ditto Kumhrawan A. and B. I to III Itaunja ! Training Class A. and B. I to III Itaunja ! Training Class A. and B. I Ambed School. Ambed School. Aurangabad A. and B. I Ghaila A. and B. I and II. | | | | | | 43 |
| Talab Bakshi Ditto Ditto Amaniganj Ditto And B. I to III Itaunja !Training Class Practicing School. Ambed School. Ambed School. Aurangabad A. and B. I A. and B. I and II. | | | Dilawarnagar . | • | | 41 |
| Talab Bakshi Ditto Ditto Amaniganj Ditto And B. I to III Itaunja !Training Class Practicing School. Ambed School. Ambed School. Aurangabad A. and B. I A. and B. I and II. | lihab | | Nabi Panah . | | | 29 |
| Talab Bakshi Ditto Ditto Amaniganj Ditto And B. I to III Itaunja !Training Class Practicing School. Ambed School. Ambed School. Aurangabad A. and B. I A. and B. I and II. | Ma | 1 | Itaunja | . | Ditto | 146 |
| Mahona Paharpur Ditto | , | $ \Pi$ | | - 1 | Ditto | 73 |
| Mandion Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto A. and B. I to II Ditto A. and B. I to III Itaunja 'Training Class Practicing School. Anned School. Aurangabad A. and B. I A. and B. I A. and B. I and II. | | | Paharpur | | Ditto | 69 |
| Mahona Jam Khanwan | | | Amaniganj | | | 73 |
| Mahona Behta A. and B. I to II Mahgawan Ditto Bhauli Ditto Mahona Primary Ditto Kathwara Ditto Kumhrawan Ditto Kumhrawan A. and B. I to III Itaunja ! Training Class Practicing School. Amded School. Amded School. Aurangabad A. and B. I Ghaila A. and B. I and II. | | | | | | 32 |
| Mahona Mahgawan Bhauli Mahona Primary Ditto A. and B. I to III L. P Amded School. Aurangabad A. and B. I Ghaila A. and B. I and II. | | | | | | 57 |
| Bhauli Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto A. and B. I to III Itaunja ! Training Class Practicing School. AIDED School. Aurangabad A. and B. I Ghaila A. and B. I and II. | | Mahona / | 3.6.3 | | | 41 |
| Mahona Primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto A. and B. I to lli I. P Practicing School. Amed School. Amed School. Aurangabad A. and B. I A. and B. I and II. | | | יו דו דו | - 1 | D. LL | 72 |
| Kathwara A. and B. I to III L. P | | | 201 - 72 | | D.11 | 39 |
| Kumhrawan Itaunja : Training Class Practicing School. AIDED SCHOOL. Aurangabad Ghaila A. and B. I to III L. P. A. and B. I and B. I. A. and B. I. | | | TT 13 | | | 69 40 |
| Lucknow. Lucknow Itaunja : Training Class Practicing School. Amed School. Aurangabad A. and B. I A. and B. I and II. | | | T7 1 | | | 50 |
| Lucknow. Lucknow | | | Itaunja ! Training Clas | s | TO | 50 |
| Lucknow. Lucknow | | | AIDED SCHOOL. | 1 | | |
| Lucknow. Lucknow | | | Aurangahad | | A. and B.T | 29 |
| II. | | , SI | | | A. and B. I and | 17 |
| (Jehta A. and B. I | ucknow. | rucknow { | | | | |
| | | . (| Jehta | • | A. and B. I | 22 |



LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

| | | | | 1 |
|---------------------|--------------|---|--|--|
| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average atten- dance. |
| 1 | | Laulai | A. and B.I | 21 |
| | Lucknow- | Pir Nagar | A. and B I and II A. and B | 19 16 |
| ded). | (concluded). | Baghamau | A. and B I and II Ditto | 19 21 |
| Lucknow—(concluded) | Bijnaur | Nana Mau Natkur Sarai Shahzadi Nizampur Majhgawan Sadullah Nagar Mati Bhaukapur Harauni Niwazi Khera Latif Nagar | A. and B. I Ditto Ditto A. and B. I and II Ditto A. and B. I Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto | 23 23 26 23 15 21 20 20 23 22 27 |
| | Kakori | · · | A. and B. I and II | 15 |
| | | Adampur Barelia Malauli Madan-ul-Ulama, Nag- | Ditto | 27 18 17 |
| | | Hoshajugani | A. and B. I A. and Band II | 19 31 18 20 19 |
| | | Beli Khan | A. and B. I | 19 |
| | Mohanlal- | Sathwara | A. and B. I and II | 29 |
| Mohanlalganj. | ganj. | Kapera Madarpur Sheolar Bastia Ghuskar Kharehna Dei Tikar Sithauli Parehtha Lalumar Masti Mau | Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto A and B. | 24 29 14 24 14 17 18 20 27 22 |
| | | Laul | A, and B. I | 25 |
| | Nigohan | Gaura Dhanwa Sand Dayalpur Bhisanda | | 31 12 22 16 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(conoluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | | Class. | Average attend- ance. |
|--------------------|--------------|--|-------|--|--|
| | | Masirha Ratan Rani Para Datuli | •• | A. and B. I and II Ditto A. and B. I | 23 95 15 |
| | Malihabad | Shahzadpur Mahmud Nagar Amaniganj Kundra Khurd Tilaswa Saijana | •• | A. and B. I and II Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto A. and B. I | 22 33 26 24 25 26 |
| Ę | Mannabad | China Gandwa Booki Karthulia | •• | A. and B. I and II A. only A. and B. I | 37 27 26 |
| Malihabad | | Tilan Karend Besantpur Badian | • • | A. and B. I and II Ditto A. and B. I A. and B. I | 22 23 19 24 |
| | | Tewari Khera | •• | A. and B. I and II | 17 |
| | Mahona | Goela Asti Bibipur Arjunpur Rajapur Zalimpur Hardaurpur Usarna Bhainsa Mau Deori Rokhana | | A. and B. I and II A. and B. I Ditto A and B. I A. and B. I A. and B. I A. and B. I and II A. and B. I A. and B. I A. and B. I Ditto Ditto Ontto | 29 22 17 19 19 28 26 26 24 |
| | | BPRIMARY. | | | |
| | | II.—Girls. | | | |
| Malih- { | Malihabid | Malihabad | •• | District Board Primary School. | 23 |
| | Mahona | Itaunja | •• | Ditto | 19 |
| Lucknow | Lucknow | AIDED SCHOOL | •• | Managed by | 11 |
| Malih- { | Mahona { | Mahona Mandion :: | . • • | men. Ditto Ditto | 13 17 |
| Mohan- lalganj. | Mohanlalganj | Mau | •• | Ditto | 14 |
| | | | | | |



UNAO.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXXVIII

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Oifg. Supdt., Government Press. United Provinces. 1915.



Notes on Gazetteer of Unao bringing the information up to date (1911-12).

CHAPTER I.

BOUNDARIES AND AREA.

The area of the district is approximately 1,787 square miles. The district is by no means a small one and though it is chiefly an agricultural district it is not correctly described as being of little interest or importance.

TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

The population of Unao by the last census is 11,809 and of Purwa 7,876. The other towns containing a population of over 5,000 inhabitants are Safipur, Bangermau.

Safipur 7,365, Bangermau 5,783. The towns administered under Act XX are Purwa, Safipur, Bangermau, Mohan, Moradabad, Bhagwantnagar and Nawalganj *cum* Maharajganj. Of the remaining 1,655 villages 1,110 have a population of less than 500, 351 between 500 and 1,000, 142 between 1,000 and 2,000, 52 a population between 2,000 and 5,000.

WASTE LANDS.

The barren waste according to the returns of 1319 Fasli is now 234,602 acres.

GROVES.

The area under groves according to the returns of 1319 Fasli is now 64,976 acres.

MINERALS.

The cost of quarrying kankar is now Re. 1-4-0 per 100 c. ft. and Re. 0-8-0 for cleaning and Re. 0-8-0 for stocking on road-side. The cost of carriage is now Re. 1 per 100 c. ft. on the first mile and Re. 0-12-0 for every additional mile.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

All the stone used for building has to be imported from Chunar or Mirzapur and costs Rs. 2-8-0 per c. ft. Bricks are chiefly manufactured at Unao and also at Safipur and Purwa. They are made in two sizes, $12'' \times 12'' \times 2''$ used for flooring and roofing and sold at Rs. 4-0-0 per cent. the other $9'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3''$. The latter size is

commonly used for building purposes. They are of three classes: First class bricks are sold at Rs. 8-8-0 per thousand, second class at Rs. 6-8-0 per thousand and third class at Rs. 4-8-0 per thousand. Third class bricks are used for rebuilding old houses. The best timbers for building are Sal-wood and Asna. The former comes from Bahram Ghat at Rs. 3-8-0 per c. ft. etc. the latter from Cawnpore at Rs. 2-8-0 per c. ft. They are, however, too expensive for ordinary use and recourse is generally had to local timber: Mahua, Jamun and Nim which cost Rs. 2 per c. ft. Shisham is used for furniture and its value has gone up to Rs. 3-0-0 per c. ft. Mango and other inferior country wood is also used for making cheap doors and windows and costs Rs. 1-5 per c. ft.

Formerly kankar lime used to be procured from Cawnpore, but now it is prepared in Unao, Safipnr and Purwa and sold at Rs. 20 per 100 c. ft.

FAUNA.

The average mortality from wild animals for the five years ending 1911 was one person and the average number of deaths from snake bite 54 annually.

FISHERIES.

At the 1911 census there were 346 fishermen and dealers with their dependents.

CATTLE.

Considerable sales of cattle take place at the Takia, Kusumbhi, and Gauria Kalan fairs. There are now two Kheri bulls in the district for breeding purposes—one at Gauria Kalan with Thakur Gaya Baksh Singh and one at Asiwan with Khan Bahadur Wasi-uz-Zaman.

Bi-weekly bazars are held at Unao thana (Unao tabsil). Garhee (Hassanganj tahsil) and Kaloo Khera (tahsil Purwa), in these bazars cattle are sold in large numbers.

STOCK CENSUS.

A stock census was taken in 1908-9. It was then ascertained that there were in the district 2,12,219 bulls and bullocks and 17,962 male buffalces giving a total of 2,30,181 working animals. The number of ploughs was 1,06,408. The plough duty per cultivated acre is 5.9. There were 1,01,359 cows and 75,062 cow buffalces.

OTHER ANIMALS.

In 1908-9 stock census horses and ponies numbered 11,219. The number of sheep was 55,943 and of goats 1,85,458.

CATTLE DISEASE.

The following cattle diseases prevail in this district in different seasons of the year: (I) Rinderpest, (II) Hoemorrhagic septicoemia, (III) Foot and mouth disease, (IV) Black quarter, (V) Anthrax and other contagious diseases.

- (I) Rinderpest is common in this district whenever it does break out, it spreads violently, is very dangerous, and nearly all attacked cattle die.
- (II) Hoemorrhagic septicoemia appears after the rainy season in all the portions of this district and a great number of cattle die of the disease.
- (III) Foot and mouth disease is common. It prevails in every season but especially in the hot season and is a great hinderance to cultivation. It is however rarely fatal. The average number of deaths from cattle disease reported from 1904 to 1912 numbered 164 annually. The highest figure was in 1904 (417), anthrax alone accounting for 200 deaths; 1908 and 1910 were also bad. The lowest mortality was in 1906 (15), and in 1909 there were only 36 deaths.

RAINFALL.

The average annual rainfall for the whole district from 1902 to 1912 was 29.65. In the first five years the average was 32.72, and in the second it was 26.57. In 1907-8 only 16.57 inches was received and distress in that year was widespread.

HEALTH.

The annual birth rate for the decade 1902 to 1911 was 31.96 per mille; the death rate for the corresponding period was 4,572 per mille. The birth rate during this period was less than during the previous decade and death rate considerably more, mainly due to the ravages of plague.

FEVERS.

Fevers as usual are the main cause of mortality during the period under reference 1902 to 1911 (inclusive) the annual average death rate under this head was 27,429 or 65.86 per cent. of the total registered mortality. The worst year for fevers was

1908, the year after the famine of 1907-8. Malaria of a virulent type was prevalent throughout the Province and the highest number of deaths ever recorded under this head 44,882 occurred in this year. A great many deaths which are entered as due to "Fever" by the village chowkidar are really due to pneumonia and influenza.

CHOLERA.

Cholera has not been very bad during the decade under reference, the average annual mortality from 1902 to 1911 amounting to 774 against 1,328 in the previous decade. The worst epidemic during this period was in 1911 when 2,672 deaths were registered under this disease. The rural circles of Maurawan, Auras, Ajgain had the largest numbers of deaths.

SMALL-Pox.

This disease has not been entirely absent from the district, but there has been a decided improvement during the last three years of the decade. In 1909, there was not a single death, in 1910 there was one and in 1911 there were 15. The worst epidemic during this decade was in 1903 when there were 1,029 deaths.

VACCINATION.

Vaccination has not made very great progress during the decade under reference, the average number of successful primary vaccinations for the period has been 23,564 and for the previous decade 22,467 so the increase is only about 1,000. The vaccination staff remains the same.

PLAGUE.

Plague which first appeared in 1897 has taken a very firm hold of the district, and for some years past the death rate from this scourge has been very high, one of the highest in the Province. The total mortality under this head for the period amounts to 55,646 giving an average annual death rate of 5,564. The district is never really free from the disease throughout the year, for even in the hot weather months when plague has disappeared from most other districts Unao as a rule continues to shew deaths. Inoculation is unpopular but evacuation has become popular.

INFIRMITIES.

In the census of 1911 there were altogether 3,263 persons afflicted; of these 2,566 were blind, 374 deaf mutes, 213 lepers and 110 insane.

CHAPTER II.

CULTIVATED AREA.

The cultivated area of the district has not appreciably altered; it varies every year with the circumstances of the year.

CULTURABLE WASTE.

The culturable waste area is 138,790 or 12.14 per cent. of the whole district, of this no less than 64,976 acres consist of grove lands and 45,527 acres of new fallow so that the actual area classed as capable of cultivation but not cultivated is 164,492 acres.

DOUBLE CROPPING.

In 1912, the area was 131,634 or 20.7 per cent. of the cultivation. This area has gradually decreased during the last ten years from 137,567 acres to 131,634. The decrease is due to the subsidence of the water level.

CULTIVATION.

The zaid or intermediate crops are of not much importance, the area cultivated in 1912 was 6,648 acres.

KHARIF CROPS.

During the last five years the tendency has been for the area under kharif crops to increase at the expense of the rabi harvest. This is probably due to the subsidence of the water level. This feature is seen in all the tahsils but is chiefly noticeable in Purwa and Mohan. The average kharif area for the last five years was 412,595 acres while that of the rabi is 333,090 acres. This is again connected with the fall of the water level.

RICE.

Rice in 1912 covered an area of 28,460 acres or 8.06 per cent. of the kharif area. The largest areas under rice are in the Purwa and Mohan tahsils. The average for the five preceding years was 66,486 or 11.6 per cent. The fall since 1907-8 when it was 87,386 is due to dry seasons.

MILLETS.

The area under Juar in 1912 was 75,035 acres which is 20 per cent. of the kharif for the whole district. The area under Bajra was 145,081 acres or 41.2 per cent. of the whole kharif area. Juar is mainly sown in Unao and Purwa, Bajra in Mohan and Safipur.

MAIZE.

Maize covers an area of 31,478 acres of which Safipur accounts for 12,774. The area in Purwa is 140 acres only. The fall in the area under maize which was 45,300 in 1902 is as remarkable as in the case of rice and is ofcourse attributable to the same cause.

OTHER CROPS.

The area under cotton is 28,798 acres or 8.1 per cent. of the kharif, it is grown mostly in Mohan and Safipur. Cotton seed from the Aligarh experimental farm was tried in 1912 with unsatisfactory results. The area under sugar-cane is 11,262. It is chiefly grown in Purwa tahsil, Safipur tahsil coming next. Indigo occupies 527 acres, Safipur alone accounting for 521 acres.

Miscellaneous crops occupy an area of 2,799 acres.

RABI CROPS.

In 1912, the area under wheat alone was 92,144, and that under wheat mixed with barley was 41,236, the percentage being 32.8 to the total rabi harvest. The area under pure wheat is largest in Mohan tahsil and of wheat in combination in Purwa. Barley sown alone covered 60,650 acres or 14.9 per cent. of the rabi area, while in combination with gram it amounted to 128,491 acres or 31.6 per cent. Gram sown alone occupied an area of 41,564 acres or 10.2 per cent. Poppy shews an average of 4,494 acres annually. Cultivation of poppy is prohibited in parganas Bhagwantnagar, Daundiya Khera, Panhan, Patan, Magrayar and Ghatampur.

IRRIGATION.

The irrigated area in 1912 amounted to 148,075 acres or 23.3 per cent. of the cultivation. In 1901-02 the irrigated area of the district was 230,958; as noted above, the cause of this decrease is the subsidence of the water level.

WELLS.

Earthen unprotected wells are dug at a cost of Rs. 15 or less and the wells do not last more than ten years and in some cases only one or two years. The average depth of water is about 50 ft. from the surface of the ground. In 1912, the area irrigated from wells was 79,842 or 53.92 per cent. of the total irrigated area. The number of masonry wells now available for irrigation is

returned at 16,955 but of these 12,002 were actually employed in 1912, almost the same number as 1902. The number is largest in Purwa Tahsil and smallest in Safipur. The non-masonry wells numbered 35,972, of these 29,601 were actually used.

TANKS.

The number of tanks available for irrigation is practically the same as in 1903. Recourse is had to them chiefly in the Mohan and Purwa tahsils. In all 68,233 acres were watered, or 46.08 per cent. of the total irrigated area.

FAMINES.

The monsoon of 1907 commenced at the end of July and did not last after August. All crops sown made an excellent start but owing to the early cessation of rain the rice crop was totally lost. Maize, Juar and Bajra also suffered very seriously. The months of October, November and December also brought no rain. The result was that there was considerable distress over the whole district. Scarcity was declared from 1st January 1908. Test works were opened on the following roads:—

(1). Bikrampur-Bihar, (2) Safipur-Mianganj. The highest number reached on such works was 943 and it did not become necessary to open any public works. Gratuitous relief commenced from 6th January 1908, the numbers then being 2,129. The numbers gradually rose to a maximum of 6,398 in the month of March. State poor houses were opened in Unao, Mohan, Purwa and Safipur. Five aided works were opened and were successful in relieving distress. Private charitable committees were formed at tahsils and large sums were distributed in charity, while nearly seven lakhs was advanced in taqavi under Act XII.

The final payments of gratuitous relief were made on 13th June 1908. The aided works continued in operation until the break of the rains in July 1908. The Unao poor house was closed in April 1908, the others were closed in March. The monsoon of 1908 was also sowewhat delayed, the first fall of rain being received on 1st July 1908. Excepting in the south of the district the fall was very much below the normal but as the showers were continuous and well distributed, they were sufficient for agricultural needs.

INTEREST.

At the census of 1911 there were enumerated 2,406 bankers and bankers' clerks. It is probable that the very big difference between these figures and of 1901 is due to the different method of enumeration as well as to the progress which the Co-operative Credit system has made in the district since November 1906, when the Unao Town Bank, Limited, was established. This bank prospered greatly under the careful supervision of Mr. F. S. P. Swann, I. C. S., Deputy Commissioner and the late Rai Kali Charan Sahib. There are now in the district five central banks, namely, (1.) Safipur, (2) Ajgain, (3) Purwa, (4) Rampur Khanjri, and (5) Rampur Garhwan, fourteen societies working on the old Patti system, seven Urban banks and 176 small village independent banks in the district, almost all of which are directly or indirectly financed by the Unao Town Bank, wholly or partially.

Its sources of Capital are share capital, deposits, (fixed, current and savings bank) Debentures and loans.

The bank also finances some societies outside the district. including two district banks. The Bank is managed by a Board of Directors consisting of twelve members, six of whom form the working committee. The Deputy Commissioner is the Ex-officio Chairman. The bank issued loans to the extent of Rs. 279,073-14-3 and Rs. 6.010-12-0 to societies and individual members respectively during the year 1912-13. Its share capital is Rs. 25,965 and its working capital exceeds five lakhs. It has succeeded in building up a Reserve Fund of Rs. 36,755-14-11 since it started, besides the sinking fund. The policy of converting the old Patti system societies into true village societies is being actively pursued. This work is being done very carefully, undesirable members being weeded out. New societies are also being formed after careful enquiry into their financial and social condition. The work of organisation, audit, inspection and general supervision is carried on by the Manager and Inspectors of the Unao Town Bank. Central Banks and big Patti societies have their own staff but they are also supervised by the Unao Town Bank officers.

The Bank has paid its share-holders a dividend of 10 per cent. since it came into existence, this being the maximum permissible under the Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1910. It pays 5½ per

cent. on fixed deposits. Loans are issued by it to central societies at 8 per cent. and by them to village societies at 12 per cent. The latter grants loans to individuals at 15 per cent.

MANUFACTURES.

Besides those mentioned in the 1901 edition of the Gazetteer, under this head may be mentioned (1) A sugar factory, The Ganges Sugar Works, Limited, started in 1908—but which is now closed and is not believed to have been a success. (2) A Mill for pressing cotton and extracting oil at Mianganj started by the Taluqdar of Asiwan in the same year. (3) Several Flour Mills recently opened at Unao, Purwa, Bhagwantnagar, Nawabganj, Safipur, Mianganj and Maurawan.

FAIRS.

The largest fair is the Takia Mohabat Shah with which an Agricultural Exhibition is combined. It is held on 1st Thursday of the month of Pus and lasts for seven or eight days. This year the gathering was about two lakhs of people.

The next is the Kusehri fair and then comes the Pariar fair. The former has an attendance of about one lakh and the latter seldom gets above 70,000 to 80,000 owing to numerous other bathing fairs occurring on the same day all along the Ganges. Judging from this year the business done at the Takia fair is enormous. The opening of the Rai Bareli line with Takia as a station and the inauguration of the exhibition have undoubtedly increased its importance.

The important bathing fairs in Kartik are Buksar, Kulhuagara, Ganga Ghat opposite to Cawnpore, Pariar and Mela Alam Shah. The bathing fairs do not last more than three days but the Kusumbhi and Takia fairs last for nearly a week. Unimportant URS fairs are also held at Safipur and Moradabad once a year. The Kusumbhi fair takes place generally in April and lasts only for three days. Not much business is done in this fair, though cattle are now sold at it.

RAILWAYS.

On the Broad Gauge line new stations at Magarwara, Sonik and Kusambhi have been opened. The old bridge on the Ganges formerly used by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway is now reserved for Metre Gauge trains and road traffic, the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway have made their own bridge which was completed in the year 1910. On the Broad Gauge line five trains including the Great Indian Peninsula Mail from Jhansi run daily each way and three trains in each direction on the Metre Gauge.

A new line has been opened to Rai Bareli with stations at Achalganj, Bighapur, Takia and Purwa road. There is also a proposal to construct a line from Unao to Madhoganj in the Hardoi district. And a new station has been proposed between Achalganj and Bighapur stations on Rai Bareli line.

LOCAL ROADS.

In 1912, the total aggregate length of metalled roads was 99 miles 6 furlongs 47 feet; the cost of their maintenance being Rs. 220 per mile. This is not enough to keep them in good order and a larger amount will be spent when the increase in the District Board's Revenue permits it. Second class roads are 152 miles 7 furlongs in length and the yearly amount allotted for their repair including bridges and culverts gives an approximate average of Rs. 23 a mile. Third class roads are 204 miles 1 furlong in length and are maintained at an approximate average cost of Rs. 18 per mile. Fourth class roads are only six in number and have a total length of 41 miles, the average cost of maintenance being Rs. 5 per mile.

Four miles more of the Unao-Rai Bareli road (i. e. from the 16th to the 20th mile stone) have been metalled, and the road from Maurawan to Jabrailla (14 miles) was metalled in 1907-8.

FERRIES.

The ferries are managed by the Cawnpore and Fatehpur District Boards. There is now no ferry in Auras-Mohan as the river has been bridged.

CHAPTER III.

CENSUS OF 1911.

The last census was that taken on 10th February 1911. The population was returned at 910,915 persons. The figure in 1901 census was 976,639. The decrease of 65,714 is due to the ravages of plague and to emigration to trading centres. The density of population fell to 509 persons to the square mile.

SEX.

Of the total population at the last census 478,585 were males and 432,330 females. In 1901 there were 96 females to every 100 males. The proportion now is 90.

RELIGION.

Classifying the whole population by religions there were at the last census 834,067 Hindus, 76,033 Musalmans, 669 Aryas, 123 Christians, 16 Sikhs, 7 Jains. The Sikhs are Police-men and Jains traders, but they have made no settlement in the district. Hindus thus number 92 per cent., Musalmans 8 per cent., Christians 01 and Aryas 07 and there is next to no change in their relative proportions.

CHRISTIANITY.

Christianity has made no progress in Unao since last enumeration. Of the 123 Christians enumerated in 1911, 29 were Europeans, 14 Anglo Indians and 76 Indians. The number of Indian Christians in 1901 was 106. Of the present number 5 belong to the Church of England, 11 to the Baptist Church and the rest are Methodists. Connected with the last there are three ordained and ten unordained preachers. There is a School at Unao under the management of a resident pastor. The mission work is in charge of the Superintendent at Hardoi who visits Unao four times a year.

ARYAS.

The Araya Samaj has made much progress. At the last census the number had risen to 669. There are now lodges in Purwa, Pathakpur, Safipur, Unao and Nawabganj but adherents of the Samaj are to be found scattered in villages all over the district such as Kurari Kalan, Bighapur, Ugu, Pansa Khera, Kangaon, Churwan, Maurawan, Nagar Harha, Bangermau, Fatehpur, Chaurasi, Usian, Achalganj, Bahrajmau, Bisenmau, Rasulabad. There is no school now. Of the Aryas 315 are Brahmans, 44 Kayasthas and 95 Rajputs.

MUSALMANS: SHIAS AND SUNNIS.

In the 1901 census 7,205 Musalmans called themselves Shias, but in this census only 1,102 were so enumerated. The decrease is remarkable.

MUSALMAN CASTES.

The only alteration requiring notice here is that only 59 persons recorded themselves as converted Rajputs *i.e.*, Neo-Muslims at the last census 1911. People therefore recorded them as Neo-Muslims must have been differently classified this year.

BRAHMANS.

Brahmans numered 100,829 representatives or 12 per cent. of the total Hindu population, a decrease of 20,613 on the number in 1901.

BAJPUTS.

The Rajputs numbered 53,678 souls or 6 per cent. of the Hindu population. Males 29,430, females 24,248. The Bais number 10,876 persons and then come the Chauhans with 8,665 and the Dikhits with 7,013. The Rajputs have lost about the same in numbers as the Brahmans and nearly double as much proportionately.

VAISHYAS.

Banias numbered 12,210, Khattris 455 and Kayasths 8,575. Chamars.

These numbered 105,867 persons or 13 per cent. of the total Hindu population, and show a slight increase.

AHIRS.

These numbered 99,562 persons or 12 per cent. The increase 6,819 is considerable.

PASIS.

These numbered 93,035 persons or 11 per cent. of the Hindus. This criminal tribe also shows a substantial increase.

LODHS.

Their number was 82,510 persons or 10 per cent. of the Hindu population, a sensible decrease though the proportion of the whole Hindu population is maintained.

KURMIS.

These numbered 17,529.

KACHHIS AND MURAOS.

Their number was 32,933. Both these castes show a decrease.

OTHER CASTES.

Gadaryas 25,164, Nais 20,850, Koris 19,693, Telis 19,556, Dhobis 16,274, Barhais 12,511, Faqirs 113, Kumhars 9,951

Kahars 9,186, Tambolis 6,174, Malis 5,708, Thatheras 906, Kadheras 13,984.

OCCUPATION.

At the last census the Urban population had fallen to 5.05 per cent. The agricultural population was returned at 72 per cent. The industrial population was returned at 14 per cent., while the commercial and professional population amounted together to 9 per cent.

SERVICE.

The number of persons employed in Government service was returned at 3,938 with dependants of both sexes. Military pensioners draw their pay from the Unao Treasury.

LANGUAGE.

At the last census 97 per cent. of the people spoke the Baiswari form of Eastern Hindi, while three per cent. spoke Urdu.

LANDED CASTES.

Mahant Har Charan Das is now dead and has been succeeded by his son Mahant Sant Rain Das.

TALUQDARS.

The description of Taluqdars and of their estates is very confusing owing to taluqas in this district being often given their wrong names. The estate held by the Raja of Maurawan is the Singrampur taluqa. The estate held by the Taluqdar of Pahu is the Gularha taluqa and it is now owned by Thakur Drig Pal Singh. The estate held by the Taluqdar of Simri is the Patnadasi taluqa. The Gaura taluqa is owned by Thakur Chanderbhal Singh and Thakurain Chandrapal Kuar.

The estate held by the Taluqdar of Bharawan is the Marhapur taluqa.

The property held by the Taluqdar of Kaulimau is not a taluqa.

The estate held by the Taluqdar of Katiari is the Fatehpur taluqa and that by the Raja of Partabgarh is the Chamiani taluqa. The Raja of Parenda is now Raja Bishnath Bux Singh, the son of Raja Sheo Dat Singh.

Thakur Balbhadhar Singh is very far from owning the whole of the taluqa of Kantha. His share is a very small one and the owners are numerous relatives of his. The Taluqdar of Galgalha

Thakur Chandrapal Singh owns two taluqas, Galgalha and Pipar Khera.

As to the Khattris of Maurawan the facts given are very obscure and incorrect in many particulars. It is unnecessary to go further back than Lal Man, who had three sons Chandan Lal, Manna Lal and Ganga Prasad. Manna Lal separated and went to Cawnpore and has no further concern with the family. Chandan Lal had five sons and Ganga Prasad two. After Chandan Lal's death, Lala Chotey Lal his eldest son having died in his father's life time. Raja Gauri Shanker his second son suceeded, and was recognized by Government as the head of the family during the Mutiny. There were four Sanads given-one for the taluqa of Maurawan in Unao, and one for taluqa of Thalendi in Rai Bareli and one for the taluga of Jabrauli in Lucknow, all to Raja Gauri Shanker, and one for the taluga of Harha Banther in Unao to Babu Sheo Prasad, the eldest son of Lala Ganga Prasad. After Raja Gauri Shanker's death Raja Bihari Lal, the 3rd son of Chandan Lal, took his place and on his death Raja Kanhaiya Lal the fourth son succeeded. During Raja Kanhaiya Lal's life-time disputes arose, and he got his estates taken under the Court of Wards. It was while they were under the Court of Wards that the first partition took place, under which the four taluque were first combined together and then partitioned. Babu Sheo Prasad obtained half the combined estates, including practically the whole of the old taluga of Harha Banthar, the other half was first divided into five shares corresponding to Chandan Lal's five sons. Next the share which fell to Lala Chhote Lal's heirs was divided into four portions corresponding to his four Thus nine new taluques were formed in place of four, but no definite names were given to them, this partly accounts for the difficulty of tracing the property.

Chhoti Lal's four sons were Balmukand, Balgovind, Sangam Lal and Beni Prasad. Balmukand's branch is now represented by Lala Gaya Prasad, his grandson. Balgovind's by Lala Kashi Prasad his son, Sangam Lal's by Lala Ambika Prasad his grandson and Beni Prasad's by Lala Jai Dayal, his son. Raja Gauri Shankar, the 2nd son of Chandan Lal had three sons, Har Prasad, Ram Charan and Bisheshar Prasad. The first died without issue in 1889.

Ram Charan is represented by Lala Shanker Sahai, his grand-son, and Bisheshar Prasad by Lala Ganesh Prasad, his son. These two descendants have not only the share which fell to Raja Gauri Shanker but a portion of the share which fell to Lala Janki Prasad, the fifth son of Chandan Lal, and the whole of the share which fell to Babu Sheo Prasad, the descendants in both cases dying out. Raja Bishan Lal the third son is now represented by Rani Jai Dei, the widow of Lala Kedar Nath, though as she has formally adopted a son, Prag Narain, the latter is the real proprietor.

Raja Kanhaiya Lal the fourth son was succeeded by his son Sheo Darshan and is now represented by the present Raja Shambhu Dayal, who received this title as a personal distinction in 1910 and his brother Lala Brij Kishore, who have now petitioned Government for the partition of their taluqa. Lala Janki Prasad the fifth son, was succeeded by his son Ram Narain and then by Ram Narain's widow who died heirless, the property then passed to the various descendants of Chandan Lal.

It is now difficult and also unnecessary here to go into further details. There has been a lot of private partitioning among the family and the names of the estates given in the Gazetteer are often untraceable in the Revenue Records.

The Taluqdar of Kardaha is now Pandit Chanderbhal Bajpai. The property held by the Taluqdar of Jagdispur in this district is not a taluqa. The Taluqdar of Bethar is now Pandit Sham Sunder Nath Kaul. The village of Shakurabad is held under a separate Sanad by the Talugdarin of Tirbedigani. Mahant Sant Rain Das, son of Mahant Har Charan Das is now the owner of Maswasi. The properties owned by Lala Durga Prasad of Sarwan and Rai Sri Ram Bahadur as well as by Saivid Iltifat Rasul are not talugas. Chaudhari Mohammad Mah is not the sole owner of the taluqa of Unao. Saiyid Taleb Ali his brother too is dead. Chaudhari Mohamad Mah owns only ten annas of the estate and the other six annas is owned by Musammat Bakhtawar Begam. The Estate though held under a primogeniture Sanad has been subdivided from the very first. Both portions are very heavily in debt. The Miangani taluqa is no longer under the Court of Wards. The old taluqas of Malona, Akberpur and Jajamoau have disappeared as taluqas,

UNDER PROPRIETORS.

The Settlement Officer at last revision neglected to determine the rents of all under-proprietors in accordance with section 29, Land Revenue Act, only determining those in which applications were made and these were very few. The number of under-proprietors is being affected by the considerable number of resumption suits filed in 1911 and 1912 which result in an appreciable number of cases in the rent free holders being declared under-proprietors.

CHAPTER IV.

MAGISTERIAL STAFF.

The Deputy Commissioner is now ordinarily assisted by four full powered officers (one of whom is usually in the cold weather a covenanted European officer) and one Treasury officer, this being the sanctioned staff.

There are seven Honorary Magistrates:—Rai Bahadur Chaudhari Mahendra Singh, Raja Shambhu Dayal and Chaudhari Muhammad Mah, with 2nd Class powers; Pandit Ram Narayan, Raja Bishnath Bakhsh Singh, Khan Bahadur Chaudhari Wasi-uz-Zaman and Thakur Shambhu Singh, with 3rd class powers; also one Honorary Assistant Collector with 1st class powers, Babu Girja Dayal.

CIVIL COURTS.

For the purposes of civil, criminal and appellate jurisdiction the district forms part of the Lucknow judgeship. Sessions are held at intervals at Unao by the Additional Sessions Judge of Lucknow. There are now four Munsifs, two at Unao, one for North Unao and one for South Unao, and one each at Purwa and Safipur. North Unao comprises of Parganas Pariar, Unao, Asiwan, Rasulabad, (Mohan Auras) Gorinda Parsandan, Hasanganj; South Unao comprises Harha, Sikandarpur, Ghatampur and Magrair; Purwa Munsifi comprises Bhagwantnagar, Maurawan, Purwa, Daundia Khera, Behar, Patan, Panhan, and Asoha; Safipur munsifi comprises Safipur, Fatehpur Chaurasi, and Bangarmau. There are now two Honorary Munsifs in the district—Rai Bahadur Chaudhari Mahendra Singh for pargana Bangarmau and Lala Brij Kishor for parganas Maurawan and Asoha in

tahsil Purwa concurrent with the jurisdiction of the Munsif of Purwa. The latter has been empowered to receive plaints direct.

ALLUVIAL MAHALS.

There are now 133 alluvial mahals, 120 temporarily settled and 13 permanently settled.

RESULT OF THE ASSESSMENT.

The revenue is now collected without difficulty. In 1910-11, the balance was Rs. 3,473 and in 1911-12, Rs. 2,344. This was nominal. The average number of sales of land by orders of court is 43.

CESSES.

These have now been reduced to 10 per cent. The Patwari rate has been abolished. In 1911-12, the collections on account of local rate amounted to Rs. 82,469 and Rural Police rate amounted to Rs. 82,471. The Rural Police rate has been provincialized with effect from 1st April 1914.

POLICE FORCE.

In 1912, the regular police force of the district consisted of 28 sub-inspectors, 15 head constables and 161 constables. In addition to these there are 118 officers and men of the armed police. The municipal police are now a part of the regular police force. The police of the towns administered under Act XX of 1856 amounts to 54 men. There are 58 men in the road police and 2,040 village chaukidars. The proportion of the regular civil police is one to every 8.7 square mile of area and one to every 4,465 inhabitants.

There are two circle and one reserve inspectors under the Superintendent.

CHAUKIDARS.

All the chaukidars are now paid monthly by Government, receiving Rs. 3 a month or Rs. 2-13-0 after deduction of uniform charges. Act XX—Town chaukidars get Rs. 3-4-6 after deduction of Re. 0-3-6 uniform charges.

EXCISE.

The distillery at Unao was abolished in 1909 and the district came under the contract system, the liquor being supplied by Messrs. Dyen & Co. of Lucknow who manufacture it after the English method. Liquor is issued from bonded warehouses at Unao, Purwa and Safipur and sold at a fixed strength of 25° and 50° U. P. with a margin of two degrees either way.

The number of Excise Inspectors has been raised to five. Two of them are in charge of preventive and detective work only while three have charge of the bonded ware-houses, and also have to do preventive work on non-issue days. Issues are made once or twice in a week as considered desirable by the Assistant Commissioner of Excise. The still-head duty is now Rs. 3-8 per L. P. gallon but it is now proposed to raise it to 4 per L. P. gallon as consumption of liquor is increasing regularly in the district. The price of liquor charged by Messrs. Dyer & Co. is annas 14 per L. P. gallon. There are at present 137 liquor shops, paying a licence fee in 1912-13 of Rs. 37,731. The total consumption is now 64,699 gallons. Consumption of liquor has increased partly because it is considered to be an antidote to plague and the scruples of low caste Musulmans against its use are not so strong as they were.

OPIUM AND DRUGS.

The number of opium shops in 1913-14 was 14. Opium is also sold by the Tahvildars at each tahsil. It is supplied at Rs. 20 and sold retail at Rs. 30 to Rs. 40 a seer. Its average annual consumption for the last three years was 17 maunds 27 seers, or more than double what it was 10 years ago. This may however be connected with the restriction in poppy cultivation which is now allowed only in fifteen parganas out of the whole district the forbidden parganas being the six southern parganas of Bhagwantnagar, Daundia Khera, Panhan, Patan, Magrair and Ghatampur.

In 1913-14, the drugs and bhang contract for the Unao and Cawnpore districts were sold together at Cawnpore for Rs. 7,00,000 for three yrars. The numbers of retail drug shops in the district is 88. The average consumption of charas in district for the last three years is 59 maunds 16 seers. Charas is sold by retail vendors at the rate of Rs. 70 to Rs. 90 a seer and bhang Rs. 2 to Rs. 2-8 a seer.

TARI.

There are altogether 113 tari shops in the district. The number of shops for each tabsil is, Unao 13, Purws 7, Safipur 53, Hasanganj 40. The licence fees amounted to Rs. 3,850 in 1913-14,

POST OFFICES.

There are 14 sub-offices and 42 branch offices. The latter are mostly in charge of extra departmental agents who carry on the postal work in addition to their own profession. The only departmental branch office is at Naraindas Khera the remaining 41 are extra departmental. There is no district dak now. Achalganj, Agaijn, Bara, Bhagwantnagar, Bighapur, Behar, Hasanganj, Maurawan, Padri Kalan, Purwa, Gangaghat, Bethar, Sikanderpur, Asoha, Bhauli, Chamrauli, Jaitipur, Kantha, Nawabgani, Dhanikhera, Narayan Das Khera, Sagwar, Bisenmau, Ghatampur, Indemau, Terha, Patan, Sumerpur, Mohan, Neotani, Hilauli, Mawai, Sarwan, Chamyani, Magrair, Purwa, Taura offices are served by train in the case of others the post is carried by runners. With the exception of Badarka, Banthar and Thana the mails leave the Unao head office for all parts (the post offices served by railway not included) at 5-10 p.m. The mails are brought in at 10 a.m. with the exception of the above three offices from which the post comes at 4-30 p.m.

INCOME-TAX.

The average receipts for the years from 1904 to 1912 amounted to 12,782. In 1911-12 there were 353 persons assessed. But of these only 62 were estimated as enjoying incomes of over Rs. 2,000 per annum. The average tax paid by the latter was Rs. 5,462, fourteen belonged to the Mohan Tahsil, 16 to Purwa, 17 to Unao and 15 to Safipur. In the case of those whose income is estimated at under Rs. 2,000 the average amount of tax paid was Rs. 7,552.

The drop of nearly Rs. 10,000 since 1902-3 is of course due to the exemption of incomes not exceeding Rs. 1,000 from the tax and an examination of the figures since that date indicates very little improvement in the prosperity of the district in recent years so far as non-agricultural income is concerned.

REGISTRATION.

The average income from registration fees is Rs. 18,516 or nearly three times the average estimated income from 1896 to 1901.

Stamps.

The court-fee stamp income has increased from Rs. 1,12,842 in 1901-02 to Rs. 1,46,051 in 1912-13. The number of applications for

ejectment in 1911-12 was 2,512 or about 1,500 less than in 1902.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

The first Vice Chairman, Pt. Beni Madho Dube, became in turn the first Chairman of the Municipal Board in 1913. The Board has had a paid Secretary since 1911. The income is chiefly derived from the tax, (1) on houses, buildings and land levied on their annual value and (2) on professions and trades.

DISPENSARIES.

One additional dispensary has been opened at Rajapur by the Court of Wards in the estate of the Raja of Sisendi. It is supported entirely by this estate. The average daily attendance in 1911 for all the dispensaries was 326.17.

EDUCATION.

The proportion of literate persons at the last census was 3.3 per cent. as against the provincial average of 3.4.

SCHOOLS.

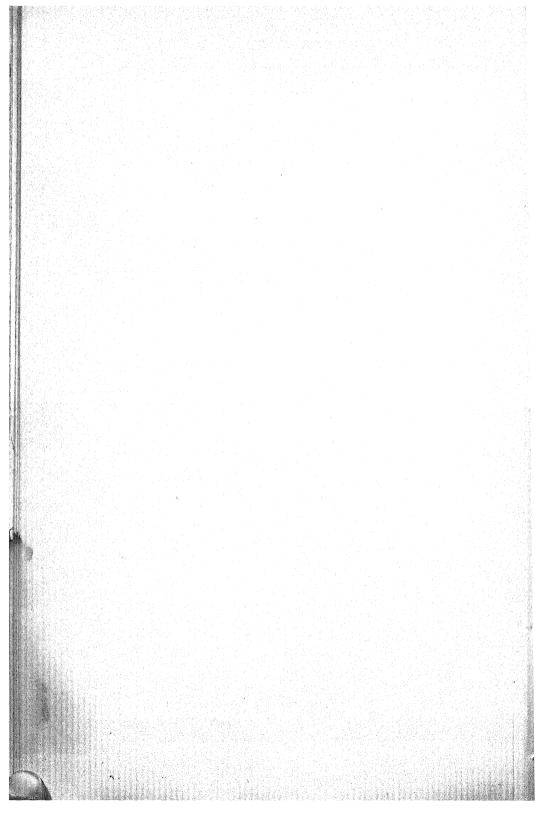
In 1912, in addition to the Government schools there were six middle schools and 212 others with an average attendance of 7,175. These were supported at a cost of Rs. 34,574. The Maurawan and Bihar middle vernacular schools have been abolished. The Board's village schools now number 121 in all, of which 59 are of the upper primary type and 62 of the lower primary type. Aided schools are 83 in number. There are eight girls schools of which two are Government model schools at Unao. The unaided indigenous schools numbered 279 in 1912 with a total attendance of 1,150 pupils. In 95 Arabic or Persian, in six Sanskrit, in 178 the vernacular is taught. The present expenditure on education is Rs. 46,959 from District Board Funds.

LITERACY.

The number of literate persons is 3°3 per cent. only a slight increase. Of the males 6°1 per cent. are literate and of females °29 per cent. At the last census 6°5 per cent. of the Mohammadan males and °79 per cent. of the females could read and write while for the Hindus the figures were 5°9 and °23 respectively. One thousand one hundred and thirteen persons or 3°6 per cent. of the total literate population were literate in English.

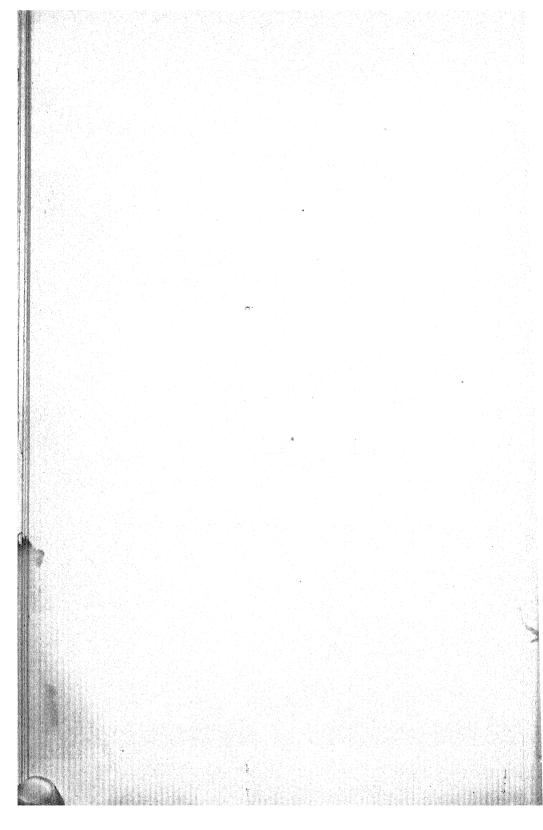
CATTLE POUNDS.

There are 21 pounds in the district apart from that at Unao, which is the property of the municipality. In the Safipur tahsil, there are six pounds—in Mohan, there are three and one in Asiwan-Rasulabad. In Unao three and in Purwa tahsil seven.



Gazetteer of Unao.

APPENDIX.



GAZETTEER OF UNAO.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | | | PAGE |
|---|----------|-----------|------------|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils | . | •• | , . |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas | • • | • | . ii |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics | • • | •• | . iii |
| TABLE IV Deaths according to cause | • • | •• | . iv |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 | | | |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils | | | |
| Table VII.—Criminal Justice | •• | •• | |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime | | •• | :2 |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 Fasli | | | |
| Table XI.—Excise | | | |
| Table XII.—Stamps | •• | | |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-Tax | | | ::: |
| TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils | | •• | . XIX |
| TABLE XV.—District Board | | •• | |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Unao | | • | |
| Table XVII.—Distribution of Police | •• | •• | . xxii |
| Table XVIII.—Education | | ** | |
| | | •• | xxiv |
| List of schools, 1911-12 | •• | • | XXV |
| Roads, 1911-12 | | • , , , , | XXX |
| Post Offices, 1911 | ** | | xxxii |
| Markets | | •• | XXXIV |
| Fairs | | | x] |
| List of Taluqdars | | | xly |
| | | | |

CABLE I.-Population by Tahsils.

| | | Total. | | • | Hindus. | | N | Musalmans. | | | Others. | |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| Tahsil, | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females, Persons, Males, Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| *** | 89 | တ | 4 | 20 | 9 | 4 | & | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Unao | 184,855 | 97,786 | 87,119 | 171,982 | 90,836 | 81,146 | 12,572 | 6,730 | 5,842 | 301 | 170 | 181 |
| Sefipur | 214,557 | 115,233 | ,99,824 | 187,126 | 100,749 | 946,98 | 27,395 | 14,463 | 12,932 | 37 | 21 | 16 |
| Purwa | 271,826 | 187,730 | 184,095 | 040,932 | 129,665 | 126,405 | 15,656 | 7,947 | 7,609 | 199 | 118 | 8 |
| Mohan | 239,678 | 127,886 | 111,792 | 218,890 | 116,913 | 101,977 | 20,510 | 10,819 | 9,691 | 278 | 164 | 124 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 910,915 | 478,686 | 482,830 | 884,067 | 438,163 | 395,904 | 76,033 | 39,959 | 36,074 | 816 | 463 | 362 |

TABLE II. -- Population by Thanas.

| in a l ai: .egsd? | | Tot | Total population. | ion. | | Hindus. | | M | Musalmans, | | | Others. | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|------------|----------|--------|---------|---------|
| re8 | Name of Thana, | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males, | Females |
| н | 2 | 69 | 4 | 70 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| н | Unao | 86,038 | 46,238 | 39,805 | 877,77 | 41,768 | 36,015 | 8,108 | 4,371 | 3,737 | 152 | 66 | 53 |
| C3 | Safipur | 73,097 | 39,025 | 34,072 | 63,801 | 34,214 | 29,587 | 9,265 | 4,790 | 4,475 | 31 | 21 | 10 |
| ေ | Ajgain | , 74,306 | 39,673 | 84,638 | 69,752 | 37,282 | 32,470 | 4,851 | 2,283 | 2,069 | 203 | 109 | 94 |
| 4 | Achalganj | . 66,091 | 34,348 | 91,743 | 62,647 | 32,517 | 30,130 | 3,503 | 1,774 | 1,539 | 141 | 49 | 74 |
| ಶ | Bara | . 66,452 | 33,141 | 53,311 | 64,489 | 32,100 | 32,389 | 1,888 | 666 | 688 | 75 | 42 | 69 |
| 9 | Purwa | . 59,362 | 30,431 | 8,931 | 54,546 | 196,72 | 26,585 | 4,725 | 2,419 | 2,306 | 91 | 51 | 40 |
| 4 | Auras | . 78,951 | 42,367 | 26,584 | 70,150 | 82,669 | 32,481 | 8,787 | 4,690 | 4,097 | 14 | 80 | 9 |
| 80 | Bangarman | . 89,128 | 48,049 | 41.079 | 75,598 | 40,905 | 34,693 | 13,524 | 7,142 | 6,382 | 9 | 67 | 4 |
| G | Fatehpur chaurasi | . 67,807 | 96,441 | 31,366 | 62,826 | 33,742 | 29,084 | 4,978 | 2,699 | 2,279 | က | • | භ |
| 10 | Asoha | . 54,449 | 28,368 | 26,081 | 51,052 | 26,917 | 24,735 | 2,759 | 1,431 | 1,328 | 38 | 20 | 18 |
| Π | Bihar | , 55,865 | 27,574 | 18583 | 53,377 | 26,300 | 27,077 | 2,463 | 1,262 | 1,201 | 15 | 12 | en |
| 12 | Maurawan | . 65,068 | 33,467 | 109,18 | 60,461 | 31,154 | 29,307 | 4,597 | 2,304 | 2,293 | 10 | 6 | |
| 13 | Hasanganj | 74,311 | 39,468 | 34,843 | 066'93 | 35,639 | 31,351 | 7,285 | 3,806 | 3,479 | 36 | 23 | 13 |
| | Total | 9,10,916 | 4,78,586 | 4,32,330 | 8,34,067 | 4,38,163 | 3,95,904 | 7,6093 | 39,959 | 36,074 | 815 | 463 | 352 |

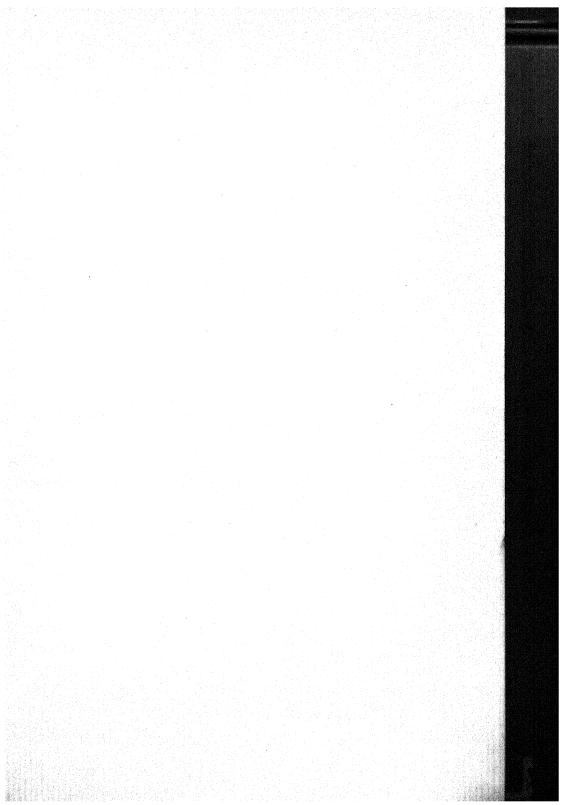


TABLE III. - Vital Statistics.

| | | | Bi | rths, | | | De | eaths. | |
|--------|--|--------|--------|----------|---|--------|--------|----------|-----------------------|
| Year. | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | | | , , | | *************************************** | | | | |
| 1901 | | 42,416 | 21,930 | 20,486 | 43.43 | 30,669 | 15,813 | 14,856 | 31.40 |
| 1902 | | 42,976 | 22,254 | 20,722 | 44.00 | 30,291 | 15,556 | 14,735 | 31 • 01 |
| 1908 | | 46,167 | 23,961 | 22,206 | 47.27 | 44,151 | 22,121 | 22,030 | 45.2 |
| 1904 | | 40,906 | 21,265 | 19,641 | 41.88 | 36,764 | 17,812 | 18,952 | 37.64 |
| 1905 | | 34,330 | 17,717 | 16,613 | 35.15 | 43,439 | 21,346 | 22,093 | 44.48 |
| 1906 | | 36,957 | 19,257 | 17,700 | 37.89 | 37,467 | 18,945 | 18,522 | 38.37 |
| 1907 | | 38,176 | 19,554 | 18,222 | 89.08 | 42,739 | 21,623 | 21,116 | 43.78 |
| 1908 | | 33,457 | 17,493 | 15,964 | $34 \cdot 26$ | 54,919 | 27,453 | 27,466 | 56 • 28 |
| 1909 | | 25,420 | 13,367 | 12,053 | 21.03 | 39,223 | 20,109 | 19,114 | 40.16 |
| 1910 | | 38,112 | 19,816 | 18,296 | 39.02 | 42,766 | 21,662 | 21,104 | 43.79 |
| 1911 . | | 40,638 | 21,059 | 19,574 | 41.61 | 44,700 | 23,080 | 21,620 | 45.9 |
| 1912 | | 40,027 | 20,635 | 19,392 | 40.98 | 29,260 | 15,071 | 14,189 | 29.96 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

 ${\bf T_{ABLE}\ IV.} - Deaths\ according\ to\ cause.$

| | | | Total dea | ths from- | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------|----------------------|
| Year. | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 . | . 30,669 | •• | 1,515 | 4 | 23,270 | 650 |
| 1902 . | . 30,291 | 442 | 132 | 299 | 20,824 | 1,852 |
| 1903 . | . 44,151 | 5,897 | 824 | 1,029 | 22,473 | 2,568 |
| 1904 . | . 36,764 | 4,059 | 118 | 14 | 24,757 | 1,166 |
| 1905 . | 43,439 | 12,392 | 1,265 | 13 | 24,058 | 719 |
| 1906 . | . 37,467 | 1,898 | 268 | 35 | 26,779 | 675 |
| 1907 . | . 42,739 | 7,689 | 180 | 111 | 26,625 | 442 |
| 1908 . | . 54,919 | 1,280 | 1,574 | 118 | 44,582 | 278 |
| 1909 . | 39,223 | 2,321 | 20 | | 32,760 | 307 |
| 1910 . | 42,766 | 10,630 | 577 | 1 | 25,709 | 297 |
| 1911 . | 44,700 | 9,038 | 2,672 | 15 | 25,730 | 303 |
| 1912 | 29,260 | 5,971 | 249 | 3 | 17,929 | 114 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 |



Table V.—Statisties of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.

| | | | | | | | Cultivated, | -ಶೆ | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Parcana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste | Culturable. | | l a | Irrigated. | | | | | Double |
| | | | | Total. | Canal. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | Dry. | Total. | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | ರ | 9 | 7 | 80 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Aores. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| Cinso | 41,082 | 11,429 | 11,564 | 6,313 | : | 2,780 | • | 3,533 | 11,776 | 18,089 | 4,125 |
| Fariar Silandarnur | 20,915 41 486 | 2,949 7,949 | 5,282 | 1.954 | : | 1,218 | : | 462 | 23,141 | 25,095 | 4,456 |
| Hudha | 151,481 | 84,468 | 41,556 | 15,978 | • | 9,376 | : : | 6,602 | 69,479 | 75,457 | 18,629 |
| Total tahsil Unao | 254,963 | 57,773 | 65,865 | 26,625 | : | 14,866 | | 11,759 | 104,700 | 131,325 | 29,432 |
| our | 84,455 | 14,460 | 19,794 | 15,145 | : | 11,972 | : | 3,173 | 35,056 | 50 201 | 11,551 |
| Bangar Mau Fatehpur Chaurasi | 114,669 57,451 | 16,503 | 23,462 | 10,921 | :: | 8,637 | | 2,284 | 63,783 35,655 | 74,704 37,513 | 18,553 11,997 |
| Total tahsil Safipur | 256,575 | 43,250 | 50,907 | 27,924 | • | 21,790 | • | 6,134 | 134,494 | 162,418 | 42,101 |
| Asiwan Rasulabad | 63,288 | 10,462 | 13,474 | 11,360 | : | 5,605 | • | 5,755 | 28,002 | 39,362 | 10,178 |
| Auras Mohan Jholoter Ajgan Gorinda Persendan | 125,186 62,689 28,085 | 30,616 11,790 6,021 | 21,367 16,330 6,516 | 15,895 8,894 4,627 | : : : | 7,837 1,758 338 | ::: | 5,055 7,136 4,289 | 25,675 25,675 10,921 | 76,203 34,569 15,548 | 2,121 |
| Total tahsil Mohan | 279,248 | 68,879 | 57,687 | 40,776 | : | 15,538 | : | 25,238 | 121,906 | 162,682 | 35,130 |

Table V-(concluded).—Satatistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1913 Fasti.

| Total area Waste Culturable Total Canals Wells Tanks Cuber Canals | | | | | | | | Cultivated, | Jd. | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| 28 | Fargana and tansil. | Total area. | | Culturable. | | П | rigated. | | | | | - Double |
| Acres. Ac | | | | | Total. | Canals. | Wells. | | Other | Dry. | Total. | cropped |
| 28,429 | | 23 | က | 4 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 01 | 1.1 | |
| 74,700 100,536 52,750 27,648 25,102 123,845 176,595 284,602 274,995 148,075 79,842 68,233 484,945 633,020 1 | antinagar n ia Khora npur r wan | Acres. 28,429 15,141 28,800 6,924 12,186 71,100 41,002 18,023 19,498 | Acres. 5,969 2,213 2,213 6,117 1,164 1,666 16,592 8,264 2,423 3,479 27,813 | Acres. 7,236 5,068 10,769 2,781 4,410 20,421 10,242 1,290 8,397 24,290 | Acres. 2,491 2,775 6,062 1,206 2,950 11,662 6,517 1,620 1,62 | Aores | Agres. 561 2,213 6,227 1,014 2,550 6,238 3,761 1,124 1,894 1,894 3,066 | Acres | Aores. 1,980 563 885 192 400 6,424 1,623 496 628 12,016 | Aores. 12,733 5,084 6,852 1,778 3,160 21,425 17,108 7,062 6,105 48,543 | Aores, 15,224, 7,860, 12,914, 2,979 6,110 84,087 22,492 8,682 7,622 58,625 | 12 Aores. 2,266 1,247 2,044 4,317 4,311 1,529 1,529 7,861 |
| 1,142,617 284,602 274,995 148,075 79,842 68,233 484,945 633,020 1 | otal of tahsil Purwa | 351,831 | 74,700 | 100,536 | 52,750 | : | 27,648 | : | 25,102 | 123,845 | 176,595 | 24,971 |
| | otal of District | 1,142,617 | 234,602 | 274,995 | 148,075 | : | 79,842 | | 68,233 | 484,945 | 633,020 | 131,634 |

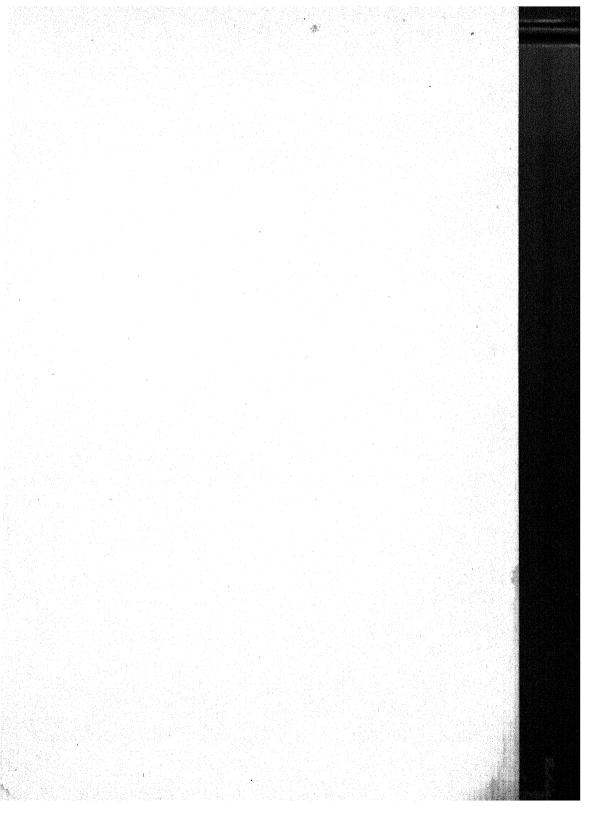


TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Unao.

| | | 등 경우 경우 마다로 가는 사람들이 하는 사람들이 다양하다 되어 |
|---------|------------------------|--|
| | Maize. | 13,283 14,786 10,630 12,532 11,732 11,732 11,008 9,600 10,086 8,826 |
| | Bice. | 23,026 21,785 14,927 23,987 23,740 25,503 17,696 18,625 13,998 6,664 |
| Kharif. | Bajra and arhar, | 9,984 8,721 19,048 9,576 10,723 10,135 11,820 10,606 13,988 13,444 18,014 |
| | Juar and arhar. | 25,484 24,378 30,336 30,536 35,569 36,119 25,201 28,718 18,069 22,395 18,633 |
| | Total, | 81,835 85,883 78,593 74,341 93,335 91,335 91,995 79,963 76,071 70,712 |
| | Gram. | 12,814 7,411 7,411 7,411 5,313 5,752 7,485 1,187 1,187 6,628 6,546 6,546 |
| | Barley and gram, | 33,588 30,753 30,753 41,382 22,605 24,923 34,924 35,884 39,884 36,729 |
| | Barley. | 8,946 11,002 13,982 13,045 7,345 7,346 11,163 11,163 16,043 17,795 14,131 11,747 |
| Rabi. | Wheat and Barley. | 6,330 6,169 6,761 7,149 8,016 5,141 8,118 4,321 4,321 4,384 |
| | Wheat, | 19,367 19,301 22,472 22,473 22,118 10,518 9,085 11,209 117,209 117,209 19,740 |
| | Total, | 89,664 80,686 90,870 99,497 99,408 83,011 63,386 63,038 84,138 84,138 86,674 87,883 |
| | | |
| | Year. | ### ################################## |

TABLE VI-(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Purwa.

| | | | | Rabi. | j. | | | | | Kharif. | | |
|------|--------|---------|-------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|
| Z | car. | Total. | Wheat, | Wheat and Barley. | Barley. | Barley and gram, | Gram, | Total. | Juar and ariar. | Bajra and | Rice. | Majze. |
| | | 2 | es . | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Fasli. | | | | | | | | | | | a |
| 1809 | • | 101,699 | 19,223 | 17,454 | 6,340 | 28,932 | 23,649 | 115,473 | 36,185 | 12,555 | 83,842 | 475 |
| 1810 | | 100,807 | 21,620 | 22,148 | 7,981 | 28.025 | 15,858 | 111,834 | 33,876 | 8,246 | 32,027 | 736 |
| 1811 | | 760,801 | 23,251 | 23,588 | 10,990 | 32,352 | 11,300 | 104,764 | 37,141 | 18,324 | 25,896 | 349 |
| 1312 | • | 111,293 | 24,285 | 22,265 | 6,079 | 35,401 | 11,139 | 107,592 | 35,518 | 11,713 | 84,574 | 437 |
| 1313 | | 83,475 | 12,989 | 12,343 | 9,352 | 29,406 | 13,825 | 128,804 | 43,551 | 15,617 | 35,733 | 753 |
| 1314 | | 100,588 | 19,359 | 17,701 | 11,312 | 32,312 | 14,481 | 119,939 | 39,858 | 14,272 | 36,020 | 592 |
| 1315 | | 72,118 | 12,235 | 17,597 | 15,911 | 18,422 | 3,306 | 120,633 | 39,922 | 181'6 | 30,969 | 351 |
| 1316 | | 78 953 | 14,745 | 18,464 | 20,608 | 15,506 | 6,537 | 117,898 | 45,519 | 8,209 | 92,442 | 567 |
| 1817 | | 100,683 | 20,303 | 18,188 | 21,455 | 23,223 | 13,145 | 107,755 | 30,787 | 8,526 | 27,791 | 790 |
| 1318 | | 100,197 | 20,247 | 15,266 | 19,483 | 27,359 | 12,845 | 111,228 | 35,450 | 10,408 | 25,350 | 06 T |
| 1819 | | 110,285 | 22,363 | 16,832 | 19,278 | 31,613 | 11,923 | 89,995 | 29,552 | 17,554 | 8,150 | Ş |

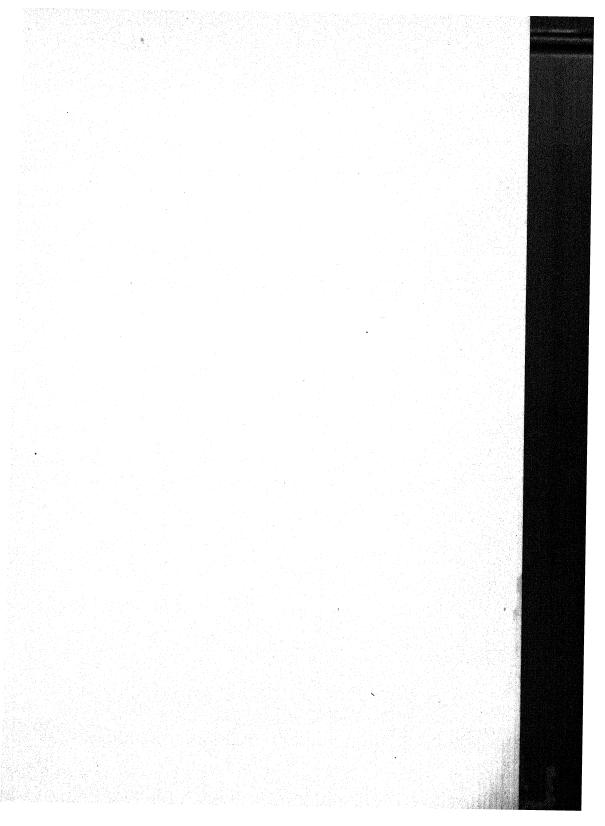


TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops tahsil Saftpur.

| Total. Wheat and Barley. Barley and Gram. Total, Juar and Bajra and Bacher. Barley. Barley. Gram. Total. Total arhar. Barley. Barley. Barley. Gram. Total arhar. Barley. Barle | | | Rabi. | oi. | | | | | Kharif. | | |
|--|-------------|--------|----------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 20,976 10,169 11,957 35,793 15,248 107,446 18,319 23,080 2 23,531 9,667 13,018 29,523 8,520 104,174 16,274 21,845 1 27,778 11,426 16,778 30,437 7,469 100,846 20,812 36,880 1 29,520 12,365 16,378 31,830 11,340 95,854 17,803 19,487 2 29,520 12,365 16,378 30,916 6,429 125,186 24,383 26,267 2 20,282 8,173 12,698 39,967 10,882 120,060 22,348 21,688 2 9,119 8,928 26,200 614 117,418 16,900 23,130 1 19,237 6,678 26,207 2,034 115,718 24,879 1 22,642 6,856 19,192 40,824 | Total. | | Wheat and Barley. | | Barley and gram. | Gram. | Total. | Juar and arhar. | Bajra and arhar. | Rice. | Maize. |
| 20,976 10,169 11,957 35,793 15,248 107,446 18,319 29,080 29,080 29,080 29,080 29,080 29,080 29,0846 16,274 21,846 1 27,773 11,426 16,778 30,487 7,469 100,846 20,812 86,880 1 29,520 12,365 16,387 31,830 11,340 95,854 17,803 19,487 2 13,263 4,561 8,648 30,916 6,429 125,186 24,833 26,267 2 20,282 8,173 12,598 39,967 10,882 120,060 22,348 21,688 2 9,119 8,928 20,757 26,200 614 117,413 16,900 23,130 1 13,426 6,678 28,682 20,878 6,986 109,688 15,072 24,879 1 22,642 6,678 28,582 30,878 6,986 109,688 15,072 24,879 1 22,642 6,885 19,192 40,824 7,244 102,909 15,464 | 8 | ಣ | 4 | ರ | 9 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 13 |
| 20,976 10,169 11,957 35,793 15,248 107,446 18,319 23,080 23,531 9,667 13,018 29,523 8,520 104,174 16,274 21,845 1 27,773 11,426 16,778 30,437 7,469 100,846 20,812 36,880 1 29,520 12,365 16,387 31,830 11,340 95,854 17,803 19,487 2 13,263 4,561 8,648 30,916 6,429 125,186 24,833 26,257 2 20,282 8,173 12,598 39,967 10,882 120,060 22,348 21,688 21,688 9,119 3,923 20,757 26,200 614 115,718 16,900 23,130 1 19,237 6,678 26,802 22,872 2,034 115,718 21,646 24,879 1 22,642 6,878 6,986 109,688 15,072 24,879 1 22,642 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23,581 9,667 13,018 29,523 8,520 104,174 16,274 21,846 21,846 21,846 21,846 21,846 21,846 21,848 21,848 21,848 21,848 21,848 21,848 21,848 21,848 21,848 21,848 21,848 21,848 21,848 21,848 21,848 21,488 22,488 21,488 22,488 22,488 </td <td> 111,729</td> <td>20,976</td> <td>10,169</td> <td>11,957</td> <td>86,798</td> <td>15,248</td> <td>107,446</td> <td>18,319</td> <td>23,080</td> <td>23,314</td> <td>22,954</td> | 111,729 | 20,976 | 10,169 | 11,957 | 86,798 | 15,248 | 107,446 | 18,319 | 23,080 | 23,314 | 22,954 |
| 27,778 11,426 16,778 30,437 7,469 100,846 20,812 36,880 1 29,520 12,365 16,387 31,830 11,340 95,854 17,803 19,487 2 13,263 4,561 8,648 30,916 6,429 125,186 24,833 26,267 2 20,282 8,173 12,598 39,967 10,882 120,050 22,348 21,688 2 9,119 3,928 20,767 26,200 614 117,413 16,900 23,130 1 13,426 6,678 26,802 22,872 2,034 115,718 21,645 20,779 1 19,237 6,678 28,582 30,878 6,986 109,688 15,072 24,879 1 22,951 6,856 19,192 40,824 7,244 102,909 15,464 24,770 1 22,951 6,886 18,176 11,978 92,706 9,288 32,472 | 97,411 | 23,53I | 9,567 | 13,018 | 29,523 | 8,520 | 104,174 | 16,274 | 21,845 | 19,710 | 22,876 |
| 29,520 12,365 16,387 31,830 11,340 95,854 17,803 19,487 2 13,263 4,661 8,648 30,916 6,429 125,186 24,883 26,267 2 20,282 8,173 12,593 39,967 10,882 120,060 22,348 21,688 2 9,119 8,923 20,757 26,200 614 117,413 16,900 23,130 1 13,426 5,673 26,802 22,872 2,034 115,718 21,645 20,779 1 19,237 6,578 28,582 30,878 6,986 109,688 15,072 24,879 1 22,642 6,856 19,192 40,824 7,244 102,909 15,464 24,770 22,951 6,867 14,329 38,176 11,978 92,706 9,288 32,472 | 108,008 | 27,773 | 11,426 | 16,778 | 30,437 | 7,469 | 100,846 | 20,812 | 36,880 | 12,872 | 18,773 |
| 13,263 4,661 8,648 30,916 6,429 125,186 24,833 26,257 2 20,282 8,173 12,593 39,967 10,882 120,060 22,348 21,688 2 9,119 3,923 20,767 26,200 614 117,413 16,900 23,130 1 13,426 6,678 26,802 22,872 2,034 115,718 21,645 20,779 1 19,237 6,678 23,582 30,878 6,986 109,688 15,072 24,879 1 22,642 6,857 19,192 40,824 7,244 102,909 15,464 24,770 22,951 6,867 14,329 38,176 11,978 92,706 9,288 32,472 | 117,942 | 29,520 | 12,365 | 16,387 | 31,830 | 11,340 | 95,854 | 17,803 | 19,487 | 20,708 | 19,756 |
| 20,282 8,173 12,593 39,967 10,882 120,050 22,348 21,688 2 9,119 3,923 20,775 26,200 614 117,413 16,900 23,130 1 13,426 5,673 26,802 22,872 2,034 115,718 21,645 20,779 1 19,337 6,578 23,582 30,878 6,986 109,688 15,072 24,879 1 22,642 6,857 19,192 40,824 7,244 102,909 16,464 24,770 22,951 6,867 14,329 38,176 11,978 92,705 9,283 32,472 | 76,755 | 13,263 | 4,561 | 8,648 | 30,916 | 6,429 | 125,186 | 24,833 | 26,257 | 24,467 | 24,178 |
| 9,119 3,928 20,757 26,200 614 117,413 16,900 23,130 1 13,426 5,673 26,802 22,872 2,034 115,718 21,645 20,779 1 19,237 6,578 23,582 30,878 6,986 109,688 15,072 24,879 1 22,642 6,857 19,192 40,824 7,244 102,909 15,464 24,770 22,951 6,867 14,329 38,176 11,978 92,706 9,288 32,472 | 104,524 | 20,282 | 8,173 | 12,598 | 296'68 | 10,882 | 120,050 | 22,348 | 21,688 | 24,858 | 25,348 |
| 13,426 5,673 26,802 22,872 2,034 115,718 21,645 20,779 1 19,237 6,578 23,582 30,878 6,986 109,688 15,072 24,879 1 22,642 6,855 19,192 40,824 7,244 102,909 15,464 24,770 22,951 6,857 14,329 38,176 11,973 92,705 9,283 32,472 | 848,49 | 9,119 | 3,923 | 20,757 | 26,200 | 614 | 117,413 | 16,900 | 23,130 | 16,654 | 23,521 |
| 19,237 6,578 23,582 30,878 6,986 109,688 15,072 24,879 1 22,642 6,856 19,192 40,824 7,244 102,909 15,464 24,770 22,951 6,867 14,329 38,176 11,973 92,706 9,283 32,472 | 75,555 | 13,426 | 5,673 | 26,802 | 22,872 | 2,034 | 115,718 | 21,645 | 20,779 | 12,287 | 26,235 |
| 22,642 6,856 19,192 40,824 7,244 102,909 15,464 24,770 22,951 6,867 14,329 38,176 11,973 92,705 9,383 32,472 | 95,236 | 19,237 | 6,578 | 28,582 | 80,878 | 986'9 | 109,688 | 15,072 | 24,879 | 16,229 | 19,704 |
| 22,951 6,867 14,329 38,175 11,973 92,705 9,383 32,472 | 108,003 | 22,642 | 6,855 | 19,192 | 40,824 | 7,244 | 102,909 | 15,464 | 24,770 | 8,749 | 19,267 |
| | 109,484 | 22,951 | 6,857 | 14,329 | 38,176 | 11,973 | 92,705 | 9,283 | 32,472 | 5,758 | 12,774 |

TABLE VI-(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mohan.

| 1. 378 305 | 9 4 6 0 | Gram. 7 17,446 11,314 10,019 | 1 Gram. 7 17,446 11,314 10,019 10,270 | 6 Barley, Barley and Gram. 5 6 7 5,508 22,962 17,446 6,814 22,795 11,314 9,405 20,657 10,019 8,634 22,271 10,270 | Wheat and Barley. Barley and Gram. 4 5 6 7 18,408 5,508 22,962 17,446 16,411 6,814 22,795 11,314 18,267 9,405 20,657 10,019 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| 8 114,878 112,305 | 7,446 ,314 ,019 | | 22,962 22,795 20,657 22,371 | 5 6 5,503 22,962 6,814 22,795 9,405 20,657 8,634 22,271 | 18,408 5,503 22,962 15,411 6,814 22,795 18,267 9,405 20,657 |
| 114,878 112,305 104.986 | ,446 ,314 ,019 | | 22,962 22,795 20,657 22,371 | 5,503 22,962 6,814 22,795 9,405 20,657 8,634 22,271 | 18,408 5,503 22,962 15,411 6,814 22,795 18,267 9,405 20,657 |
| | ,446 ,314 ,019 ,270 | | 22,962 22,795 20,657 22,371 | 5,503 22,962 6,814 22,795 9,405 20,657 8,634 22,271 | 18,408 5,503 22,962 15,411 6,814 22,795 18,267 9,405 20,657 |
| | ,314 ,019 ,270 | | 22,795 20,657 22,271 | 6,814 22,795 9,405 20,657 8,634 22,271 | 15,411 6,814 22,795 18,267 9,405 20,657 |
| | ,019 ,270 | | 20,657 | 9,405 20,657 8,634 22,271 | 18,267 9,405 20,657 |
| | ,27 | | 22,271 | 8,634 22,271 | |
| 0 105,435 | | | | | 22,271 |
| 128,719 | જ | 23,617 14,210 | | 23,617 | 6,595 23,617 |
| 75 122,107 | တွ | 24,836 12,875 | | 24,836 | 8,567 24,836 |
| 119,657 | Ğ | 21,084 1,993 | | 21,084 | 12,182 21,084 |
| 115,841 | oğ. | 12,987 2,941 | | 12,987 | 17,485 12,987 |
| 31 112,983 | <u>6</u> 2 | 13,875 8,261 | | 13,875 | 17,761 13,875 |
| 112,755 | 10 | 16,375 8,516 | | 16,375 | 15,806 16,375 |
| 2 98,687 | 12 | 21,974 11,122 | | 21,974 | 15,296 21,974 |

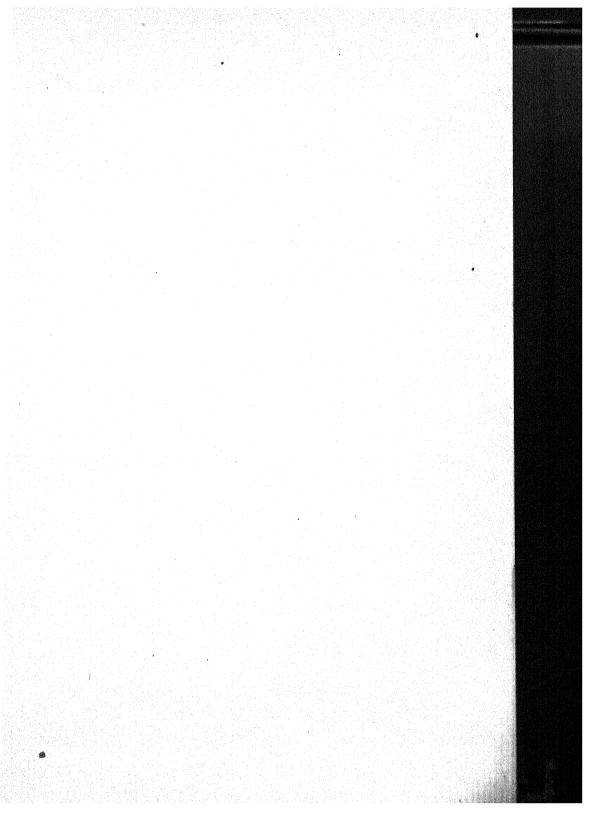


Table VII-Criminal Justice.

| * | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|--|
| | nder- | Excise Act. | 15 | 21.2 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2 |
| | Cases under- | Opium Excise Act. Act. | 14 | 0 1 4 8 6 6 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 |
| | Keeping | the peace. | 13 | 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 27. 27. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 27. 28. 28. 28. 28. 28. 27. 27. 28. 28. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27 |
| | Bad | liveli- hood, | 12 | 80 137 135 136 170 137 158 171 108 198 198 |
| of of— | Criminal | trespass. | Ħ | 107 141 129 140 179 207 207 207 207 189 189 171 145 |
| Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of- | Receiving | stolen property. | 10 | 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 |
| or bound ov | Robbery | and dacoity. | 6 | 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 |
| rvicted | mboft. | | 8 | 118 114 114 182 183 168 232 203 203 168 1197 1179 |
| ersons cor | Cattle Criminal | assault. | 7 | 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 |
| ber of p | Cattle | theft. | 9 | 00000 000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| Num | Rane | | ಹ | *: ::: |
| | 0 | hurt. | 4 | 81 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 |
| | Offences, affecting | life. | ಣ | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| | Offences against O | tranquility (Chapter VIII). | 72 | 68 104 88 80 104 74 102 61 17 104 171 |
| | Year. | | - | 1901 1902 1908 1906 1906 1906 1909 1910 1911 |

* Unnatural offences.

Table VIII,—Cognizable crime.

| | | | Number gate | of cases ed by poli | investi- | Num | ber of per | sons. |
|------|-----------|-----|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Year. | | Suo motu. | By orders of Magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquit- ted or dis- charged. | Con- victed. |
| | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 | •• | • | 1,238 | 18 | 968 | 1,413 | 492 | 921 |
| 1902 | •• | • • | 1,268 | 30 | 1,040 | 1,496 | 457 | 1,039 |
| 1903 | ••• | •• | 1,726 | 53 | 819 | 1,494 | 513 | 981 |
| 1904 | • • | •• | 1,596 | •• | 915 | 1,551 | 250 | 901 |
| 1905 | | •• | 1,789 | | 862 | 1,199 | 253 | 946 |
| 1906 | | | 1,453 | | 781 | 1,046 | 131 | 915 |
| 1907 | •• | | 1,214 | | 772 | 1,098 | 210 | 888 |
| 1908 | | •• | 1,140 | | 790 | 1,113 | 184 | 929 |
| 1909 | •• | •• | 1,221 | | 773 | 1,047 | 225 | 822 |
| 1910 | . 1 | | 1,524 | | 759 | 1,152 | 266 | 886 |
| 1911 | 40 | | 1,701 | ••• | 809 | 1,112 | 195 | 917 |
| 1912 | •• | •• | 1,800 | | 795 | 1,244 | 171 | 1,073 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | ty . | | | | To a | 1 | | |

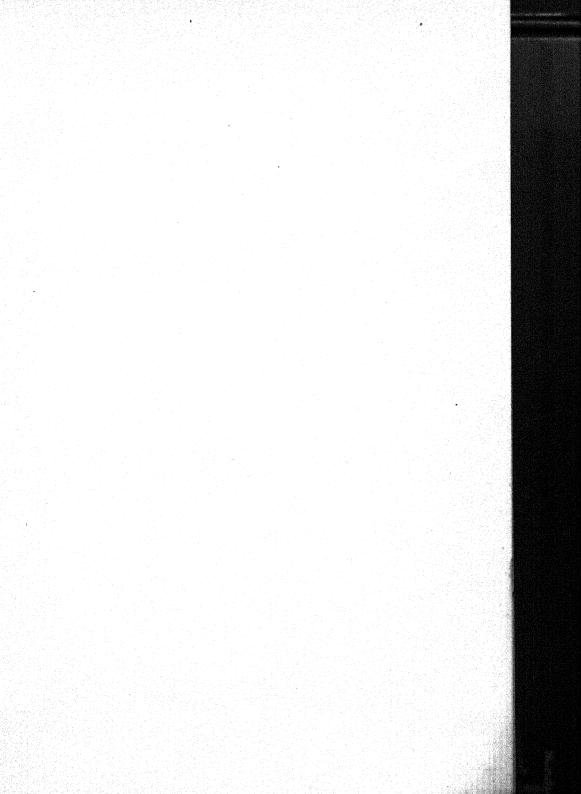


Table X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses 1319 Fasli.

| | | | | | | Incidence per acre. | per acre. |
|--|---------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| Pargana 4 | Pargana and tahsil, | Where included in Ain-i-Akbari, | Revenue. | Gesscs. | Total. | Cultivated. | Total. |
| | | Q | ော | 4 | 2 | 9 | 7 |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| Unao Parear Sikanderpur Harha | | Unam Sarosi | 62,367 28,912 56,476 1,93,827 | 6,240 2,891 5,647 20,750 | 68,607 31,803 62,123 2,14,577 | 3 12 8 2 8 1 2 7 7 2 13 6 | 1 10 8 1 8 4 1 7 10 1 6 8 |
| | | Tahsil Unao | 3.41,582 | 35,528 | 3,77,110 | 2 13 11 | 1 7 8 |
| Asoha Bihar Bhagwant Nagar Patan Panhan Dandia Khera Ghatampur Magrayar Maurawan | | Asoha Sedhupur Sedhupur Sedhupur Patan Pahan Ranbherpur Unchgaon and Sidhupur Ghatampur Magrayar Maurawan Saron and Kumbhi Tahsil Purwa | 41,782 22,955 39,471 9,461 1,00,613 57,236 22,613 21,638 1,45,437 4,79,266 | 4,188 2,324 2,939 946 1,836 10,684 5,732 2,262 2,262 2,321 17,096 17,096 | 46,970 25,279 48,460 10,890 1111,297 62,98 24,875 28,964 1,62,533 6,30,633 | 2 11 11 2 14 19 3 2 11 11 2 15 3 2 9 2 15 3 3 10 2 18 2 10 2 13 5 5 10 2 11 5 5 11 5 5 11 5 5 5 11 5 5 5 11 5 5 5 11 5 5 5 11 5 5 5 11 5 5 5 11 5 | 7 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1319 Fasli.—(concluded).

| Pargana and tahsil. | | Whome included is a is a 1. | | | | Lucidence per acre. | per acre. |
|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Trees thereage in All-lakbari. | Keyenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Cultivated. | Total. |
| 1 | | 83 | က | 4 | 70 | 9 | 1 |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs, | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| Bangarmat Safipur Fatehpur Chaurasi | | Bangarmau Safipur Fatchpur Chaurasi | 1,52,390 1,31,444 61,191 | 15,261 13,158 6,761 | 1,67,651 1,44,602 67,952 | 2 1 3 2 9 11 1 10 1 | 98 H |
| • | | Tahsil Safipur | 3,45,025 | 35,180 | 3,80,205 | 2 1 11 | 1 5 11 |
| Asiwan Rasoolabad Auras mohan Jhaloter Ajgain Gorinda Parsandan | | Asiwan Mohan Jhaloter Parsandan | 1,12,869 1,65,238 1,06,524 42,325 | 11,287 16,760 10,688 4,259 | 1,24,156 1,81,998 1,17,212 46,584 | 2 13 11 2 4 8 3 1 6 2 11 10 | 1 12 6 1 15 6 1 11 8 |
| • | | Tahsil Mohan | 4,26,956 | 42,994 | 4,69,950 | 2 10 3 | 1 8 8 |
| Grand Total | • | | 1,592,818 | 1,65,080 | 17,57,898 | 2 12 6 | 1 8 7 |
| | | CONTRACTOR (SOCIETY OF THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CON | | | _ | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |



| | ١ |
|-------|---|
| | 7 |
| | ٠ |
| Danie | ì |
| - 2 | ١ |
| ? | ۰ |
| 7 | ì |
| - | ï |
| | |
| | Į |
| | ł |
| | ı |
| | 1 |
| - | ۰ |
| k. | d |
| VI | ς |
| • | |
| _ | |
| - 1 | ¢ |
| - : | 4 |
| .)- | • |
| 0 | • |
| | |
| ~ | Į |
| _ | į |
| TABIE | * |
| | |

| | | | | | A. | PP] | ENI |)IX | • | | | | 41 V. | | | | | | X |
|--|--|---------------------------|--------------|----|----|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| The second second | | | ion. | | | ķ | 13 | 26 | 12 | 37 | 5 0. | 2 | 4 | : E | 32 | 27 | | C. | |
| and the second | | | Cousumption. | 10 | | Md, | 20 | 03 | 21. | 21 | 21.2 | 203 | 22 | 24 | 33 | 22 | 24 | 26 | |
| | Opium. | | Cons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | Total | receipts. | 6 | | | 8.966 | 9,594 | 9,462 | 9,782 | 9.649 | 9.012 | 9,549 | 10,049 | 13,865 | 13,214 | 15,400 | 16,622 | |
| A SAME OF THE SAME | | Jo spungu v | Charas. | 8 | 1 | Md. S. | 130 37 | 122 33 | | | | Н | | | 65 6 | 40 24 | 107 1313 | 89 211 ⁵ | |
| Drngs | Lrugs. | Consumption in maunds of- | Ganja. | 4 | 1 | Md. S | • | | • | • | • | | • | H | | | 0 21 | • | |
| | The state of the s | Motal | Torat | 9 | | | 59,315 | 493'69 | 79,948 | 74,447 | 80,508 | 88,113 | 81,900 | 90,816 | 84,449 | E0,901 | 84,795 | 66,482 | |
| | Receipts | 44 | Denumii | 20 | | | 7,537 | 8,888 | 6,925 | 4,247 | 6,640 | 882'9 | 5,581 | 6,141 | 7,413 | 8,399 | 8,575 | 9,460 | |
| liauor. | liquor. Consumption in gallons. | | 4 | | | 84,322 | 73,942 | 70,270 | 72,141 | 37,927 | 67,747 | 58,405 | 51,159 | 26,875 | 47,165 | 50,904 | 64,699 | | |
| Country liquor. | | Receipts. | | 3 | | | 2,27,358 | 2,33,981 | 2,22,744 | 2,35,936 | 1,52,929 | 1,84,904 | 2,12,751 | 1,98,739 | 1,18,078 | 1,91,391 | 2,13,445 | 2,64,175 | |
| | Raminta | from foreign liquor. | | Q | | | 96 | 192 | 952 | 320 | 284 | 302 | | 26 | | 24 | | | |
| | | Zear. | | | | , | 1901-2 | 1902-3 | 1903-4 | 1904-5 | 1905-6 | 1906-7 | 1907-8 | 1908-9 | 1909-10 | 1910-11 | 21-1127 1010 10 | 1912-18 | |

TABLE XI-Excise-(concluded).

| | | | | To-f-01 | E | Incidence of receipts for 10,000 of population. | receipts for population. | r 10,000 of | Number c | Number of shops for sale of:— | sale of :— |
|---------|----------|---|---|-----------|-------------------|---|--|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| | Year. | | | receipts. | rotal charges. | Liquor in- cluding Tari. | Drugs. | Opium, | Gountry spirit. | Drugs. | Opuim. |
| | - | | | 67 | 69 | # | 5 | 9 | 7 | 80 | 6 |
| | | | | | Rs. | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR | | | | |
| 1901-03 | | | • | 303,417 | 1,272 | 2,422 | 611 | 92 | 146 | 06 | 17 |
| 1902-03 | • | | | 322,150 | 1,682 | 2,506 | 714 | 66 | 146 | 06 | 17 |
| 1908-04 | | | | 319,669 | 2,712 | 2,371 | 824 | 86 | 146 | 06 | 16 |
| 1904-05 | | | • | 324,926 | 1,251 | 2,479 | 218 | 101 | 146 | 96 | 16 |
| 1905-06 | • | | : | 250,244 | 1,250 | 1,649 | 830 | 66 | 146 | 06 | 16 |
| 1906-07 | : | | | 288,193 | 1,699 | 1,968 | 806 | 93 | 146 | 06 | 16 |
| 1907-08 | • | • | | 309,875 | 3,450 | 2,251 | 844 | 98 | 146 | 89 | 16 |
| 1908-09 | | | • | 306,587 | 4,500 | 2,113 | 986 | 110 | 146 | 83 | 16 |
| 1909-10 | | • | • | 223,926 | 697'9 | 1,294 | 871 | 143 | 139 | 83 | 18 |
| 1910-11 | | | • | 273,918 | 5,753 | 2,059 | 628 | 136 | 139 | 88 | 18 |
| 1911-12 | | | | 322,249 | 6,897 | 2,440 | 932 | 169 | 139 | 88 | 18 |
| 1912-13 | | | | 856,756 | 7,983 | 2 897 | 731 | 183 | 136 | 88 | 18 |



TABLE XII.—Stamps.

| | | | F | Receipts fron | 1 | |
|---------|--|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Year. | | Non- judicial. | Court fee including copies. | All sources. | Total charges. |
| | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | and the second s | | | | | Rs. |
| 1901-02 | | •• | 27,608 | 112,842 | 142,186 | 2,855 |
| 1902-03 | •• | •• | 27,804 | 95,517 | 124,825 | 2,85 |
| 1903-04 | • • | •• | 29,506 | 117,293 | 148,493 | 3,65 |
| 1904-05 | •• | • • , | 28,162 | 117,193 | 147,191 | 2,948 |
| 1905-06 | | •• | 31,536 | 129.048 | 162,464 | 3,917 |
| 1906-07 | •• | •• | 28,626 | 147,966 | 178,774 | 6,754 |
| 1907-08 | •• | . •• | 32,323 | 137,153 | 171,716 | 5,360 |
| 1908-09 | •• | • • | 28,146 | 144,475 | 174,659 | 3,818 |
| 1909-10 | | •• | 33,890 | 152,709 | 188,812 | 3,828 |
| 1910-11 | | •• | 29,048 | 170,886 | 202,387 | 4,20 |
| 1911-12 | | •• | 30,931 | 154,824 | 188,072 | 3,528 |
| 1912-13 | | •• | 29,523 | 163,245 | 195,091 | 3,674 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | S. Jennya | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

TABLE XIII. - Income-tax.

| Objections under Part IV, | Wholly | success- ful. | 13 | 32 4 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|--|
| Objectio Par | | filed.; | 12 | 190 216 114 106 120 91 187 1188 117 117 148 |
| | Total charges. | | 11 | Bs. 152 455 155 120 120 146 146 252 952 246 |
| Ι γ . | Over Rs. 2,000. | Tax. | 10 | Rs. 4,033 4,383 4,3959 4,748 5,0128 5,086 5,086 6,046 |
| ces, part] | Bs. 5 | Asses- sees. | 6 | 24 55 55 55 57 57 57 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 |
| Other sources, part IV. | Under s 2,000 | Tax. | 8 | Bs. 14,715 14,819 6,877 7,896 7,819 7,819 7,819 7,819 7,419 7,257 7,257 7,467 |
| 0 | $\Pi_{ m S}$ | Asses-sces. | 7 | 984 944 250 250 298 311 298 300 311 282 282 282 283 285 285 |
| Profits of companies. | Tax. | | 9 | gg ::::::::::: |
| Profi | Asses- | מפרים מפרים | ນ | :::::::::: |
| Collected by companies. | Tax. | | 4. | ਕੌ :::::::::::: |
| Collec | Asses- | | ေ | |
| | Total receipts. | | 57 | Rs. 21,806 22,553 11,836 12,587 12,847 12,841 13,868 13,168 13,168 13,168 13,168 13,168 13,168 13,168 |
| | | | | |
| | Year. | | . | |
| | | | | 1901-02 1908-03 1908-04 1908-04 1905-08 1907-08 1909-10 1910-11 1911-12 |

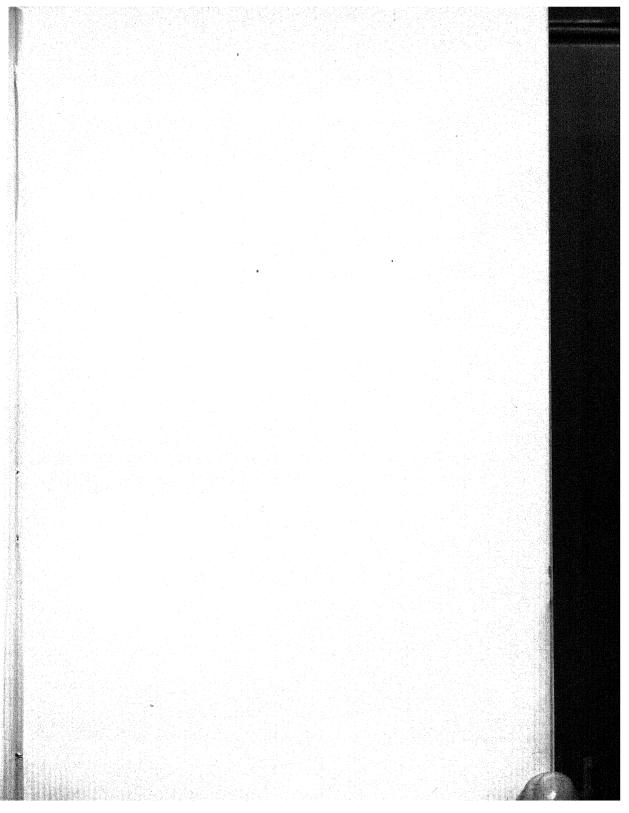


Table. XIV—Income-tax by Tashils (Part IV only).

| | | Tahsil | Unao | | | Tasil] | Purwa. | |
|---------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------------|
| Year. | Uı Rs. 2 | nder. 2,000 | | Over. 2,000 | Ur Rs. 2,0 | ider. 300 | Rs. | Over. 2,000 |
| | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1901-02 | 258 | 4,224 | 11 | 1,280 | 319 | 4,975 | 13 | 1,089 |
| 1902-03 | 250 | 4,092 | 12 | 1,368 | 319 | 4,940 | 15 | 1,221 |
| 1903-04 | 74 | 2,079 | 13 | 1,710 | 78 | 2,209 | 19 | 1,442 |
| 1904-05 | 83 | 2,171 | 14 | 1,635 | 111 | 3,024 | 15 | 1,307 |
| 1905-06 | 76 | 2,000 | 13 | 1,528 | 117 | 3,053 | 16 | 1,331 |
| 1906-07 | 61 | 1,651 | 13 | 1.373 | 116 | 3,043 | 13 | 1,336 |
| 1907-08 | 6 3 | 1,667 | 16 | 1,488 | 117 | 2,959 | 14 | 1,587 |
| 1908-09 | 59 | 1,598 | 12 | 1,300 | 110 | 2,803 | 15 | 1,421 |
| 1909-10 | 58 | 1,496 | 14 | 1,379 | 100 | 2,582 | 17 | 1,660 |
| 1910-11 | 53 | 1,359 | 14 | 1,518 | 100 | 2,607 | 13 | 1,263 |
| 911-12 | 67 | 1,788 | 17 | 1,757 | 95 | 2,434 | 16 | 1,449 |
| 1912-13 | 65 | 1,755 | 19 | 2,552 | 89 | 2,321 | 17 | 1,692 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

TABLE XIV .- Income-tax by Tahsil (Part IV only)-concluded.

| Year. Under. Rs. 2,000. Year. Vear. Vear | Assessees. | r R. 2,000. |
|--|------------|-------------|
| SS ees. | Assessees. | |
| | | Tax |
| 1 2 3 4 5 2 | 3 4 | 5 |
| Rs. Rs. F | ?s. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 172 2,357 14 1,214 185 3, | 159 7 | 457 |
| 1902-03 175 2,406 13 1,161 200 3, | 381 10 | 632 |
| 1903-04 32 851 13 1,086 66 1,7 | 738 11 | 721 |
| 1904-05 28 775 15 1,209 72 1,5 | 907 11 | 721 |
| 1905-06 41 1,063 14 1,884 76 1,9 | 969 12 | 774 |
| 1906-07 47 1,197 14 1,186 72 1,8 | 378 12 | 790 |
| 1907-08 48 1,227 14 1,207 72 1,8 | 340 13 | 865 |
| 1908-09 65 1,720 12 1,150 76 1,9 | 12 13 | 937 |
| 1909-10 55 1,513 14 1,259 64 1,5 | 66 16 | 1,094 |
| 1910-11 66 1,584 16 1,059 60 1,6 | 30 14 | 1,280 |
| 1911-12 62 1,687 14 1,256 66 1,6 | 43 15 | 1,000 |
| 1912-13 64 1,713 12 1,036 67 1,6 | 78 12 | 764 |
| | • | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 경기 가장 하다 내 보고 되었습니다. 그래 있다. | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | i | |
| | | |

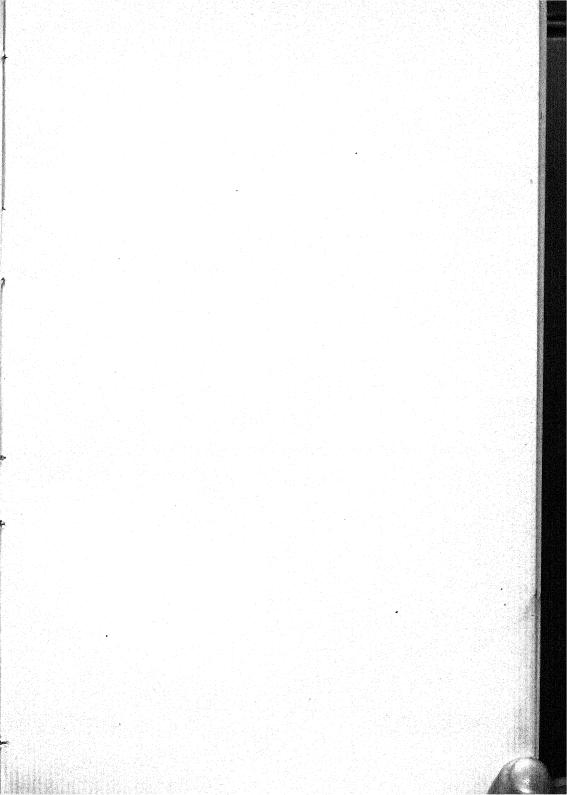
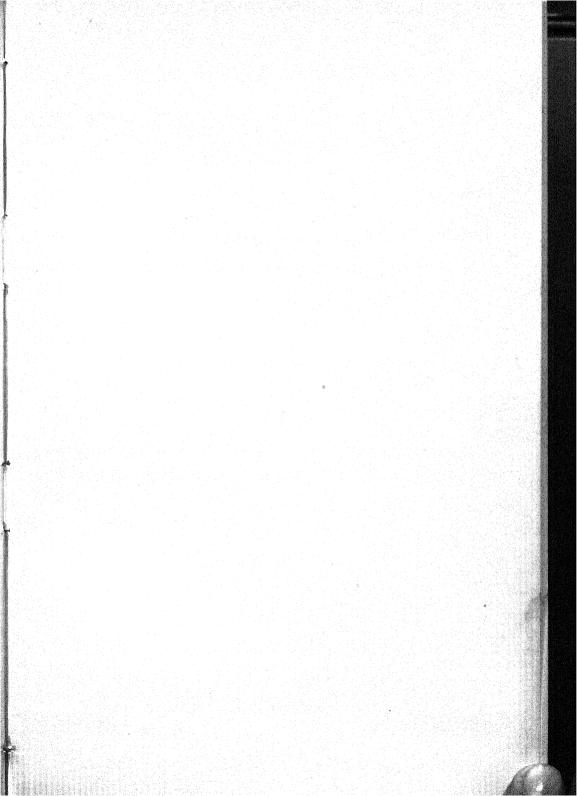


TABLE XV-District Board.

| | Debts. | 23 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,143 | : | 2,500 | 1,100 | 1,150 | 1,100 | 13,630 | 19.784 |
|-----|-------------------------|----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Contributions. | 8 | 4,250 | : | 1,168 | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | |
| | Civil works, | 21 | 44,549 | 60,280 | 57,743 | 46,353 | 49,540 | 56,108 | 50.979 | 65,279 | 58,697 | 50,764 | 54,638 | 68 88 |
| | Miscellaneus | 20 | 52 | 20 | : | 105 | 283 | 281 | 432 | 1,287 | 1,122 | 697 | 810 | 67.1 |
| | Soientifie, &c. | 19 | 426 | 761 | 812 | 957 | 881 | 1,603 | 2,355 | 1,797 | 2,549 | 2,358 | 2,281 | 9.045 |
| 3 | Medical. | 18 | 9,568 | 10,016 | 10,492 | 11,090 | 10,01 | 10,560 | 12,938 | 13,957 | 13,747 | 13,480 | 15,347 | 18 018 |
| | Education. | 17 | 33,771 | 36,485 | 38,159 | 39,027 | 43,435 | 47,668 | 63,019 | 62,117 | 61,260 | 53,463 | 46,959 | 48 194 |
| | Pounds. | 16 | 3,820 | 4,032 | 4,949 | 5,513 | 5,372 | 609,4 | 3,452 | 3,651 | 3,441 | 3,233 | 3,471 | 8 498 |
| | General administration. | 15 | 2,144 | 1,953 | 2,030 | 2,319 | 2,260 | 2,357 | 3,288 | 3,839 | 3,810 | 3,840 | 3,704 | 4 901 |
| | Total expenditure. | 17 | 1,00,282 | 1,15,277 | 1,17,103 | 1,07,064 | 1,13,885 | 1,23,186 | 1,28,953 | 1,53,027 | 1,45,776 | 1,28,935 | 1,40,840 | 1 50 734 |
| | Debts. | 13 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,375 | 1,425 | 1,400 | 827 | 2,258 | 1,165 | 604,7 | 10 00 01 |
| | Contributions. | 12 | : | 10,494 | . : | 1,080 | 21,117 | 6,120 | 82,526 | 36,932 | 32,775 | 28,149 | i | |
| | Ferries. | 11 | 19 | 10 | 22 | : | : | : | : | : | : | ; | : | |
| | Civil works. | 10 | 687 | 1,347 | 3,135 | 2,582 | 1,692 | 995 | 1,183 | 989 | 738 | 817 | 989'9 | 406 0 |
| | Miscellaneous. | 6 | 38 | 22 | 122 | 2.0 | 63 | 215 | 146 | 134 | 379 | 380 | 304 | 1 699 |
| | Solentific. | 00 | 829 | 545 | 328 | 405 | 396 | 465 | 326 | 480 | 602 | 728 | 629 | 588 |
| | Education. | 4 | 8,158 | 8,440 | 8,184 | 8,434 | 7,855 | 8,839 | 8,032 | 11,214 | 17,800 | 12,274 | 32,861 | 39 370 |
| 4 | Medical. | 9 | 2,307 | 2,335 | 2,211 | 2,530 | 2,302 | 4,043 | 3,818 | 3,480 | 3,242 | 3,799 | 8,548 | 7.548 |
| | Pounds. | 20 | 8,759 | 10,190 | 10,463 | 11,531 | 9,160 | 8,728 | 9,253 | 7,550 | 9,373 | 9,644 | 11,258 | 11 490 |
| - 1 | Interest. | 47 | 244 | 244 | 244 | 244 | 301 | 288 | 297 | 282 | 202 | 202 | 297 | 497 |
| | Provincial Rates. | က | 78,506 | 78,325 | 78,476 | 78 504 | F80'18 | 82,700 | 82,796 | 82,816 | 82,802 | 82,383 | 82,524 | 82.533 |
| | Total Receipts. | 87 | 1901-02 1,01,087 | 1,13,685 | 1,04,873 | 1,07,179 | 1,25,345 | 1,13,818 | 1,39,777 | 1,44,415 | 1,50,275 | 1,39,636 | 1,50,866 | 1.56.434 |
| | Year. | H | -03 | 1902-03 | 1903-04 | 904-08 | 1905-06 | 40-9061 | 80-2061 | 1908-00 | 1809-10 | 1910-11 | 1911-12 | 1912-18 |

Table XVI-Municipality of Unao.

| | | Total. | 18 | Rs. | 7,508 | 11,330 | 8,901 | 10,930 | 11,206 | 10,779 | 10,222 | 8,523 | 9.869 | 12.283 | 11,511 |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Other heads. | 17 | B.3. | 1,364 | 847 | 8,853 | 2,871 | 1,806 | 2,555 | 879 | 728 | 903 | 1,061 | 1,205 |
| | 0 | | 16 | Rs. 520 | 260 | 260 | 798 | 915 | 758 | 200 | 395 | 561 | 302 | 009 | 932 |
| | | Public in- works, struc- tions, | 15 | Bs. 530 | 546 | 4,851 | 929 | 3,449 | 3,776 | 2,335 | 2,899 | 1,246 | 2,462 | 3,283 | 2,063 |
| ture. | Hospi- | and dis- pen- saries. | 14 | Rs. 406 | 521 | 460 | 483 | 531 | 475 | 573 | 798 | 510 | 461 | 400 | 438 |
| Expenditure. | | Conser- vancy. | 13 | Rs. 2,752 | 2,672 | 2,671 | 2,838 | 3,164 | 3,541 | 3,774 | 4,283 | 4,570 | 4,759 | 5,289 | 4,914 |
| | 1 | Main- ten- | 12 | Bs. : | : | | | : | : | : | : | : | | : | : |
| | Water supply and drainage | Capi- tal. | 11 | Rs. 83 | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
| | D-11: | r upile safety. | 10 | Ks. 1,454 | 1,334 | 1,342 | 1,339 | 299 | : | : | : | • | • | • | |
| | Admin- istration | and collection of taxes. | 6 | Rs. 649 | 511 | 669 | 919 | 738 | 850 | 932 | 896 | 913 | 985 | 1,655 | 1,959 |
| | | Total. | 8 | Rs. 7,192 | 7,556 | 12,322 | 10,059 | 604,6 | 10,645 | 10,025 | 9,617 | 10,413 | 10,647 | 11,471 | 12,493 |
| | Other | taxes, Kents, Loans, sources. | 7 | Rs. 2,499 | 2,111 | 5,559 | 2,802 | 2,812 | 3,156 | 3,058 | 2,275 | 2,995 | 2,841 | 8,039 | 3,022 |
| .e. | | Loans. | 9 | : | : | ; | • | . . | • | • | • | • | | :: | • |
| Income. | | Kents. | 20 | Ks. 74 | 558 | 727 | 922 | 563 | 1,009 | 1,000 | 1,248 | 1,036 | 1,157 | 1,313 | 1,320 |
| | Other | taxes. | 4 | 1,638 | 1,899 | 2,182 | 2,552 | 2,521 | 2,724 | 1,996 | 1,796 | 1,667 | 1,784 | 2,027 | 1,997 |
| | Tax on houses | lands. | 60 | 2,981 | 2,988 | 3,854 | 3,783 | 3,813 | 3,756 | 3,971 | 3,698 | 4,715 | 4,865 | 5,092 | 6,154 |
| | ; c | | 24 | : | : | • | • | | • | • | · | | • | • | • |
| | Year. | | 1 1 1 | 1901-02 | 1902-03, | 1903-04 | 1904-05 | 1905-06 | 1906-07 | 80- <u>j</u> 061 | 1908-09 | 1909-10 | 1910-11 | 1911-12 | 1912-13 |



 ${\bf TABLE~XVII.} - Distribution~of~Civil~Police.$

| l Road | Rural Police | Town. Police. | Muni- cipal Police. | Con- stables. | Head consta- bles. | Sub- inspec- tors, | | Thana. |
|--------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|--|
| _ | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | | 1 |
| | | : | | | | | | The state of the s |
| 12 | 176 | •• | ••• | 18 | 1 | 3 | •• | Unao |
| 8 | 147 | | | 11 | 1 | 2 | •• | Achalganj |
| 10 | 181 | | | 12 | 1 | 2 | | Ajgain |
| 2 | 180 | | | 11 | 1 | 2 | | Bara |
| 2 | 159 | 5 | | 10 | 1 | 2 | | Behar |
| 8 | 126 | 14 | | 10 | 1 | 2 | | Purwa |
| •• | 144 | | | 10 | 1 | 2 | | Maurawan |
| 2 | 140 | | | 9 | 1 | 2 | | Asoha |
| 4 | 160 | 12 | | 14 | 1 | 3 | | Safipur |
| 4 | 148 | | | 9 | 1 | 2 | | Fatehpur |
| •• | 152 | 13 | | 12 | 1 | 2 | ••• | Bangermau |
| 6 | 169 | 10 | | 10 | 1 | 2 | | Hasanganj |
| ••• | 158 | | | 11 | 1 | 2 | | Auras |
| • • | | | . | 11 | 1 | • • | | Outpost Unao |
| •• | | | | 3 | 1 | | ıt | ,, "Gangaghat |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | 161 | 15 | 28 | . - | Total |
| | 040 | 54 2,0 | | 161 | 15 | 28 | | Total |

TABLE XVIII. - Education.

| | | Total. | | Second | lary edu | cation. | Prima | ary edu | eation. |
|------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|---------|----------|
| | leges. | Sch | olars. | | Sch | olars. | | Scho | lars |
| Year. | Schools and colleges | Males. | Females. | Schools. | Males. | Females. | Schools. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1901-02 | 152 | 7,129 | 30 | 11 | 400 | •• | 141 | 6,729 | 30 |
| 1902-03 | 230 | 8,548 | 38 | 11 | 1,392 | •• | 219 | 7,156 | 38 |
| 1903-04 | 250 | 8,624 | 59 | 8 | 1,220 | | 239 | 7, | 59 |
| 1904-05 | 177 | 7,600 | 34 | 8 | 232 | •• | 169 | 7,368 | 34 |
| 1905-06 | 208 | 8,897 | 96 | 8 | 1,182 | •• | 200 | 7,715 | 96 |
| 1906-07 | 212 | 8,870 | 171 | 8 | 1,338 | •• | 204 | 7,532 | 171 |
| 1907-08 | 211 | 8,932 | 153 | 7 | 547 | •• | 204 | 8,385 | 153 |
| 1908-09 | 219 | 8,336 | 173 | 7 | 534 | •• | 212 | 7,802 | 173 |
| 1909-10 | 221 | 8,655 | 194 | 7 | 728 | •• | 214 | 7,927 | 194 |
| 1910-11 | 221 | 9,162 | 235 | 7 | 643 | •• | 214 | 8,519 | 235 |
| 1911-12 | 219 | 9,727 | 247 | 6 | 642 | •• | 213 | 9,085 | 247 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| general and the second | | | | | | Facility (| | | |

Exclusive of figures of the English schools—high school, Unao and Maurawan K. D. J. school and its branch.

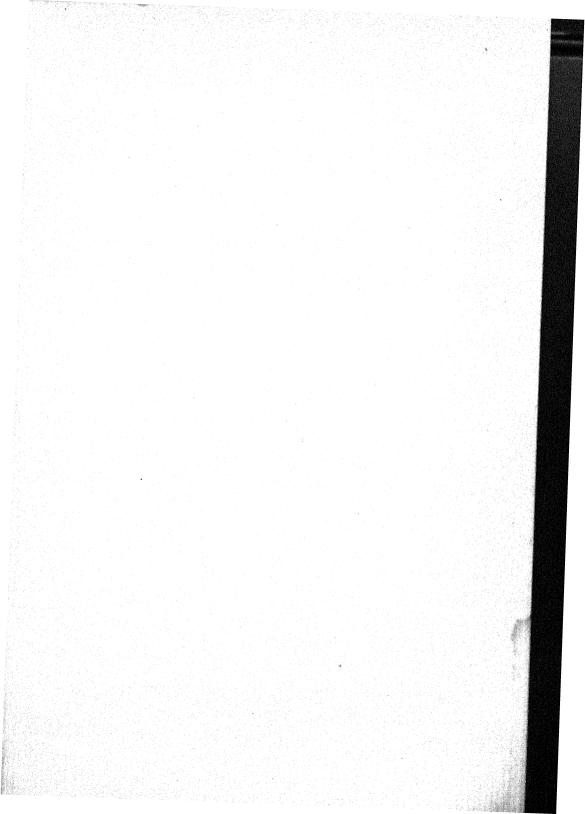


LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average attend- ance. |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| | | A.—Secondary. | | |
| Unao { | Unao Do | Unao Do, | High school Middle Vernacular | 180 66 |
| Purwa. { | Purwa Mourawan Bhagwantnagar | Purwa Mourawan Bhagwantnagar. | Tahsili An ilo-Vernacular Middle Vernacular | 53 120 58 |
| Mohan | Mohan Auras | Mohan | Tahsili | 67 |
| Safipur { | Safipur Bangermau | Safipur Bangermau | Do Middle Vernacular | 73 58 |
| | | B. PRIMARY. | | |
| | | Unao Do | Lower Primary Hindu Model Girl's | 74 30 |
| | Unao | Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Pura Do. Dostinagar Husainnagar Rupau Rou Karna Akrampur Fatehullahnagar Korari Kalan | Muhammedan Model Girls school. Untsar Choudharana Purani Bazar L. Atal Behari Lal. Aided school Upper Primary Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Upper Primary Do. Do. Loper Primary Do. Do. Loper Primary Do. Do. Loper Primary Do. Loper Primary | 28 15 25 15 32 23 52 28 28 24 22 22 22 25 0 |
| Unao | Sikandarpur | Sikandarpur Karowan Agehra Dewara Kalan Shankerpur Patari | Upper Primary Do. Do. Lower Primary Do. Do. | 74 49 20 14 67 80 |
| | Pariar { | Kanjeora Pariar Marounder | Do. Do. Do. | 19 23 22 |
| V | Harha | Korari Kalan Maswasi Nari Bethar Bohrajmau Harha Padri Targaon | Girl's School Upper Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. | 13 44 20 96 52 63 53 39 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(continued).

| Tahsi!. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|-----------------|---------------|--|---|--|
| Unao (conta) | Harha—con ld. | Toura Godwa Bishunpur. Korari Kalan Ranthar Jamka Atarsa Urhar Achalganj Badarqa Banthar Targaon Baroura Bichhiya Sikandarpur Karan Dubepur Neverna Kulha Jangaon Ghur Khet Sakran Kulhagara Marwi Kharouli Dhannipur Atarsa Maita | Upper Primary Do. Aided Upper Primary Do. Do. Do. Lower Primary Do. Do. Cirl's school Lower Primary Do. | 54 20 11 19 21 31 22 23 38 34 19 28 25 45 29 43 14 25 19 26 21 23 26 37 27 |
| Safipur | Safipur | Safipur I. Safipur II. Safipur II. Safipur Darouli Ugu Mustafabad Shakurabad Atwa Sarai Sakhan Bari Thana Kursat Deogaon Kurena Udshah Saral Akhtiarpur Atwa Mahal Usia Takia Negohi | Aided Do. Girfs' School Upper Primary Do. | 24 20 14 30 61 38 72 33 15 22 80 47 22 16 22 22 18 |
| | Bangermau | Moradabad Noubatganj Jogn Kot Asaish Islamabad Ruri Atardhani Parasrampur Gouria Kalan | Upper Primary Do. Aided Do. | 48 28 14 20 30 13 29 22 25 |

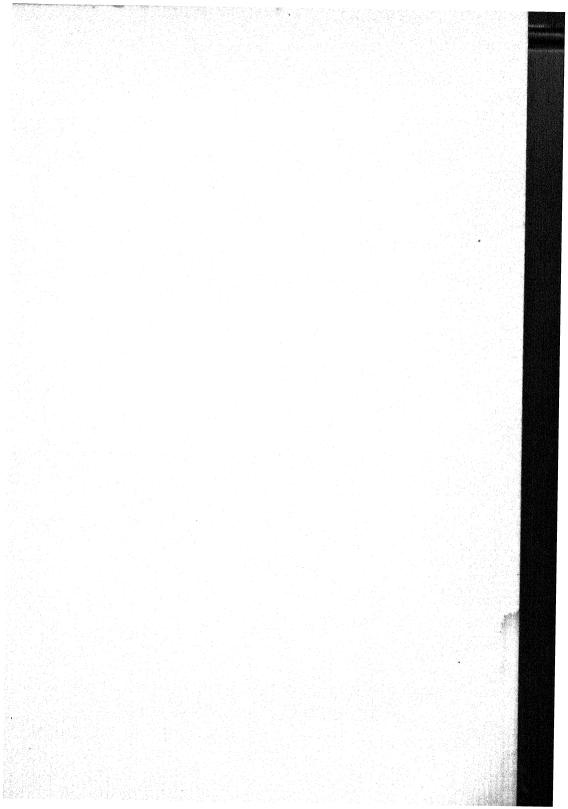


LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average attend- ance. |
|-----------|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Bangermau— { concld. { | Bangermau Patasia | Lower Primary | 53 16 |
| Safipur / | Fatehpur- Chourasi | Fatehpur Chourasi Susumau Mahparapur Gourimau Rajepur Dabouli Jajamau Narigara Umarpur | Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided Do. Court of Wards Lower Primary Do. Upper Primary Aided | 70 23 19 24 25 27 41 42 20 |
| | Purna | Pansakhera Sarson Mirzapur Sumhari Tirpurarpur Zorawarganj Bhadnang Chamyani Mirri Kalan Pachehi Tola Behta Shumari Majhkuria Baigaon | Upper Primary Aided Lower Primary Dc. Do. Do. Upper Primary Lower Primary Do. | 43 22 18 19 28 17 61 21 37 19 21 29 |
| Purns | Mourawan | Sarwan Hilouli Para Sarnaiya Jabraila Kherwa Kanchanpur Sandana Samadha Akohri Mawai Narichak Gularha Gajouli Kardaha | Upper Primary Do. Do. Aided Upper Primary Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Aided Lower Primary | 41 60 43 25 40 23 26 22 21 22 30 25 16 16 30 |
| | Asoha | Pathakpur Choupai Simri Kantha Sahrawan Asoha | Upper Primary Aided Do. Lower Primary Aided Lower Primary | 43 30 19 27 17 |
| | Bhagwant- { | Bara Akbarpur Naikamau Bhagwantnagar Indemau | Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided Lower Primary Do. | 80 20 20 87 35 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(continued).

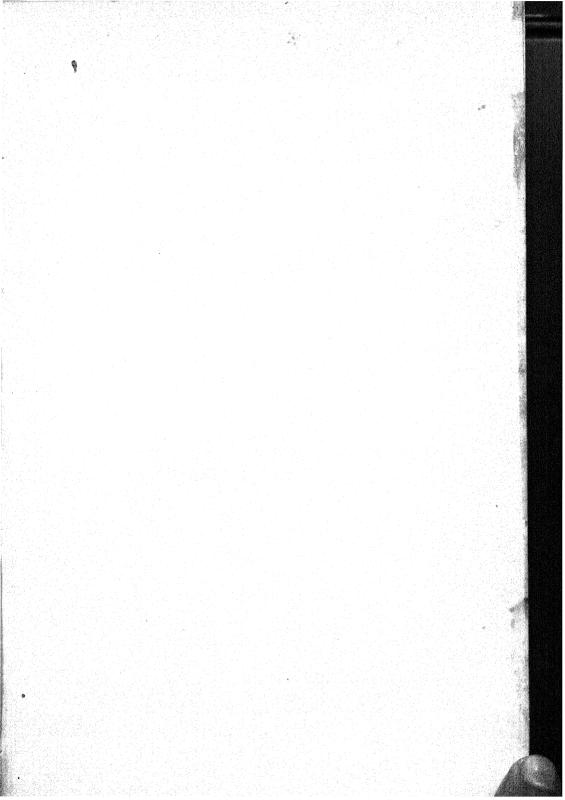
| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average attend- |
|---------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Purwa-concid. | Bhagwantna- gar—concld. { | Mankapur Muratpur | Upper Primary | 50 15 |
| | Doundiakhera | Alipur Jagatpur Sawain Baksar Sagwar Unchgaon Ahroura Dhaunikheru Sawain | Upper Primary Do. Do. Aided Upper Primary Do. Aided Official o | 65 41 33 18 53 65 26 22 18 |
| | Panhan { | Pakra Buzurg Kukri Malouna | Lower Primary Do Do | 29 25 24 |
| | Behar | Sumerpur Behar Goura Jamaipur Bhatankhera | Upper Primary Do. Lower Primary Aided Do. | 58 67 26 19 19 |
| | Patan | Patan | Upper Primary | 50 |
| | Magraer | Magraer Bighapur Afsari Usena | Do Do Lower Primary Do | 73 101 20 29 |
| | Ghatampur | Terha Ghatampur Garehwa Rujhai Katra Diwankhera Karnaipur | Upper Primary Do. Aided Do. Lower Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary | 43 46 22 27 17 32 22 |
| Mohan. | Auras-Mohan. | Hrsanganj Neotni Moula Darheta Neotni Hasewan Pichwara Dhoura Rampur Akhouli Parsahra Gouri Hajipur Gosha Mohan Alipur Michloula Auras Tonda | Do. Upper Primary Do. Aided Girl's school Aided Lower Primary Do. Aided Upper Primary Do. Do. Lower Primary Do. Do. Lower Primary Do. Do. Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. | 19 55 36 26 20 18 34 24 20 14 29 23 53 24 16 |



LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average Attend- ance. |
|---------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Auras Mohan —concld. | Bachhouli Newalganj Purthiawan Niamatpur Nai Sarai Shankarpur Rampur Garhewa. Ahmadpur Bade. | Lower Primary Do. Do. Aided Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. | 20 24 16 25 23 18 21 20 |
| Mohan- (concld.) | Asiwan-Rasu- labad. | Asiwan Rasulabad Kotra Aurangabad Sarha Haiderabad Makhi Mianganj Korari Khurd Hasnapur Khanpur Sarouli Mawai Brahman. | Upper Primary Do. Aided Girls' school Aided Upp-r Primary Lower Primary Do. Upper Primary Aided Do. Do. | 70 53 19 21 28 57 26 42 42 25 23 19 |
| | Gorinda-Par- | Sarai Joga Asakhera Kotwa Bagehri Arjunaman | Lower Prmary Do. Aided Do. Do. Do. | 11 17 19 17 26 |
| | Jhalotar-Aj- gain. | Ajgain Bhouli Chamrouli. Nawabganj Jaitipur Debi Jagdispur Seora Jansar Chilouli Mushkabad Jarelia Makur Jhalotar Sandana Barsinghpur Makur Sadhira | Upper Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Aided Upper Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Componies Do. Componies Do. Do. Do. Componies Do. | 42 47 60 60 34 26 19 19 30 24 34 23 32 25 22 19 |
| | | | | |

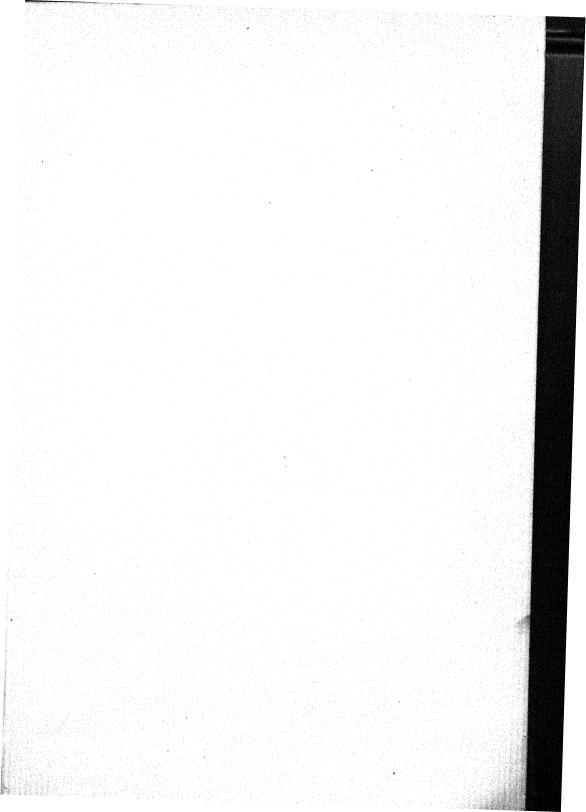
| | ROADS, 1911-12. | | | | L | ength. | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------|-----|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| | I.—PROVINCIAL. | | | | Miles | Frs. | Ft. |
| 1. 2. | Cawnpur and Lucknow Trunk road Feeder road to Ajgain station | • • | | • • | 29 0 | 6 4 | 0 |
| | | Total | | • • | 29 | 10 | 0 |
| | II.—Local. | | | | | | |
| Fin | rst class roads, metalled, br i dg <mark>ed an</mark> d dr | ained thr | ougho | ut. | | | |
| | | | | | Miles | Frs. | Ft. |
| 1 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. | Unao-Hardoi road Unao-Dalmau road Ajgain-Mohan Hasanganj road Maurawan Jabraila road Unao-Rae Bareli road Unao-Sandila road Station road no. 1 Do. no. 2 Do. no. 3 Do. no. 4 Do. no. 5 Circular road Opium godown road | Total | | | 20 20 14 12 24 3 0 0 0 1 0 0 | 4 4 3 0 5 0 2 3 6 3 6 5 2 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 185 360 200 32 0 625 625 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Sec | cond class roads unmetalled, bridged throughout. | and dr | ained | | Miles | Frs. | Ft. |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. | Unao and Hardoi road Unao and Sandila road Sheikhpur and Nawabganj road Nawabganj and Kusambhi road Barma ki chauki and Ajgain road Bikrampur and Rae Bareli road Ajgain and Munshiganj road Unao and Rae Bareli road Mauramau and Jabraila road Purwa and Chauki Jait road Unao and Dalmau road Mohan and Malihabad road | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 21 28 3 1 0 16 11 10 11 25 16 6 | 1 0 6 4 1 2 5 4 7 0 5 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| | | Total ' | Ŷ | • | 152 | 7 | 0 |



| | ROADS, 1911-12.—(concluded). | | | Le | ength. | |
|-----------|---|-------------|-------|---------|--------|----|
| Th | ird class roads banked and surfaced but n | ot drained. | | Miles | Frs. | F |
| 1. | Pariar and Hasanganj road | | | 23 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Safipur and Rasulabad road | •• | | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. | Safipur and Mianganj road | | | 9 | 4 | 0 |
| 4. | Bangermau and Ramkot road | | | 9 | 4 | 0 |
| 5. | Bangerman and Mohan road | •• | | 32 | 4 | 0 |
| 6. | Auras and Mohan road | •• | • • | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. | Auras and Rahimabad road | | | 7 | 4 | 0 |
| 8. | Ajgain to Lucknow and Cawnpur road | • • | | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 9. | Pariar and Safipur road | | • • | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 10. | Sheikhpur and Sikandrpur road | •• | • • | 5 | 4 | 0 |
| 11. | Maurawan and Bachhrawan road | • • | • • | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| 12. | Maurawan and Manpur road | • • | • • | 12 | 4 | 0 |
| 13. | Bihar and Baksarghat road | | • • | 15 | 0 4 | 0 |
| 14. | Bihar to 20 miles Lucknow and Cawnpu | ar road | •• | 26 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 15. | Bihar and Kuthmagarh road Nawabganj and Kantha road | •• | •• | 5 | 4 | Ö |
| 16. | | • • | •• | 1 | 4 | ő |
| 17. | Sailapur and Lalganj road Kusambhi and Makur road | •• | • • | i | 4 | ŏ |
| 18. 19 | Kali mutti Bridge and Fatehpur road | •• | • • | 2 | Õ | ő |
| 20. | Kantha and Asoha road | •• | •• | 5 | ŏ | ő |
| ۵0, | Table and Apolice load | • • | •• | | | |
| | To | otal | •• | 204 | 1 | 0 |
| For | urth class roads banked but not surface bridged and drained. | d partially | | Miles | Frs. | Ft |
| | | | | | | |
| 1. | Safipur and Ramkot road | • • • | • • | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. | Thana and Harbarpur road | •• | •• | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. | Rao and Makhi road | •• | • • ; | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 4. | Nawabganj and Jhunna nala road | •• | •• | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. 6. | Bara and Nagar road Rau and Pura road | • • | •• | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| υ. | Then with I are lose | •• | •• | * | ** | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1911.

| | , | | | ı |
|--------------|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | | |
| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Name of office. | Class. | Management. |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Unao { | Unao Kaiserganj Thana Atwa | Head office Sub-office Branch office Ditto | Imperial Ditto Ditto Ditto |
| Unao | Hadha | Banthar | Ditto Ditto Sub-office Branch office Ditto Sub-office Branch office. | Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto |
| | Sikandarpur { | Ganga-Ghat Sikandarpur | Ditto Ditto | Ditto Ditto |
| | Mohan-Au- { | Mohan Neotani Hasanganj Auras | Ditto Ditto Sub-office Branch office. | Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto |
| Mohan | Jhalotar { | Ajgain Bhauli Jaitipur Nawabganj. | Sub-office Branch office Ditto Ditto | Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto |
| | Asiwan Rasulabad. | Rasulabad Asiwan Haiderabad Mainganj | Sub-office Branch office Ditto | Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto |
| | Asoha { | Asoha Kantha | Branch office Ditto | Ditto Ditto |
| | Bhagwant- { | Bara Bhagwantnagar | Ditto | Ditto Ditto Ditto |
| Purwa | Danndia- Khera. | Dhani Khera Naraindas Khera Sagwar | Ditto | Ditto Ditto Ditto |
| | Magrayr { | Bighapur Magrayr | | Ditto Ditto |
| | Ghatampur { | Bisenmau | Ditto | Ditto Ditto Ditto |
| \ \ | Bihar { | Bihar | Sub-office Branch office | |
| 14 A 14 A 15 | - pr - + + | | | |

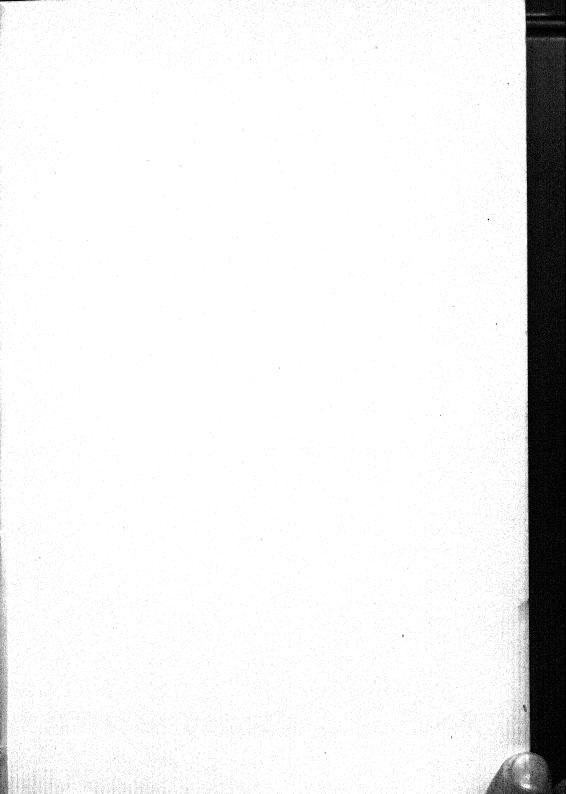


LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1911.

| Tahsil. Pargana. Name of office. Class. Management Purwa. Purwa Sub-office Ditto Chamyani Branch office. Ditto Purwa Town Ditto Ditto Maurawan Sub-office Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Sarwan Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Sarwan Sub-office Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Sarwan Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Asaish Ditto Ditto Asaish Ditto | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Purwa Patan Branch office Imperial Purwa Sub-office Ditto Ditto Purwa Town Ditto Ditto Maurawan Sub-office Ditto Mawai Sarwan Ditto Ditto Sarwan Sub-office Ditto Mawai Sarwan Ditto Ditto Moradabad Bangarmau Moradabad Branch office Ditto Moradabad Branch office Ditto Moradabad Ditto Ditto Morad | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Name of office. | Class. | Management, |
| Purwa Patan Branch office Imperial Purwa Sub-office Ditto Ditto Purwa Town Ditto Ditto Maurawan Sub-office Ditto Mawai Sarwan Ditto Ditto Sarwan Sub-office Ditto Mawai Sarwan Ditto Ditto Moradabad Bangarmau Moradabad Branch office Ditto Moradabad Branch office Ditto Moradabad Ditto Ditto Morad | | | | | |
| Purwa Patan Branch office Imperial Purwa Sub-office Ditto Ditto Purwa Town Ditto Ditto Maurawan Sub-office Ditto Mawai Sarwan Ditto Ditto Sarwan Sub-office Ditto Mawai Sarwan Ditto Ditto Moradabad Bangarmau Moradabad Branch office Ditto Moradabad Branch office Ditto Moradabad Ditto Ditto Morad | | | | | |
| Purwa | | Patan | Patan | | Imperial |
| Maurawan Hilauli | Puiwa. | Purwa { | Chamyani | Branch office | Ditto |
| Safipur Bangarmau Moradabad Branch office Ditto D | | Maurawan { | Hilauli Mawai | Branch office Ditto | Ditto Ditto |
| Safipur . Ditto . Ditt | | Bangarmau { | Moradabad | Branch office | Ditto Ditto |
| Safipur Jamalnagar Branch office Ditto Shakurabad Ditto Ditto | Safipur | | Tile de la la como | 70.11 | |
| | | Safipur { | Jamalnagar Shakurabad | Branch office | Ditto Ditto |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

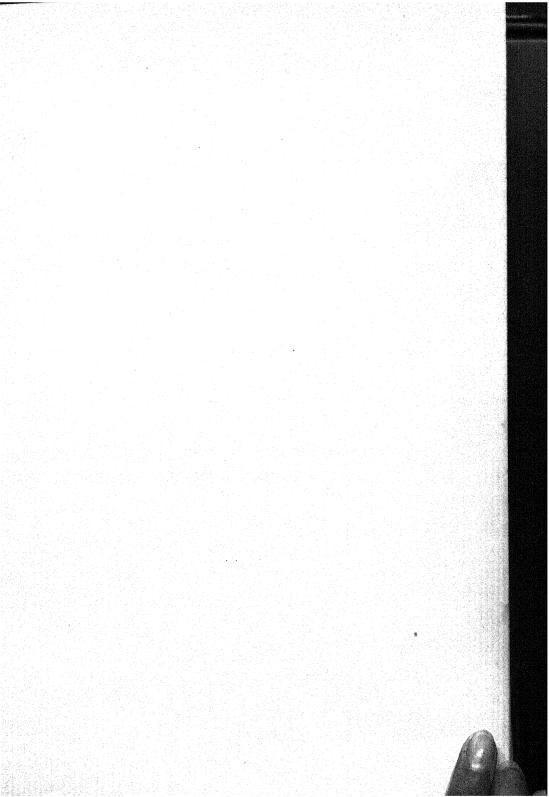
LIST OF MARKETS.

| | | 1 | | - | |
|-----------|----------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village | Name of bazar. | Market days. |
| 1 | | | Unao | Qaisarganj | Sunday and Wed- |
| 2 | | | Puranisf Pausa- | Pura | nesday. Ditto. |
| 3 | | Unao { | ri. Thana | •• | Monday and Friday. |
| 4 | | | Rupao | • • | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 5 | | | Jhanjri | | Ditto. |
| 6 | | Pariar | Pariar | Katra Bazar | Monday and Friday. |
| 7 | | 1 11102 } | Balandpur | •• | Sunday and Thurs- |
| 8 9 | | | Sarosi Patari | •• | Ditto. Saturday and Tues- |
| 10 | | | Deoara Kalan | •• | day. Saturday and Wed- |
| 11 | | Sikandarpur | Shankarpur Sa- rai. | •• | nesday. Saturday and Tues- day. |
| 12 | | | Khwajgipur | Purani Ba- zar. | Monday and Friday. |
| 13 | Unao | | Sikandarpur | 201. | Ditto. |
| 14 |) | | Achalganj | | Sunday and Thurs- day |
| 15 16 | | | Satan Magarwara | •• | Ditto. |
| 17 | | | Morroman | •• | Ditto. |
| 18 | | | Supasi | | Saturday and Wed- nesday. |
| 19 | | | Mau Sultanpur | Bazar Mir- dan Khera. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| 20 | | | Bithar | •• | Saturday and Tues- day. |
| 21 | | | Padri Kalan | | Monday and Friday. |
| 22 | | Hadha | Bashiratganj | •• | Ditto. |
| 23 24 | | Hadna | Kalhuagarha Maswasi | •• | Ditto. Tuesday and Fri- |
| 25 | | | D:L | Down Dha | day. |
| 26 | | | Targaon : | Bazar Bha- wanikhe- ra- | Ditto. Saturday and Tucs- day. |
| 27 | | | Taura | ra. | Ditto. |
| 28 | | | Hadha | | Monday and Friday. |
| 29 | U | | Ata | | Monday and Thurs- day. |
| 80 | | | Pachudda Sarai | | Sunday and Wed- |
| 1 | Safipur | Bangarmaii } | Bangarmau | Nauni h a l- | Friday and Mon- day. |
| 2 | la secon | | Ditto | Bazar Ha- kim Jafar. | Sunday and Wed- nesday. |



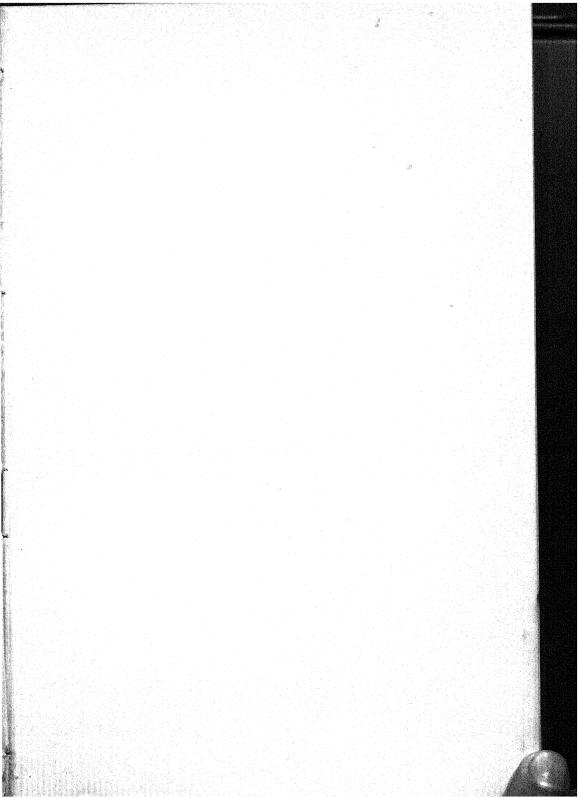
| | | | | | 1 |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| S. no. | Tahsii. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Market days. |
| | | | | | |
| 3 | (| 1 | Bangarmau | Purani Bazar. | Thursday. |
| 4 | | | Atwa | ••• | Monday and Thurs- day. |
| 5 6 | | | Sirdharpur Arghunpur | •• | Ditto. Sunday and Wed- nesday. |
| 7 8 | | | Behta Mujawar Bhikharipur | • • | Ditto. Ditto. |
| 9 10 | | 70 | Haripur Moradabad | •• | Ditto. Sunday and Thurs- |
| 11 12 | | Bangarmau (concld.) | Gulzarpur Bhagwantpur. | Sitalganj | Ditto. Monday and Friday. |
| 13 14 | | | Mustafabad Jagatnagar Islamabad Beoli | •• | Ditto. |
| 15 16 | | | Shadipur | Bazar Ram- | Thursday and Friday. Tuesday and Sa- |
| 17 | | | Sainpur Sagaura | din khera. | turday. Saturday and Tues- |
| 18 | | | Atardhani | •• | day. Saturday and Wed- nesday. |
| 19 | Safipur | | Safipur | Qilapar | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 20 | -(contd.) | | Do | Bari Bazar | Sunday and Thurs- |
| 21 | | | Do | Rahatganj | Monday and Friday. |
| 22 23 | | | Do Kursat | Maugrinha | Tuesday. Sunday and Wed- nesday. |
| 24 25 | | | Udshah Ugu | Ramganj | Ditto. Sunday and Thursday. |
| 26 | | Safipur < | Khargaura | | Monday and Friday. |
| 27 28 | | | Mustafabad Bari Thana | Bazar Panah Ali Khan. | Ditto. Monday and Thurs- day. |
| 29 30 | | | Takiya Nagohi Salehnagar | Takiya Bazar | Ditto. Saturdayand |
| 31 32 | | | Firozpur Kalan Mirzapur | Dhaniganj | Tuesday. Ditto. Tuesday and Satur- |
| 33 | | | Unwan | | day. Saturdayand Tuesday. |
| 34 | | | Jamalanagar | | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 35 | | | Shakurabad | | Ditto. |

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of Bazar. | Market days. |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 36 | | | Fatehpur chau- | • • | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 37 38 | | | Jajamau Umarpur Pitam | •• | Ditto. Sunday and Wed- nesday. |
| 39 | | | Susuman | • • | Saturday and Wed- nesday. |
| 40 | | V | Gaurimau | •• | Saunday and Wed- nesday. |
| 41 | | | Dabauli | | Ditto. |
| 42 | | Fatehp u r- | Mandhapur | | Sunday and Thurs- |
| 124 | | chaurasi. | | | day. |
| 43 | | GHAULUSI. | Hafizabad | • • | Monday and Thurs-day. |
| 44 | 000 | | Lahani | | Ditto. |
| 45 | Safipur -(concld.) | | Dadalha | | Monday aud Friday |
| 46 | | | Lahrapur | | Sunday and Thurs- day. |
| 47 | | | Sheopuri | | Monday and Friday. |
| 48 | | (| Mawai Bhan | • • | Saturday and Tues- day. |
| 49 | | Safipur } | Sarai Ikhtiyar- pur. | • • | Monday and Friday. |
| 50 | | | Pindnan | ,,, | Tuesday and Fri- |
| 1 | | Ì | Purwa | • • | day. Saturday and Tues- |
| 2 | | 1 | Sajni Sahramau | Mohkamaani | day. Ditto. |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | Baigaon | monkamganj | Ditto. |
| 4 | \ \ | | Jorawarganj | | Sunday and Thurs- |
| - 4 | | | ooran area | •• | day. |
| 5 | | Purwa | Argaon | | Ditto. |
| 6 | 1 | Luliu se | Chamiani | | Sunday and Wed- |
| | | | | | nesday. |
| 7 | | | Raipur | | Monday and Friday. |
| 8 | | | Mirri Kalan | ••• | Ditto. |
| _ 9 | | Bhagwant- (| Bhagwantnagar | | Ditto. |
| 10 | | nagar. | Bara | | Ditto. |
| 11 | | Hugur. (| Akbarpur | | Sunday and Thurs- |
| 12 | n | (| Pauhan | •• | Monday and Fri- |
| 13 | Purwa (| Pauhan { | Parsanda | • | day. Sunday and Thurs- |
| 14 | | Patan | Patan | | day. Monday and Friday. |
| 15 | | | Kantha | | Ditto. |
| 16 | | Tyse Sales | Sahrawan | | Monday and Thurs- |
| | | Asoha 3 | | | day. |
| 17 | | | Chaupai | 1. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 18 | l . ' | Magrayar | Bigahpur Kalan | | Ditto. |
| | Secretary Control of the second | 4 - 4 - 7 - 8 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 | | | |



| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Market days. |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | (| Miyanganj | | Monday and Thurs- |
| 20 | | Magrayar } | Lalganj | | day. Sunday and Wed- |
| 21 | | Bihar | Bihar | •• | nesday. Wednesday and |
| 22 | | / | Maurawan | •• | Saturday. Saturday and Wed- |
| 23 | | | Mawai | •• | nesday. Sunday and Thurs- |
| 24 25 | | Maurawan < | Hilauli Kalukhera | Cattle market | day. Ditto. Monday and Thurs- |
| 26 | | | Akhori | •• | day. Tuesday and Fri- |
| 27 | Purwa (concld.) | | Gaunamau | Bhawaniganj | day. Ditto. |
| 28 | | | Ghatampur | •• | Monday and Thurs- |
| 29 | | Ghatampur (| Katra Diwan Khera | •• | day. Saturday and Wed- nesday. |
| 30 | | | Baburha | •• | Sunday and Thurs- day. |
| 31 | | | Sagwar | • • | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| 32 33 | | Daundia Khera. | Unchgaon Dhaurahra | | Ditto. Ditto. |
| 34 | | Muera. | Alipur | •• | Monday and Thurs- day. |
| 35 | , | | Dhauni Khera | •• | Sunday and Wed- nesday. |
| 1 | (| | Rasulabad | •• | Monday and Friday. |
| 2 3 4 | | | Hyderabad Sakatpur Asiwan | Munshiganj Bazar Lok- | Ditto. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Thurs- |
| 5 | | | Do. | man Sheikhzada | day. Tuesday and Satur- |
| 6 7 | | Asiwan Rasulabad. | Sarai Malikadam Mianganj | Pachcham. | day Ditto. Sunday and Wed- |
| 8 | Mohan (| | Tier | | nesday. Wednesday and |
| 9 | | | Mirzapur Kalan | Katraki | |
| 10 | | | Sarsanjri | Bazar. | day. Sunday and Thurs- day. |
| 11 | | | Karari Kalan | • | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 12 | | V | Makhi | | Sunday and Thurs- day. |
| 13 | l \ | Auras | Tonda | | Ditto. |

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Market days. |
|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 14 | , | | Rampur Gadhe- wan. | | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 15 | | | Udsah | | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 16 | | | Sanmad | •• | Monday and Thurs- |
| 17 | | | Gangan | •• | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 18 | | | Siman | • • | Monday and Thurs- |
| 19 | | Auras | Purthawan | | day. Tuesday and Friday. |
| 20 | | Auras | Rampur Kha ajri | •• | Sunday and Wed- nesday. |
| 21 | | | Dewal | •• | Monday and Thursday. |
| 22 | | | Utra Dakauli | •• | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 23 | | | Auras | •• | Sunday and Thurs- |
| 24 | | | Ajgaon | • • | Saturday, Tuesday and Thursday. |
| 25 | | \ | Michlaula | ••, | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 26 | | 1 | Ajgain | •• | Monday and Fri- |
| 27 28 | Mohan (conid) | | Jaitipur Korauli | • • | day. Ditto. Monday and Thurs- |
| 29 | | | Nawai | •• | day. Sunday and Wed- |
| 30 | | Jhalotar / | Raipur Gadhi | 9.6 | nesday. Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 31 32 | | ,8 | Khoojgipur Chandeswa | • | Ditto. |
| 33 | | | Bhauli | •• | Monday and Thurs- |
| 34 | | | Chamrauli | | day. Sunday and Wed- |
| 35 | | | Pachiaon | Nawabganj | nesday Sunday and Thurs- |
| 36 | | 1 | Gorinda | | day. Wednesday and |
| 37 | | Gorinda | Sarai Joga | | Saturday. Sunday and Satur- |
| 38 | | Parsandan. | Mahnaura | | day. Tuesday and Satur- |
| 39 | | | Mohan | | day. Sunday and Thurs- |
| 40 | | | Ashuran Khera Hamlet of | | day. Ditto. |
| | | Mohan | Jasmadha Babban, | | |
| 41 42 | 1 | 1 | Mahrajganj Barauna Nia- | | Monday and Friday. |

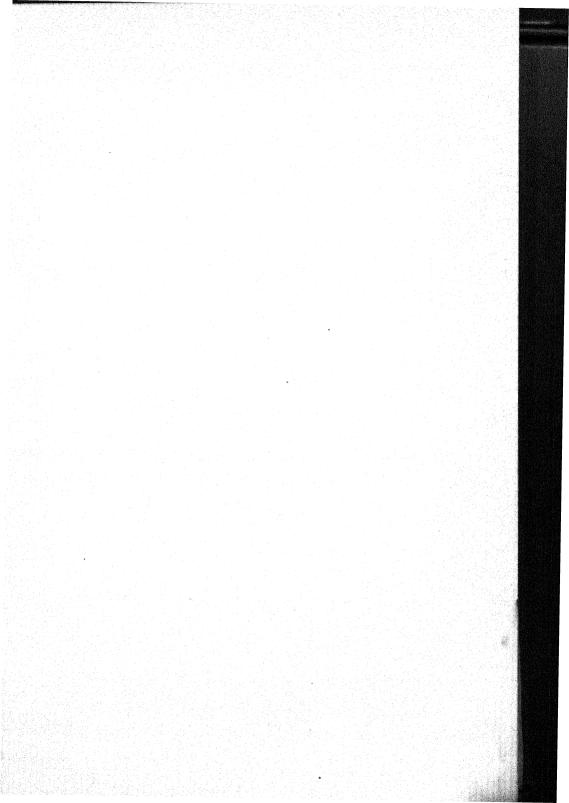


LIST OF MARKETS - (concluded).

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Market days, |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------|---|----------------|--|
| 48 44 45 M (co 46 47 | ohan neld.) | Mohan | Hasanganj Rasulpur Bakia Ghazafiar Nagar S u m e r p u r Bhada. Purubhar alias Neotani. | •• | Tuesday and Satur day. Wednesday and Saturday. Sunday and Wed- nesday. Monday and Fri- day. Sunday and Wed- nesday. |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

FAIRS.

| - | | | | | 1 | T |
|-----------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attend- ance. |
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Unao | Unao | Ramlila | Kuar Puran- mashi. | 15,000 |
| 2 | | | Pariar | Ganga Ash- | ranmashi. | 70,000 |
| 3 | | Pariar > | Do | Do | Magh Badi 15 (Mauni Amawas). | 5,000 |
| 4 | | | Harha | Ramlila | Kuar Sudi 14 | 4,000 |
| 5 | | | Kalhuagar- ha. | Kalhuagar- ha. | | - 5,000 |
| 6 | na | | Do | Do | Kartick Pu- ranmashi | C5,C00 |
| 7 8 | | Harha | Magarwara Badarqa | Gokul Baba Dhanushjag | | 500 3,500 |
| 9 | | | Bethar | Lotan Ba- | ranmashi Chait Sudi 8 | 5,000 |
| 10 | | | Bargaon | Jalpa Devi | Do | 2,000 |
| 11 | | l | Korrai Ka- lan. | Dhanu s h- jag. | Magh Badi 15 | 3,000 |
| 12 | | Sikandar- (| Khairaha | Ganga Ghat | | 18,000 |
| 1 | | pur. { | and Netoa. Do | Do | ranmashi. Magh B. di 15 | 4,000 |
| 28 | | (| Bangarmou Do | Ramlila | Kuar Sudi 10 Kuar Badi 15 | 8.000 |
| 4 | | | Do | Jal Bihar Burhwa | First Thurs- | 500 500 |
| 5 | | | Do | Mangal Babu Miy- an. | day in Chait First Monday in Chait | 300 |
| 6 | | | Do Moradabad | Sitla Devi Kali Devi | Chait Badi 8 | 500 400 |
| 8 | | | Do | Urs Fazal- ul Rah- | Bhadon Sudi 8 | 500 |
| 9 | Safipur | Bingar- | Bhikh a r i- | man. Debji | Chait Puran- | 400 |
| 10 | Sanpur | mou. | pur. Pars ram- | Do | Dc | 2,000 |
| 11 12 | | | pur. Ramkot | Do | Do | 1,000 |
| 18 | | | Sardarpur Sainpur Sa- | Do | Do Do | 500 500 |
| 14 | | | gaura. Bhatkan | Do | Jeth Badi 10 | 800 |
| 15 | | | Asaish | Do | Chait Sudi 8 | 800 |
| 17 | | | Khatkamau Mela Alam | Do. Kartiki | Chait Sudi 5 Kartick Pu- | 200 |
| 18 | | | Shah. | Ashnan. Maghi Ama- | ranmashi. First week in | 70,000 |
| | | 1 | | was. | Magh. | 10,000 |

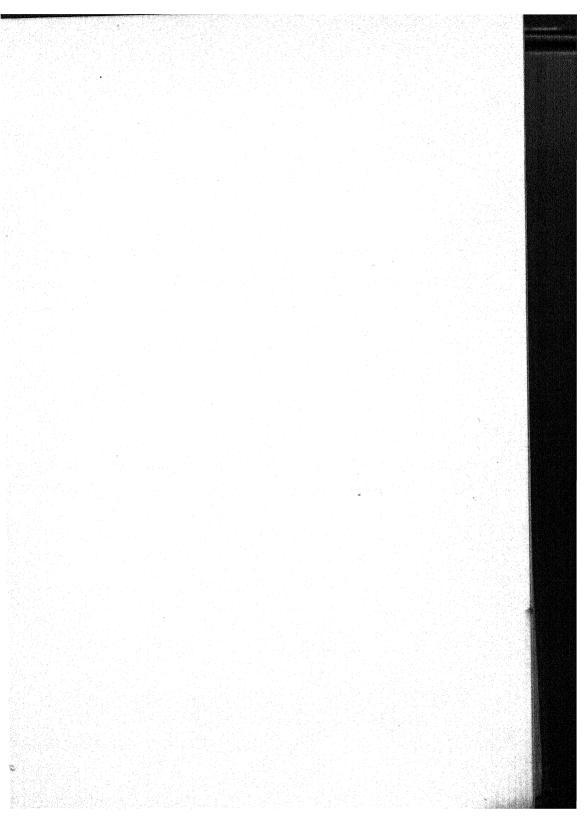


FAIRS—(continued).

| | | | 7 | ſ | 1 | <u> </u> |
|----------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attend- |
| | | | | | | |
| 19 | | (| Sultanp u r | Janam Ash- ta mi. | Bhadon Badi 8 | 300 |
| 20 | | | Gosha Pa. | Do | Do | 4,000 |
| 21 | | | yagpur. Gosha Qu- | Do | Bhadon Badi Ekadashi. | 200 |
| 22 | | | tub. Gondri | Kans Lila | Kartick Badi | 200 |
| 23 | | | Khamau li | Jal Bihar | 2nd to 9th. Knnwar Badi | 1,000 |
| 24 | | | Bhagwant- | Do | 2. Bhadon Badi 8 | 600 |
| 25 | | | pur. Islamaba d | Do | Kunwar Badi | 1,000 |
| 26 27 28 | | | Beoli. Kabirpur Ativa. Jatpura | Do | 2. 8 September 6 Do Bhadon Badi | 1,000 500 200 |
| 29 | | | Bilthara. Roshanabad | Do | 8. Kunwar Sudi | 1,500 |
| 30 | | Bangar- | Muhamma- | Do | 9. Kunwar Sudi | 400 |
| 31 | | $m \circ w$ — $(concl d).$ | dabad. Onik | Do | 8. Bhadon Badi | 700 |
| 32 | | | Dosgaon | Do | 15. Kunwar Badi | 250 |
| 33 | Safipur | | Thikri | Debiji | 5. Baisakh Sudi | 400 |
| 34 | (contd). | | Khanb h a- | Do | 11. Chait Sudi 9 | 300 |
| 35 | | | wan. Amr Gam- | Do | Jeth Sudi 2 | 400 |
| 36 | | | bhirpur. Gauria Ka- lan. | Cattle and agricultu- | 7 to 20 Novr, | 1,000 |
| 37 | | | Jaga t p u r Ghair Ih- timali. | ral show. Mela Param Baba. | Chait Badi 8 | 400 |
| 38 | | | Mela Alam Shah. | Dasahra Ganga Ashnan. | Jeth Sudi 10 | 6,000 |
| 39 | | 1 | Safipur | Sitla Debi | Kunwar Sudi 8 and Chait | 2,060 |
| 40 | | | Do | Urs. Shah Khadim Safi. | 9. 10th Rajjab | 2,500 |
| 41 | | Safipur | Do | Ur. Amir- ullah Shah | 8th Ramzan | 400 |
| 42 | \ | | Do | Urs Khai- rat Ali Shah. | 26 Saffar | 200 |

FAIRS-(continued).

| Safipur Urs Amjadullah. 20 Rabi-ulawal. 24 Rajjab 24 Rajjab 24 Rajjab 24 Rajjab 24 Rajjab 28 Moharram 29 Bajjah 29 Bajjah 30 Bajja | attend- ance. |
|--|--|
| Do Urs. Ifham Ullah. 20 | |
| Do Urs. Ifham Ullah. 45 | _ 100 |
| De Urs Abidullah Shah Urs Mubarak Sani. 24 Rajjab 25 Do Urs Abidullah Shah Urs Mubarak Sani. 24 Rajjab 25 Nobel Sanitha Urs Makdum Sah Sanitha Mela Dargah Sharif. Sarai Sari Sarif. Sarai Sarif. | 1 100 |
| Do Urs. Mubarak Shah. Do Urs. Mubarak Shah. Do Urs. Shah Daood Urs. Makdum Sah Safi. Sanitha Mela Dargah Sharif. Do Urs. Dargah Sharif. Sarai Sa-kans Lila Kunwar Puranmashi. Darauli Do Do | 100 |
| Do Urs. Shah Daood Urs. Mak- dum Sah Safi. Sanitha Mela Dar- gah Sha- rif. Do Urs. Dargah Sharif. Sarai Sa- khan. Darauli Do Eula Kunwar Pu ranmashi. Do Do Do Do. | . 100 |
| Do Urs. Makdum Sah Safi. Sanitha Mela Dargah Sharif. Do Urs. Dargah Sharif. Sarai Sa-ikans Lila kunwar Puranmashi. Darauli Do Do Do. | . 100 |
| 50 Sanitha Mela Dargah Sha- gah Sha- rif. Urs. Dargah Sharif. Sarai Sa- Kans Lila Kunwar Pu khan. Darauli Do Do. | aj 300 |
| 50 Do Urs. Dargah 19 Bajjal Sharif. Sarai Sa- Kans Lila Kunwar Pu ranmashi. Darauli Do Do | |
| Sarai Sa- Kans Lila Kunwar Pu khan. Darauli Do Do. | ь 500 |
| 5. Darauli Do Do. | 400 |
| 1 0 1 1 D T 1 17 mm on Cond | 3,000 li 500 |
| Rajputan. 10th. | |
| Safipur Safipur Debiji Kunwar and Chait Sudis | 8. |
| ob (conid). -(concld). Khurd. | . 500 |
| Mawai Do Chait Puran mashi. | |
| 57 Pawa Mela Maha Aghan Sud deo. Ist,Tuesday | |
| Zulfikarpur Do Phagun Sud | li 100 |
| Khargaura Do Magh Sudi Chand i k a Debi. Magh Sudi Kunwar an Chait Sud Sth. | d 1,000 |
| Usia Anawra Do. | 500 |
| Atwa Kesho Ram Kunwar an Mahadeo. Chait Suc Ekadashi. | A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR |
| 63 Salehnagar Bara i de o Kunwar an Chait Suc | |
| (4 Tikaria Tikri Ma- Phagan Bachadeo. 13. | di 1 50 |
| Usar Jet he gir Kunwar an Chait Su Ekadashi. | |



FAIRS—(continued).

| S | | _ | Town or | Name of | Date. | Average attend- |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | village. | fair. | Date. | ance. |
| | | | | | | |
| 66 | | (| Fateh pur | Ram Lila Bihari Lal. | Kunwar Sudi | 1,000 |
| 67 | | | Do, | Ram Lila Raghunath. | Kunwar Sudi 15. | 1,500 |
| 68 | | | Do | Debiji | Last Tuesday of Chait. | 50 |
| 69 | | | Bhadsar | Do | Baisakh Sudi 8th. | 200 |
| 70 71 | , in we fill the second of the | | Rajapur Shamsapur | Do Do | Chait Sudi 8 Baisakh Badi 13. | 800 200 |
| 72 | | | Baruagha t | Do | Baisakh Badi 2nd. | 500 |
| 73 74 | | | Dabauli Daulat pur | Do | 5 April. Jeth Badi Ekadashi. | 200 200 |
| 75 | | Fatehpur | Majhrya | Doni Baba | Chait Badi 8 | 250 |
| 76 | Safipur (concld). | Chaurasi. | Khurd. Ruppur | Ganga Ash- nan. | Kartick Pu- ranmashi. | 4,00 |
| 77 | | | Ruppur | Do | Jeth Sudi 10. | 1,00 |
| 78 | | | Chandela. Khanpur | Debiji | Baisakh Badi 3rd. | 500 |
| 79 | | | Karauli. Jajamow | Ganga Ash- | Katick Pu- ranmashi. | 1,000 |
| 80 | | | Lahra pur | Ram Naomi | Chait Sudi Ram Naomi | 1,000 |
| 81 | | | Susumau | Debiji | Kunwar Sudi | 200 |
| 8 2 8 3 | | | Do Manakp u r | Do Do | Josh Sudi 15. Baisakh Badi 13. | 200 3 00 |
| 84 | | | Ruppur Chandela | Mahađeoj i | Baisakh Sudi 15. | 1,200 |
| 1 | 7 | (| Purwa | Belleshwar Mahadeo. | Phagun Badi 14. | 2,000 |
| 2 | | Purwa } | Zor a w a r- gunj | Dasehra | Kunwar Sudi 10. | 1,000 |
| 8 | | Maurawan { | Maurawan Sarwan | Do Debiji | Do Chait Sudi 8 | 4,000 1,000 |
| Б | Purwa { | Asoha | Kantha | Mahabir | First Tuesday of Jeth. | 1,000 |
| 6 | | Bihar | Bihar | Bidyadhar | 2nd Thursday of Pus. | 10,000 |
| 7 | | Pauhan | Bhadha | Do | Phagun Badi Ekadashi. | 1,00 |
| 8 | $\langle \cdot \rangle$ | Bhagwant Nagar. | Bara | Mahabirji | First Tuesday of Baisakh. | 2,00 |

FAIRS—(concluded).

| S. no. | Tabsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attend- ance. |
|-----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | • | |
| 9 | | Patan | Patan | Takia Mo- habbat Shah. | First Thurs- day of Pus. | 50,000 |
| 10 | Purwa— (concld.) | Daundia Kherar, | Baksar | Ganga Ash- nan. | Kartick Pu- ranmashi. | 20,000 |
| 11 | | Magray | Bigha pu r Kalan. | Godanlesh- war. | Phagun Badi 14. | 1,000 |
| 1 | | Asiwan Rasula- | Kotra | Dasahra | Jeth Sudi 10 | 1,000 |
| 2 | | bad. Auras | Gobindapur | Banarasi | Kartick Pu- ranmashi. | 10,000 |
| 3 | Mohan | Jhalotar Ajgain. | Nawabganj | Durga Ku- sahri. | Chait Sudi 14 | 60,000 |
| 4 | | (| Mohan | Katki Ash- | Kartki Puran- mashi. | 2,000 |
| 5 | | Mohan | Newalganj | nan. Durga Ash- tami | Chait Sudi 8th | 700 |
| 6 | | ,, \ | Hasanganj | Kans Lila | Bhadon Sudi 3rd | 2,500 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | ** | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Y. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

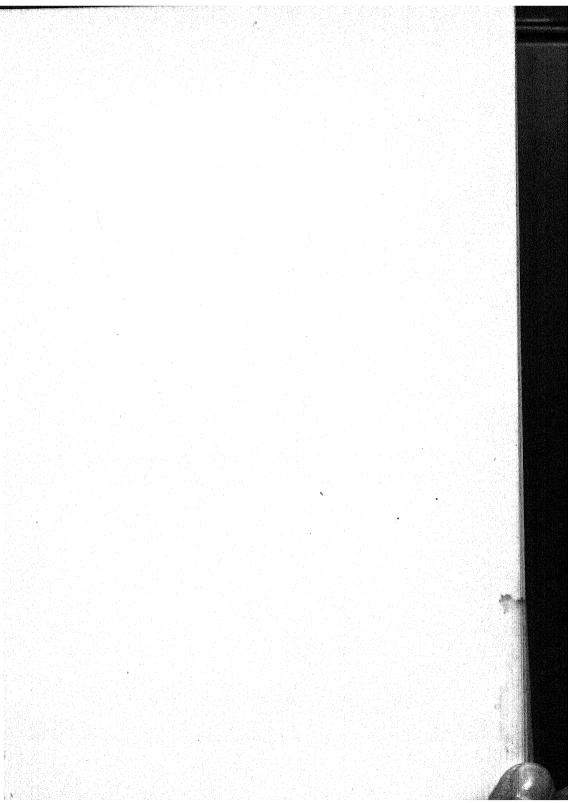


List of Talugdars of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

| سنع | | | | , | | 7 | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| | Of each Talugdar | ಷ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | aluc | ».] | 0 | 0 9 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | l di | BS | 23,456 | 23,456 | 13,537 | 13,537 | 383 |
| ma, | өас | | 23 | 25 | 13 | 13 | |
| Revised jama. | | <u> </u> | 000 | 1 0 | | | |
| vised | Of each estate. | а. Б | 000 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 8 |
| Re | esti | Rs. 8 | | | | | |
| | as ch | F4 | 13,268 8,657 1 531 | 23,456 | 8 077 5 400 | 13,537 | 683 |
| | of | | | | | , | |
| | ich ' | | ::: | | :: | (| : |
| | District in which the estate lie. | | | | | | |
| | stat | | Unao Lucknow Rae Bareli | | Unao Lucknow | | |
| | stric he e | | Unao Luckn Rae B | | nao ueki | | Unao |
| | Dis | | D 13 84 | | DH. | - | <u> </u> |
| -pr | Patti. | TCT. | 0 00 | . eo . | 0.02 | C4 | C3 |
| Number of Hadbast village. | P | IST | | | | | |
| ber st vi | Whcle. | AO D | ဗေမာ | 12 | 7 | 91 | 0 |
| Num | Wb | Uk | | | | 7.4 | |
| | | Libt of Taluçdaes of Unao District. | :: : | : | :: | | : |
| | ate. | 1AUÇ | ğ | | | | |
| | Name of estate. | ALU(| Purseni (Gopal k Gaunaba chek Fhara Ranipur | | | | |
| | o eu | F T | ii (G ba c Baı | Total | Nandauli Kurbulia | Tota1 | a de la composição de l |
| | Nar | ST 0 | rsen una lara | | nda | - | Mohan |
| | | 13 | Pa Ga Fb | | N. Kr | | |
| | | | | | | | • |
| | Name of taluga. | | ë. | | andauli. | | |
| | Nan tah | | Purseni | | 'nda | | Mohan |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | , | | Thakur Moneshar Bakhsh | | dur | | Musemmet Afsari Begam and Sajyed Huse in Ali Khan. |
| Name of Taluqdar. | | | · Bal | | Bahadur | | i Be |
| | | | shar | | | | fsar. Hus |
| | | | one | | She r | | t A |
| | ame | | r M | | rr gh. | | onm Saj |
| | A | | ıaku | | Thakur Sher Singh. | | usa and Kha |
| | | | 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a | | | | ** |
| •1 | Serial numbe | | - | | 67 | | e |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |

List of Talugadars of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

* Half of this patti is owned by Lala Ganesh Prasad.

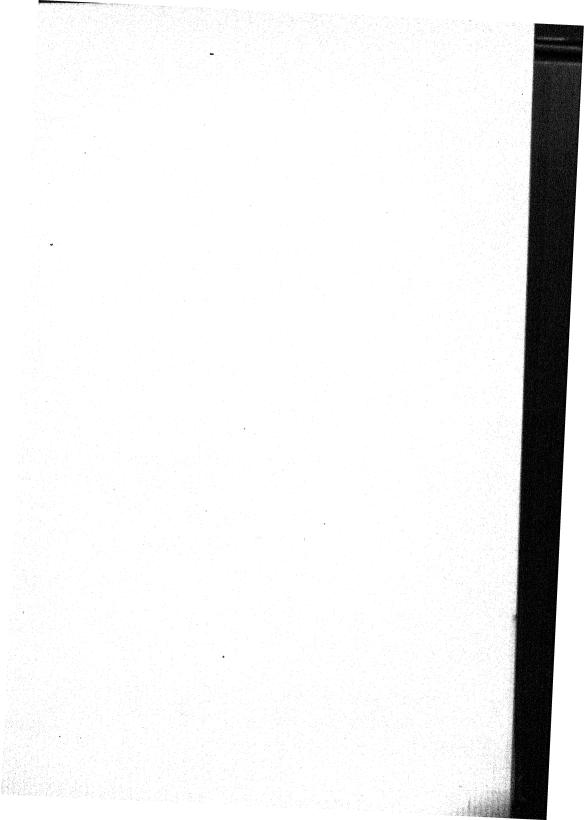


Lisi of Talugdars of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

| ٠, | | | | | | | , | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | | |
|----|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------|------------|---|--|---|
| | Rav.sed jama. | Of each Taluqdar. | Rs. a. p. | | | 15,999 0 0 | 15,999 0 0 | 2,324 0 0 | 3,543 4 0 | 3,543 4 0 |
| | Rav. | Of e.ch estate. | Rs. a. p. | | 11.808 0 0 | 4,131 0 0 | 15,999 0 0 | 2,324 0 0 | 783 0 0 2,760 4 0 | 3,543 4 0 |
| | | District in which the estate lie. | | | Unao | Rac Bareli | | Unao ··· | Undo Ræe Bareli | |
| | of Had- llage. | Patti. | BIRICE. | | က | 0 | 60 | 2 | 1.04 | co |
| | Number of Hadbast village. | Whole. | e Unao e | | 11 | ro | 16 | က | 0 23 | 67 |
| | | Name of estate, | I ist of Talogdais of Unao district | | Dcmai Hasan Nagar | Khandawan | Total | Kathar | Atwat Bachhrawen | Total |
| | Name of taluga. | | | | | | | Maurawan | | |
| | | Name of Taluqdar. | | Raja Shambhu Dayal and Lala BrijKishore. | | | | Lala Gaya Prasad and Ram Kishun, | Lala Ambika Prasad (Bhawani Deen Swade- shri Prasad Bindeshri,) | Prasad, under the guar- dianship of Bhawani Deen, |
| | : 1 : | Serial numbe | | | ಌ | | | ಚ | | |

List of Talugdars of the Unao district and of the alugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

| Jama. | Of each Taluqdar. | Вз. в. р | | 48,072 2 3 | 48 072 2 3 | 21,192 4 0 | 21.192 4 0 |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|-----------------|
| Revised Jama. | Of each estate. | Rs. a. p. | 37,877 10 3 | 3,340 0 0 6,854 8 0 | 48,072 2 3 | 14,016 0 0 95 0 0 95 0 0 95 0 0 95,00 0 95,00 0 0 95,00 0 0 95,00 0 0 0 95,00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 21,192 4 0 |
| | District in which the estate lie. | | Unao | Rae Bareli Lucknow | | Unao Bara Banki Rao Bareli Do | |
| of Had- illage. | Patti. | ISTRICT. | 14 | 1.2 | 17 | 3 1 0 1 and shares | 5 and shares |
| Number of Hadbast village. | Whole. | UNAO DISTRICT. | 9 | 10 | 18 | 21 0 44 | 26 |
| | Name of Estates. | LIST OF TALUQDAT SOF | Kanch: ngur and | Benther. Kulendi Jabrauli | Total | Dareta Ranbhi Amanwan Bachrawan | Total |
| | Name of Taluqa. | | | | | Mawrawan | |
| | Serial number. Name of Taluqdar. | | Tolo Genesh Prasad | | | Musammat Jai Dei | |
| ber. | | | a.c. | > | | aı | |



List of Talugdars of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

| | | | | | ضحمت سنسبت بالتنظيف بالمنظ | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| | dar. | ći, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 4 |
| | aluq | Ra. a. | 80 | 8 | 5,674 7 | |
| na. | rob T | Ä | 3,298 | 863'8 | 5,67 | 5,674 |
| Revised Jama. | Of each estate. Of each Talugdar. | | | | | |
| vise | te. | ď | 0 | 0 | 00 | 0 |
| Ä | esta | Rs. a | 8 0 | 8 | 0 90 2 | 4 7 |
| | each | A | 2,932 | 3,298 | 2,806 | 5,674 |
| | jo | | | | | |
| | a.se | | :: | | | |
| | District in which the estates lie. | | elli | | eli | |
| | Distri nich tates | | Unao Rae Bareli | | Unao Rac Bareli | |
| | M W | | Ras C | | Rac Rac | |
| lad- e. | tti. | ICT. | 0 1 | - | e O | ေ |
| Number of Hadbast village. | Patti. | DISTR | | | | |
| umber of Habast village. | Whole. | Libt of Talugdars of Unao district. | 67 →m | 22. | 0.4 | 9 |
| 7 | WI | D E | | | | |
| | es. | AES (| | • | Ha- | • |
| | Name of estates. | rage | | | | |
| | 10 of | TA | W 28 | Total | alan di a na. | Total |
| | Nam | STOI | Asrenda Haunrwa | Ħ | Baua Kalan Thulendi and thauna, | Н |
| | | A | H.As | | | |
| | a. | | | | | |
| | Name of Taluga. | | | Mairawan. | | |
| | ž" | | | Mai | | |
| | | | Sri ai, leo oer | ~~ | | |
| | ıqdar | | ad, 8 Sah ', Sb ghul | | | |
| | Talt | | Pras Siva fasac Ra | | pa.l | |
| | Name of Taluqdar. | | asbi n, [{] Py and | | nand | |
| | Nan | | Lala Kashi Prasad, Sri Kishun, Siya Sahai, Badri Prasad, Sheo Nath and Raghuber Dayal. | | Lals Chandpal | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| * 1 : | Seriel numbe | | ንው | | na . | |

List of Taluqdars of the Unao district and of the Taluqdars of other districts who have property in this district.

| Scd Jam ^a . Of each Ta B. B. B. 10.03 0 16,27; | Serial number. | Number of Hadbans. Revised Jam ^a . | Name of Name of estate, Taluga, Whole. Putti. | LIST OF TALUQDAIS OF UNAO DISTRICT. Rs. a. p. Rs. a. p. | Muswasi Sarai Pemraj 46 | Total 121 48 98,210 9 6 98,210 9 | Singh Sarosi 6 4 Unao 10.039 6 | ndhri Mahmudabed Muhamadabad (Go- 19 4 Unao 16,279 10 |
|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | Name of Name of estate. Number of Had-bast village. District in which the estate. Taluga. Name of estate. Whole. Putti: Rate lie. Putti: Rate lie. Putti: Rate lie. Putti: Put | Revi | Of each estate | ಹೆ | | 1 1 | | 16,279 10 |
| Revi Of each estat. Of each estat. 1,500 0 19,520 0 27,672 0 8,220 0 98,210 9 10,039 6 | Name of Name of estate. Number of Hadanadabad (Go-19) Putti | | District in which the estate lie. | | w, do | | | Unao |
| ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | Name of Taluga. Taluga. Muswasi Muswasi Barai Pemraj Anjhi Basantpur Ranipur Ranipur Total Total Mahmudabed Muhamadabad (Go- | of Had- illage. | Patti. | ISTRICT. | 14 0 0 15 18 1 | 87 | 4 | 4 |
| District in which the estate lie, tate lie, Lucknow Hardoi Gonda Bahruich Kheri Kheri Kuleri | Name of Taluga. Muswasi Muswasi Mahmudabed | Number bast v | Whole. | F UNAO D | 46 4 1 20 36 14 | 121 | 9 | |
| District in which the estate lie, tate lie, Lucknow Hardoi Gonda Bahruich Kheri Kheri Kuleri | | | Name of estate. | List of Taloodaes | · | | Sarcsi | |
| Number of Had-bast village. District in which the estate. Whole. Putti. Pu | Name of Taluqars. Mahan: Sant Kain Dass Chaudhri Umrao Singh | | Name of Taluga, | | Muswasi | | Sarosi | Mahmudabed |
| Name of Name of estate, Number of Hadbard District in which the estating a. Taluga. Puti: Puti: | | | Name of Talugars. | | ahant Sant Kain Dass | | haudhri Umrao Singh | tai Bahadur Chaudhri |



List of Talugdars of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

| | | | APPI | ENDI | х, | | | | li |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Revised jama. | Of each taluqdar. | | Rs. a. p. | | 7,432 0 0 | 7,422 0 0 | 13,279 8 0 | 10 782 0 0 | 815812 6 |
| Revise | Of each estate. | | Rs. a. p. | 4,584 0 0 | 2,838 0 0 | 7,422 0 0 | 13,279 8 0 | 10,782 0 0 | 8,158 12 6 |
| | District in which the estate lie. | | | Unco | Rac Bareli | | Unao | Unao | Unao |
| Number of Had- bast village. | Whole. Patti. | UNAO DISTRICT. | | 2 | 4 0 | 0 6 | 6 29 | 4 | 9 |
| | Name of estate. | LIST OF TALUQDARS OF UNAO DISTRICT. | | Gaura | Husainabad | Total | Galgalha | Unao | Parenda |
| | Name of Taluqa, | | | Gaura | | | Galgalha | Unao | Parenda |
| | Name of Taluqdar. | | | Kuer widow of Rachnesi Singh 2 | and Thakur Chand- | | Thakur Chandrapal Singh | Saiyed Muhammad Mah and Talib Ali 16/10 Musammat Bakhtawar Begam 16 6 | Raja Bishunath Singh |
| n, | dmun Isire2 | | (| 7 | | | -30 | Ħ | 12 |

List of Talugdars of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have properly in this district.

| I Jama. | Of each estate. Of each Talugdar. | Bs. a. p. | 10,096 0 0 | 10,325 0 0 | 10,325 0 0 | 7,614 2 8 | 6,402 0 0 | 1,310 0 0 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Reserved Jama. | Of each estate. | Rs a, p. | 10,096 0 0 | 2,934 8 0 7,390 8 0 | 10,325 0 0 | 7,614 2 8 | 6,403 0 0 | 1,310 0 0 |
| | District in which the estate lie. | | Unao | Unao | | Unao | Unao :: | Unao |
| of Had- | Patti. | UNAO DISTRICT, | - | 44 | 8 | 13 | 2 1 | |
| Number of Hadbast village. | Whole. | F UNAO I | 6 | 87 65 | 11 | 4 | က | Ø |
| | Name of estates. | LIST OF TALUGDARS OF | K ardaha | Behar Bajowra Atmanand Khera, | Total | Mianganj | Bethar | Jagdispur |
| | Name of Taluqa, | | Kardaha Lah- ramau | Patan Bahar , and Akberpur } | | Mianganj | Bethar | Jagdishpur |
| | Name of Taluqdar. | | Bajpai Chandarbhal | Thakur Janki Bakhsh { Thakur Bani Madho } Bakhsh, | | Khan Bahadur Shaik Wasiuzzaman, | Pandit Shiam Sunder Nath. | Pandit Bhabhuti Prasad and Sheo D.al. |
| . 100 | dmna laire2 | | 13 | 7 7 | | 16 | 16 | 4 |

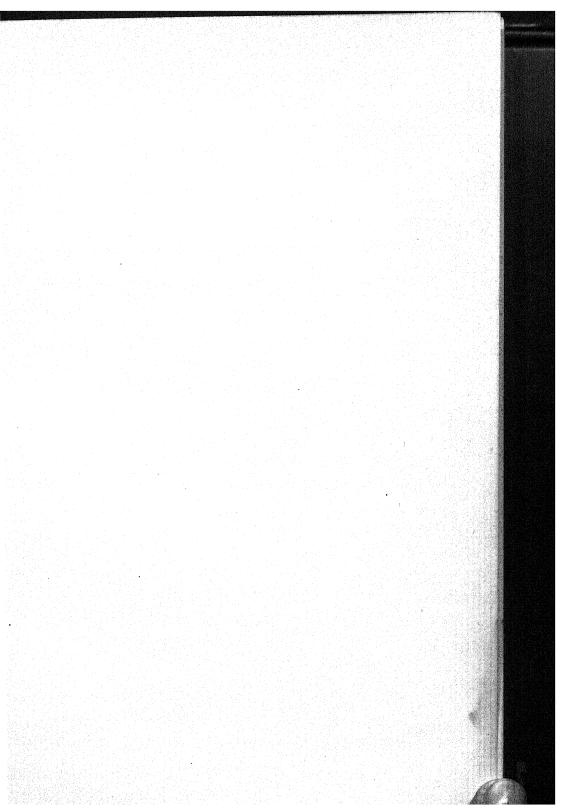


List of Talugdars of the Unuo district and of the Talugdars of other district who have property in this district.

| , | | | | | | Kirk at | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| | dar. | ų | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | alug | Rs. a. | 0 | 0 | 2,001 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revisel Jama. | Of each estate. Of each Talugdar. | Rs | 18,288 | 10,263 | 2,00 | 10,511 | 18,712 | 4,912 | 7,474 | 10,655 0 |
| vise.l | ate. C | ė | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Re | h est | Rs. a. | 0 88 | 33 0 | 0 10 | 11 0 | 12 0 | 12 0 | 74 0 | 10,655 0 0 |
| | Of eac | # | 18 288 | 10,263 | 12,001 | 10,511 | 18,712 | 4,912 | 7,474 | 10,6 |
| | t in | N . | : | • | • | • | : | • | • | • |
| | District in which the estate lies. | ETX II | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| | Whit | ROPEI | Unao | Unao | Unao | Unao | Unao | Unao | Опао | Unao |
| imber of Had- bast village. | Patti. | O HAVE PRICT. | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | S N | 0 | 4 |
| Number of Had- bast village. | Whole. | LIST OF TALUQDARS OF OTHER DISTRICTS, WHO HAVE PROPERTY IN THE UNAO DISTRICT. | 23 | 16 | Ħ | 16 | ຜ | 23 | # | 13 |
| | ģ | з рівт тнв С | | and | | hum- | : | rasi | : | ra |
| | Name of estate. | Отне | | نا | | ıd Ak | | Chau | | arhiv |
| | ne of | OF C | pg. | ngrampur Digbi jaipur, | | si aı | . 8 | bnr | ndc | ur G |
| | Nar | LUQDARE | Dadalha | Sangrampur Digbi jaipu | Patan | Panadasi and Akhum- pur. | Gularya | Fatchpur Chaurasi | Madhopur | Rampur Garhiwa |
| | t, ot | de Tai | | p u r igbi- | | and | | u n i | г | Gar- |
| | Name of Taluga, | List (| Dadalha | Sangramp u r | jatpur. Patan | Panadasi and Akhumpur. | Gularya. | Fatehpur Chourasi | Madhopur | Rampur Gar- hiwa. |
| | | | | | Щ | | | | | |
| | qdar. | | Sikhar | igh o 3areli) | va Raj I. E., of Rae Ba- | j Singh Bareli). | ngh o | Singl | Bhára- | tasul of loi). |
| | La luq | | dra | Rae] | Shivi C. I. n (R. | huraj Kae B | pal Si Barel | aja Rukmangad Śing of Katiari (Hardoi). | | aulvi Iltifat 'Rasu Sandila (Hardoi). |
| | Name of Talu | | Chan. | neopa | Sir 1, K. urgao | Rag mri (1 | Drig (Rui | tiari | 60 Ku (Har) | `IItif ila (|
| | Nan | | Raja Chandra (Lucknow) | Raja Sheopal Singh of Muramau (Rae Bareli). | Rana Sir Shiva Singh, K. C. I. Kajurgaon (Ba | hakur of Se | Pakur Drigpal Singh of Pahu (Rvi Bareli). | Raja Rukmangad Singh of Katiari (Hardoi). | Rani Deo Kuar of wan (Hardoi). | Maulvi Iltifat 'F Sandila (Harô |
| ber. | mina leire2 | | <u>ц</u> | S7 | ф (4) | | ڻ H | | 7 | 8 |
| 1.70.000 | | | | | | | | | | grand and a |

List of Talugdars of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

| | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | - |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|------|---|
| | l jama. | Of each Talugder. | Rs. a p. | 982 0 0 | | 29,214 0 0 | 2,700 0 0 | 7,657 10 4 | 320 0 0 | | |
| | Revised jama. | Of each estate. | Rs. a. p. | 983 0 0 | | 29,214 0 0 | 2,700 0 0 | 7,657 10 4 | 320 0 0 | | |
| | | District in which the estate lie. | PROPERTY IN | Опао | | Unao | Unao | Unao | Unao | | |
| | of Had. llage. | Patti. | но наув | 0 | | 4 | 0 | H | 0 | | |
| | Number of Hadbast village. | Whole. | PRICTS, W | STRICT. | | 53 | - | က္ခ | ਼ ਜ ਼੍ਹਾਂ - | | |
| | | Name of estate. | LIST OF TALUQDARS OF OTHER DISTRICTS, WHO HAVE PROPERTY IN | Talhi Laharu 2 | | Asaish Kasimpur | Jagra | Chumiani Behta Bhawani. | Shakurabad | | |
| The second secon | | Name of Taluga. | LIST OF TAI | Talhi Laharu Talhi Laharu | | Asaish Kasim | Jasra | Chumiani Behta Bha- wani. | Shakurabad | * | |
| | | Name of Taluqdar. | | Lala Durga Presad and Musammat Jagrani | Kunar of Sandila (Hardoi). | Chaudhri Muhammad | Rai Sri Ram Bahadur | Raja Pratab Bahadur Singh C. I. E. of Qilt Partabgarh (Partab- | garh). Pandit Gajadhar Bakhsh (Insane) Ru k m i n Kunar of Tribediganj (Bara Banki). | | |
| | er. | dmun IsheB | | 6 | | 10 | Ħ | 12 | 13 | | |



RAE BARELI.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXXIX

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt.. Government Press. United Provinces.

1915.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Rae Bareli District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1914).

NOTES.

TABLES I AND II.

During the last two decades the population has decreased by two per cent. This is due to years of scarcity and high mortality on account of epidemics and rise in immigration to a certain extent.

TABLES III AND IV.

The years 1905 and 1908 are noteworthy for very high mortality. In 1905 the district was visited by severe epidemics, especially plague. The year 1908 was a famine year attended with a very bad type of fever which carried away people in large numbers. Plague, for the first time, appeared in the district in 1902 when two deaths only occurred; but in subsequent years the mortality from this cause rose, till in 1905 it was at its highest, i.e. 7,335 deaths.

TABLES V AND VI.

Owing to unfavourable seasons the area under plough declined in 1912; so did poppy cultivation. The area under *Mandua* fell by a half in 1912.

The total irrigable area decreased to 272,723 acres in 1912. There was also a decline in the well irrigated area. Rae Bareli tahsil returns the smallest irrigated area of all the tahsils. The number of masonry wells available in 1912 was 30,290, of which 26,152 were actually used for irrigation purposes.

The district had to face famine in 1908. Early in December 1907, it was apprehended that distress was imminent and preliminary lists of persons entitled to gratuitous relief were drawn up. Village and town committees were formed. Scarcity was declared with effect from 1st January 1908.

The distribution of gratuitous relief commenced from 25th January 1908 and was followed by a test work on the Bachhrawan-Haidargarh road.

During the famine a sum of Rs. 2,22,348 was advanced towards the construction of wells and revenue was suspended to the extent of Rs. 1,65,056.

The highest prices that prevailed then were :-

| Wheat | • • | •• | • | • | • • | 7.25 seers |
|------------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|------------|
| Barley | • • | | | • • | | 8 seers. |
| Dal, arhar | ••, | •• | •• | •• | | . 7 seers. |
| Gram | • • | • • | | • • | | 8 seers. |

TABLE VII.

There was a considerable rise in 1911 in the number of dacoity cases. *Pasis* who live in large numbers in this district, were chiefly responsible. By Government notification no. 168/VIII—158-5, dated 29th January 1914, Pasis have been declared to be a criminal tribe. This is calculated to have a very salutary effect.

TABLE X.

The consolidated local rate of 7 per cent. was reduced to 5 per cent. from 1st April 1905, vide Government notification no. 1546/478, dated 25th May 1905.

The chaukidari cess was also reduced from $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. to Rs. 4-14-0 with effect from the same date, vide Government resolution no. 479/VIII—5, dated the 2nd May 1905.

The patwari rate of 3 per cent. was abolished from 1st April 1906, vide Government order no. 1095/I—398, dated 31st March 1906.

TABLE XI.

This being a Mahua growing district, there is every facility for illicit distillation where all the chaukidars belong to the drinking classes. In 1911-12 there were 17 convictions.

TABLE XIII.

Since 1903 the number of assessees with an income of Rs, 2,000 has never exceeded 200 except in 1911-12 when it was 215, paying a tax of Rs. 5,781, the highest figure reached since 1903. The income from the tax assessed on persons with an income of over Rs. 2,000 steadily increased from 1906-07 to 1910-11.

TABLE XV.

The length of metalled roads is almost more than the District Board can afford to maintain in proper condition.

A new dispensary at Semri was opened under the management of District Board. A dispensary at Jagatpur is managed by the Talukdar of Shankarpur,

The district Board has two veterinary assistants, one of whom has charge of the Veterinary Hospital at head quarters and the other is available for peripatetic work. There is still a prejudice against European methods and inoculation has been little practised.

There has been an important addition to the list of fairs, i.e. the district exhibition which is gaining popularity.

TABLE XVI.

The rules regarding municipal elections for the Rae Bareli municipality were revised in 1912 by G. O. no. 1481—XI/ E.R., dated 4th May 1912.

TABLE XVII.

In 1907 there was a re-allocation of police circles; when the Lalganj police station was abolished a new police outpost was established at Jais, vide Mr. Hoskins' report.

TABLE XVIII.

In the matter of education great advances have been made during the last eight years. There are now nine vernacular middle schools, 238 village schools, nine girls schools and one Government model girls school.

The census of 1911 shows that the proportion of literate females has risen from '16 per cent. of the whole population in 1901 to '29 per cent. in 1911.

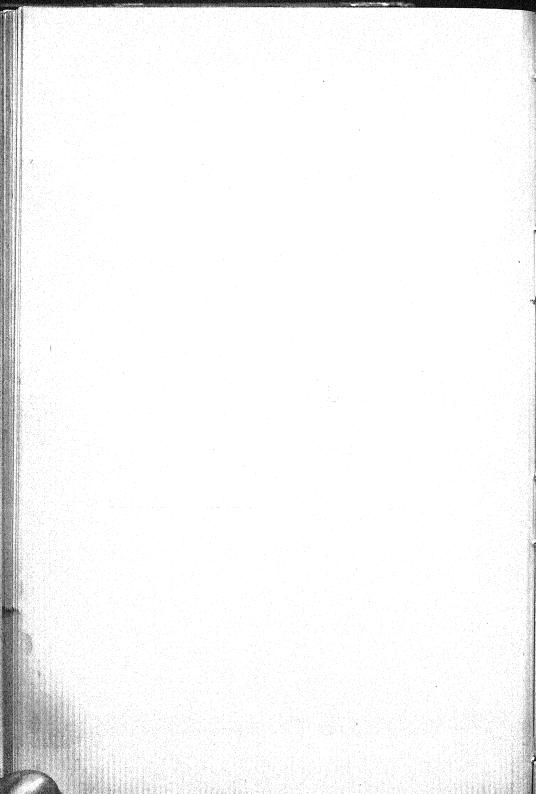
GENERAL.

The Co-operative movement has developed greatly since 1901. There is a District Bank at Rae Bareli with a capital of over two lakhs financing two central Co-operative Banks—one at Jais and the other at Salon—and 124 independent village banks comprising 103 rural and 21 urban societies. About 275 affiliated societies are also working in the district but they are being replaced by village banks on the principles now in vogue. The village banks are working with a capital of 96,000 and the number of members is about 7,000. Loans are issued for all purposes connected with agriculture and trade, such as, purchase of cattle, seed, yarn, cloth, &c. The rates charged to village banks are 12 per cent. They lend to their members at 15 per cent. Some of the Urban Societies of Rae Bareli and Jais are in a very flourishing condition. The societies started in 1901 in Court of

Wards villages have failed but those in the estate of Raja Rampal Singh of Kurri Sidhauli have since been reorganized and five banks are working in Bachhrawan pargana.

Gazetteer of Rae Bareli.

APPENDIX.



GAZETTEER OF RAE BARELI.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | | | PAG | E. |
|---|--------------------|--------|--------------|-----|
| TABLE I.—Population by tabsils, 1911 . | | •• | i | |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 | | | ii | |
| TABLE III.—Vital Statistics | • | •• | iii | |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause | | | . iv | |
| TABLE V Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fast | i | | v | • |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils . | • | • • | vi | |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice | • | • • | x | : |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime | • • . | | xi | |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settle | ements | | xii | |
| TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cess | ses, 1320 <i>E</i> | asli . | xiii | |
| TABLE XI.—Excise | | | xiv | |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps | | •• | xv | |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax | • | | xvi | |
| TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils | • | | xvii | |
| TABLE XV.—District Board | | | xix | |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Rae Bareli . | • | | xx | |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911 . | • | ••• | xxi | |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education | | • | xxii | |
| List of schools, 1912-13 | • | | xxiii | |
| Roads, 1912 | | | xxix | |
| Ferries, 1912 | | • • | x xxi | |
| Post offices, 1912 | • | | xxxii | |
| Markets, 1912 | • | •• | xxxiv | |
| Fairs, 1912 | | | xxxvii | |
| List of taluqdars, 1912 | | •• | xl | |
| Pedigrees | • | | xlvi | |
| List of Deputy Commissioners | | | lii | •93 |
| | | | | |

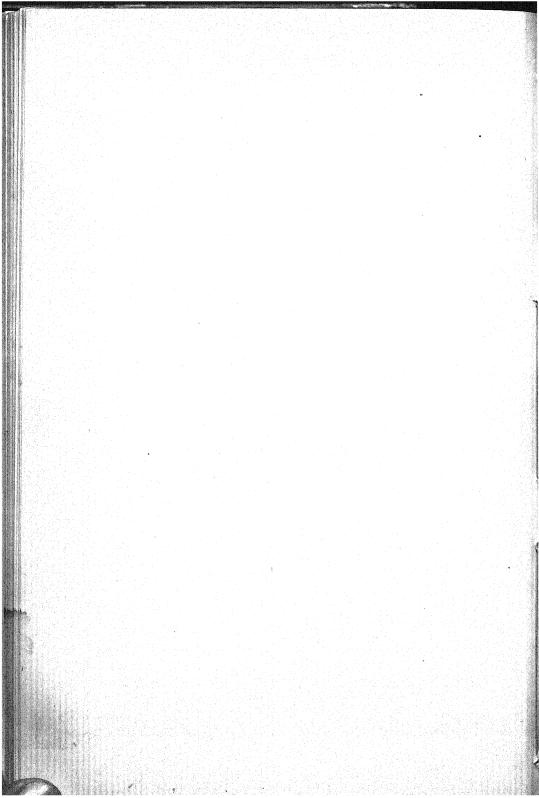
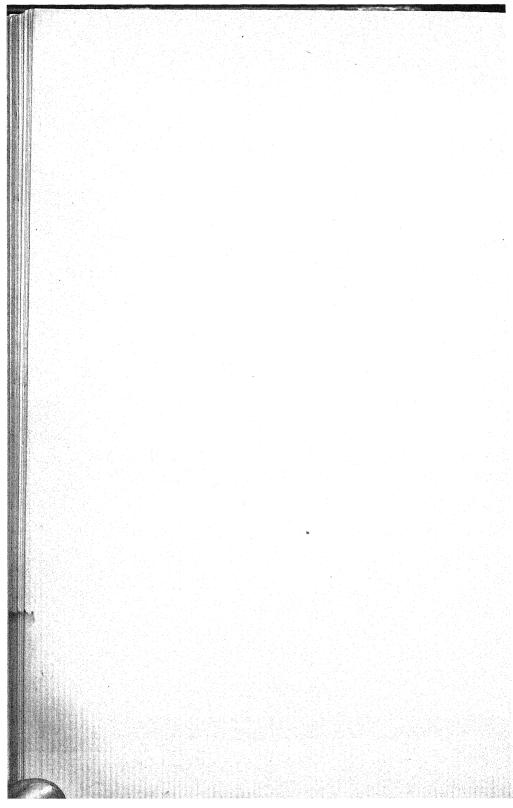


Table I.—Population by Taksils, 1911.

| | Females. | 13 | 132 | 87 | 16 | 25 | 210 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----|------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|
| Others | Males. | 12 | 179 | 42 | 30 | 20 | 301 |
| | Femeles, Persons, Males, Females. | 11 | 811 | 62 | 46 | 75 | 611 |
| | Fem ⁵ les, | 10 | 8,884 | 6,357 | 12,025 | 16,974 | 44,240 |
| Musalmans. | Males. | 6 | 9,035 | 6,528 | 11,836 | 15,927 | 43,326 |
| M | Persons. | 8 | 17,919 | 12,885 | 23,861 | 32,901 | 87,566 |
| | Females. | 4 | 101,869 | 128,956 | 118,225 | 112,699 | 461,749 |
| Hindus. | Males. | 9 | 104,733 | 128,548 | 121,605 | 112,152 | 467,038 |
| | Persons. | ŭ | 206,602 | 257,504 | 088'683 | 224,851 | 928,787 |
| | Females. | 4 | 110,885 | 135,350 | 130,266 | 129,6; 8 | 506,199 |
| Total. | Malos. | ස | 113,947 | 135,118 | 183,471 | 128,129 | 510,665 |
| | Persons. | 2 | 224,832 | 270,468 | 263,737 | 257,827 | 1,016,864 |
| | Tahsil. | | Rae Bareli | Dalmau | Mahrajganj | Salon | Total |

Table II.—Population by Thanas, 1911.

| ber. | | Tota | Total population. | ion. | | Hindus. | | Z | Musalmans. | * | | Others. | |
|------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|--------|--|----------|--|------------|----------|
| mon laire2 | Name of thana. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| н | 2 | ಣ | 4 | 20 | 9 | 7 | æ | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| - | Dalmau | 78,893 | 39,556 | 39,337 | 74,831 | 37,506 | 37,325 | 4,009 | 2,023 | 1,986 | 55 | 27 | 26 |
| બ | Sareni | 88,185 | 43,739 | 44,446 | 85,061 | 42,119 | 42,942 | 3,114 | 1,616 | 1,498 | 10 | 4 | 9 |
| က | Gurbakhshganj | 85,429 | 42,692 | 42,737 | 81,801 | 40,854 | 40,947 | 3,578 | 1,803 | 1,775 | 20 | 35 | 15 |
| 4 | Rae Bareli | 104,345 | 53,237 | 51,108 | 92,151 | 47,041 | 45,110 | 11,933 | 6,050 | 5,883 | 261 | 146 | 116 |
| જ | Sheoratanganj | 70,809 | 35,672 | 35,137 | 62,477 | 31,553 | 30,924 | 8,319 | 4,110 | 4,209 | 13 | 6 | 4 |
| 9 | Bachhrawan | 94,474 | 48,267 | 46,207 | 89,252 | 45,575 | 43,677 | 5,192 | 2,674 | 2,518 | 30 | 18 | 12 |
| 7 | Mahrajganj | 79,698 | 40,486 | 39,212 | 74,612 | 38,001 | 36,611 | 5,080 | 2,481 | 2,599 | 9 | 41 | 7 |
| ∞ | Nasirabad | 101,919 | 50,888 | 51,031 | 84,190 | 42,355 | 41,835 | 17,692 | 8,505 | 9,187 | 37 | 28 | 6 |
| 6 | Salon | 81,770 | 40,398 | 41,372 | 71,302 | 35,332 | 35,970 | 10,440 | 5,052 | 5,388 | 28 | 14 | 14 |
| 10 | Mohanganj | 79,251 | 39,519 | 39,732 | 68,851 | 34,432 | 84,419 | 10,400 | 2,087 | 5,313 | • | : | : |
| П | Mustafabad | 64,392 | 32,124 | 32,268 | 60,671 | 30,281 | 30,390 | 3,711 | 1,835 | 1,876 | 10 | ∞ | 67 |
| 12 | Jagatpur | 84,699 | 44,087 | 43,612 | 83,588 | 41,989 | 41,599 | 4,098 | 2,090 | 2,008 | 13 | 6 0 | ð |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 1,016,864 | 510,665 | 506,199 | 928,787 | 467,038 | 461,749 | 87,566 | 43,326 | 44,240 | 511 | 301 | 210 |
| | | | | | | | | | DE HOUSE DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACT | | - Control of the Cont | - | |



 ${\bf TABLE~III.} - {\it Vital~Statistics}.$

| | | | Birt | hs. | | | Deat | hs. | |
|------|-----|--------|--------|----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------------------|
| Year | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000 |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 | • • | 46,122 | 23,962 | 22,160 | 44.62 | 34,504 | 17,465 | 17,039 | 33·38 |
| 1902 | | 48,277 | 24,948 | 23,329 | 46.70 | 28,686 | 14,513 | 14,173 | 27.75 |
| 1903 | | 49,087 | 25,286 | 23,801 | 47.48 | 44,742 | 22,813 | 21,929 | 43.28 |
| 1904 | | 47,150 | 24,594 | 22,556 | 45.61 | 37,037 | 17,979 | 19,058 | 35.82 |
| 1905 | | 43,141 | 22,336 | 20,805 | 41.73 | 54,483 | 26,919 | 27,564 | 52.70 |
| 1906 | | 40,654 | 20,903 | 19,751 | 39.33 | 34,838 | 17,421 | 17,417 | 33.70 |
| 1907 | | 40,348 | 20,948 | 19,400 | 39.02 | 43,089 | 21,505 | 21,584 | 41.68 |
| 1908 | | 39,794 | 20,575 | 19,219 | 38.49 | 57,830 | 28,155 | 29,675 | 55.94 |
| 1909 | | 29,976 | 15,523 | 14,453 | 28.99 | 37,334 | 18,711 | 18,623 | 36 11 |
| 1910 | | 39,923 | 20,714 | 19,209 | 38.62 | 36,910 | 19,034 | 17,876 | 35.70 |
| 911 | | 44,564 | 23,145 | 21,419 | 43 11 | 41,771 | 21,265 | | 40.41 |
| 912 | | | | | | | | , , | |
| 913 | | | | | | | | | |
| 914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 915 | | | | | | | | | |
| 916 | | | | | | | | | |
| 917 | | | | | | | | | |
| 918 | | | | | | | | | |
| 919 | | | | | | | | | |
| 920 | | | | | | | | | |
| 921 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Table IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| | | 1 | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | Total d | leaths fro | m | |
| Year. | | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small- pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | 04 504 | | | | | |
| •• | | | | | | | 1,533 |
| • • | ** | | 2 | | 390 | 20,427 | 930 |
| • • | 8.0 | | 343 | 2,231 | 3,578 | 27,369 | 1,193 |
| • • | | 37,037 | 4,021 | 24 | 312 | 23,967 | 1,124 |
| | | 54,483 | 7,355 | 10,912 | 188 | 28,147 | 1,147 |
| • • | • • | 34,838 | 1,247 | 600 | 2,090 | 23,634 | 637 |
| • | | 43,089 | 4,497 | 152 | 1,556 | 28,338 | 631 |
| •• | | 57,830 | 667 | 1,358 | 2,692 | 44,349 | 464 |
| | | 37,334 | 582 | 47 | 62 | 31,427 | 233 |
| | | 36,910 | 3,101 | 3,053 | 39 | 24,392 | 221 |
| •• | | 41,771 | 4,870 | 4,547 | 28 | 24,628 | 304 |
| | | | | | | | |
| •• | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| •• | | | | | | | |
| •• | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | •• | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | All causes. 1 2 34,504 28,686 44,742 37,037 54,483 34,838 43,089 57,830 37,334 36,910 41,771 | All causes. Plague. 1 2 3 34,504 28,686 2 44,742 343 37,037 4,021 54,483 7,355 34,838 1,247 43,089 4,497 57,830 667 37,334 582 36,910 3,101 41,771 4,870 | Year. All causes. Plague. Cholera. 1 2 3 4 34,504 4,140 28,686 2 340 34,742 343 2,231 37,037 4,021 24 54,483 7,355 10,912 34,838 1,247 600 43,089 4,497 152 57,830 667 1,358 36,910 3,101 3,053 41,771 4,870 4,547 | Year. All causes. Plague. Cholera. Smallpox. 1 2 3 4 5 34,504 4,140 16 28,686 2 340 390 44,742 343 2,231 3,578 37,037 4,021 24 312 54,483 7,355 10,912 188 34,838 1,247 600 2,090 43,089 4,497 152 1,556 37,334 582 47 62 36,910 3,101 3,053 39 4,547 28 < | All causes. Plague. Cholera. Small. pox. Fever. 1 2 3 4 5 6 34,504 4,140 16 21,934 28,686 2 340 390 20,427 44,742 343 2,231 3,578 27,369 37,037 4,021 24 312 23,967 54,483 7,355 10,912 188 28,147 34,838 1,247 600 2,090 23,634 43,089 4,497 152 1,556 28,338 57,830 667 1,358 2,692 44,349 37,334 582 47 62 31,427 36,910 3,101 3,053 39 24,392 41,771 4,870 4,547 28 24,628 |



Table V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasti.

| | | | | | | C | Cultivated. | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | | Ir | Irrigated. | | | *: | | Double |
| | | | | Total. | Canal. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | Dry. | Total. | eropped. |
| - | 5 | က | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 10 | п | 12 |
| Rae Bareli | 237,779 | 34,236 | 65,839 | 52,826 | : | 35,552 | : | 17,264 | 84,878 | 137,704 | 39,401 |
| Total Tahsil Rae Bareli | i 237,779 | 34,236 | (5.839 | 52,823 | | 35,562 | : | 17,264 | 84,878 | 137,704 | 39,401 |
| Dalmau Sareni Khiron | 164,310 72,862 65,093 | 38,971 12,528 13,364 | 42.538 17,360 15,591 | 37,807 12,993 14,428 | ::: | 17,868 10,403 6,639 | | 19,939 2,586 7,789 | 44,994 29,982 21,710 | 82,801 42,974 36,138 | 21,301 4,861 5,638 |
| Total Tahsil Dalmau, | 302,265 | 64,863 | 75 489 | 65,227 | | 34,913 | : | 30,314 | 96,686 | 161,913 | 31,800 |
| Inhauna Beachhrawan Semranta | 64,017 60,380 62,988 | 10,129 | 22,226 20,044 15,964 | 15,448 12,391 17,162 | :: | 11,014 7,446 9.253 | • • | 4,434 4,945 | 16,214 | 31,662 27,688 | 15,998 6,795 14,319 |
| Kumhrawan Mohanganj Hardoi | 44,636 50,930 15,575 | 10,703 13,617 3,420 | 13,946 12,570 5,032 | 12,393 14,051 4,306 | : : : : | 7,001 7,791 2,611 | : : : : | 5,392 6,260 1,695 | 7,595 10,692 2,817 | 19,988 24,743 7,123 | 8,808 10,618 1,801 |
| Total Tahsil Mahrajgar | nj 297,826 | 69,267 | 89,082 | 75,753 | | 45.116 | : | 30,636 | 63,725 | 1,39,477 | 59,332 |
| Parshadepur Rokha Salon | 34,582 99,100 148,175 | 6,100 25,610 34,139 | 7,788 24,492 35,415 | 10,058 29,594 39,266 | • • • | 7,364 19,187 20,356 | ::: | 2,694 10,407 18,910 | 10,636 19,404 39,355 | 20,694 48,998 78,621 | 8,548 20,852 24,937 |
| Total Tahsil Salon | 281,857 | 65,849 | 67,695 | 78,918 | : | 43,907 | 1: | 32,011 | 69,395 | 148,313 | 54,337 |
| Total District | 1,119,727 | 234,215 | 298,105 | 272,723 | : | 1,62,498 | • | 110,225 | 3,14,684 | 5,87,407 | 184,870 |

TABLE VI. - Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Rae Bareli.

| | | | | | | Rabi. | bi. | | | 8 | M | Kharif. | | |
|------------------------------|----------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 7 | Year. | | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat. Barley. | Barley and gram. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Juar. | Urd. | Rice. | Bajra. |
| • | | Faslé. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1310 1311 1312 1313 | • • • • | | • • • • | 75,246 66,293 64,466 55,794 | 18,051 19,862 22,071 9,798 | 4,997 6,814 5,824 5,217 | 16,965 19,735 20,253 20,353 | 16,262 13,008 10,273 13,709 | 6,362 6,874 6,045 6,717 | 101,007 69,780 69,780 80,884 | 18,002 24,406 22,640 23,243 | 12,297 12,630 8,727 13,756 | 34,045 24,937 32,387 36,688 | 5,990 7,807 6,026 7,197 |
| 1314 1315 1316 1317 | : : : | | | 78,202 65,218 56,473 71,442 | 17,259 12,198 15,468 19,496 | 7,612 15,505 18,639 10.679 | 21,808 17,529 12,444 15,697 | 13,967 2,984 4,055 | 6,988 6,998 5,867 5,529 | 105,568 71,752 69,513 100,531 | 21,161 25,190 30,158 2,265 | 9,245 9,971 10,987 16,790 | 36,021 28,084 18,823 26,506 | 6,500 8,507 9,545 7,546 |
| 1318 | | | • • | 73,907 | 18,434 | 10,119 | 17,610 22,114 | 12,051 15,953 | 5,618 | 83,109 | 2,358 8,835 | 12,037 | 23,542 10,333 | 8,803 10,950 |
| 1321 1322 | • • • | | ::: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1323 1324 | | | • | | | | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 1325 1826 | | | : | | | | | | illiga magganakan saparil | | | | | |
| 1327 | | | • | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 1329 | | : : | : : | | | 200 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

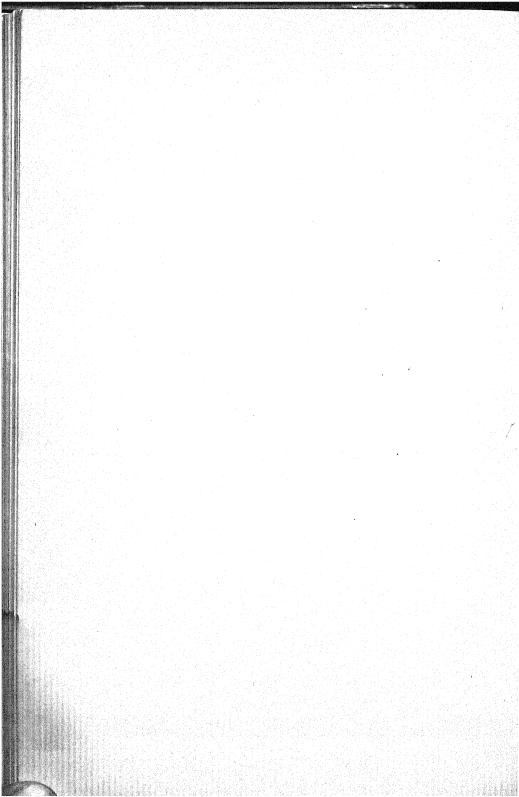


Table VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the pincipal crops, Tahsil Dalmau.

| | Bajra. | | 6,829 9,021 6,451 8,896 7,268 9,340 11,007 4,458 8,180 |
|---------|------------------------|--------|--|
| | Rice. | | 26,121 20,208 25,048 47,601 28,626 21,591 14,916 19,680 19,995 6,154 |
| Kharif. | Urd. | | 4,886 3,706 3,015 3,301 3,301 3,518 4,528 4,612 4,612 |
| | Juar, | | 32,401 36,858 36,858 36,757 41,273 40,412 46,406 1,796 1,796 1,352 |
| | Total. | | 96,682 69,793 70,271 103,032 104,681 74,861 76,081 98,804 101,787 75,823 |
| | Opium. | | 6,745 6,335 6,335 6,954 6,987 8,7887 8,687 8,658 8,658 |
| | Gram. | | 13,355 9,240 7,769 13,258 11,344 8,536 4,033 7,994 11,436 11,436 |
| | Barley and gram. | | 89,615 48,575 40,930 41,647 26,045 27,260 82,933 86,557 48,604 |
| Rabi | Barley. | | 8,615 11,433 9,998 9,195 13,747 21,320 20,620 19,223 18,323 |
| | Wheat. | | 21,195 24,181 12,920 20,892 14,878 17,644 21,835 20,548 22,258 |
| | Total. | | 100,779 92,682 91,252 83,272 102,733 71,166 81,193 96,888 98,280 115,800 |
| | Уеат. | Fashi. | |
| | | | 1310 1311 1313 1314 1314 1314 1316 1320 1323 1324 1324 1324 1324 1325 1326 1327 1327 1327 1327 1327 1327 1327 1327 |

Table VI-(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Salon,

| | | | Rabi | · : | | | | | Kharif. | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Year. | Total. | Wheat. | Barley. | Barley and gram. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Juar. | Urd. | Rice. | Bajra. |
| Fasli. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1810 1811 1812 1818 1818 1814 1816 1816 1819 1819 1820 1820 1820 1822 1824 1824 1826 1826 1826 1827 1826 1827 1826 1827 | 87,709 83,323 80,929 66,480 64,861 64,500 80,347 87,645 100,196 | 24,513 26,523 27,144 16,322 18,1741 18,1741 21,433 25,339 26,189 | 4,171 4,799 6,854 4,268 6,879 8,913 11,698 8,351 7,742 6,287 | 28,378 29,698 29,6987 29,6987 26,659 29,399 20,372 20,372 20,446 30,446 | 12,241 12,920 9,576 9,576 11,478 2,862 3,027 1,633 12,217 17,383 | 8,383 9,383 8,419 8,996 8,976 9,013 7,376 6,243 | 116,806 94,708 196,360 106,449 59,244 98,919 95,584 115,171 116,112 94,872 | 19,821 24,689 24,689 26,013 23,600 27,165 32,406 4,194 3,840 3,677 | 8,165 8,022 5,820 7,348 8,120 11,791 10,323 | 63,682 53,319 60,762 62,879 63,480 64,265 48,647 47,447 47,447 | 6,553 9,078 6,090 7,593 10,886 10,886 8,347 6,695 |

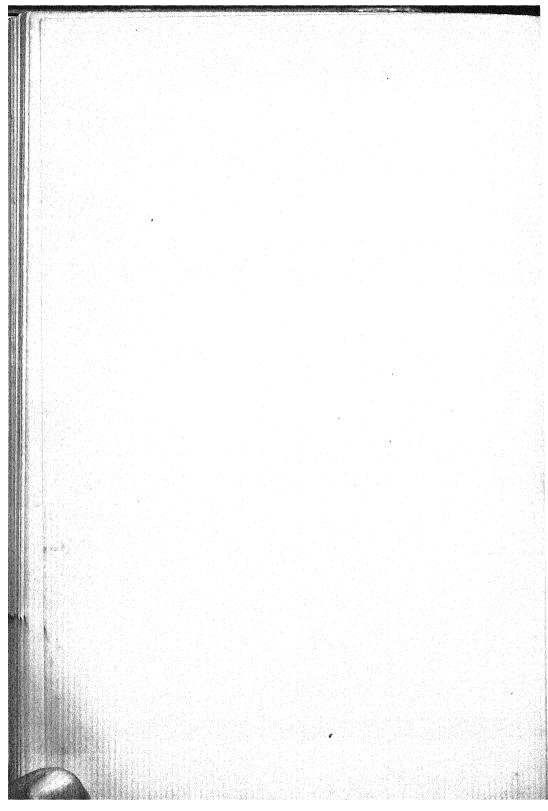


Table VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Maharajganj.

| | | | | Rabi | bi, | | | | 124 | Kharif. | | |
|--------|---|-------------------|--------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| Year, | | Total. | Wheat. | Barley. | Barley and gram. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Juar. | Urd. | Rice. | Bajra. |
| Fasti. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ; | 86,032 | 30,372 | 652 | 12,002 | 22.416 | 7.538 | 130 048 | 18.070 | 1 | 000 | , |
| | : | 73,181 | 30,927 | 1,006 | 13,289 | 19,839 | 8,120 | 106,493 | 21.888 | 19,500 | 70,099 | 1,886 |
| • | : | 72,486 | 32,001 | 838 | 14,780 | 17,795 | 7,072 | 113,518 | 17,799 | 7,555 | 86.749 | -i - |
| • | : | 05,040 | 17,386 | 1,965 | 11,735 | 24,429 | 8,031 | 121,081 | 18,848 | 10,607 | 90,115 | 1 |
| • | : | 69,172 | 81,218 | 2,550 | 15,451 | 22,970 | 8,155 | 135,007 | 16,662 | 8,470 | 92,962 | î — |
| | : | 702,104 70 700 | 19,834 | 2,605 | 12,773 | 17,959 | 9,013 | 113,877 | 24,658 | 9,847 | 77,718 | î ,- |
| | : | 70,002 | 24,312 | 6,615 | 9,255 | 2,008 | 6,392 | 100,897 | 62,401 | 10 707 | 50 027 | 900 |
| • | • | 70002 | 29,493 | 2,813 | 11,783 | 14,567 | 6,633 | 121,766 | 5,943 | 15 960 | 70,00 | 1 = |
| | : | 600,50 | 78/,87 | 2,492 | 11,833 | 19,988 | 6.744 | 198 718 | 228 | 19,600 | 64,040 | -1. |
| • | • | 95,655 | 32,034 | 2,650 | 12,318 | 23,272 | 5,811 | 94.041 | 0,00 | 100,01 | 04,048 | 7 |
| • | • | | | | | | | C2,C24 | 3,312 | 18,430 | 39,018 | c,į |
| | : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table VII.—Criminal justice.

| | under | Excise Act. | 15 | 20 20 20 20 21 27 27 20 30 |
|--|-------------------------------|---|----|---|
| | Cases under | Opium Excise Act. Act. | 14 | о 4 6 6 6 6 7 6 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 |
| | Keeping | the peace. | 13 | |
| | | liveli- hood. | 12 | 68 169 142 142 70 70 129 100 96 |
| spect of— | | trespass. | 11 | 118 106 106 195 195 195 116 86 86 |
| Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of- | Receiving | stolen property. | 10 | 28 27 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 |
| oted or bour | Robbery | and dacoi y. | 6 | 01 10 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| s convi | | Theft. | 8 | 95 60 100 1171 1171 1120 1129 88 88 58 |
| of person | Criminal | force and Theft. assault. | 2 | 42117 540040 |
| Tumber | | cattle theft. | 9 | 6.40 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 |
| 4 | | Rape. | 5 | 8 Н 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |
| | | trievous hurt. | 4 | 22 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |
| | Offences | affecting life. | က | 22222222222222222222222222222222222222 |
| | Offences against nublic | tran- quality, (Chapter VIII.) | 2 | 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| | Year, | | - | 28228288888888888888888888888888888888 |
| la de | | | | 1903 1903 1903 1904 1905 1905 1908 1918 1918 1918 1916 1916 1916 1916 191 |

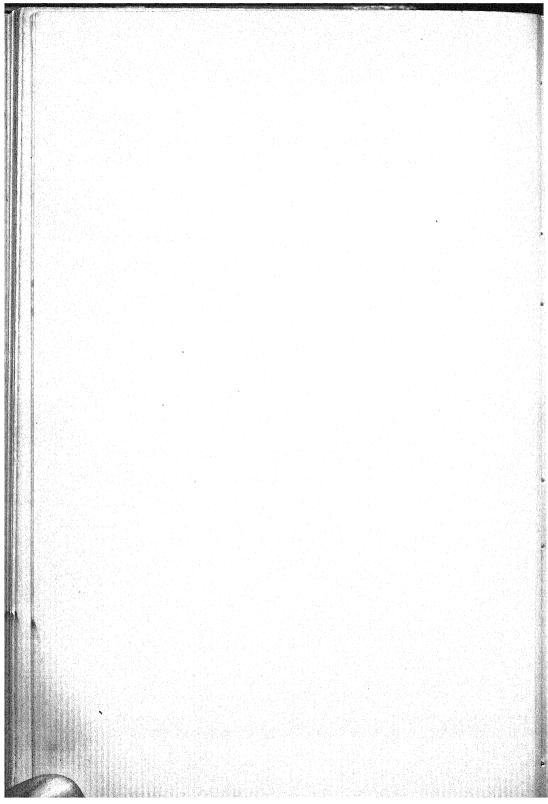


Table VIII.— $Cognizable\ crime.$

| | | | Number | of cases in | nvestigat- e. | Nun | ber of per | sons. |
|------|-------|------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| | Year. | | Suo motu. | By orders of magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquit- ted or discharg- ed. | Convict ed. |
| - | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 | | | 1,301 | 39 | 583 | 793 | 134 | 635 |
| 1902 | | •• | 1,282 | 23 | 705 | 839 | 132 | 686 |
| 1903 | • | | 1,272 | 15 | 656 | 924 | 188 | 710 |
| 1901 | •• | • . | 1,312 | 14 | 772 | 1,047 | 171 | 834 |
| 1905 | •• | •• | 1,506 | •• | 863 | 1,110 | 174 | 936 |
| 1906 | | | 1,575 | •• | 1,008 | 1,259 | 211 | 1,048 |
| 1907 | •• | • •• | 1,548 | | 1,019 | 1,249 | 190 | 1,059 |
| 1908 | | •• | 1,460 | •• | 958 | 1,196 | 216 | 980 |
| 1909 | •• | •• | 1,238 | • • | 694 | 874 | 666 | 208 |
| 1910 | •• | •• | 1,227 | ••• | 655 | 821 | 623 | 198 |
| 1911 | | •• | 1,299 | •• | 693 | 890 | 677 | 213 |
| 1912 | •• | •• | | | | | | |
| 1918 | •• | •• | | | | | | |
| 1914 | • • | | | | | | | |
| 1915 | •• | •• | | | | | | |
| 1916 | •• | •• | | | | | | |
| 1917 | | •• | | | | | | |
| 1918 | | •• | | | | | | |
| 1919 | | •• | | | | | | |
| 1920 | | | | | | | | |
| 1921 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Table IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

| | | Year of se | ettlement. | |
|-------------|----------|------------|------------|------|
| Pargana. | 1859. | 1865. | 1895. | 1925 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| Inhauna | 44,118 | 63,484 | 83,015 | |
| Mohanganj | 43,504 | 52,811 | 76,137 | |
| Kumhrawan | 39,923 | 53,717 | 68,505 | |
| Bachhrawan | 49,334 | 69,607 | 75,496 | |
| Hardoi | 14,579 | 19,798 | 22,476 | |
| Simrauta | 47,238 | 61,771 | 80,237 | |
| Rae Bareli | 2,06,357 | 2,53,825 | 3,19,603 | |
| Khiron | 77,780 | 89,297 | 1,04,295 | |
| Sareni | 72,670 | 88.102 | 1,03,708 | |
| Dalmau | 1,48,442 | 1,91 445 | 2,34,121 | |
| Rokha | 73,309 | 1,00,762 | 1,36,865 | |
| Parshadepur | 28,700 | 39,663 | 47,972 | |
| Salon | 1,01,963 | 1,51,907 | 1,88,787 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Total | 9.47,917 | 12,39,189 | 15,41,217* | |

^{*} Actual demand only.

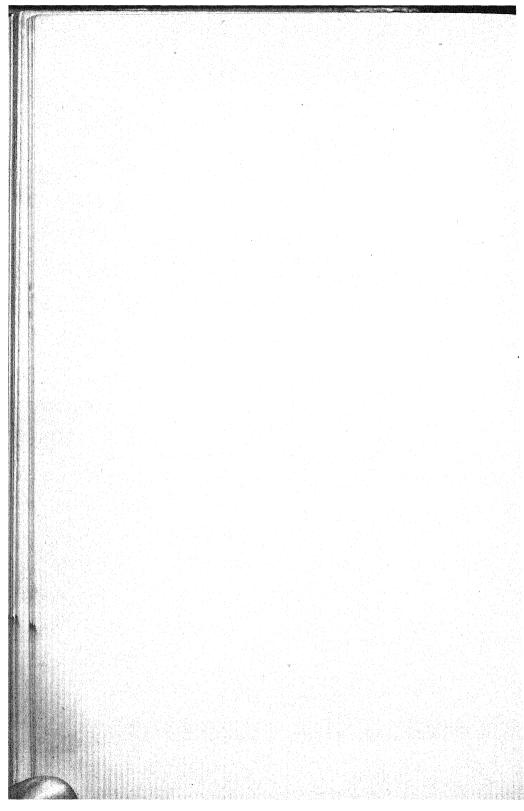


Table X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses 1320 Fasli.

| Pargana and | Where included | | | N | Incidence | per acre. |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| tahsil. | in Ain-i- Akbari. | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Cultivated. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Mineral dis antiques and the second s | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| Rae Bareli. | Rae Bareli. | 3,24,813 | 33,023 | 3,57,836 | 2.4 | 1.4 |
| | Total tahsil Rae Bareli. | 3,24,813 | 33,023 | 3,57,836 | 2.4 | 1.4 |
| Dalmau. | D a lm a u, | 2,36,513 | 23,592 | 2,60,105 | 2.9 | 1-4 |
| Sareni. | Nisgar Tara Singhaur Deorakh, | 1,04,039 | 11,147 | 1,15,186 | 2.4 | 1.4 |
| Khiron. | Kahanjara. Satanpur. | 1,04,345 | 10,304 | 1,14,649 | 2.8 | 1.6 |
| | Total tahsil | 4,44,897 | 45,043 | 4,89,940 | 2.7 | 1.4 |
| Inhauna. | Dalmau. Inhauna, | 83,134 | 8,218 | 91,352 | 2.6 | 1.2 |
| Bachhrawan. | Subeha. Thulenda. | 75,377 | 7,943 | 83,320 | 2.7 | 1.2 |
| Simra uta. | Jais Subeha. | 80,283 | 7,918 | 88,211 | 2.8 | 1.3 |
| Kumhrawan. | Bhilwal Thulendi. | 68,010 | 6,746 | 74,756 | 3.4 | 1.5 |
| Mohanganj. | Jais. | 76,272 | 7,532 | 83,804 | 3∙0 | 1.4 |
| Hardoi. | Hardoi. | 22,023 | 2,246 | 24,269 | 8.9 | 1.4 |
| | Total tahsil Mahrajganj. | 4,05,099 | 40,613 | 4,45,712 | 2.9 | 1.3 |
| Parshadepur. | Nasirabad. | 48,004 | 4,869 | 52,873 | 2.8 | 1.3 |
| Rokha jais. | Nasirabad Jais. | 1 ,3 7 ,1 9 6 | 13,571 | 1,50,767 | 2.8 | 1.3 |
| Salon. | Salon Qariat Guzara. | 1,92,185 | 20,489 | 2,12,674 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| | Total tah sil Salon. | 3,77,385 | 38,929 | 4,16,314 | 2.5 | 1:3 |
| | Total District. | 15,52,194 | 1,57,607 | 17,09,801 | 2.6 | 1.3 |
| | | | | | | |

TABLE XI.-Excise.

| | file No. | | | | 게 되는 이 회사의 가는 생각을 하지 않는 사람들은 다른 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|----|------------|--|
| shops — | u | uiqO | 18 | | 481 481 881 80 80 81 81 |
| Namber of shops for sale of— | ·s2 | Drug | 17 | | 1000110000110000110000110000110000110000 |
| Nam! for | try | riga Tiga | 16 | | 227 229 229 229 229 223 223 1172 1160 1168 1168 |
| | ·m | ułqO | 15 | Rs. | 88 88 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 |
| of rec | *s5 | Dru | 14 | Rs. | 323 323 650 650 650 650 650 851 351 351 |
| ncidence of receipts per 10,000 cf population from— | qor quib | pi.I Jori Tat | 13 | Rs. | 1,688 1,750 1,750 1,158 1,158 1,550 1,550 1,550 1,538 1,538 1,538 |
| • | Total charges. | | 12 | Rs. a. p. | 1,492 0 0 1,860 0 0 2,037 0 0 0 2,344 0 0 0 2,473 0 0 0 2,474 0 0 2,741 0 0 2,922 13 9 |
| | Total receipts. | | П | Rs. a. p. | 172,13,239 0 0 212,50,563 0 0 2812,50,563 0 0 32,52,808 0 0 251,91,709 0 0 242,11,469 0 0 242,15,674 0 0 42,15,674 0 0 42,44,613 8 0 |
| å. | Consump- | PIOH. | 10 | Mds. s. | 22 24 44 23 24 24 25 26 27 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 |
| Optum | Total | recellus. | 6 | Rs. a. p. | 75,197 0 0 65,098 0 0 65,098 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| | ion in of— | Charas. | 8 | Mds. s. | 94 7 103 16 62 6 66 8 8 11 65 24 25 6 65 8 8 11 62 27 19 27 19 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 |
| Drugs. | Consumption maunds of— | Ganja, | 7 | Mds. s. c. | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| | let eipts. | | 9 | Rs. | 33,368 39,682 39,682 67,393 67,393 66,989 68,887 68,407 68,407 66,613 46,613 |
| norl on e | stqie i r s indbu | T | õ | Rs. | 510 530 530 530 530 5421 5443 5445 567 700 700 |
| spirit. | llons. | 112 | 4 | | 77,338 78,202 61,746 61,746 63,331 38,496 38,496 42,652 42,652 48,445 48,446 |
| Country | •stgie | Rec | 83 | E.S. | 1,73,996 1,85,256 1,79,748 1,85,706 1,41,641 1,59,156 1,44,020 1,56,586 1,58,610 |
| nori atoup | eipts eign li | 99A roi | 7 | Bs. | 84 50 50 50 100 100 102 102 103 |
| | Year, | | H | | 1901.03 1902.03 1908.04 1908.04 1906.06 1906.07 1909.10 1910.11 1911.12 1912.13 1913.14 1913.14 1913.14 1913.14 1913.19 1916.17 1916.17 |

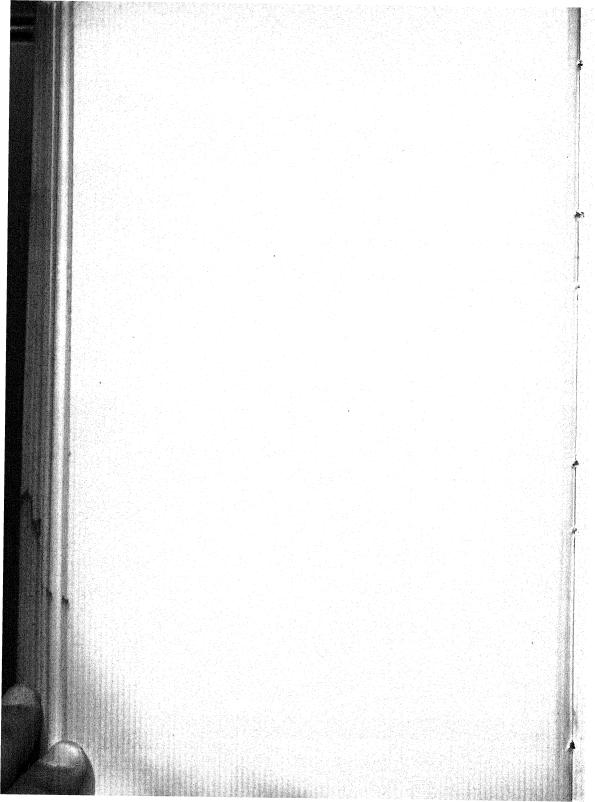


TABLE XII. -Stamps.

| | , i | Receipts from. | | |
|---------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Year | Non-judicial. | Court fee including copies. | All sources. | Total charges. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1901-02 | 33,280 | 87,947 | 122,524 | 3,600 |
| 1902-03 | 28,027 | 77,689 | 106,925 | 3,215 |
| 1903-04 | 30,705 | 87,724 | 119,640 | 3,415 |
| 1904-05 | 30,180 | 92,523 | 123,985 | 3,309 |
| 1905-06 | 33,444 | 90,984 | 125,896 | 3,300 |
| 1906-07 | 31,344 | 107,994 | 140,871 | 3,293 |
| 1907-08 | 30,718 | 98,466 | 130,971 | 3,312 |
| 1908-09 | 27,408 | 91,147 | 128,467 | 3,807 |
| 1909-10 | 28,840 | 109,023 | 139,535 | 3,484 |
| 1910-11 | 27,233 | 110,451 | 139,684 | 3,524 |
| 1911-12 | 40,254 | 110,169 | 150,423 | 4,733 |
| 1912-13 | | | | |
| 1913-14 | | | | |
| 1914-15 | | | | |
| 1915-16 | | | | |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| 1917-18 | | | | |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| 1920-21 | | | | |
| 1921:22 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Table XIII.—Incometax.

| Year, re | | equiparice: | ie | panies. | | 1 50 | her sourge | Other sources, Part IV. | Minute N | | Objections 1 | Objections under part IV. |
|----------|--------------------|-------------|------|-----------|-------|------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | Total receipts. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees | F. P. | Under Bs. 2,000. | . 2,000. | Over Rs. 2,000, | 2,000, | Total charges. | Number | Wholly or |
| | | | | | | Assessees. | Tax, | Assessees | Tax. | | filed. | success- ful. |
| - | 72 | အ | 4 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 111 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rg. | Ra | | |
| 1901-02 | 23,804 | • | : | • | • | 887 | 12,997 | 61 | 6,374 | 715 | 265 | 54 |
| :: | 5,643 | : : | :: | | : : | 187 | 13,507 | 64 | 6,625 | 1,384 | 320 | 247 |
| • | 2,146 | • | : | • | : | 191 | 4,844 | 99 | 7.302 | 618 | 104 | 2 % |
| • | 2,016 | • | : | : | : | 198 | 5,016 | 62 | 6,999 | 278 | 73 | 12 |
| • | 2,193 | • | • | • | : | 195 | 4,884 | 09 | 6,921 | 103 | 629 | 15 |
| • | 3,732 | • | : | • | : | 193 | 4,989 | 2. | 8,334 | 275 | 85 | 16 |
| • | 4.540 | • | • | • | : | 061 | 5,144 | 74 | 8,457 | 689 | 100 | 47 |
| | 4,566 | • | : : | | :: | 198 | 5,260 | 739 | 9.306 | 287 | 780 | y 4. |
| ; | 4,863 | | : | : | : | 222 | 6,074 | 7.1 | 8,789 | 486 | 131 | 49 |
| [2-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | , | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

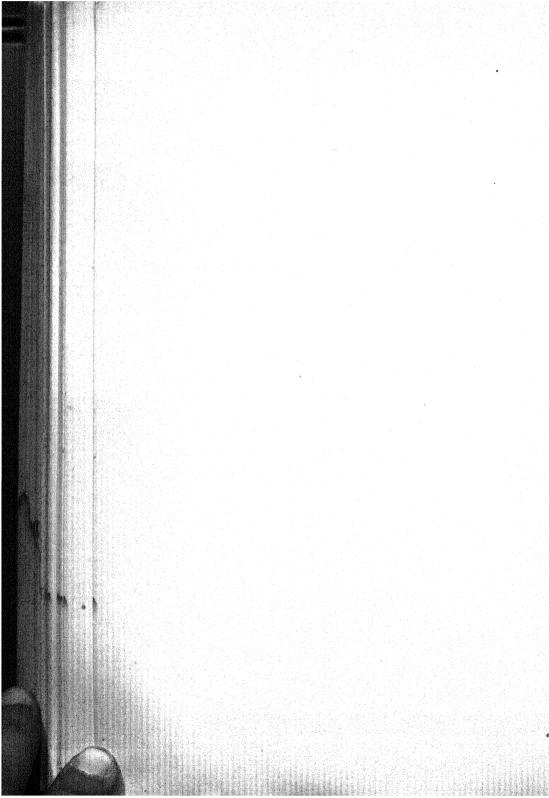


Table XIV.—Income-tax by taksils (Part IV only).

| | | | Ta h sil Ra | ae Baro | eli. | | Tahsil I | Dalmau | |
|---------|-----|-----------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | Under | Rs. 2,000. | Over . | Rs. 2,000. | Under | Rs. 2,000. | Over I | Rs. 2,000. |
| Year. | | Assesses. | Тах. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assersces. | Тах. | Assessees. | Тах. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1901-02 | • • | 194 | 3,057 | 26 | 2,542 | 228 | 8,099 | 14 | 1,954 |
| 1902-03 | •• | 234 | 3,557 | 27 | 2,779 | 226 | 2,898 | 16 | 2,058 |
| 1903-04 | | 59 | 1,476 | 24 | 2,601 | 31 | 814 | 16 | 2,606 |
| 1904-05 | • • | 69 | 1,812 | 25 | 3,404 | 44 | 1,036 | 13 | 1,719 |
| 1905-06 | •• | 60 | 1,593 | 26 | 3,365 | 50 | 1,179 | 13 | 1,687 |
| 1906-07 | | 58 | 1,532 | 24 | 3,139 | 49 | 1,131 | 12 | 1,696 |
| 1907-08 | | 47 | 1,304 | 31 | 3,962 | 49 | 1,124 | 13 | 2,040 |
| 1908-09 | ••• | 48 | 1,285 | 37 | 4,021 | 48 | 1,234 | 16 | 2,181 |
| 1909-10 | | 45 | 1,219 | 56 | 4 101 | 48 | 1,191 | 17 | 2,469 |
| 1910-11 | ••• | 53 | 1,343 | 36 | 4,471 | 44 | 1,005 | 15 | 1,516 |
| 1911-12 | | 61 | 1,681 | 34 | 4 076 | 59 | 1,488 | 15 | 2,258 |
| 1912-13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 | •• | | | | 4.4 | | | | |
| 1918-19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 | • • | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 | | | | | | | | | |

Table XIV.--Income-tax by tabsils (Part IV) only--(concld.).

| | | | Tahsil M | ahrajga | anj. | | Tahsil | Salon. | |
|-----------------|-----|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | Under | Rs. 2,000. | Over | Rs. 2,000. | Under | Rs. 2,000. | Over 1 | Rs. 2,000. |
| Year. | | Assessecs. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessoes. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | - | Rs. |
| 1901-02 | • | 227 | 3,218 | 11 | 933 | 238 | 3,623 | 10 | 945 |
| 1902-03 | • • | 231 | 3,268 | 13 | 1,106 | 246 | 3,829 | 9 | 744 |
| 1903-04 | •• | 38 | 1,027 | 15 | 1,234 | 59 | 1,610 | 5 | 431 |
| 1904-05 | | 35 | 898 | 18 | 1,545 | 37 | 930 | 6 | 490 |
| 1905-06 | | 42 | 1,074 | 15 | 1,252 | 42 | 1,067 | 6 | 671 |
| 1906-07 | •• | 36 | 924 | 16 | 1,304 | 52 | 1,297 | 8 | 782 |
| 1907-08 | | 31 | 821 | 17 | 1,446 | 66 | 1,740 | 9 | 886 |
| 1908-09 | • • | 32 | 919 | 15 | 1,499 | 62 | 1,706 | 6 | 756 |
| 1909-10 | | 38 | 994 | 16 | 1,707 | 59 | 1,628 | 5 | 789 |
| 1910-11 | •• | 36 | 972 | 17 | 2,403 | 65 | 1,850 | 5 | 915 |
| 1 911-12 | | 39 | 1,171 | 16 | 1,535 | 63 | 1,734 | 6 | 920 |
| 1912-13 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1 916-17 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 192 1-22 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| | | l.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | | |



Table XV.—District Board.

| | Debts | 18 | Rs. 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 |
|-------------|---|-----|--|
| | Pounds, Debts | 17 | Rs. 3,123 8,341 8,312 8,341 8, |
| | Civil works. | 16 | Bs. 62,186 63,087 61,065 63,887 62,487 61,028 61,93 64,487 44,684 40,019 |
| | Mis- cella- neous. | 15 | Rs. 121 150 147 263 868 240 870 609 611 628 455 |
| g i | Scienti- fie, &c. | 14 | Bs. 568 707 707 11,197 11,226 11,226 11,639 11,777 11,746 2,341 2,341 |
| Expenditure | Medical. | 13 | Bs. 12,855 15,067 14,821 14,242 15,645 17,085 18,436 18,436 18,436 19,146 28,151 |
| | Educa- tion. | 12 | Rs. 36,591 41,629 43,631 43,442 47,895 51,388 67,148 67,760 61,625 69,822 69,822 |
| | General Admin- istra- tion, | 11 | Rs. 1,980 2,0480 2,043 2,208 2,208 3,077 4,027 4,471 4,840 4,736 4,736 |
| | Contri- General butions Admin- to Fro- istra- yincial tion, funds, | 197 | ğ :::::::: |
| | Total b ture. | 6 | Rs. 1,07,423 1,22,017 1,26,445 1,29,028 1,36,871 1,36,871 1,56,266 1,57,437 1,57,437 1,57,437 1,57,437 1,57,437 |
| | Ferries. | 8 | Rs |
| | Pounds. | 7 | Rs. 7,780 8,684 8,684 10,426 6,571 6,324 7,464 7,464 9,505 8,845 11,419 |
| | Civil works. | 9 | Bs. 763 824 1,294 848 651 1,529 1,038 2,020 1,632 1,968 |
| Receipts. | Mis- cella- neous. | 5 | Bs. 4,446 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 |
| | Scien- tific, &c. | 4 | Rs. 888888888888888888888888888888888888 |
| | Medi- cal. | ော | BS. 95,6868 96,46565 90,1448 96,6892 97,004 97,000 98,0 |
| | Educa- tion, | 2 | B6. 8,912 8,652 9,246 9,148 9,585 10,600 11,727 12,282 8,746 7,873 |
| | Year, | - | 1901-02 1902-03 1908-04 1904-05 1905-06 1905-06 1905-06 1905-10 1910-11 1911-12 1914-15 1914-15 1914-15 1916-17 1916-17 |

Table XVI.—Municipality of Rae Bareli.

| | T _ | | 1 | - 9 | -캠 | ص <u>بر</u> | 2 00 | 64 | 10 | 8 | 00.0 | | | - | | | 7 | | | | _ |
|--------------|---|---------|-----|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---|---------|---|
| | Total | 18 | R. | 30,41 | 32,24 | 32,289 | | | | | | | 108,00 | | | | | | | | |
| | Other heads. | 17 | Rs. | 2,849 | 4,847 | 4,768 | 7.161 | 7,163 | 5,008 | 4,974 | 5,581 | 5,583 | #o() | | ٠. | | | | | | |
| | Public instruc- tions. | 16 | Rs. | 1,932 | 966'9 | 1222 | 2,349 | 2,344 | 2,232 | 2,051 | 2,037 | 2,511 | 7, H.O. | | | | | | | | |
| | Public works. | 15 | Rs. | 8,393 | 8,527 8,73 | 5,855 9,008 | 3,788 | 3,210 | 6,091 | 4,091 | 4,695 | 5,000 | | | | | - | | | | |
| are. | Hespitals and Dispen- | saries. | Rs. | 1,571 | 1,732 | 1,240 | 1,244 | 1,252 | 966. | 1,287 | 1,050 | 1,004 | | | | | | | | | |
| Exrenditure. | Conser- vancy. | 13 | Rs. | 5,743 | 6,456 | 6.072 | 7,923 | 6,901 | 7,029 | 4000 4000 4000 | 7.867 | 7.486 | ? | | | | | | | | |
| | supply sinage. Main- | 12 | Rs | 1,523 | 202 | 359 | 467 | 743 | 90, | 677,1 | 680 | 615 | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | Water supply and drainage. | 11 | Rs. | : | 4956 | 3,04 | 1,940 | 6,278 | 10/,1 | 9,366 | 6.181 | : | | | | | | | | | - |
| | Public safety. | 10 | Rs. | 3,337 | 3,694 | 9,232 | 2,549 | 1,407 | 1,470 | 9,504 | 1.716 | 2,023 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Adminis- tration and collec- tion of | 6 | Rs. | 5,058 | 5,653 | 4,971 | 4.947 | 5,024 | 4.011 | 4.631 | 4.771 | 4,749 | | | | | | - | - | | |
| | Total. | 8 | Rs. | 29,120 | 32,119 | 82,159 | 91,799 | 20,010 | 39,590 | 35.305 | 34,023 | 35,690 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other sources. | 7 | Rs, | 9,789 | 18,458 | 14,216 | 12,271 | 19,070 | 18 110 | 13,417 | 11,554 | 18,115 | • | | | | | | | | |
| | Loans. | 9 | Bs. | : | : : | • | : | : | : | : : | : | : | | | | | | | - | | |
| Іпсош в. | Rents. | 10 | Rs. | 9.50 | 874 | 1,251 | 1,588 | 10,77 | 1.724 | 1,834 | 1,879 | 1,873 | | | | | - | | | | |
| | Other taxes. | 4 | Rs. | 24 24 24 24 | | 51 | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | Tax on houses and lands. | හ | Rs. | : | : | ÷ | : | • | | : | : | • | | | | | | | | | |
| | Oetroi. | 22 | Bs. | 18,339 | 17,779 | 16,541 | 17,936 | 9364 | 7,619 | 9,595 | 19,468 | 9,406 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | : : | : | : | : | : | : : | : | : | : | : | : | • | : : | | : : | : | : | |
| | Year. | 7 | | 1901-02 | 1903-04 | 1904-05 | 1906-05 | 10-2067 | 60-8061 | 01-6061 | 11-0161 | 1911-12 | 912-13 010 | 910-14 | 1915-16 | 916-17 | 917-18 | 918-19 | | 1921-22 | |

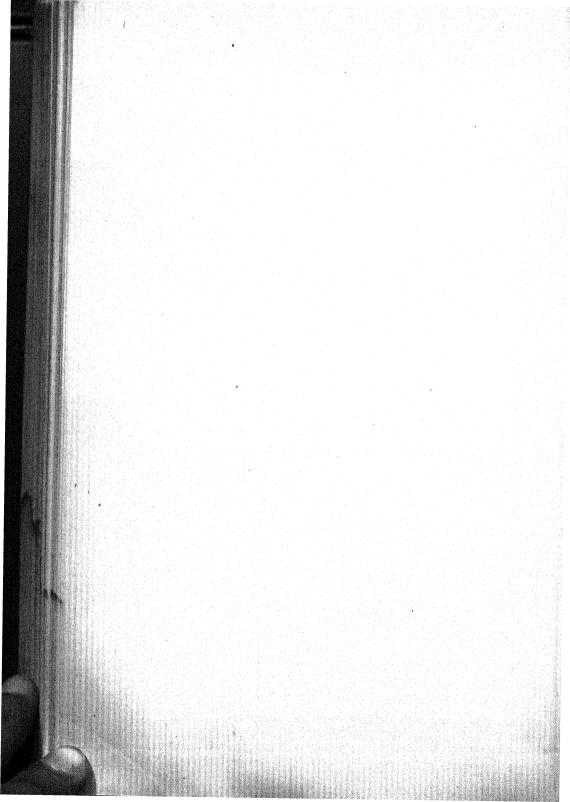
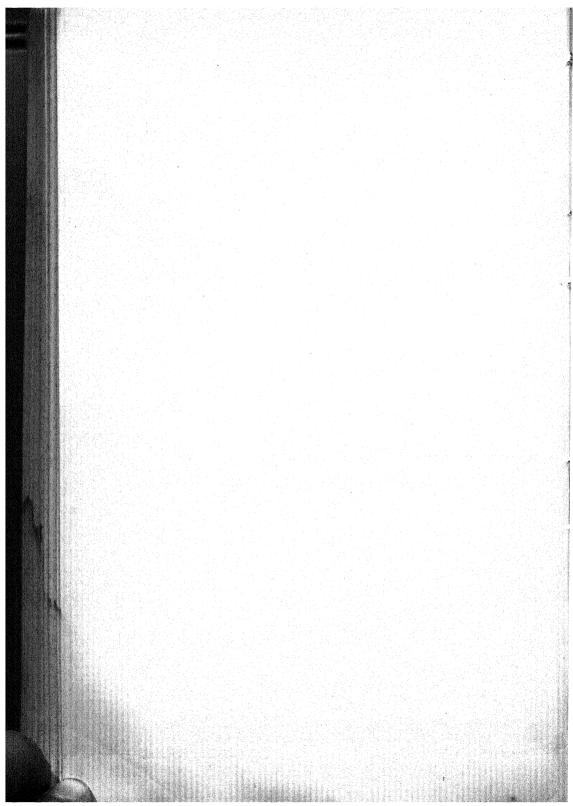


Table XVII.—Distribution of police, 1911.

| | Provi | ncial P | olice. | Mun Pol | icipal ice. | Town | Police. | Chau | kidars. |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Name of Police Station. | Sub-Inspectors. | Head Constables. | Constables. | Head Constables. | Constables. | Jamadars. | Chaukidars, | Rural. | Road. |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Rae Bareli | 3 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 24 | •• | •• | 190 | 6 |
| Dalmau | 2 | 1 | 12 | •• | •• | 1 | 7 | 165 | 4 |
| Jagatpur | 2 | 1 | 10 | | | | • • | 18 9 | 2 |
| Mustafabad | 2 | 1 | 10 | •• | · | | | 150 | • |
| Salon | 2 | 1 | 10 | •• | •• | •• | •• | 196 | 2 |
| Nasirabad | 2 | 1 | 11 | •• | •• | | | 194 | • |
| Mohanganj | 2 | 1 | 10 | | • • | | | 162 | • |
| Sheoratanganj | 2 | 1 | 10 | | •• | | •• | 154 | •• |
| Mahrajganj | 2 | 1 | 10 | | ••• | | •• | 175 | • • |
| Bachhrawan | 2 | . 1 | 11 | | •• | •• | | 195 | |
| Gurbakhshganj | 2 | 1 | 10 | •• | •• | •• | •• | 173 | •• |
| Sareni | 2 | 1 | 10 | | •• | •• | | 203 | •• |
| Outpost Jais | 1 | •• | 3 | | •• | •• | ••• | •• | •• |
| Civil Police Reserve. | 8 | 13 | 63 | •• | 4 | | •• | •• | •• |
| Armed Police | 1 | 17 | 99 | | | • • • • | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 35 | 42 | 295 | 3 | 28 | 1 | 7 | 2,146 | 14 |

TABLE XVIII.—Education.

| | | | Total. | | Second | lary edi | ication. | Prin | nary educ | ation. |
|------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Year. | | l Col- | Schol | ars. | | Scho | olars. | | Schol | ars. |
| I ear. | | Schools and Colleges | Males. | Females. | Schools. | Males | Females. | Schools. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1901-02 | | 169 | 7,616 | 39 | 7 | 974 | | 154 | 6,583 | 39 |
| 1902-03 | e 1, 1 ••. | 190 | 8,643 | 68 | 7 | 824 | | 183 | 7,819 | 68 |
| 1903-04 | •• | 194 | 8,816 | 70 | 7 | 995 | | 187 | 7,821 | 70 |
| 1904-05 | | 209 | 8,850 | 81 | 7 | 1,064 | | 2 12 | 8,086 | 81 |
| 1905-06 | ••• | 292 | 11,284 | 168 | 7 | 1,053 | | 285 | 10,231 | 168 |
| 1906-07 | •• | 311 | 12,528 | 373 | 7 | 1,263 | | 304 | 11,265 | 373 |
| 1907-08 | • | 3 35 | 13,763 | 489 | 9 | 740 | | 326 | 13,023 | 489 |
| 1908-09 | | 323 | 12,931 | 429 | 10 | 814 | | 314 | 12,374 | 429 |
| 1909-10 | •• | 321 | 13,680 | 329 | 10 | 871 | | 311 | 12,809 | 329 |
| 1910-11 | | 320 | 13,597 | 329 | 10 | 977 | | 310 | 12,620 | 329 |
| 1911-12 | •• | 308 | 13,325 | 367 | 10 | 967 | •• | 221 | 11,340 | 235 |
| 1912-13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Í916-17 | •• | | | | | * | | | | |
| 1917-18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918 -19 | ••• | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 9 21–22 | • | | | | | | | | | |
| i de | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

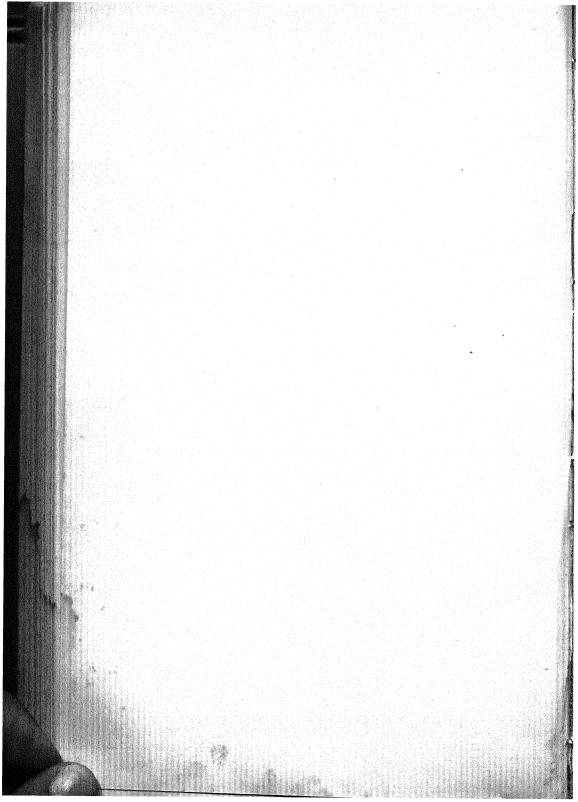


LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13.

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Averagee attend. ance. |
|------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | A. SECONDARY SCHOOLS. | | |
| Rae Ba- | Rae Bareli | Rae Bareli Do | High School Vernacular Middle | 261 107 |
| 1611. | 16 | Sataon | School, Do | 41 |
| Dalmau | Sareni | Behta Kalan | Do | 111 |
| Maharaj- { | Semrauta Inhauna Bachhrawan | Maharajganj Inhauna Bachhrawan | Do Do, Do, | 57 06 27 |
| Salon $\left\{\right.$ | Salon Rokha Do. | Salon Jais Nasirabad | Do Do | 89 49 45 |
| | | B. PRI MARY SCHOOLS. | | |
| ĺ | | Rae Bareli District Board Model Girls' School | Upper Primary | 5 3 |
| | | Do. Government | Lower Primary | 22 |
| | | Model Girls' School, Rahwan Girls' School Rae Bareli Mission School. | Do. Upper Primary Aided School. | 6 38 |
| | | Rae Bareli Jahanabad. | Lower Primary | 26 |
| | | Rae Bareli. Bailieganj. Do. Baillie Pat- | Do Do | 57 37 |
| | | shala. Do. Jahanabad Deecan | Do | 30 |
| | | Darwaza. Do. Jahanabad Capperganj | Do, | 24 |
| Rae Ba- | Rae Bareli | Rae Bareli Jahanabad Uttar Darwaza. | Do | 16 |
| | | Bela Bhela | Upper Primary | 7 |
| | | Johwa Sharqi Rahwan | Do Do | $\begin{array}{c} 82 \\ 102 \end{array}$ |
| | | Rahi | Lower Primary | 24 |
| | | Sultanpur Khera | Do | 24 |
| | | Kathwara | Do | 22 |
| | | Korihar Sataon | Upper Primary | 48 69 |
| | | Harchandpur | Upper Primary | 86 |
| | | Baragaon | Do | 79 |
| | | Kunsah | | 93 |
| | | Lohda | | 57 79 |
| | | Shora Dedaur | Tames Duimanus | 78 23 |
| | | Bela Khara | Do | 21 |
| \mathbb{H} | | Rupamau | Do | 29 |
| () H | | Bardar | Do | 41 |
| // | $\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{x} \cdot \mathbf{x} \cdot \mathbf{x}$ | Maheri | Upper Primary | 58 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13-(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attend- ance. |
|--------------------|-------------|--|---|--|
| | | Itaura Ruzurg Rae Bareli Municipal. Arobar Bawan Buzurg Rae Bareli Municipal. Rae Bareli Preparatory | Upper Primary Do. Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. | 65 163 47 60 47 62 |
| Rae Ba- | Rae Bareli— | School. Gouhanna Ghura Dih Sultanpur Aima Sandi Nagin Lodhwari Lodhwari Kishunpur Ram Chand | Do. Upper Primary Lower Primary aided Do. Upper Primary aided Lower Primary aided Do. | 26 53 25 29 46 31 |
| reli— (contd.). | (contd.). | Behta Hardaspur Dewanandpur Thulwansa Porai Sarai Damo | Do | 13 26 22 24 22 22 28 |
| | | Paudriganeshpur Paindepur Sedhauna Bela Tekai Majorganj Chaturbhujpur Ratansipur | Do | 30 30 19 26 20 30 |
| | | Dalmau | Upper Primary Do Do Lower Primary Do Upper Primary | 46 75 51 18 22 120 |
| | | Ambara Pachhum Aihar Qaziana Jalalpur Dhai Rounsi Lalganj | Do Do Lower Primary Upper Primary Do | 71 44 50 115 77 65 |
| Dalmau | Dalmau { | Khajurgaon Madhkarpur Gegason Kathgar Bhiragobindpur Chandrabhukhanganj | Do. Lower Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary Upper Primary Do. Do. | 93 48 52 33 51 57 50 |
| | | Sardarganj Sultanpur Janauli Narsawan Gaura Bazar Gaura Rupai Bibipur Tikar Agachipur | Lower Primary Do. Upper Primary Lower Primary Do. Do. | 49 25 133 32 78 37 |
| , (| | Bahai Makhdumpur | Do | 16 22 |

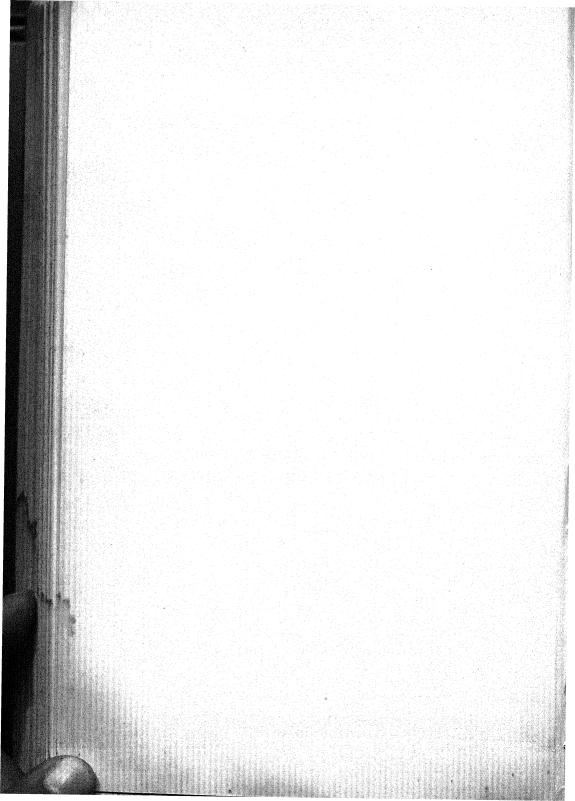


LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of sc ool. | Average attend- ance. |
|--------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|
| | Dalmau— (concluded.) | Otra Gouri Barara Buzurg Chanda Tikar Chilaula Korauli Budhkar Korauli Dama Ondwa Kalianpur Utrawan Ibrahimpur Bhojpur Bishun Khera Sareni Raepur Majhgawan Malkegaon Behta Girls' School Nisgar Chinta Khera Behta Kalan Sotwa Khera Rasulpur | Lower Primary Do. Do. Upper Primary Aided. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do | 24 22 37 51 52 26 25 20 18 36 75 62 92 98 50 3 3 24 109 24 28 |
| Dalmau (contd.) | Sareni | Majhgawan Girls' School. Tewaripur Mada Khera Girls' School. | Aided. Do Do | 15 15 12 |
| | | Rautapur Lakhnapur Girls' School. Hamirgaon Barsaitpur Nibi Gugumau Dundi Usru Mahraniganj Sagra Pura Pande Sabzi Jasaomau Chheolaha Bhupganj | Do | 25 8 5 26 18 31 26 18 13 13 17 17 17 25 12 26 |
| | Khiron | Khiron Atrahar Bhitargaon Paho Semri | Upper Primary Do Do Do Do | 47 33 95 68 52 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13-(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school, | Average attend- ance. |
|------------------|------------|--|---|--|
| | | Bhitargaon Girls' | Lower Primary | 9 |
| Dalmau | Khiron- | School. Meroi | Upper Primary Do. Lower Primary Do. | 18 52 20 33 |
| -(concld.) | (concld.) | Dukanha Khanpur Khushti | Do. Upper Frimary Aided. | 28 20 |
| | | Bargaon Sakatpur | Lower Primary Aided. | 15 |
| | | Semrauta Chandapur Halaur Rewan Phula | Upper Primary Do. Do. Lower Primary Do. | 101 84 108 29 31 |
| | Semrauta | Mau Sharqi Jamrawan | Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided. | 63 26 |
| | Semiration | Nirthwa Usah Janai Sewan Mahrajganj Practising School, | Do. Do. Do. Do. | 25 20 25 20 40 |
| | | Mahrajganj | Lower Primary | 66 |
| | Hardoi { | Hardoi Para Kalan Salethu | Upper Primary Lower Primary Do. | 6 27 20 |
| Mahraj- ganj. | Mohanganj. | Tiloi Shahmau Tiloi Girls' School Shankarganj Kamai Ahori Pura Baison | Upper Primary Do. Lower Primary Upper Primary Do. Lower Primary Lower Primary | 103 52 21 65 70 24 32 |
| | | Mohanganj Barkot | Aided. Do. Do. | 26 24 |
| | Inhauna | Rastamau Sheoaratanganj Fatehpur Banbhariya Kharawan Inhauna Mujibganj Bahwa Kotwa Muhamadabad. Panhauna | Aided. | 92 122 85 31 48 101 14 50 23 |
| , (| | Satanpurwa Achai | Do Do | 18 25 |

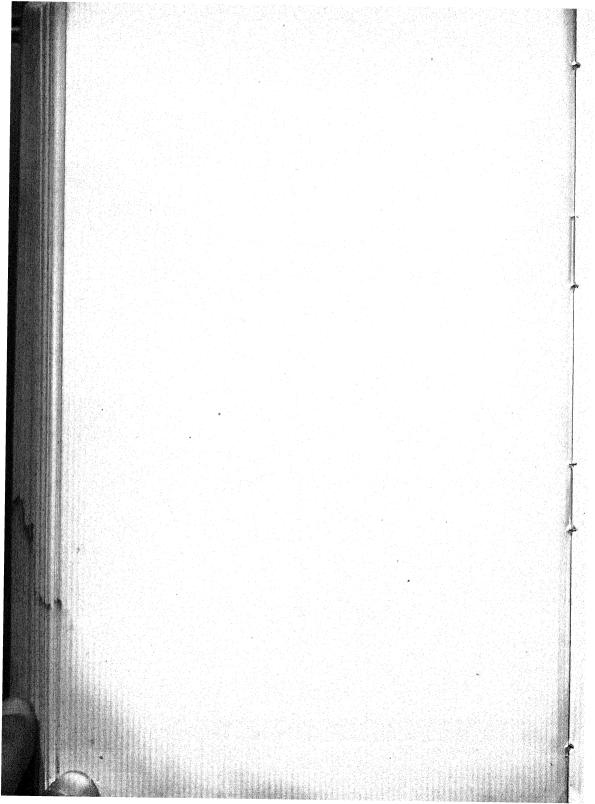


LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13-continued.

| Tahsil_ | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school, | Average attendance. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|--|---|
| | Kumhrawan | Gudh Sehgon Bedaru Dehli Khajron | Upper Frimary Do Do Do Lower Primary Do Lower Primary Aided. Do | 23 |
| Maharaj- ganj- (conctd.) | Bachhra- wan. | Ichauli Thulehdi Sudauli Nim Tikar Kundanganj Tilenda Isia Rajamau Kasrawan Jalalpur Dostpur | Lower Primary Do. Upper Primary Do. Do. Do. Lower Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. | 31 39 41 100 64 17 28 40 28 12 24 28 22 |
| Salon | Salon | Mustafabad Akorhia Babuganj Paksarawan Arkha Salon Girls' School Pahargarh Suchi Rasulpur Lachhmiganj Salon Karahiya Nain Qauli Mehman Dubhan Kandrawan Bazar Gauriganj Itaura Buzurg Atartharia Ishwar Daspur Bahadurganj Mamni Hazaribagh Dharai Kharauli | Upper Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. | 57 82 35 62 27 33 21 41 41 37 36 102 32 20 22 25 21 20 15 28 22 17 31 14 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13 -(concluded.)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|-----------------|---------------|---|--|--|
| | Parshadepur { | Parshadepur Dih Nigohan | Upper Primary Do | 123 71 76 |
| Salon—(concld.) | Rokha | Nasirabad Ondwa Nigohi Mau Ghatampur Rokha Berwaon Dayalpur Parayia Nimaksar Pothai Jais Jais Practising School. Khalespur Betaura Sarai Manik Pathae Kuarmau Jais City Nagdeiyapur. | Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Upper Primary Aided. Lower Primary Do. | 83 25 31 28 19 37 52 20 66 42 17 27 22 28 83 31 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |



| ROADS, 1912. | | | Len | igth. |
|--|------------------------------------|------|---|--|
| | | | Mls. | Frgs. |
| I.—First class roads metalled, bridged at | nd drained through | iout | | |
| (1) Lucknow, Rae Bareli and Parta (2) Bachhrawan to Maharajganj (3) Rae Bareli to Jais (4) Ditto Haidargarh (5) Ditto Lalganj | bgarh (provincial) | •• | 54 3 22 9 14 | 0 0 1 5 7 |
| (6) Ditto Allahabad (7) Ditto Dalmau (8) Ditto Unao (9) Jais Mohanganj (District Board (10) Ditto (Court of Ward (11) Parshadepur to Nasirabad (12) Salon to Parshadepur (13) Approach road to Jais Railway (14) Ditto Harchandpur | station ditto | •• | 9 16 3 4 5 3 0 0 | 0 8 6 6 1 0 6 2 3 |
| | shed, Rae Bareli ailway Station | •• | 0 | 7 |
| | Total | | 151 | 1 |
| II.—Second class roads unmetalled and | d drained through | out. | | |
| (1) Maharajganj to Haidargarh (2) Rae Bareli to Allahabad (3) Ditto Unao (4) Ditto Mohanganj (5) Ditto Lucknow (6) Salon to Unao (7) Salon to Jahanabad (8) Bachhrawan to Nigohan (9) Do. Maurawan (10) Lucknow to Inhauna (11) Inhauna to Rudauli (12) Parshadepur to Dharampur | | | 10 14 21 23 2 43 5 23 8 8 8 | 5 1 0 0 4 1 2 3 0 7 4 7 |
| | Total | | 168 | 2 |
| III.—Class roads unmetalled, partially (1) Haidargarh to Fatchpur (2) Inhauna to Gutnighat (3) Salon to Khaga | bridged and drain | ed. | 47 46 18 | 0 5 2 |
| | Total | | 111 | 7 |
| IV.—Class roads raised partially bridg | ed and drained. | | | |
| (1) Maharajganj to Inhauna (2) Nasirabad to Fursatganj (3) Mau to Goknaghat | | | 18 9 24 | 5 1 3 |
| | Total | •• | 52 | 1 |

| | | | | Mls. | Frgs. |
|--|--|------|------------|------|----------------|
| VI.—Class roads, cleare | ed only. | | | | |
| (1) Rae Bareli to Parshadepur | | | | 18 | 0 |
| (2) Khiron to Sareni | | | | 16 | 4 |
| (3) Lalgani to Dondia Khera | •• | | | 15 | ō |
| (3) Lalganj to Dondia Khera (4) Mohanganj to Haidargarh | | | | 15 | ŏ |
| (5) Maugharbi to Chandapur | | | | 3 | ŏ |
| (6) Jais to Jagdishpur | •• | | | 2 | ŏ |
| (6) Jais to Jagdishpur (7) Bais bridge to Kathgar | | | | 8 | 6 3 |
| (8) Karhauga to Ateha | •• | 1. | | 1 | Õ |
| (9) Gurbakhshganj to Majhgawan | • | | | î | 0 |
| (10) Kutiva to Kharoli | | •• | . 1 | 3 | |
| (10) Kutiya to Kharoli (11) Mustafabad to Dalmau | | | | 20 | 0 |
| (12) Sataon to Maharajganj | | •• | 1 | 14 | 25 |
| (13) Sheogarh to Inhauna | ••• | • | | 13 | $7\frac{1}{2}$ |
| (20) 200-800- | | •• | | 20 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | - 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | |
| | | | - 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | A STATE OF THE STA | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 그림이 나는 이 눈이 있었다. 하나 살아요. 얼룩! | | | | | |
| 그 회 그는 내가 있는 사람이 있다. | | | | | |
| 이 아침에 살아보고 있다고 하다 가는데요? | | | | | |
| 싫어하는 방송으로 보다면 다음을 하는데 없었다. | | | | | |
| 교육의 이 사람들 모양하고 맛이 살아 살아갔다. 그림은 | | | | | |
| 하는 이 제 보고 아무게 나라가 되면 하다. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | - 1 | | |
| | | | Astronomic | | |
| | | | | | |
| 이 부모인 이 시리를 통해 없는 이 사람들이 되었다. | | | 1 - 1 | | |
| 요즘 이 없다는데 가지가 하다가 말을 다니지 하다. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 하는 것이 살아왔다. 그 사는 이 사는 내가 되는 사람이 하는 것들은 | | | 54.44 | | |
| [10] 유교는 사람들은 없었다. 사람이 살아 하나 아니가 된 것이 모양하는 것이다. | and the second second | otal | | 181 | 63 |

Grand total

615 14

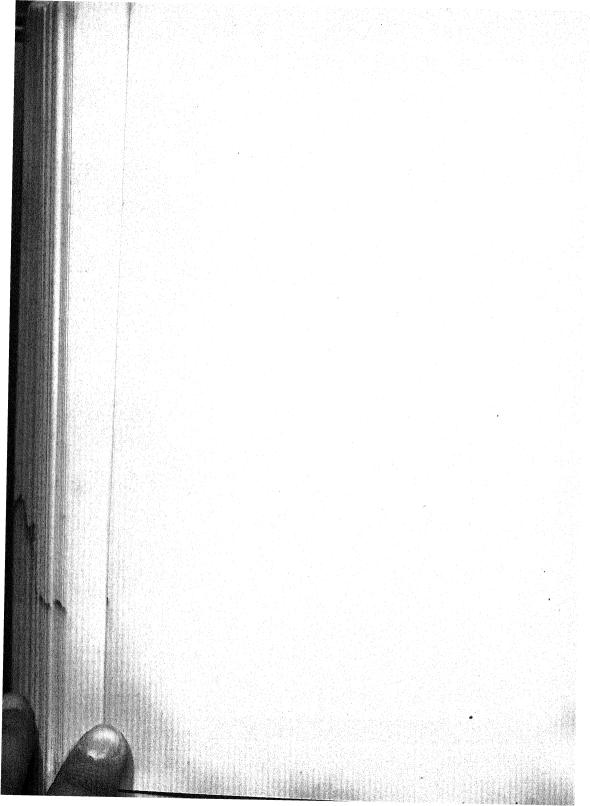


FERRIES, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Name of ferry. | River, | Management. |
|------------|------------------|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Gahrauli | Kishanpur | Ganges | Fatch pur District Board. |
| | Sareni | Nisgar Rampur Ka- | Rawatpur Adampur | Do Do | Do. Do. |
| | : | lan. Ralpur | Bhitaura | Do | Do. |
| Dalmau (| | Gegason Khajurg a o n Dalmau | Asni Lakhpura Rajghat | Do | Do. Do. Rae Bareli District Board. |
| | Dalmau | Dhiranpur | Kotila | Do | Fate h pur District Board. |
| | | Hamirmau | Samapur | Do | Do. |
| | | Saidanpur Behta Jaraula Kurchan da- | Saidanpur Behta Jaraula Kurchan d a - | Sai Do Do | Private. Do. Do. Do. |
| Rai Bareli | Rai Bareli | mau. Kala Haibat- | mau. Kala | Do | Do. |
| | Kai Bareii | pur. Lodhwari Anti Nauga- | Pura Dube Anti Nauga- | Do Naiya | Do. Do. |
| | | wan. Talagopalpur Basarh | wan. Talagopalpur Basarh | Sai Do | Do. Do. |
| | | Gokna | Paharpur | Ganges | Fatch pur District Board. |
| Salon < | Salon | Georgieg a r h Kandra w a n Kotra Pirnager Mohiud d i n- pur. | Nauhasta Ajura Rasulpur Pura n a g a r | Do Do Do Sai | Do. Do. Do. Private. |
| | Parshade- pur | Kachnaon Dih Sunga Gussygarh Gopalpur | Makrahaghat Kulnaghat Keshwapur - ghat. Saraiang hat Ghat Pura Lachmina- rain. | Naiya Sai Do Do | 1 70 |

POST OFFICES, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Office. | | Class. |
|------------|-----------------|--|---|--|
| | | | | |
| Rae Bareli | i. Rae Bareli (| Rae Bareli Rae Bareli Rae Bareli Rate Khara Harchandpur Hardaspur Purai Rae Bareli Qila Rahwan Kunsa Amawan Gur Bakhshganj | | Head office. Sub-office. Branch office. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto Ditto Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Sub-office. |
| | Bachhrawan | Kundangani Kurri Sudauli Khajron Bachhrawan | ••• | Branch office. Ditto Ditto. Sub-office. |
| | Kumbrawan { | Bainti Binaekpur Sheogarh | ••• | Branch office. Ditto. Ditto. |
| Mahraj- | Mohanganj { | Shahmau Tiloi Shankarganj | •• | Branch office. Sub-office. Branch office. |
| ganj. (| Simrauta { | Chandapur Halaur Mau Gharbi Simrauta Mahrajganj | •• | Branch office. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Sub-office. |
| | Hardoi | Salethu | | Branch office. |
| | Inhauna { | Sheoratanganj Bahua Fatehpur Inhauna | •• | Branch office Ditto. Ditto. Sub-office. |
| | Sareni | Sareni Bhojpur Behta Nehastha Chheolaha | •• | Sub-office. Ditto. Branch office. Ditto. Ditto. |
| Dalmau | Dalman } | Bahai Gaura Sardarganj Jagatpur Gegason Dalmau Lalganj | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | Branch office. Ditto. Ditto. Sub-office. Branch office. Sub-office. Ditto. |

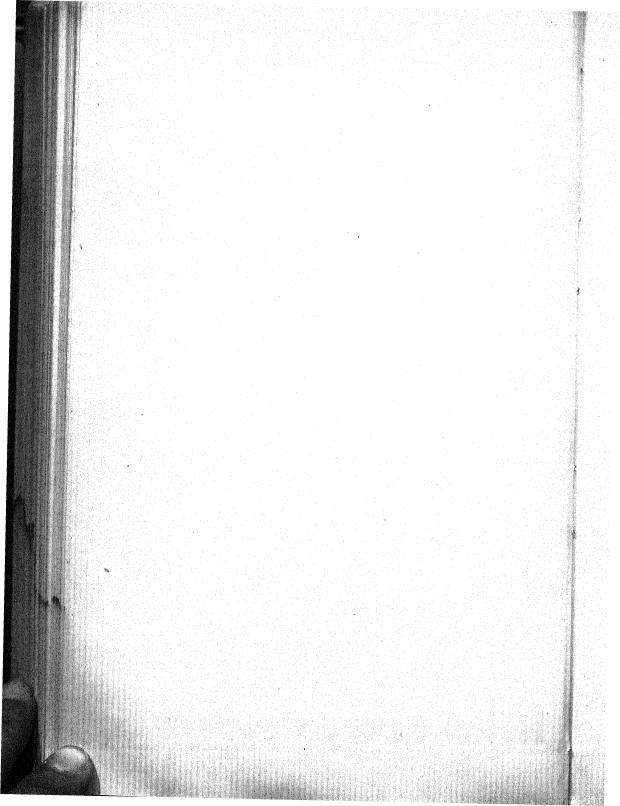


POST OFFICES, 1912.

| | | Office. | | Class. |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----|--|
| | | | | |
| almau | Khiron { | Bhitargaon Khiron Paho Simri | ••• | Branch office. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. |
| | Rokha { | Jais Fursatganj Mau Harbansganj Jais city Nasirabad | •• | Sub-office. Branch office. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. |
| Salon | Salon { | Mustafabad Salon Suchi Babuganj Arkha Kharauli Karahiya ki Bazar Rasulpur | | Sub-office Ditto. Branch office Ditto Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. |
| og ji teta o l Katangagan S | Parshadepur { | Dih Parshadepur | | Branch office. Ditto. |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

MARKETS, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Day or days. |
|-------------|------------|---|--|---|
| | | | | |
| Rai Bareli, | Rac Bareli | Rasehta Rupamau Sikandarpur Samnahda Hardaspur Garhi Mutwalli Lodhwari Kanauli Bhaon Bela Bhela Kasho Khas Kandaura Audobar Unai Paharpur Korihar Nakphulha Manehru Bela Tikai Ataura Khurd Bardar Rahwan | Rasehta Rupamau Sikandarpur Sammahda Gauriganj Munshiganj Lodhwari Kanauli Bhaon Bela Bhela Husainganj Raghubirganj Ramganj Gurbakhshganj Korihar Nakphulha Shankarganj Bela Tikai Durgaganj Bardar Rahwan | Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Friday. Monday and Friday. Wedesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Tuesday. Monday and Friday. Wednesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. |
| | Sareni < | Rautapur Chhulha Sagar Khera Sareni Haibatpur Khurd Bhojpur | Ruatapur Bhupganj Benimadhoganj Sareni Kotahbir Bhojpur | Saturday and Wednesday. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Wednesday. Sunday and Thursday. |
| Dalmau, | Khiron | Simri Bhitri Khiron Do. Bhitargaon Paho Aindhi Alampur | Jagannathganj Mahraniganj Raghunnathganj Balbhaddarganj Anandiganj Bazar Paho Dirgpalganj Sheorajganj | Tuesday and Friday. Thursday and Sunday. Monday and Thursday. Wednesday and Sunday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Thursday and Sunday. Monday and Friday. |
| Dai | Dalmau | Datauli Dalmau Do. Jatya Mau Ambara Pachham Ghurwara Govindpur Bhira Khajurgaon Jalalpur Dhai Hamirmau Sudamapur Jagatpur Purabgaon Gaura Hardo | Lalganj Ataganj Baba ka Bazar Dinganj Ambara Chandrabhukhanganj Narpatganj Raghunathganj Dhai Sardarganj Kakoran Jagatpur Raghurajganj Achalganj | Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Saturday and Tuesday. Monday and Thursday. Thursday and Monday. Monday and Friday. Saturday and Tuesday. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday. Saturday and Tuesday. Saturday and Tuesday. Monday and Friday. Saturday and Tuesday. Monday and Triday. Saturday and Tuesday. Saturday and Tuesday. |

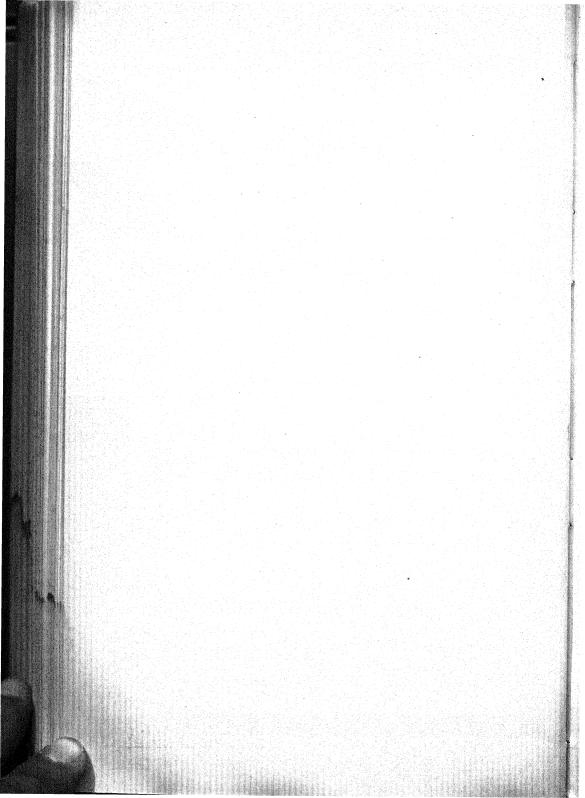


MARKETS, 1912—(continued).

| | 1 | | |
|-----------|--|---|--|
| | | | |
| } | | | |
| Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Day or days. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Salon | ra. Gana Piarepur Salon | Gana Karahia Mominganj | Tuesday and Saturday. Thursday and Sunday. Monday and Friday. Thursday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Ditto. Wednesday and Sunday. Saturday, Monday, Tuesday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday. Ditto. Thursday and Saturday. Ditto. Thursday and Saturday. Ditto. Thursday and Saturday. Ditto. Wednesday. Ditto. Wednesday. Monday and Friday. |
| Parshade- | Sunga Bara Gopalipur Bikapur Mau Sarai Manik Dih | Khudaganj Bara Kaptanganj Bikapur Pura Lokai Gulabganj | Tuesday and Saturday. Thursday and Sunday. Monday and Friday. Wednesday and Sunday. Thursday and Sunday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Sunday. |
| Rokha < | Sunsari Jais Do. Do. Do. Nasirabad Do. Brahmani Odari Mawai Alampur Kudha Bamhanpur Birnawan | Pragi ka Bazar Munshiganj Ghafurganj Kazimganj Purani Bazar Jaintiganj Riasatganj Muzzamganj Harbansganj alias Ramganj Kudha Bamhanpur Birnawan | Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Thursday. Wednesday and Sunday. Tuesday and Saturday. Daily. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Thursday and Sunday. Tuesday and Friday. Daily. |
| | Parshade-pur. | Basantganj Salori Ataganj Nain Unchahar Arkha Rasulpur Bhiknapur Payagpur Nadaura. Fiarepur Salon Sunga Bara Gana Piarepur Salon Matrauli Sunga Bara Gopalipur Bikapur Mau Sarai Manik Dih Gopalpur Sarai Manik Dih Gopalpur Sarai Manik Dih Gopalpur Sunsari Arkha Bara Bara Gopalpur Sarai Manik Dih Gopalpur Sunsari Mawai Alampur Mawai Alampur Birnawan Birnawan Bitaura Chiatoh | Salon Fazalganj Saidganj Karimganj Basantganj Basantganj Bindaganj Ataganj Ataganj Dharai Nain Mazharganj Yusufganj Yusufganj Yusufganj Yusufganj Yusufganj Yusufganj Yusufganj Hashimganj Gariganj Lachhmiganj Gariganj Lachhmiganj Lachmiganj Lachmiganj Baira Gana Karahia Mominganj Babuganj Khudaganj Bara Gana Kaptanganj Bakapur Pura Lokai Gulabganj Gopalpur Gopalpur Gopalpur Gropalpur Pragi ka Bazar Gana Gana Kaptanganj Bikapur Pura Lokai Gulabganj Dih Gopalpur Gropalpur Gropalpur Pragi ka Bazar Jaintiganj Munshiganj Ghaturganj Harbansganj Harbansganj Harbansganj Harbansganj Harbansganj Harbansganj alias Ramganj Harbansganj alias Ramganj Harbansganj alias Ramganj Bitaura Chhatoh Bamhanpur Bitaura Chhatoh Bitaura Chhatoh Telebo |

MARKET, 1912—(concluded).

| Tahs | il. Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Day or days. |
|------------|------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | | |
| | | Jehta Usarha | Sheoratanganj | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Rastamau Do. Karangaon Fatehpur | Khudaganj Do. Karangaon Fatehpur | Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto. |
| | Inhauna | Bahua Kathora Inhauna Do. Singhpur | Bahna Kathora Ratanganj Chaudhri Sahib Sarabjit Singh | Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Every Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Naukhera Kharawan Sacanpur | Hazariganj Kharawan Satanpur | Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. |
| ÷ | Bachhra- wan. | Bachhrawan Nim Tikar Thulendi Rajaman Rampur Sudauli Ditto Karanpur Bahadurnagar | Bachhrawan Hasanganj Thulendi Rajaman Rampur Sudauli Bhauneshwar Kundanganj Bahadurnagar | Tuesday and Friday. Wednesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Every Monday. Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Thursday. |
| Mahrajganj | Semrauta { | Achhai Semrauta Shamspur Halor Baryarpur Jamrawan Mau Chandapur Atrehta | Achhai Semrauta Halor Baryarpur Jamrawan Mahbubganj Chandapur Mahrajganj | Wednesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Sunday. Thursday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. |
| | Kumrah- d | Jagdispur Sheogarh Bainti Sehgon Pach- hamgaon, Bhausi | Jadishpur Sheogarh Bainti Sehgon Pach- hamgaon Sumerganj | Ditto. Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Mohanganj { | Tiloi Chhatahuan Barkot Shahman Kotwa | Tiloi Shankarganj Lalganj Shahman Mammanganj | Ditto. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Harodi { | Para Khurd Salethu Hardoi | Newalganj Salethu Hardoi | Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Monday and Friday. |

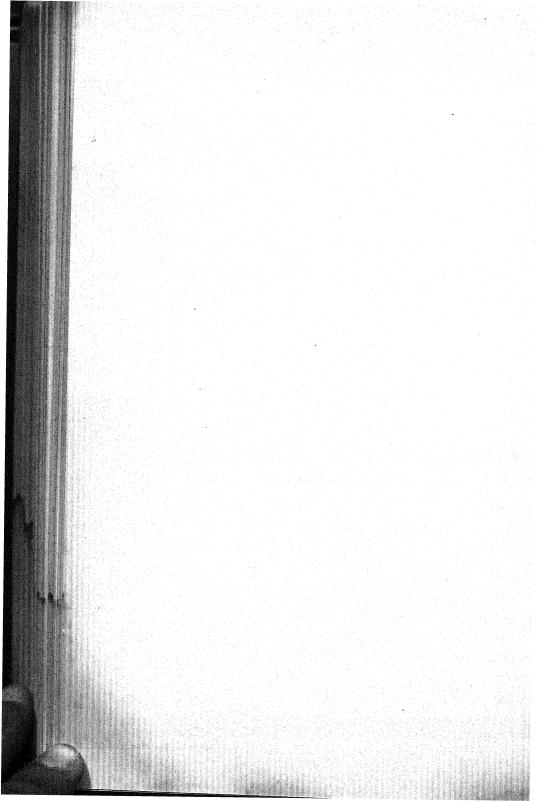


FAIRS, 1912.

| | · 1 | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Tabsil | Pargana | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. | |
| | | Suenthi | Siwari Debi-ka- mela. | Kuwar Sudi Ash- timi and Chait Sudi Ashtimi. | 2,000 | |
| Rae Bareli. | Rae Bareli. | Sataon | Parbatiji - k a - Mela. | From Kuar Sudi Naumi to Pu- ranmashi and Chait Sudi Naumi to Pu- ranmashi. | 8,000 | |
| Ä | Ba | Hardaspur | Nag Lila | Bhadon Badi Dasmi | 500 | |
| | | Chhiula Mau | Nag Lila (Reoti Ram tank.) | Bhadon Badi Teras. | 8,000 | |
| | | Mahalla Earjupur | Ram Lila | Kuar Sudi Dasmi | 5,000 | |
| (| | (Rae Bareli) Thulwansa | Dhanush jag | Aghan Sudi Satmi to Dasmi. | 3,000 | |
| | Dal- mau. | Dalmau Gegason Sudamapur | Kartiki Dashara Kakoran | Kartik Sudi 15 Jeth Sudi 10 Sawan Sudi 4 | 1,00,000 6,000 5,000 | |
| Dalmau | Khi- | Bhitargaon | Anandi Devi | Jeth Badi 8 | 1,500 | |
| | Sareni. | Nisgar | Kartiki | Kartik Sudi 15 | 2,500 | |
| , | 1 (| 1. Gokna | Kartiki fair | Kartik Puranma- shi. | 10,000 | |
| | | 2. Badshahpur hamlet of Shah- zadpur. | Do | Ditto | 5,000 | |
| | on. | 3. Mustafabad 4. Yusufganj hamlet of Un- chahar. | Madar Sahib Gangaur | 7th of Rabiulawal Chait Badi Astmi | 2,000 4,000 | |
| Salon. | Salon. | 5. Arkha 6. Kaithwal 7. Ataganj 8. Basantganj | Do Do Do | Ditto Ditto Ditto Chait Badi Pan- chami. | 2,000 2,000 1,000 2,500 | |
| | | Ditto 9. Salon | Dasahra Dhanushjag | Kuar Sudi Dasmi Aghan Badi Satmi | 2,000 4,000 | |
| | 1 | 10. Sanehi | Dasahra | Kuar Sudi Dasmi | | |
| | r. | 11. Ahora Ram- | Do | Kuar Puranmashi | 8,000 | |
| | Parshade pur. | Ditto | Sohbat | Last Sunday of Baisakh. | 4,000 | |

FAIRS, 1912—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village, | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| (| -uoo | 12. Dih 13. Bara | Dasahra Dhanushjag | Linkson Condi Tim | 4,000 1,000 |
| | 11.—(led). | 14. Jagdispur | Ramlila | Kuar Sudi Puran- mashi. | 290 |
| Salon-(concluded.) | Parshadepur—(con- | 15. Ghatampur 16. Khetaudhan | Do Dhanushjag | Ditto Aghan Sudi Pan- chmi. | 200 200 |
| | Pari | 17. Dilawalpur | Ditto | Ditto | 200 |
| oncli | 1 | 18. Jais | Makhdum Sahib | 1st to 10th Iduz- zuha. | 5,000 |
| 1-(0 | | ,, | Dhanushjag | Aghan Sudi Pan- chmi. | 1,500 |
| lox | | 19. Nasirabad | Ditto | Ditto | 2,000 |
| og l | 1 1 | Ditto | Dasahra | Kuar Sudi Dasmi | 2,000 |
| - | Rokha. | 20. Bamhanpur | Do. | Kuar Puranmashi | 1,000 |
| | 1 8 | 21. Fursatganj | Do | Ditto | 2,000 |
| | Ä | 22. Mawai Alam- | | Katik Puranmashi | 2,000 |
| | | pur. 23. Kunai Mau | Durgaji | Jeth Sudi Ashtmi. | 500 |
| | | 24. Pothai | Kanslila | Katik Badi Pan- | 200 |
| | (| 25. Birnawan | Ramlila | chmi. Kuar Sudi Puran- mashi. | 300 |
| | | Jehta Usarha | Dasahra | Kuar Sudi Dasmi | 2,000 |
| / | 1 | Phula | Do | Ditto | 800 |
| 1. | | Karangaon | Do | Ditto | 3,000 |
| | | Do | Dhanushjag | Aghan Sudi Pu- | 1,000 |
| | - | Inhauna | Takia Haji Shah | Every Thursday | 200 |
| | | | Do Urs | May or June | 1,000 |
| 1 | Inhauna. | Ahorwa | Debi Ahorwa | Every Monday and Friday. | 200 |
| nj. | 17 | Do | Do | Kuar and Chait Sudi Ashtmi. | 4,000 |
| Maharajganj | | Jagatpur | Baba Chandika Das. | Magh Sudi Basant Panchmi. | 2,000 |
| aha | (| Jugrajpur | Dhanushjag | Aghan | 400 |
| A) | 1 | Rampur Sudauli | Bhaures war Mahadeo. | Phalgun Sudi Chaturdashi. | 4,000 |
| | | Ditto | Do | Every Monday | 100 |
| | | Bachhrawan | Dhanushjag | Pus Sudi Puran- mashi. | 1,000 |
| | d | Bairampur | Ditto | Aghan Sudi Naumi | 500 |
| Y | эма | Bachhrawan | Dangal | Savan Sudi Puran- | 600 |
| | Bachrawan | Ditto | Ramlila | mashi. Kuar Sudi Puran- mashi. | 1,000 |
| | - T | Bannaon | Rahasjag | Aghan Sudi Pan- | 7 00 |
| | | Rampur Mohi- uddin. | Do | chmi. Aghan Sudi Sattmi | 400 |
| \ | V | Pastaur | Do | Aghan Sudi Pan- | 500 |

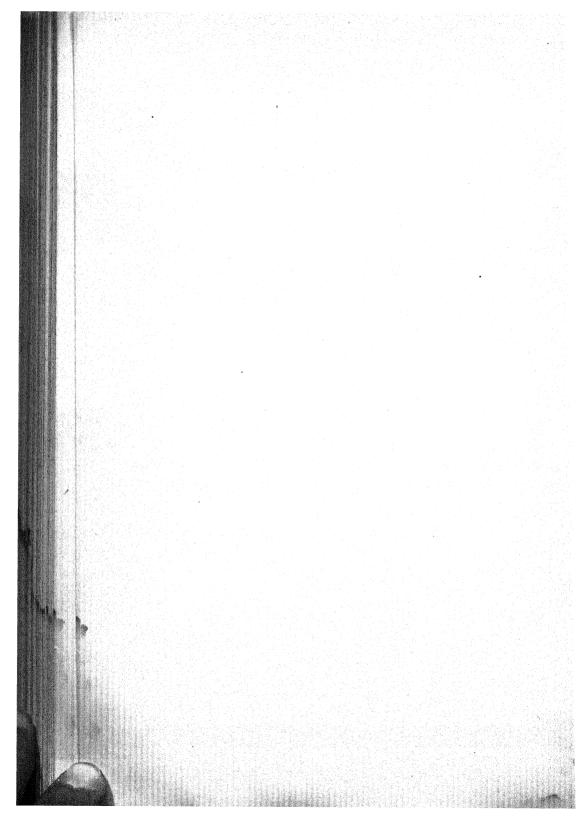


FAIRS, 1912—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date, | Average attendance. |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Thulendi | Dhanushjag | Aghan Sudi Puran- | 1,000 |
| | | Do | Ursmian Puttan | mashi. Aghan Badi Ashti- | 500 |
| | | _ | Shah. Sohbat | mi. First Sunday of | 500 |
| | | | D | Jaith. Kartik Badi Puran- | |
| | led.) | | | mashi. | |
| | cluc | Shaikhpur Sa- mandha. | Dhanush Jag | Aghan Sudi Puran- mashi. | |
| | -(con | Kesrawan | ,, | Aghan Sudi Pan- chmi. | 400 |
| | H | Do | " | Aghan Sudi Sap- tami. | 400 |
| | Bachhrawan—(concluded.) | Malhipur | Ramlila | Kuar Sudi Dashmi. | 300 |
| - | Bach | Malhipur | Dangal | Bhadon Sudi Pan- | 300 |
| | | Karanpur | Janam Ashtimi | Bhadon Badi Ash- | 250 |
| (d.) | | Nim Tikar | Нара | Sawan Sudi Chhath. | 300 |
| clude | | Do | Dhanush Jag | Aghan Badi Dasmi | 500 |
| woo) | (| Sabzi | Ditto | Aghan Sudi Pan. | 400 |
| | 1 . [| Janai | Kund | chmi. Kartik Sudi Puran- mashi. | 2,000 |
| Maharajgan j.—(concluded.) | Simrauta. | Chandapur | Janam Ashtimi | Bhadon Badi Ash- timi. | 1,000 |
| ahaı | Sim | Atrehta | Dasehra Dhanush Jag | Kuar Sudi Dashmi Aghan Sudi Puran | 5,000 1,000 |
| M | | | | mashi. | |
| | nra- | Jagdispur (Araru ganj.) | | Aghan Sudi Pan- chmi. | |
| | Kumhra- | Sehgon pachum gaon. | - Ditto | Aghan Sudi Ash- timi. | 1,000 |
| | .÷. | Bar Dharmi | Kund Karam Debi. | Kartik Sudi Puran mashi. | . 500 |
| | Mohanganj | Chhatahuan | Dasahra | Kuar Sudi Dashmi | 1,000 |
| | oha | (Shankarganj). Tilai | Do | Ditto | 2,000 |
| | M 3 | Pakargaon | Do | Ditto | 1,000 |
| | | Para Khurd | Dhanush Jag | Aghan Sudi Chatur dashi. | - 300 |
| | | Para Kalan | Ditto | Aghan Badi Aika- dashi | 400 |
| | Hardoi. | Tauli | Ditto | Aghan Sudi Sap- | 300 |
| | Haı | Raghopur | Ditto | tami. Aghan Sudi Pan- | . 250 |
| | | Salethu | Ditto | chmi. Aghan Sudi Duj | 800 |

Talugdar holding land in the Rae Bareli district, 1912.

| | | Revenue. | 8 | Rs. 50,342 | 875 | 7,446 | 1,03,511 | 134,286 | 486 | 77,100 | 34,271 | 46,097 |
|-----|-----------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| | es. | Portions. | 7 | : | : | : | 16 | H | : | 19 | : | 13 |
| | Villages, | Whole ma- lash. | 9 | 100 | C7 | 80 | 94 | 141 | pauj | 7.1 | 24 | 99 |
| | | Pargana. | 5 | Sareni, Dalmau | Salon | Simrauta, Rokha | Rae Bareli, Mohanganj, Inhau- | La, Dannal, Letshaucput, 1903 Kha and Salon, Dalmau, Sareni, Kheiron and | Simrauta | Dalmau, Khiron, Sareni, Rae Bareli, Kamhransan and In- | kauna. Rae Bareli and Bachhrawan | Dalamau, Simrauta, Rae Bareli, Hardoi, Inhauna and Mohan- ganj. |
| *** | | Caste, | 4 | Tilok Chandi Bais | Bisen | Rajkumar | Kanhpuria | Saibaisi Bais | Dirgbansi | Amethia | Naihasta Bais | Kanhpuria |
| | | Name of Talugder. | C | Raja Bhagwati Bakhsh Singh | Raja Oudhesh Singh | Raja Rudra Partab Sahi | Raja Bishnath Saran Singh | The Hon'ble Rana Sir Sheoraj Sinch ROIR | Raja Lal Bahadur Singh | Raja Rameshur Bakhsh Singh | Raja Rampal Singh, O.I.E | Raja Chandrchur Singh |
| | | Name of estate. | 8 | Murar Mau | Rampur Dharu- | pur. Dera | Tiloi . | Khajurgaon | Parhat | Bansinghpur | Kurri Sudauli | Atra Chandapur |
| | | Mamber. | - | ٦ | αį | တ | 4 | ۵ | 9 | 7 | ø | 9 |

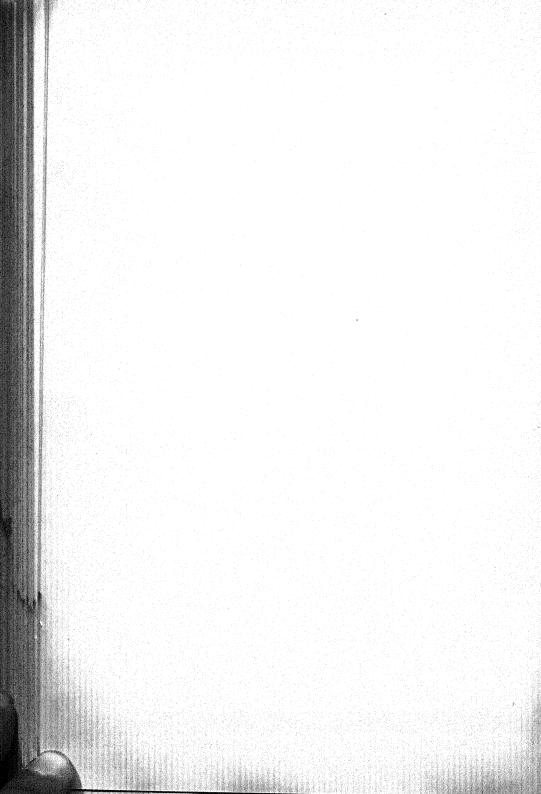


Tulugdars holding land in the Rae Bareli district, 1912.—(continued).

| | | T | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | n m |
|-----------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Revenue. | α | Rs. | L,420 | 800,00 | 2,811 | O#6,0 | 3,691 | 4,131 | 3.675 | 0.760 | 5 6 | 900 | 2,808 12,118 |
| es. | snoit10 | 1 L | | : | 3 | : | • | - | - | П | - | . ,- | 4 | : : |
| Villages. | Wrole ma- hals. | 9 | | 1 0 | 6 | > < | Ŗ · | 43 | 4 | 67 | H | i e i | • | 10 |
| | Pargana. | 50 | Sareni | Mohangani, Parshadenur and | Rokha, Bachtrawan and Hardoi | Ditto | Bachhaman and Trade | Khiron, | Bachhrawan and Hardoi | Bachhrawan | Ditto | Ditto | Bachhrawan and Inhanna | Dalmau and Rae Bareli |
| | Caste, | 4 | Brahman | Kanhpuria | Khatri | Do. | Do. | • | | Do | Do | Do. | Do. | Sikh |
| | Name of Talugdar. | 60 | Raja Chandr Sekhar | Raja Sukhmangal Singh | Lula Shankar Sahai | Lala Ganesh Prasad | Rani Jai Dei | Baia Shambhn Daval | Takan Dalam Sar | Lala Gaya Prasad | Lala Ambika Prasad | Lala Kahshi Prasad | Lala Jai Dayal | Sardar Nihal Singh |
| | Name of estate, | 2 | Sisaindi | Shahmau | Bahvi | Kanchanpur | Darehta | Deomai | | | Atwat | Asrenda | Barua Kalan | Bhiragobindpur |
| | Mumber. | н | 유 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 1 | 97 . | 41 | 18 | 19 | 8 |

Talugdars holding land in the Rae Bareli district 1912-

| | Revenue. | | o | Bs. | 18,807 | 12,258 | | 2,950 | 1,960 | 1,060 | 27,167 | 99,309 | 19,666 |
|-----------|---------------------|-----|---|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ges. | snoitro. | 1 b | | 6 | | က | | : | : | • | : ° | 7 - | ' : |
| Villages. | Vhole ma- lasis. | Δ | | 15 | 10 | 23 | • | 0 - | # 0 | o 2 | 07 66 | 64 | 21 |
| | Pargana, | yc | | Rae Bareli and Khiron | | Dalmau, Rae Bareli and Kumb- | Simmut. | | | n and Rae. Bareli | Rae Bareli, Dalman and Khir. | on. Dalmau, Rae Bareli and Sareni | Simrauta |
| | Gaste. | 4 | | Sikh | Do | ъо. | Sheikh | | Do | Naihasta Bais | | Do | Kanhpuria |
| | Name of Taluqdar. | CO | | | Sardar Amar Singh | Shahzada Basdeo Singh | Chaudhari Shafiquzzaman | | Chaudhri Fida Husain | Thakur Raghuraj Singh | Thakur Gajraj Singh | Thakur Sheonarayan Singh | Lal Chandrmul Singh |
| | Name of estate. | G | | | | Fandri Ganeshpur | Bhilwal | Khanpur | Do | Semri | Korihar Sataon | Gaura Kasehti | Siwan |
| | Mumber. | - | | 17 | 77 ° | ĝ | 24 | 25 | 98 | 27 | 88 | 68 J | 8 |

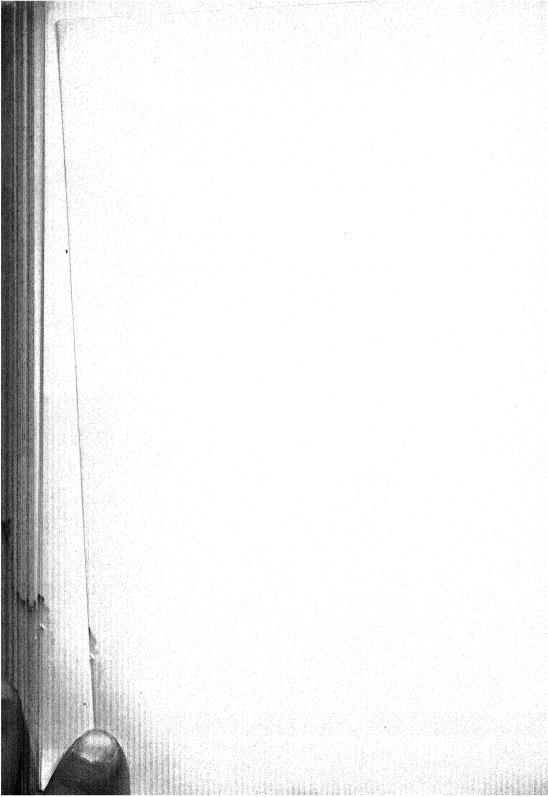


Talugdars holding land in the Bae Bareli district, 1912—(continued).

| | Revenue. | 80 | Rs | 9,627 | 387 | 8,140 | 14,391 | 14,692 | 31,320 | 1,514 | 27,877 | 22,602 | 2,838 | |
|-----------|-------------------|----------|----|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------|
| SS. | Portions. | 7 | | | H | : | Н | : | 7 | : | 67 | Н | : | |
| Villages. | Whole ma- | 9 | | 7 | | П | 19 | 53 | 42 | က | 37 | 85 | 47 | |
| | Parganas. | ಹ | | Khiron, Sareni and Dalmau | Parshadepur | Dalmau and Sareni | Dalman, Sareni and Rae Bareli | Rai Bareli and Bachhrawan | Salon, Rokha, Parshadepur, | Rae Bareli and Mohanganj. Khiron | Dalmau, Rae Bareli and Sareni | Dalmau, Sareni, Khiron and | Khiron | |
| | Caste. | 4 | | Saibasi Bais | Bachhgoti | Saibasi Bais | Bengali Brahman | Naihasta Bais | Kanhpuria | Janwar | Saibasi Bais | Ditto | Naihasta | |
| | Name of Taluqdar. | အ | | Thakur Drigpal Singh | Thakur Rudra Partab Singh | Thakurain Ratan Kunar | Babu Bhubban Niranjan Mu- | Thakur Jaganath Bakhsh | Babu Ganga Bakhsh Singh | Thakur Muneshar Bakhsh | Thakur Ram Partab Singh | Thakur Tirbhuan Bahadur Sinoh | Thakur Chandrapal Singh and Thakurain Chhatrapal Kun- | War. |
| | Name of estate. | 2 | | Paho | Rampur | Kathgar | Shankarpur | Hasnapur | Tikari | Purseni | Narindpur Char- | Hamir Mau Kola | Gaura | |
| | Number. | - | | H H | 82 | 88 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 83 | 40 | |

Talugdars holding land in the Rae Bareli district 1912-(continued).

| | Revenus. | 8 | Rs. | 3,787 | 689'6 | 12,473 | 20,648 | 2,730 | 6,890 | 8,053 | 14,381 | 13,151 | 4,131 |
|-----------|-------------------|----|-----|-------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Ges. | Portions. | 1 | | : | Н | H | က | : | 0 7 | : | : | က | • |
| Villages. | Whole ma-slad | 9 | | 18 | 18 | 12 | 22 | Н | 13 | 15 | 24 | 11 | 6 . |
| | Рагуаляв. | بن | | Rae Bareli | Rae Bareli and Bachhrawan | Bachhrawan and Khiron | Khiron and Sareni | Hardoi | Rae Bareli | Salon | Do | Inhauna | Dalmau |
| | Caste. | 4 | | Pathan | Pathan | Naihasta Bais | Janwar | Pathan | Saiyad | Sheikh | Kanhpuria | Bharsaiyan | Ananzada. Saibasi Bais |
| | Name of Taluqdar. | ස | | Muhammad Wahid Khan and | Mumtaz Ali Khan, Karam Ali Khan, Ramzan Ali Khan and | Muhammad Yaqub Khan. Thakur Sheonarain Singh | Chaudhrain Mithan Kunar | Mirza Muhammad Wajib | Saiyad Siraj Ahmad | Sheikh Niaz Ahmad | Babuain Jadonath Kunar | Thakur Amir Haidar Khan | Thakur Partab Narain Singh |
| | Name of estate. | 2 | | Amawan | Pahremau | Udrehra | Pahruli | Raghopur | B.nohra | Azizabad | Nuraddinpur | Bahua | Deogana Girdhar- pur. |
| | Namber. | -1 | | # | 42 | 43 | 4 | 45 | 979 | 47 | 48 | 49 | . 50 |



Talugdar holding lands in the Bae Bareli district, 1912-(concluded).

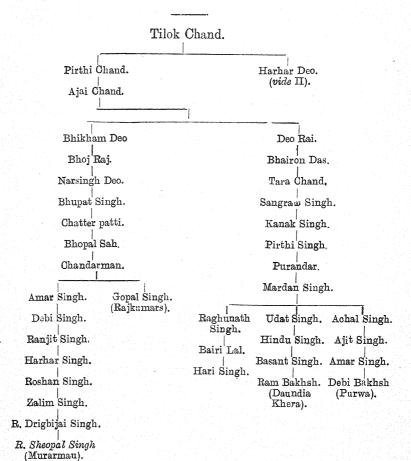
| | Revenue. | 8 | Rs. 4,439 | 6,500 | 855 | 9,953 | 8,010 | 1,570 | 5,137 | 2,455 | 3,800 | 1,700 | 289 | 930 |
|-----------|--------------------|----|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| es. | Portions. | - | : | | : | က | • | : | | : | : | : | : | : |
| Villages. | Whole ma- alsd. | 9 | 63 | 10 | 63 | 13 | 9 | 4 | တ | 4 | ന | - | 4 | H |
| | | | : | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | |
| | nas. | | | : | i Dalmat | : | : | : | : | e Bareli | • | · · · | : | • |
| | Parganas. | õ | Rae Bareli | Parshadepur | Bachhrawan and Dalmau | Inhauna | Kumhrawan | Dalmau | Kamhrawan | Dalmau and Rae Bareli | Kumhrawan | Bachhrawan | Dalmau | Rae Bareli |
| | Caste. | 4 | Kayasth | Gautam | Brahman | Gaumaha Bais | Amethia | Saibasi Bais | Kurmi | Saibasi Bais | Amethia | Brahman | Saiyad | Bais |
| | Name of Taluqdar. | 69 | Thakurain Jagraj Kunar | Rai Bisheshar Bakhsh Singh | Gajadhar Bakhsh | Rawat Kanhaiya Bakhsh Singh | Babu Shahdeo Singh | Thakurain Jugraj Kunar | Chaudhri Gauri Shankar | Thakur Bhagwant Singh | Babu Jagannath Bakhsh Singh | Misrain Sheorani Kumar | Saiyad Ahmad Shafi | Beni Prasad Singh |
| | Name of estate. | 2 | Hardaspur | Bara | Tirbediganj | Panhauna | Usah | Pilkha | Sihgon Pachhim- | gaou. Kasarua | Dehli | Mainahar Katra | Alipur Chakraı | Majhgawan Hardoi |
| | Mumber | - | 27 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 2 6 | 57 | 58 | 69 | 09 | 19 | 62 |

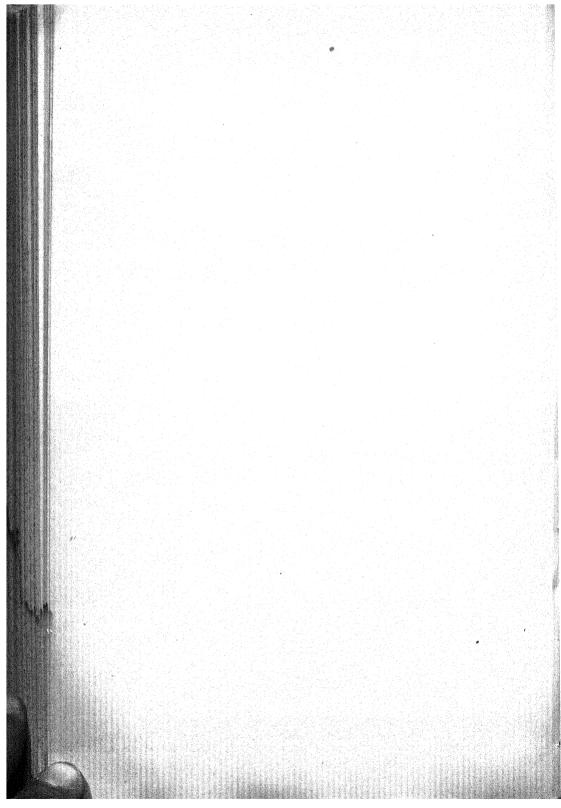
R. Bhagauti Bakhsh Singh (adopted, Murarmau).

No. I.

Pedigrees of the Bais.

I - TILOKCHANDI.





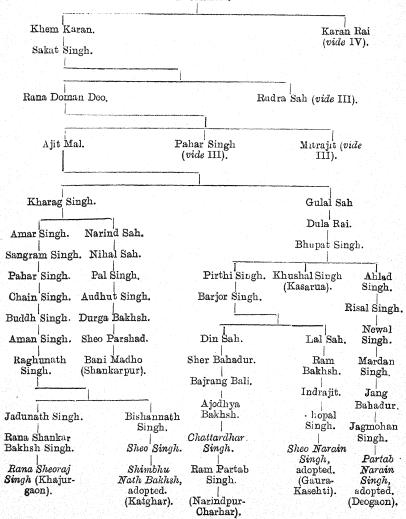
No. II.

Pedigrees of the Bais.

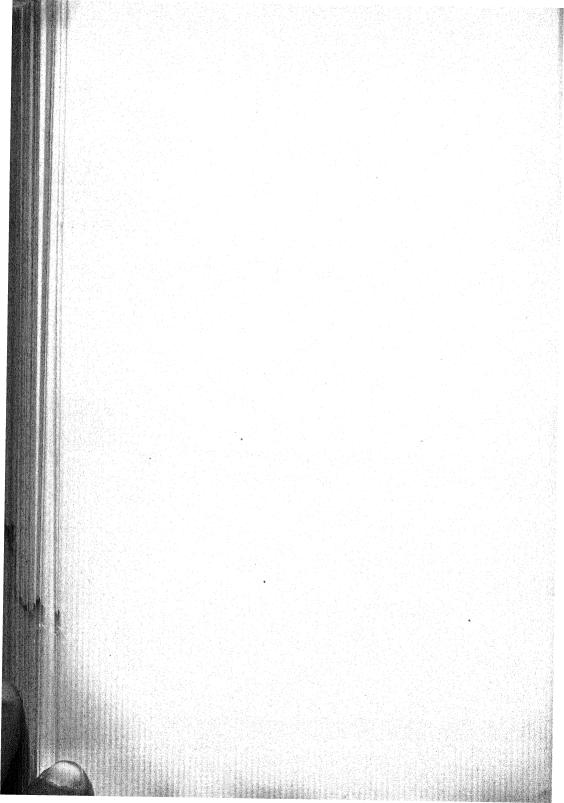
II.—SAIBASI.

Rana Harhar Deo (vide I).

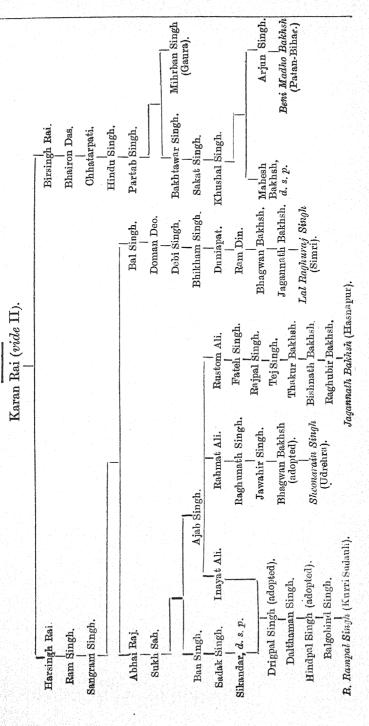
Ram Chandra.



| | | Rudra Sah. | Mukand Rai. | Auber Singn. | Hindupat. | Achal Singh. | Mohan Singh. | Dalpat Singh. | Mihrban Singh. | Sardar Singh. | Tribhubhan Bahadur Sinah (by will) | Chandania). | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| I. the Bais. —(continued). | (vide II). | | Tirbbubban Sah. | (Pilkha). | Pirthi Raj. | Maha Singh. | Sheo Singh. | Daulat Singh. | Lalji. | Fatch Bahadur, | Basant Singh. | Kunwar. | Sher Bahadur Singh | | |
| No. III. Pedigrees of the Bais. II.—SAIBASI—(continued). | Sakat Singh (vide II). | | Mitrajit Singh. T | Kalian Sah. | Indrajit | Fatch Singh. | Jai Singh. | Mardan Singh. | Hindupat. | Achal Singh. | Bhup Singh. | Bishnath Singh. | Shankar Bakhsh. | Rajendra Bahadur. | Drigpal Singh, adopted (Pahu). |
| | | Rana Doman Deo. | Pahar Singh, d. 1647. | Chunni Singh. | Hindupat. | Udat Singh. | Panwar Singh. | Kirat Singh. | Ban Singh, | Chhatardhari, | Duniapat. | Gur Bakhsh, | Fatch Bahadur (adopted). | Chandarpal Singh. | Gajraj Singh (Korihar Sataon) |
| | | | A St. Mal | (vide Π). | | | | | | | | | | | |

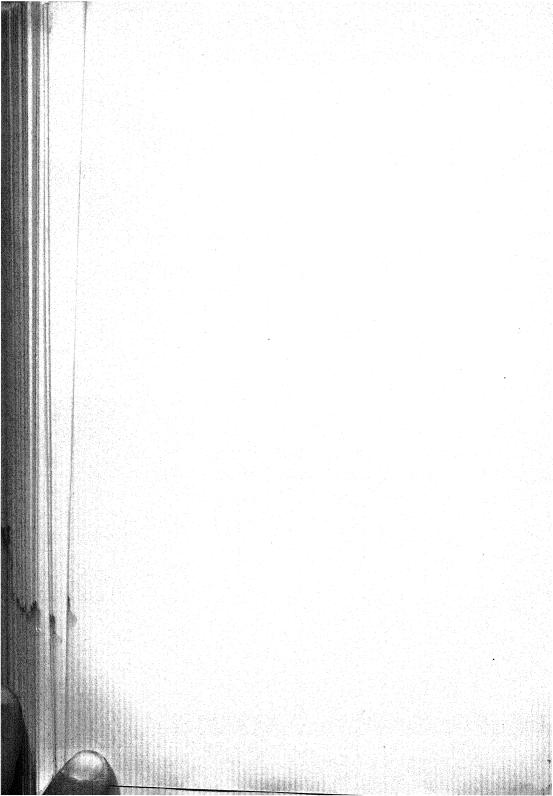






No. V. Pedigrees of the Kanhpurias.

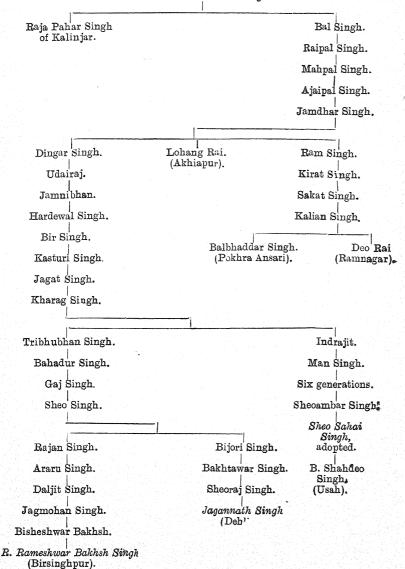
| | | Parshad Singh (se | Parshad Singh (seventh from Kanh). | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Janga Singh. Raghuraj Singh, | | Man Singh (Atel | Man Singh (Ateha, Partabgarh). | Madan Singh (Simrauta). |
| Jagdis Rai. | | | | Sultan Singh. |
| | | | | Fateh Singh. |
| Mitrajit Singh. | | | Indrajit Singh. | Ram Chandra, |
| Kandhe Rai. | | | Balbhaddar Singh, | Kesri Singh, |
| | | Four son | Four sons (Katari and Sultanpur Kanhpurias). | |
| Udebhan. | Gulal Sah. | | | Jagraj Singh. |
| Surat Singh. | Kalian Sah. | | | |
| Gopal Singh. | Bhikham Sah. | | Mandhata Singh. | Jaswant Singh. |
| Mohan Singh. | Din Singh. | | Zorawar Singh. | Lal Chandra Mul Sing |
| Pem Singh, | Jamajyat Rai. | | Aman Singh. | (Siwan). |
| Balbhaddar Singh. | Chhatardhari. | | Drigbijai Singh. | |
| Shankar Singh (adopted). | | | Raghunath Singh (adopted). | |
| Bunyad Singh. | Zalim Singh. | Jang Bahadur. | Sheodarshan Singh. | |
| Jagpal Singh | Dirgaj Singh. | Raghunath Singh. | Har Parshad Singh (adopted). | |
| | R. Sukhmangal Singh, | Sarabjit Singh. | R. Jagmohan Singh. | |
| an St | | Ganga Bakhsh Singh, (Tikari). | R. Chandra Chhur Singh adopted. (Atra Chandann.) | |



No. VI.

Pedigree of the Amethias.

Pirthi Chand of Kalinjar.



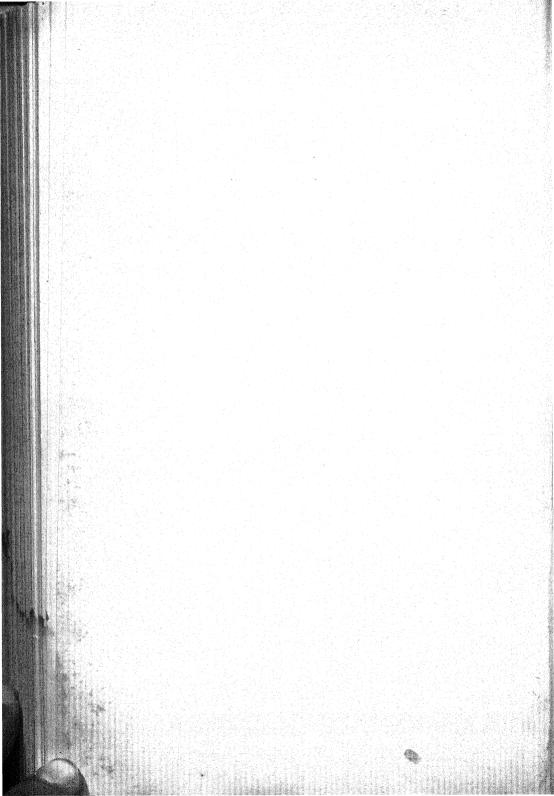
List of Deputy Commissioners of Rae Bareli District.

| | Peri | od. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | And the second s |
| Name. | | To |
| | From | 10 |
| | | |
| | | And the second s |
| | September 1858 · · | September 1859. |
| Sapt. A. P. Orr | October 1859 ··· | December 1859. |
| W. C. Capper W. Glynn | 1st January 1862 | 31st January 1863. |
| Japt. I. F. Macandrew | 1st February 1865 | 31st July 1864. |
| D. R. Crommelin | 1st August 1864 ··· | 30th June 1868. 1st April 1872. |
| I. A. Steel | 1st July 1868 | 30th September 1872. |
| J. Low | 2nd April 1872 | 9th February 1873. |
| E. O. Bradford | 1st October 1872 ··· | 31st October 1873. |
| H. W. Harrington | 10th Februay 1873 | 14th May 1874. |
| R. Ouslev | TEG TACACTTERST TO | 21st December 1874. |
| LtCol. C. R. Shaw | 15th May 1874 22nd December 1874 | 16th October 1875. |
| Capt. F. Currie | 17th October 1875 | 18th November 1875. |
| C. L. Prendergash | 19th November 1875 | 8th January 1877. |
| J. Woodburn | 9th January 1877 | 5th September 1877. |
| G. B. Maconchie | 6th September 1877 | 14th December 1877. |
| M. L. Ferrar | 15th December 1877 | 31st March 1878. |
| P Whalley | 1 1c+ April 1878 | 28th February 1879. |
| W. C. Wood A. H. Harrington . | 1ct March 1879 | 3rd March 1882. |
| C. Chapman | 4th March 1882 | 22nd May 1883. |
| Col. Marriot | . 23rd May 1883 | 8th July 1883. |
| H. B. Jones Bateman . | 9th July 1883 | 25th August 1883. |
| C. Chapman | . 26th August 1883 | 10th May 1886. |
| Col. Harrison | 11th May 1886 | 9th August 1886. 30th November 1887. |
| C. Chapman | . 10th August 1886 | 3rd May 1889. |
| H. C. Irwin | . 1st December 1887 | 3rd March 1890, |
| | 4th May 1889 | 22nd September 1890 |
| E. T. Lloyd | . LEGIT TITULOIT TODA | 19th November 1890. |
| | 90th November 1890 | 31st May 1892. |
| O. 11. 11 | 1 at Tuno 1802 | 17th July 1892. |
| H. K. Gracey | 10+h Tuler 1802 | 10th October 1892. |
| | 11th October 1892 | 1st June 1893. |
| 1). 0. 10 | and Tune 1893 | 1 A+1 Tanlar 1803 |
| D. 77 .111 | 5th July 1893 | 22nd May 1894. |
| | 23rd May 1894 | |
| | 13th November 1894 | |
| 7 7 7 771 | 18th May 1895 | 6th February 1896. |
| H. F. Bartlett | 7th February 1896 . | 1 TELL Maramber 1806 |
| | 19th March 1896 . | soll Theomber 190' |
| A. M. W. Shake-pear | 16th November 1896 . | 1 09md Trily 1898 |
| P. Wyndham | 14th December 1897 . | 19th October 1898 |
| T. C. Edwards | | 1 00mJ Amount 1800 |
| P. Wyadham | Odil Amount 1800 | good November 189 |
| T. C. Edwards | OALL Marrombor 1800 | 16th March 1900. |
| P. Wyndham | 1 7 MAIL 707 1 1000 | . 13th November 190 |
| A B fforde | 14th November 1900 | . 25th March 1901. |
| H. W. Reynolds A. B. fforde | | . 22nd September 190 |
| S. P. O'Donnell | 7 7001 | . 21st October 1901. |
| A. B. fforde | 1 | . 30th April 1902. |
| J. S. Stevinson | 1st May 1902 . | . 12th October 1902. |



List of Deputy Commissioners of Rae Bareli District.

| E. A. H. Blunt | |
|--|--|
| E. A. H. Blunt W. A. W. Last L. M. Stubbs M. A. W. Last Maulvi Nehal-ud-din Ahmad W. A. W. Last C. Hobart B. C. Hobart C. Ho | То |
| | September 1908 October 1908 August 1905. October 1905. May 1906. May 1906. May 1908. May 1908. May 1908. August 1909. August 1909. April 1910. April 1910. September 1911. October 1911. September 1912 May 1918 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |



SITAPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XL

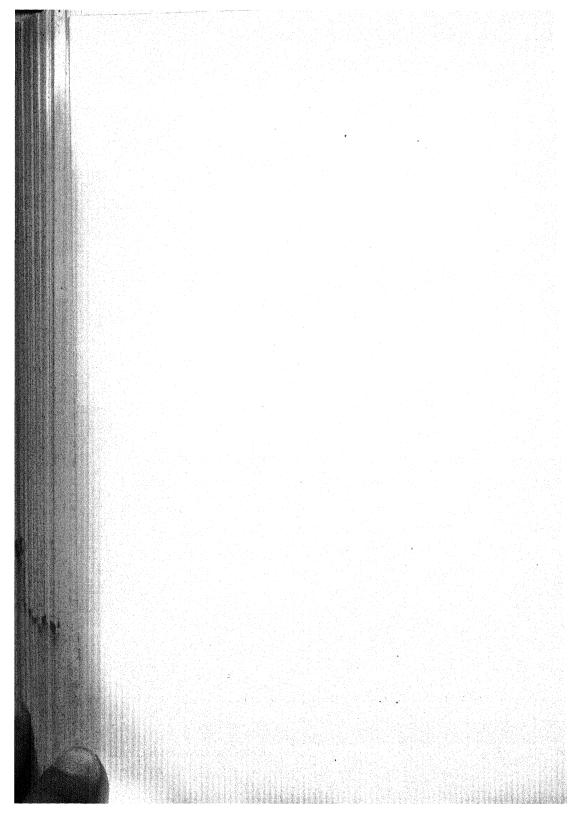
OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt.. Government Press. United Provinces.



Alterations and additions to Part A of the Sitapur District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date.

GENERAL NOTES.

- 1. Some ancient silver coms and two idols were found buried under the ground in 1886 in village Khairandeshnagar, owned by M. Ganeshi Lal, in tahsil Sidhauli. It is probably the site of a ruined town, and articles of archaeological interest might be found, if excavation is carried on.
- 2. The district was visited by an unusually strong and destructive cyclone on the 8th June 1912, which destroyed many trees, which in their turn crushed to death several persons and beasts.

TABLE I AND II.

Pargana Pirnagar was transferred from tahsil Sitapur to tahsil Sidhouli with effect from the 1st October 1911, vide Notification No. 285/I-888, dated the 10th February 1911, published on page 163-1 of the *United Provinces Gazette* of the 11th idem.

TABLE V.

In the year 1908 A.D. famine was proclaimed in the district with effect from January 1st to September 30th, vide district report No. 4005/XIII—64, dated the 10th September 1908.

TABLE VI, TAHSIL BISWAN.

There were unusual floods in the riparian tracts in the rainy season of 1910. They were more frequent, lasted for longer periods and covered a larger area than usual.

TBBLE VI, TAHSIL SIDHOULI.

There were unusual floods in the riparian tracts in the rainy season of 1910. They were more frequent, lasted for longer periods and covered a larger area than usual.

TABLE IX.

In January 1905, crops were damaged by frost and hail and a sum of Rs. 2,41,483 was remitted on account of Land Revenue for rabi under B. O. No. 716N,/III—1243, dated 26th May 1905, and G. O. No. 2534/I—734, dated 29th August 1905. Remission of land revenue was also sanctioned on account of drought in 1907 as under:—

Kharif.

- G. O. No. 684/I—1250, dated 6th March 1908, Rs. 33,643.
- G. O. No. 1608/I—1250, dated 10th June 1908, Rs. 36,283.
- 2. Local rate reduced from $3\frac{1}{2}$ P. C. to $2\frac{1}{2}$ P. C. under Notification No. 1546/478—50, dated 25th May 1905 and patwari rates abolished, vide G. O. No. 1095/I-398—1906, dated $\frac{31\text{st March}}{3\text{rd April}}$ 1906.

The kharif crops of 1316 Fasli, in parganas Hargam and Laharpur, failed partially and a remission of Rs. 13,479, on account of land revenue, was sanctioned, vide G. O. No. 69/I—956 dated the 11th January 1909.

Owing to a large deposit of sand by the chouka river, the rabi harvest of 14 mahals in tahsil Biswan was unusually poor and a remission of Rs. 858-8-0 on account of land revenue of the same mahals was sanctioned under G. O. No. 1336/I—465, dated the 15th July 1911.

A remission of Rs. 119 was also sanctioned in mahal Pipri Kalan in tahsil Sitapur owing to the damage done by fire under G. O. No. 1719/I—615, dated the 18th September 1911.

TABLE XI.

The excise account which was kept according to the revenue year, has, with effect from the 1st April 1904, been kept according to the financial year in accordance with the Commissioner of Excise's No. 2579/XIII—341, dated 1st July 1905.

The Government distillery at Sitapur was abolished from 1st April 1909, and three bonded warehouses were opened at Sitapur, Sidhouli and Biswan and four Inspectors on peripatetic duty were appointed, vide letter No. 98C.E./II—337, dated the 4th September 1908, from the Commissioner of Lucknow.

TABLE XIV.

The income-tax was amended by Act XI of 1903 and the last class of 500 and upwards but, under 1,000, was abolished with effect from 1st April 1903.

TABLE XV.—District Board.

English schools became a provincial charge with effect from the 1st July 1910, vide G. O. No. 587/IX—3600, dated the 28th June 1910.

A veterinary hospital was opened at Sitapur in 1910.

Table XVI.—Municipality of Sitapur.

Troops were withdrawn from Sitapur, vide G. O. No. 90, dated the 1st June 1909.

ROADS.

Rosa and Sitapur Railway was opened on the 18th June 1910. Balamau and Sitapur Railway was opened on the 9th March 1910.

Sitapur-Burhwal extension of the Bengal North-Western Railway opened in March 1911.

FAIRS.

The Khairabad fair was revived in January 1910.

Supplementary notes to be added to the list of Talukdars.

BELAHRA.

Raja Muhammed Qaim Khan died and was succeeded by Raja Abbul Hassan Khan, the present talukdar.

SAADAT NAGAR.

Rani Jani Begam died in 1909 and was succeeded by her daughter Musammat Abadi Begam and her grandson Mirza Mushtaq Ahmad Beg, minor, whose estate is managed by the Court of Wards, Sitapur.

AURANGABAD.

Mirza Muhammad Ali Beg died in 1908. The succession was disputed between his brother M. Ahmad Mirza Beg and his nephews M. Hamid Mirza Beg and M. Amir Mirza Beg and the estate was taken under direct management, but after sometime they came to terms and the case was compromised. Mutation was effected in the names of all three, but M. Ahmad Mirza Beg is the acknowledged representative of the family.

BARAGAON.

The estate was released from the management of the Court of Wards in 1905 on the request of the talukdar.

QUTUBNAGAR.

Mirza Haider Ali Beg died and was succeeded by M. Muhammad Ahmad Shah. The property now consists of only two villages paying a revenue of Rs. 1,270 only.

AKBARPUR.

Appeal in the Privy Council preferred by Thakur Amjad Ali against Thakur Nawab Ali Khan was dismissed in 1906.

HALWAPUR.

Thakur Kalka Bakhs Singh died and was succeeded by his son Thakur Durga Baksh Singh, the present talukdar.

BISAINDI.

Lala Bhajju Lal died and was succeeded by his son Lala Lalit Bihari Lal.

THANGAON.

Babu Chandra Bhan Singh having been unsuccessful in the Revenue Courts brought a civil suit for the entire estate of Musammat Brij Nath Kunwar but lost it in the court of the Subordinate Judge of tahsil Biswan, district Sitapur in 1906. On appeal, the Judicial Commissioner decreed the Rajpur Keotana estate to B. Chandra Bhan Singh on 5th July 1907, and dismissed his claims for the rest of the estate owned by Rana Raghuraj Singh. His decree was upheld by the Privy Council on 15th July 1910. During the pendency of the case in Civil Court, B. Debi Baksh Singh died and the mutation of names of his estate was made in the name of his son B. Suraj Bikram Singh who had to make over the Rajpur Keotana estate to B. Chandra Bhan Singh in accordance with the Decree of the Privy Council referred to above.

BASAIDIHA.

Thakur Jawahir Singh died in 1910. The succession was disputed between his son Thakur Suraj Bakhsh Singh and his grandson Thakur Sripal Singh, but not long after the dispute was referred to the arbitration of His Honour Sir John P. Hewett, K.C.S.I., C. I. E., the Hon'ble Mr. E. M. Des C. Chamier and the Hon'ble Mr. A. L. Saunders and under the award made by them the taluka was awarded to Thakur Suraj Baksh Singh who under the conditions of the award executed a deed of transfer for some villages in favour of Thakur Sripal Singh, his nephew.

RAMPUR MATHURA.

The estate has been under the management of the Court of Wards since 1910 under section 8 (C) of Act III of 1899. The talukdar had encumbered the estate heavily and the Court of Wards have now sold a portion of the estate to pay up the debts as there was no prospect of saving the property otherwise.

MALLANPUR.

Raja Muneshwar Baksh Singh died and was succeeded by his son Raja Debi Baksh Singh, the present talukdar, in 1911.

RAMKOT.

Thakur Baldeo Baksh having been given only one-third portion of the estate like his other brothers brought a suit in the Civil Court and at last got his right for the whole property of Thakur Kalka Baksh decreed by the Privy Council.

SIWALIPUR.

Kunwar Karan Singh died in 1908. The succession was disputed between his widow and his mother but after sometime they came to terms and Musammat Khem Kunwar, widow of the deceased, was acknowledged as representative of the family and held charge of Hardoi property while the mother got the Sitapur property for her maintenance.

Muiz-uddinpur.

Seth Raghubar Dayal received the personal title of Rai Bahadur and Raja in recognition of his loyalty and Public spirit in advancing the cause of education by building and endowing an industrial school at Sitapur. The Raja died in 1911 and was succeeded by Seth Swami Dayal, the present talukdar, who was also granted the personal title of Raja in the same year.

MUBARAKPUR.

Thakur Drigbijai Singh died in 1911 and was succeeded by Thakur Kanhaiya Lal, the present talukdar.

RAMPUR KALAN.

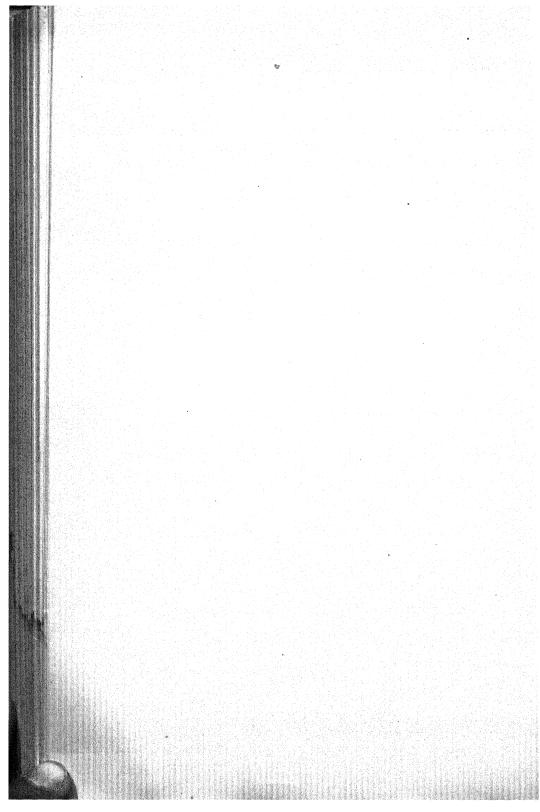
Thakur Bishambar Nath Singh's share was released from the management of the Court of Wards in 1905 on his attaining majority and Thakur Ganga Baksh's property was also released in 1910 on his own request.

PERSENDI.

The estate was released from the management of the Court of Wards in 1909 under section 41 of Act III of 1899.

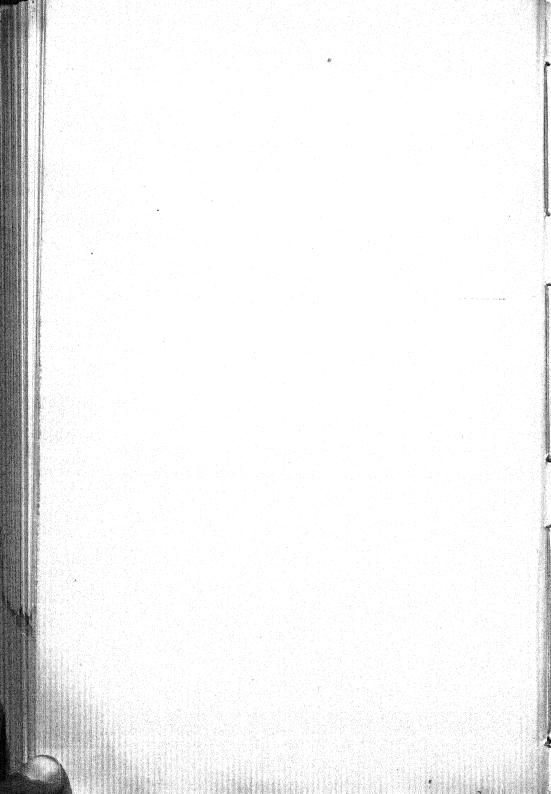
FERRIES.

Amitia Bhamela ferry closed, vide Government Notification No. 308/IX—60, dated the 17th April 1911, printed on page 177—III of the *United Provinces Gazette*.



Gazetteer of Sitapur.

APPENDIX.



GAZETTEER OF SITAPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | | | | PAGI |
|--|-----------|---------|-----|--------|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils | • • | *** | | i |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas | | •• | | ii |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics | | | | iii |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause | | • • | • | iv |
| TABLE V Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 | Fasli | | | v |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahs: Is | | | | vii—x |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice | | | | хi |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime | | | | xii |
| TABLE X Present demand revenue and ce | sses, 131 | 9 Fasli | •• | xiii |
| TABLE XI.—Excise | | | | XV |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps | | | | xvi |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-Tax | • • | | | xvii |
| TABLE XIV Income-Tax by Tahsils | • • | | ., | xviii |
| TABLE XV.—District Board | • • | | •• | xix |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipalities | | | | xx |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911 | • • | | •• | xxii |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education | | • • | | xxiii |
| Schools, 1911 | •• | •• | | xxiv |
| Roads, 1911 | | •• | • • | xxx |
| Ferries, 1911 | | •• | | xxxii |
| Post-offices | | | •• | xxxiii |
| Markets | •• | | | XXXV |
| Fairs | | | •• | xli |
| List of taluqdars | | | | xly |

TABLE 1.—Population by talesils.

| | Females. | 63 | 249 | 255 | 83 | 13 | adig (1886-194 6) ki kanagasi serje | 315 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----|---------|---------|------------|-----------|--|-----------|
| Others. | Males. | 12 | 185 | 24 | 88 | 139 | | 254 |
| | Females, Persons. Males, Females. | 11 | 484 | 49 | 6 2 | 34 | | 569 |
| | Females. | 10 | 29,535 | 22,776 | 20,147 | 9,417 | | 81,875 |
| Musalmans, | Males. | 6 | 31,264 | 25,108 | 22,304 | 11,228 | | 89,904 |
| × | Porsons. | 8 | 60,799 | 17,884 | 12,451 | 20,645 | | 171,779 |
| | Females. | 7 | 115,488 | 113,099 | 113,185 | 108,695 | | 450 467 |
| Hindus. | Males. | 9 | 131,968 | 126,922 | 127,962 | 129,329 | | 516,181 |
| | Persons. | 70 | 247,456 | 240,021 | 241,147 | 238,024 | | 966,648 |
| | Females. | 4 | 145,272 | 135,900 | 133,358 | 118,127 | | 532,657 |
| Total. | M des. | 8 | 163,417 | 152,054 | 150,292 | 140,576 | | 606,339 |
| | Persons. | 81 | 308,689 | 287,954 | 283,650 | 258,703 | | 1,138,996 |
| | | | : | • | • | | | • |
| | Tahsii. | | Sitapur | Biswan | Sidhouli | Misrikh | | Total |

TABLE II. - Population by thamas.

| .S. | Males. Females. | 15 | 7-416888212861441004 | 630 |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|
| Others. | Males. | 14 | 41 0 1 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 835 |
| | Total. | 13 | 21 10 22 652 159 272 8 222 8 449 717 8 450 8 40 17 | 1,465 |
| | Females, Total, | 12 | 2,131 1,838 6,426 8,426 8,220 8,220 4,713 4,713 10,604 3,167 2,218 7,865 7,865 7,635 | 81,875 |
| Musalmans, | Males. | 11 | 2,003 2,003 6,920 9,103 10,658 4,389 5,386 11,261 4,061 2,743 8,099 6,470 8,306 | 89,904 |
| M | Total. | 10 | 4,538 3,841 13,346 17,323 20,226 9,975 8,399 10,185 5 5 32 7,228 4,961 15,964 15,964 | 171,779 |
| | Females. | 6 | 17,921 25,515 34,904 29,178 29,178 27,940 37,951 31,358 39,407 25,475 30,187 27,602 30,187 30,187 | 450,152 |
| Hindu. | Males. | æ | 20,936 29,427 38,294 39,294 39,293 30,028 31,243 42,216 34,893 46,954 36,652 38,052 38,052 38,052 38,052 38,052 38,052 38,052 38,052 38,052 | 515,600 |
| | Total. | 7 | 38,857 54,942 73,198 62,473 71,817 59,187 66,251 86,251 86,251 86,344 70,537 63,926 63,926 65,128 | 965,752 |
| ion. | Males, Females. | 9 | 20,059 27,857 41,331 37,426 43,116 30,770 31,952 42,861 28,028 50,361 28,654 34,745 38,669 38,688 38,688 38,688 | 532,657 |
| Total population. | Males. | 3 | 23,357 31,436 45,215 42,435 49,085 35,638 47,717 87,804 58,882 40,840 41,861 87,362 40,840 41,861 87,362 | 606,339 |
| Tota | Total. | - 4 1 | 43,416 58,546 79,861 92,201 66,079 67,590 90,578 108,943 65,603 75,585 779,980 70,950 81,083 | 11,38,996 606,339 |
| | Name of thanas. | e. | Pisawan Mahsoi Tambour Biswan Mahmudabad Sadarpur Thangaon Sidhouli Kamalpur Sidapur Misrikh Maholi Laharpur Hargam Talgaon | Total. |
| mper rss. | un IsireZ tadi lo | ભ | 122247377 | |
| | friet. | н | Sitapur. | |



Table III.—Vital statistics.

| | | | | A | Births. | | | Deaths | tha. | |
|---|-------|---|--------|--------|----------|---------------------|--------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| | Year, | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per. 1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females, | Rate per 1,000. |
| | | | 23 | က | 4 | Y.G | 9 | 7 | ∞ | 6 |
| | | : | 50,863 | 26,578 | 24,285 | 43-27 | 34,192 | 17,868 | 16,324 | 29-09 |
| | | | 55,018 | 28,642 | 26,376 | 46-80 | 36,783 | 19,457 | 17,326 | 31-29 |
| | | | 58,029 | 30,400 | 639,72 | 49-36 | 55,842 | 29,766 | 26,076 | 47-50 |
| | | | 55,223 | 28,550 | 26,573 | 46-98 | 88,808 | 19,384 | 19,424 | 33.01 |
| | | | 47,451 | 24,962 | 22,489 | 40-36 | 45,865 | 24,171 | 21,694 | 39-03 |
| | | | 21,167 | 26,552 | 24,615 | 43-53 | 87,679 | 19,490 | 18,189 | 32-05 |
| | | | 52,108 | 27,593 | 24,515 | 44-33 | 43,577 | 22,796 | 20,781 | 20-28 |
| | | | 32,643 | 17,232 | 15,411 | 22-77 | 69,627 | 36,278 | 33,349 | 59-23 |
| • | | • | 28,993 | 15,166 | 13,827 | 24.66 | 50,489 | 25,672 | 24,817 | 42-57 |
| • | • | | 50,322 | 26,004 | 24,318 | 42-83 | 40,642 | 21,689 | 18,953 | 34-58 |
| | • | • | 53,719 | 27,697 | 26,022 | 45-70 | 57,512 | 80,216 | 27,396 | 48-93 |

Table IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| | | Tot | al deaths fro | m Sitapur | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|---------------|----------------|--------|------------|
| Years. | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small- pox. | Fever. | Bowel com- |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 . | . 84,192 | | 3,384 | 2 | 26,829 | 109 |
| 1902 . | 36,783 | | 417 | 7 | 31,966 | 88 |
| 1903 . | 55,842 | 1,723 | 407 | 25 | 37,704 | 248 |
| 1904 . | 38,808 | 3,773 | 36 | 6 | 28,628 | 163 |
| 1905 . | 45,865 | 382 | 5,207 | 8 | 35,336 | 82 |
| 1906 | 37,679 | 1,324 | 3,432 | 20 | 27,602 | 113 |
| 1907 | 43,577 | •• | 400 | 30 | 31,550 | 134 |
| 1908 | 69,627 | | 4,070 | 1(6 | 52,735 | 154 |
| 1909 | 3,370 | | 814 | • • | 46,258 | 47 |
| 1910 | 6,198 | | 3,730 | | 30,646 | 68 |
| 1911 | 2,477 | 1,415 | 15,574 | 1 | 32,911 | 134 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 4 W | | | 4 B N B | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 1.16 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



Table V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.

| | | | | | | Culti | Cultivated. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Cultur- | | Trrigated. | <i>લ</i> ો. | | | | Double |
| | | | | Total. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | Dry. | Total, | |
| | 63 | အ | ₹# | 5 | 9 | 1 | œ | 6 | 10 | 111 |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| T. Sitapur, P. Khairabad Ram Kot Sitapur Lahorpur Hargaon | 85,591 15,583 73,713 122,964 42,191 | 10,648 1,281 7.108 10,822 4,280 | 16,890 3,881 14,293 15,08 5,575 | 662 2,66 2,207 1,129 429 | 482 251 1,879 648 265 | | 180 15 3.8 481 164 | 57,091 7,105 50,105 95,405 81,907 | 57,753 7,571 52,312 96,534 82,836 | 7,818 530 7,102 15,276 4,747 |
| Total | 336,692 | 84,189 | 56,547 | 4,693 | 3,52.5 | : | 1,168 | 241,618 | 246,306 | 85,573 |
| T. Biswan, P. Biswan Tambour Kundri north | 140,552 119,618 101,603 | 12,662 14,936 10,529 | 19,489 21,075 20,590 | 31,85 914 215 | 2,403 321 208 | ::: | 782 593 7 | 105.216 82.698 70.469 | 108,401 83,607 70,684 | 30,056 42,453 27,793 |
| Total | 361,773 | 38,127 | 60,954 | 4,314 | 2,932 | • | 1,582 | 258,378 | 262,692 | 110,302 |
| T, Sidhauli, P. Bari Pirnagar | 79,592 | 9,846 3,695 | 10,453 | 47,44 | 1,148 | :: | 3,596 303 | 54,549 20,135 | 59,293 20,514 | 17,570 3,557 |

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fashi.

| | Double | cropped. | Ħ | Acres. | 17,462 12,370 17,370 7,661 | 75,990 | 1,474 | 2,568 | 1,777 | 2,003 6,790 | 4,501 | 25,795 |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--|---------|---------------------------|--------|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------|
| | | Total, | 10 | Acres. | 50,076 24,076 60,694 31,655 | 246,308 | 23,225 | 59,793 | 21,008 | 50,002 | 64,920 38,201 | 278,014 |
| | | Dry. | 6 | Acres. | 46,405 24,055 56,469 29,157 | 230,770 | 22,712 | 57,788 | 80,877 | 49.691 | 52,306 | 267,154 |
| Cultivated. | | Other sources. | & | Acres. | 550 1 2,275 1,197 | 7,922 | 204 | 421 | 148 | 331 | 630 | 2,575 |
| Cult | ted. | Tanks. | 1 | Acres. | | : | • | : | | | . • | |
| | Irrigated | Wells. | 9 | Acres. | 3,121 20 1,950 1,301 | 7,616 | 608 | 1,584 | 1483 | 783 | 1,984 | 8,285 |
| | | Total. | ro | Acres. | 3,671 21 4,225 2,498 | 15,538 | 513 | 2,005 | 631 985 | 1,114 | 2,614 3,698 | 10,860 |
| | Cultur. | | 4 | Acres. | 11,822 16,148 13,113 6,702 | 61,990 | 11,748 | 17,840 | 6.193 | 13,030 | 19 664 8,672 | 83,474 |
| | Waste. | | က | Acres. | 6,855 5,918 9,069 5,911 | 41,289 | 3.200 | 4,759 | 4.616 | 5,171 | 6,664 | 30,856 |
| | Total area. | | 8 | Acres. | 68,753 46,137 82,876 44,268 | 349,586 | 38,173 | 82,392 | 40,871 | 900,69 | 81,248 51,306 | 892,844 |
| | Pargana and tahsil. | | 1 | | T. Sidhauli, P. Sadrpur Kondri south "Mahmudabad "Manwan | Total | T. Misrikh, P. Aurangabad | | " Gondlamao | Machbrehta | " Misrikh | Total |

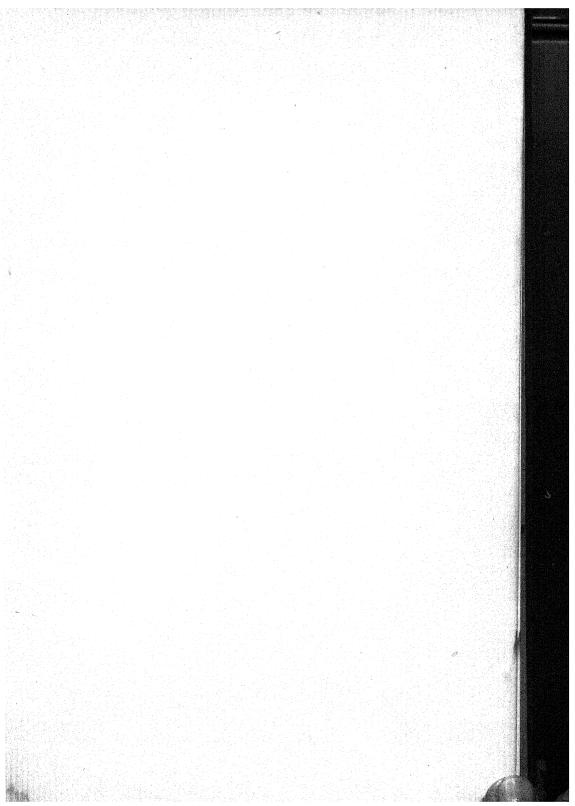


Table VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Biswan.

| Year. Fash: 1309 1310 1311 1313 | Total. 149,833 150,271 | | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF | | Philippinson of the Party of th | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|--------|--|--------|----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | 149,833 | Wheat alone. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram. | Opium. | Total, | Rice. | Sugar cane, | Urd and mung. | Maize. | Kodon. | Sawan. | Bajra alone and mixed, |
| 1309 1310 1311 1312 1313 | 149,833 150,271 | | | - 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1310 1311 1312 1313 | 150,271 | 41,339 | 54,262 | 25,775 | 7,285 | 206,798 | 62,311 | 5,244 | 25,794 | 44,496 | 44,281 | 3,801 | 1,871 |
| 1311 | | 48,353 | 46,327 | 24,348 | 6,578 | 195,454 | 60,471 | 4,515 | 25,731 | 40,233 | 44,646 | 3,504 | 1,527 |
| 1312 | 172,412 | 64,536 | 48,433 | 19 901 | 68,85 | 193,886 | 48,582 | 4,709 | 29,087 | 54,035 | 39,566 | 3,665 | 1,613 |
| 1313 | 159,884 | 60,322 | 40,139 | 19,988 | 6,948 | 155,689 | 62,037 | 2,987 | 24,204 | 37,096 | 17,298 | 4,525 | 1,167 |
| | 142,193 | 5 51,344 | 41,913 | 21,445 | 7,391 | 201,041 | 77,309 | 7,171 | 25,512 | 30,628 | 15,142 | 4,794 | 1,332 |
| 1314 | 164,860 | 53,018 | 54,464 | 28,110 | 6,193 | 203,308 | 268'06 | 8,894 | 21,893 | 23,344 | 13,597 | 4,184 | 1,168 |
| 1815 · | 82,355 | 19,417 | 23,340 | 2,875 | 4,905 | 214,101 | 75,871 | 9,972 | 21,444 | 30,169 | 50,942 | 6,365 | 2,168 |
| 1816 | 73,080 | 28,719 | 39,059 | 8,188 | 2,114 | 195,041 | 44,086 | 7,996 | 17,871 | 37,394 | 75,329 | 9,248 | 3,117 |
| 1317 | 120,309 | 44,321 | 61,529 | 12,405 | 2,054 | 187,653 | 53,651 | 4,818 | 26,319 | 34,140 | 56,496 | 7,617 | 4,662 |
| 1318 | 141,502 | 60,703 | 58,346 | 19,776 | 2,678 | 165,641 | 63,341 | 4,270 | 23,886 | 21,163 | 42,658 | 7,134 | 3,189 |
| 618 | 123,741 | 64,100 | 39,904 | 27,048 | 2,689 | 173,139 | 76,056 | 5,999 | 20,220 | 24,168 | 37,782 | 3,960 | 4,954 |

Table VI-(continued). Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sidhauli.

| • | | | | Rabi. | bi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | |
|----------|---|---------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| . Kears. | | Total. | Wheat alone. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram, | Opium. | Total. | Rice. | Sugar- | Urd and mung. | Maize. | Kodon. | Sawan. | Bajra alone and mixed. |
| Fasli. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 | : | 134,033 | 42,200 | 32,925 | 42,532 | 6,100 | 166,013 | 73,170 | 13,651 | 22,000 | 9,171 | 20,305 | 9,510 | 4,969 |
| 1310 | • | 140,003 | 46,893 | 32,285 | 43,663 | 5,431 | 100,803 | 093'89 | 13,038 | 23,085 | 9,602 | 20,474 | 10,061 | 3,547 |
| 1311 | | 154,877 | 56,639 | 883'83 | 59,433 | 5,747 | 151,493 | 26,297 | 12,843 | 27,410 | 9,220 | 21,048 | 7,808 | 4,915 |
| 1312 | • | 139,553 | 54,552 | 121,83 | 38,386 | 5,317 | 161,137 | 60,114 | 14,679 | 19,290 | 6,128 | 4,252 | 6,229 | 2,769 |
| 1813 | : | 126,514 | 43,997 | 27,738 | 39,349 | 6,556 | 171,631 | 68,942 | 14,787 | 23,493 | 7,591 | 2,651 | 5,744 | 3,635 |
| 1314 | : | 138,254 | 45,461 | 29,350 | 46,270 | 6,589 | 168,471 | 76,505 | 15,780 | 19,526 | 5,721 | 3,458 | 5,419 | 3,317 |
| 1815 | • | 990,78 | 31,364 | 21,545 | 5,123 | 8,334 | 167,178 | 64,744 | 17,364 | 21,282 | 5,882 | 22,285 | 12,174 | 6,430 |
| 1316 | • | 680*48 | 42,860 | 30,052 | 8,010 | 6,167 | 152,467 | 52,040 | 12,660 | 21,463 | 11,127 | 31,027 | 16,575 | 7,575 |
| 1317 | : | 98,559 | 48,706 | 28,074 | 16,904 | 4,855 | 147,208 | 49,929 | 10,962 | 25,141 | 12,390 | 27,501 | 13,750 | 7,735 |
| 1318 | • | 115,434 | 54,703 | 24,175 | 31,317 | 5,259 | 142,855 | 55,676 | 149,9 | 23,331 | 10,733 | 23,508 | 12,185 | 7,871 |
| 1319 | • | 134,374 | 57,580 | 21,305 | 50,933 | 4,559 | 143,805 | 49,203 | 12,942 | 25,895 | 9,597 | 24,000 | 8,754 | 13,615 |
| | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | • | | |

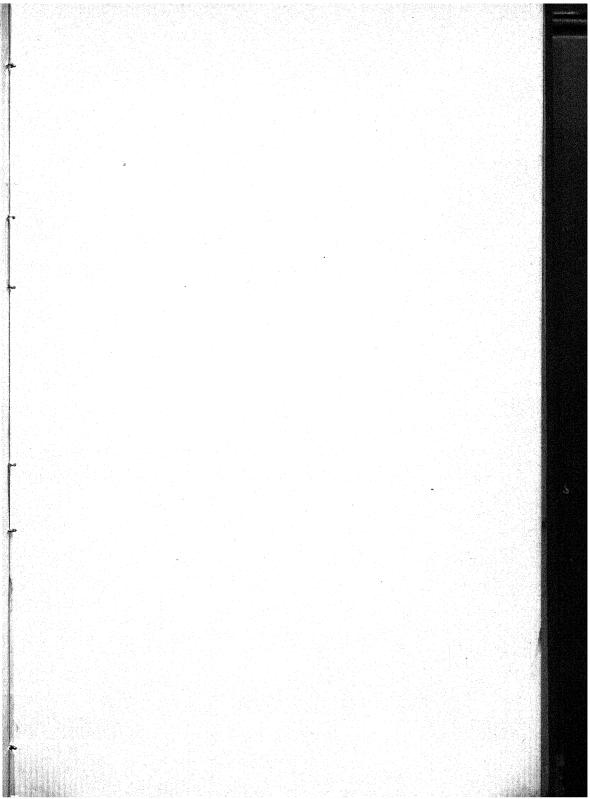


Table VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sitapur.

| | - 0 m | 70 | 2 | <u></u> | တ္ | | <u> </u> | 4 | ᇊ | <u> </u> | | 56 | |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--|
| | Bajra alone and mixed. | 9,025 | 066'9 | 7,563 | 5,318 | ₹0 2′9 | | 11,314 | 14,721 | 18,535 | 14,405 | 20,526 | |
| | Sawan, | 14,553 | 15,380 | 13,066 | 20,459 | 21,080 | 13,015 | 21,694 | 85,953 | 29,294 | 26,163 | 7,641 | |
| | Kodon, | 26,881 | 32,737 | 31,925 | 262 | 3,570 | 2,925 | 36,209 | 45,449 | 44,438 | 86,831 | 20,465 | |
| Kharif. | Maize, | 1,31.4 | 2,080 | 1,706 | 1,919 | 3,513 | 67876 | 2,331 | 3,452 | 3,846 | 4,250 | 2,017 | |
| | Urd and mung. | 45,771 | 47,731 | 638,93 | 55,477 | 53,979 | 48,013 | 45,265 | 54,010 | 169'87 | 51,522 | 52,858 | |
| | Sugar- | 6,802 | 3,485 | 835'8 | 8,711 | 4,849 | 8,726 | 9,646 | 5,129 | 1,948 | 2,643 | 4,442 | |
| | R.ce. | 52,847 | 47,058 | £6,068 | 40,571 | 45,773 | 48,586 | 88,573 | 18,772 | 20,529 | 31,186 | 20,841 | |
| | Total. | 178,224 | 175,748 | 171,851 | 177,862 | 196,616 | 185,688 | 189,804 | 177,486 | 147,281 | 166,801 | 158,850 | |
| | Opium. | 2,105 | 1,948 | 1,767 | 1,669 | 2,073 | 1,776 | 1,982 | 1,237 | 976 | 859 | 182 | |
| | Gra m . | 6,716 | 45,524 | 85,000 | £5,833 | 46,449 | 102,03 | 8,142 | 1,271 | 103'6 | 20,00 | 41,877 | |
| Rabi. | Barley alcne and mixed. | :5,587 | 24,978 | 57,948 | 23,754 | 33,733 | 24,586 | 0.29.83 | 58,056 | 37,151 | 25,152 | 22,950 | |
| | Wheat alone. | 46,245 | 52,158 | 59,314 | 62,825 | 48,548 | 51,770 | 13,879 | 24,531 | £0,043 | 42,654 | 41,558 | |
| | Total. | 136,579 | 141,558 | 141,673 | 140,826 | 1£6,314 | 146,002 | 66,521 | 71,095 | 77,171 | 108,640 | 106,277 | |
| | | : | : | : | : | ÷ | • | : | : | : | : | : | |
| | Year. | rash. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1309 | 1310 | 1311 | 1312 | 1313 | 1314 | 1915 | 1316 | 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | |

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Misrilch.

| Year. Fash 1809 1810 | | Total. | | Rabi, | | | | | | 1 | T. Pouit | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|--------|--------|---|
| | | Total. | | | | | | | | K | nacir. | | | |
| | | | Wheat alone, | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram, | Opium. | Total. | Rice. | Sugar- cano. | Urd and mung. | Maize. | Kodon. | Sawan. | 1 |
| 1810 | | 143,580 | 86,078 | 70,447 | 31,511 | 2,885 | 163,768 | 28,188 | 7,723 | 38.659 | 533 | 4,983 | 17.467 | |
| 1011 | | 150,569 | 40,196 | 71,881 | 32,635 | 2,620 | 165,349 | 26,003 | 4,955 | 45,154 | 888 | 5,286 | 21,384 | |
| Tier | • | 154,399 | 43,098 | 76,955 | 28,545 | 2,400 | 155,967 | 19,047 | 2,9:5 | 50,365 | 296 | 4,175 | 12,528 | |
| 1312 | • | 148,011 | 46,302 | 70,893 | 25,114 | 2,266 | 168,801 | 21,314 | 5,650 | 47,465 | 572 | 1,148 | 8,520 | _ |
| 1313 | • | 141,870 | 32,987 | 880'69 | 34,745 | 3,000 | 185,365 | 27,079 | 6,301 | 46,592 | 1,974 | 2,160 | 17,847 | |
| 1814 | • | 153,549 | 38,460 | 72,587 | 87,064 | 2,680 | 176,299 | 29,262 | 9,549 | 40,888 | 2,033 | 2,081 | 12,282 | |
| 1315 | • | 77,650 | 12,343 | 29,863 | 8,759 | 3,184 | 176,299 | 23,860 | 9,549 | 32,094 | 1,573 | 5,733 | 22,963 | |
| 1316 | • | 91,562 | 169'41 | 65,068 | 6,281 | 2,222 | 158,820 | 9,470 | 6,195 | 38,016 | 2,392 | 5,999 | 39,608 | |
| 1817 | : | 108,893 | 24,991 | 70,054 | 11,665 | 2,183 | 156,480 | 14,857 | 3,038 | 28,274 | 4,137 | 9,529 | 29,978 | |
| 1318 | | 121,067 | 29,092 | 65,714 | 24,087 | 2,174 | 145,786 | 15,271 | 3,252 | 36,196 | 4,191 | 7,749 | 28,660 | |
| 1319 | | 117,748 | 80,719 | 54,662 | 80,816 | 1,551 | 132,442 | 11,498 | 5,311 | 43,748 | 1,616 | 2,007 | 10,141 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Table VII.—Criminal Justice.

| | | , 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-------------|------|------|------------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|-----------|
| | Cases under | Excis Act. | 122 | = | က | ර | 2 4 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 6 | 116 | 82 | 20 |
| | Савев | Opium Excise Act. Act. | 14 | 12 | 38 | 32 | 33 | 17 | 11 | 12 | 4 | 12 | ಸ | က |
| | Keeping | the peace. | 13 | 133 | 46 | 15 | 91 | 64 | 47 | 122 | 15 | 30 | 161 | 26 |
| | Bad | liveli- hood. | 12 | 26 | 92 | 611 | 135 | 235 | 113 | 118 | 493 | 285 | 184 | 135 |
| of Sitapur. | Griminal | trespass. | 11 | 108 | 115 | 153 | 110 | 181 | 147 | 215 | 389 | 230 | 142 | 194 |
| Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of Sitapur, | Receiving | stolen property. | 10 | 71 | 49 | 89 | 108 | 74 | 64 | 103 | 140 | 118 | 93 | 73 |
| r bound ove | Robbery | and docoity. | 6 | 42 | 21 | 09 | 24 | 21 | 32 | 99 | 86 | 17 | 10 | 12 |
| victed o | 19 - 10 | rneit. | 8 | 151 | 154 | 186 | 180 | 223 | 213 | 284 | 200 | 327 | 225 | 227 |
| rsons conv | Cattle Criminal | assault. | 7 | 23 | 26 | 48 | 35 | 44 | 35 | 20 | 25 | 28 | 83 | 28 |
| r of pe | Cattle | theft. | 9 | • | : | ÷ | : | : | : | | | • | Н | : |
| Numbe | Dane | na pe. | 5 | က | H | က | က | Ø | : | H | 4 | က | • | 4 |
| | Offences Grievous | hurt. | 4. | 901 | 69 | 49 | 127 | 78 | 94 | 55 | 43 | 36 | 62 | 21 |
| | Offences | amecomig life. | ත | 26 | 45 | 44 | 99 | 40 | 27 | 24 | 81 | 14 | 18 | 12 |
| | Offences against public | quillity (Chapter VIII). | 23 | 74 | 69 | 49 | 26 | 102 | 73 | 68 | 106 | 53 | 32 | 61 |
| | | | | • | : | • | • | • | • | • | : | : | • | • |
| | Year. | | - | 1061 | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 6061 | 1910 | 1911 |

Table VIII.—Cognizable Crime.

| | | | Numbe ga | r of cases ted by po | investi- lice. | Nun | aber of p | ersons. |
|------|-------|-----|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| | Year. | | Suo motu. | By order of Magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Trieb. | Acquit- ted or dis- charged. | Convicted |
| | 1 | | . 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 | • • | | 1,800 | 27 | 926 | 1,162 | 253 | 909 |
| 1902 | | 0.0 | 1,469 | 13 | 873 | 1,094 | 234 | 860 |
| 1903 | • • | • • | 1,805 | 22 | 1,137 | 1,363 | 239 | 1,124 |
| 1904 | • • | | 1,767 | 24 | 1,030 | 1,375 | 340 | 1,035 |
| 1905 | •• | • • | 1,910 | 50 | 1,019 | 1,358 | 302 | 1,056 |
| 1906 | •• | | 1,825 | •• | 786 | 1,142 | 265 | 877 |
| 1907 | •• | • • | 2,037 | •• | 989 | 1,451 | 272 | 1,179 |
| 1908 | • • | | 2, 983 | •• | 2,026 | 2,798 | 376 | 2,422 |
| 1909 | •• | •• | 1,816 | •• | 1,260 | 1,636 | 177 | 1,459 |
| 1910 | •• | | 1,753 | • • | 891 | 1,134 | 239 | 895 |
| 1911 | | | 2,234 | •• | 929 | 1,236 | 240 | 996 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

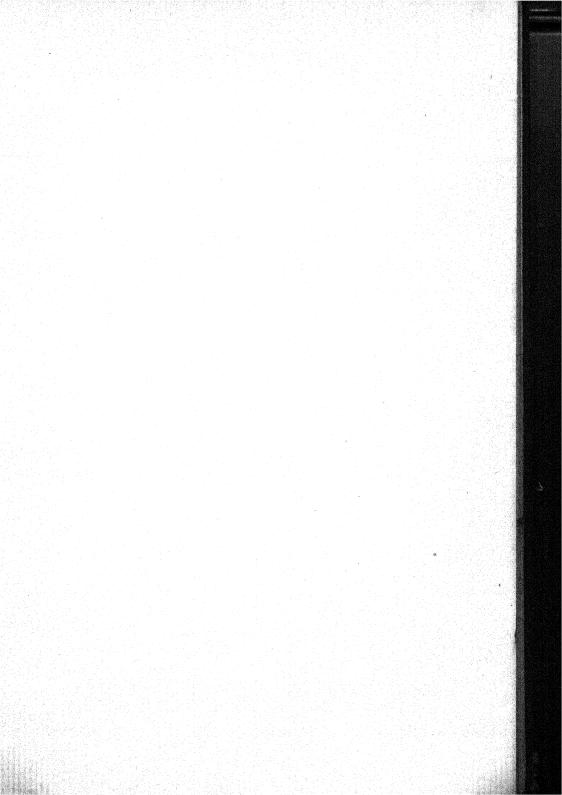


Table X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fashi.

| | | | | | Incidence per acre. | per acre. |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Pargana and talisil, | Where includde in Ain-i-Albari. | Revenue. | .Cesses. | Total. | Cultivation. | Total. |
| - | 64 | နာ | 4 | 10 | 9 | 4 |
| | | Rs. | R. | B.s. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| Khairabad Bam Kot Sitapur Laharpur Hargaon | Khairabad | 88,399 15,072 78,833 1,55,067 44,200 | 9,821 1,658 9,382 19,939 4,863 | 98,220 16,730 88,216 1,72,006 49,063 | 1 8 0 1 8 0 1 8 0 1 9 0 | 11111 000 000 000 |
| Total, tahsil Sitapur | | 3,81,571 | 45,663 | 4,24,234 | 7 14 0 | 5 8 0 |
| Biswan Tambour Kundri North | Biswan Imla Nawagarh Do. | 1,94,665 1,03,817 88,268 | 26,171 11,420 9,710 | 2,15,836 1,15,237 98,078 | 1 9 0 1 3 0 | 1 6 0 0 9 0 0 9 0 |
| Total, tahsil Biswan | | 3,86,750 | 47,301 | 4,29,151 | 3 15 0 | 2 7 0 |

Table X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fashi—(concluded).

| | Pargana and tahsil. Ain | 1 | | Bari Sadarpur Kundri South | Mahmudabad Manwan Pirnagar | Total, tahsil Sidhauli | | Gundla Mao Machhrehta | | Tatal, tahsil Misrikh | District Total |
|---------------------|-------------------------|----|-----------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Where included | in Ain-i-Akbari | 75 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Revenue. | 3 | Rs. | 1,22,938 90.918 31.090 | 1,54,198 72,319 34,704 | 2,06,167 | 91,319 65,183 84,693 | 35,082 95,63 | 78 679 56,663 | 3,98,430 | 16,72,918 |
| | Gess as, | 4 | Rs. | 13,634 10,009 3,452 | 16,822 7,955 3,818 | 55,690 | 3,429 7,170 | 3,969 10,570 | 9,193 | 46,239 | 1,94,893 |
| | Total. | ıo | Rs. | 1,36,571 1,00,927 54,542 | 1,710.20 80,274 38,522 | 5,61,856 | 34,748 72,353 | 39,028 40,051 | 87,872 64,379 | 4,44,669 | 18,49,910 |
| Incidence | Cultivation. | 9 | Rs. a. p. | 2 4 10 2 0 3 6 11 | | 12 15 8 | | 5 TO - | 1 9 7 1 11 0 | 11 5 4 | 36 2 0 |
| Incidence per acre. | Total. | 7 | Rs. a. p. | 11 22 | 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 9 3 0 | 14 | 1 5 3 0 15 8 | | 7 15 6 | 25 1 6 |

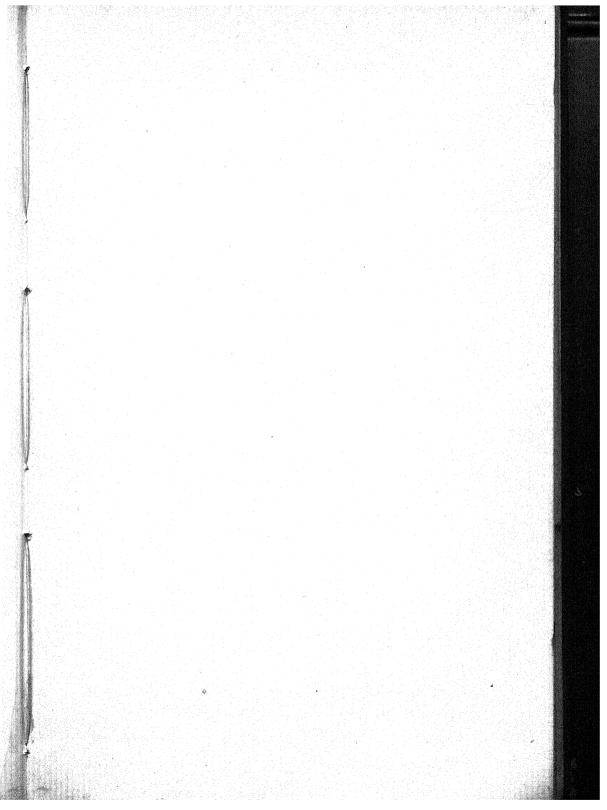


Table XI.—Excise.

| shops f— | .muiq0 | 18 | | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | Ħ | 耳 | I |
|--|-----------------------------------|----|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------------|----------|----------|
| umber of s for sale of | Drugs. | 17 | | 69 | 74 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| Number of shops for sale of— | Country stirits. | 16 | Rs. | 194 | 201 | 201 | 170 | 178 | 177 | 117 | 177 | 191 | 167 | 1,180 |
| | .muiqO | 15 | Rs. | 89 | 73 | 29 | 11 | 65 | 70 | 99 | 72 | 81 | 92 | 101 |
| ce of re 00 of p 1 from- | Drugs. | 14 | BS. | 332 | 338 | 445 | 446 | 318 | 441 | 315 | 313 | 330 | 327 | 496 |
| Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of popula- tion from— | toupidings includings Tari. | 13 | Bs. | 1,399 | 1,452 | 1,419 | 1,448 | 1,061 | 1,262 | 1,053 | 786 | 664 | 898 | 1,222 |
| | Total char | 12 | Rs. | 1,812 | 1,660 | 1,240 | 1,301 | 1,428 | 2,127 | 3,579 | 3,200 | 4,349 | 5,056 | 5,951 |
| .spdi: | Total rece | П | Rs. | 210,698 | 217,952 | 227,278 | 231,252 | 170,010 | 207,771 | 158,821 | 128,576 | 116,344 | 155,343 | 212,845 |
| | ,πoiđ | 10 | s. S. | 21 | 6 | 19 | 8 | 7 | 24 | 26 | 7 | 133 | 24 | 24 |
| um. | -qmusnoO | I | Mds. | 13 | 20 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 14 | 14 |
| Opi um . | Total re- safqisə | 6 | Rs. | 7,969 | 8,556 | 7,889 | 8,358 | 7,659 | 8,144 | 7,796 | 8,473 | 9,434-8-0 | 10,871 | 11,845 |
| i i | | | బ్ | 37 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 19 | 25 | 70 | ရာ | 24 9 | ĭĊ. | 22 |
| im ption | Oharas. | 8 | Mds. | 74 | 78 | 61 | 63 | 78 | 56 | 32 | 30 | 28 | 27 | 22 |
| Consum p | Ganja. | 2 | Rs. | : | : | : | : | : | | : | : | : | ; | • |
| .stqi | Total rece | 9 | Bs. | 38,988 | 39,522 | 52,034 | 52,446 | 87,333 | 21,617 | 87,804 | 39,610 | 29 000 | 38,479 | 58,024 |
| morl idbnə8 | stqiəcəA bns irsıT | 5 | Rs. | 220 | 220 | 150 | 190 | 205 | 182 | 158 | 144 | 112 | 75 | 75 |
| try spirits. | Consumption in gallons. | ₹ | Bs. | 64,275 | 68,511 | 61,856 | 62,698 | 41,280 | 54,408 | 35,303 | 21,758 | 19,359 | 27,409 | 33,709 |
| Country | Receipts. | 8 | Rs | 1,63,106 | 1,69,209 | 1,66,655 | 1,69,660 | 1,24,119 | 1,47,038 | 1,12,793 | 91,518 | 866 77,367-8-0 | 1,05,669 | 1,42,649 |
| | t stqisəsA il myision | 64 | Ŗ. | 365 | 417 | 419 | 429 | 470 | 470 | 270 | 270 | 866 | 250 | 250 |
| P | 8 | ٦ | | 1901-02 | 1902-03 | 903-04 | 904-05 | .905-03 | 40-906 | 80-4061 | 60-8061 | 1909-10 | 1010-11 | 1911-12 |

TABLE XII.—Stamps.

| | | | | | Receipts fro | m. | |
|---------|-----|-----|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Ye | ar. | | Non- judicial, | Court-fee including copies. | All sources. | Total charges. |
| | 1 | | TO A STATE OF THE | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-2 | •• | | •• | 35,944 | 1,09,505 | 1,45,840 | 3,481 |
| 1902-3 | •• | •• | • • | 43,419 | 1,07,648 | 1,52,587 | 5,618 |
| 1903-4 | •.• | | •.• | 39,893 | 1,10,280 | 1,51,509 | 5,907 |
| 1904-5 | ., | •• | • • | 40,666 | 1,25,713 | 1,67,905 | 7,362 |
| 1905-6 | •• | •• | •• | 42,476 | 1,33,976 | 1,78,084 | 4,826 |
| 1906-7 | • | •• | ••• | 40,634 | 1,39,244 | 1,81,708 | 5,805 |
| 1907-8 | •• | • • | •• | 44,773 | 1,24,211 | 1,70,681 | 5,822 |
| 1908-9 | | | •• | 29,913 | 1,14,175 | 1,15,783 | 3,466 |
| 1909-10 | •• | | •• | 34,055 | 1,40,706 | 1,76,786 | 4,597 |
| 1910-11 | •• | •• | •• | 36,215 | 1,43,491 | 1,81,675 | 3,737 |
| 1911-12 | •• | •• | •• | 37,478 | 1,34,010 | 1,73,508 | 3,756 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | • | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | Ý | | | | | |

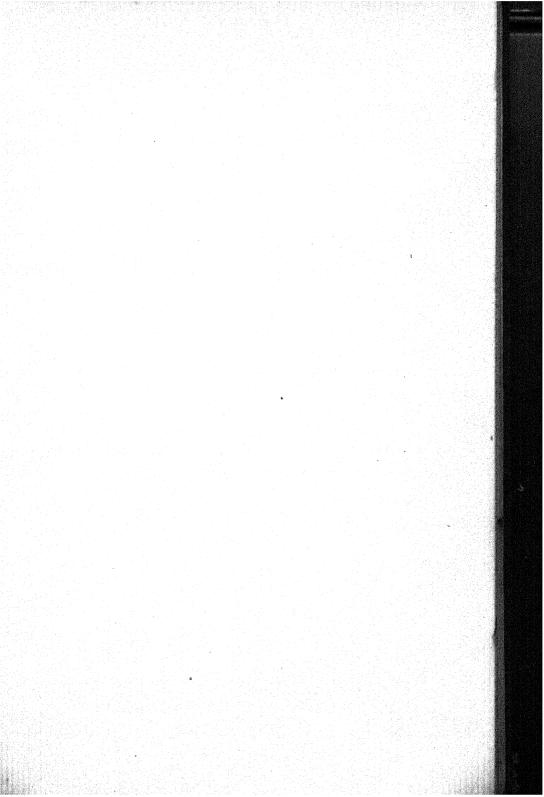


Table XIII-Incometax.

| Objections under Part IV. | Wholly | 0 | 13 | | 92 | 100 | 25 | 23 | 2 | 12 | 41 | 18 | 34 | 33 | 56 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Objectio Part Number filad. | | 12 | | 180 | 264 | 81 | 19 | 53 | 65 | 111 | 186 | 123 | 158 | 159 | |
| | Total | Onarges. | 11 | Bs. | 951 | 747 | 255 | 63 | 75 | : | : | : | • | : | • |
| | 1 | Tax. | 10 | Rs. | 10,516 | 10,780 | 11,027 | 11,190 | 10,018 | 11,628 | 13,725 | 14,174 | 13,739 | 16,502 | 17,558 |
| Other sources, Part IV | Over Rs. 2,000. | Asses-sees. | 6 | B.S. | 83 | 85 | 83 | 84 | 88 | 91 | 26 | 113 | Ħ | 125 | 127 |
| her source | s. 2,000. | Tax. | 8 | Bs. | 11,510 | 12,229 | 6,025 | 5,711 | 5,698 | 5,999 | 6,862 | 8,163 | 8,789 | 9,305 | 9,430 |
| GO. | Under Rs. 2,000. | Asses- sces. | 7 | BS. | 725 | 744 | 228 | 229 | 222 | 222 | 258 | 311 | 37.4 | 332 | 343 |
| ls of nies. | | Tax. | 9 | Rs. | 24 | 25 | | : | | : | • | • | • | : | |
| Profits of companies. | | Asses- | 5 | Rs. | H | н | : | • | | • | | • | • | | • |
| ed by nies. | | Tax. | 4 | Rs. | • | • | • | | | • | : | • | : | | : |
| Collected by companies. | | Asses- sees. | တ | | | • | • | • | : | | : | • | : | • | : |
| | Total recaipts | | 2 | Rs. a. p. | 26,890 0 0 | 28,036 0 0 | 21,245 0 0 | 17,233 0 0 | 16,095 0 0 | 17,627 0 0 | 20,998 0 0 | 22,644 14 5 | 23,924 0 0 | 26,553 0 0 | 27,821 0 0 |
| | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | : | • |
| | Year, | | щ | | | • | | • | • | • | • | : | • | • | • |
| | | | | | 1901-03 | 1902-03 | 1903-04 | 1904-05 | 1905-03 | 1908-07 | 1907-08 | 1908-09 | 1909-10 | 1910-11 | 1911-12 |

Table XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils, Part IV only.

| | | Tahsil | Sitapur | • | | Tahsil | Biswar | ı . | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | nder 2,000. | |)ver 2,000. | | nder 2,000. | Over Rs, 2,000. | | |
| Year. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees, | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | |
| 1 | 1 ———————————————————————————————————— | 2 | 8 Rs. | 4 Rs. | 8s. | 6 Rs. | 7 | 8 Rs. | |
| 1901-02 1902-03 1908-04 1904-05 1905-06 1903-07 1907-08 1908-09 1909-10 1910-11 1911-12 | 175 174 61 61 64 70 73 74 81 89 94 | 2,881 2,954 1,672 1,612 1,711 1,859 1,904 1,927 2,122 2,496 2,653 | 50 46 44 41 45 46 50 57 58 73 70 | 6,616 6,321 6,985 5,788 6,095 6,824 7,503 8,273 7.831 9,359 9,189 | 229 245 67 73 65 64 64 65 64 67 | 3,434 3,817 1,703 1,707 1,545 1,559 1,652 1,661 1,764 1,323 1,768 | 16 20 19 19 18 19 17 17 17 17 | 1 522 1,818 1,673 1,631 1,718 1,770 1,658 1,735 1,659 1,701 1,789 | |

| | | | Tahsil Si | dhauli. | | Tahsil Misrikh. | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|--|--|
| $\mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{e}}$ ar | | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assersecs. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | | |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 1901-02 | | 163 | 2,709 | 9 | 1,523 | 158 | 2,486 | 8 | 855 | | |
| 1902-03 | | 170 | 2,935 | 10 | 1,719 | 155 | 2,523 | 9 | 922 | | |
| 1903-04 | • • | 46 | 1,251 | 10 | 1,472 | 54 | 1,399 | 9 | 896 | | |
| 1904-05 | • • • | 40 | 997 | 15 | 2,932 | 55 | 1,395 | 9 | 839 | | |
| 1905-06 | •• | 41 | 1,099 | 11 | 1,859 | 52 | 1,343 | 9 | 839 | | |
| 1906-07 | •• | 37 | 1,101 | 13 | 1,882 | 50 | 1,333 | 11 | 965 | | |
| 1907-08 | •• | 74 | 2,043 | 18 | 3,539 | 51 | 1,346 | 12 | 1,130 | | |
| 1908:09 | •• | 106 | 2,904 | 23 | 2,616 | 59 | 1,569 | 13 | 1,206 | | |
| 1909-10 1910-11 | •• | 115 | 3,424 | 22 | 2,449 | 63 | 2,316 | 14 | 1,481 | | |
| 1910-11 | ••• | 118 117 | 3,210 3,143 | 22 21 | 3,416 5,096 | 61 65 | 1,876 1,866 | 17 17 | 1,626 1,484 | | |

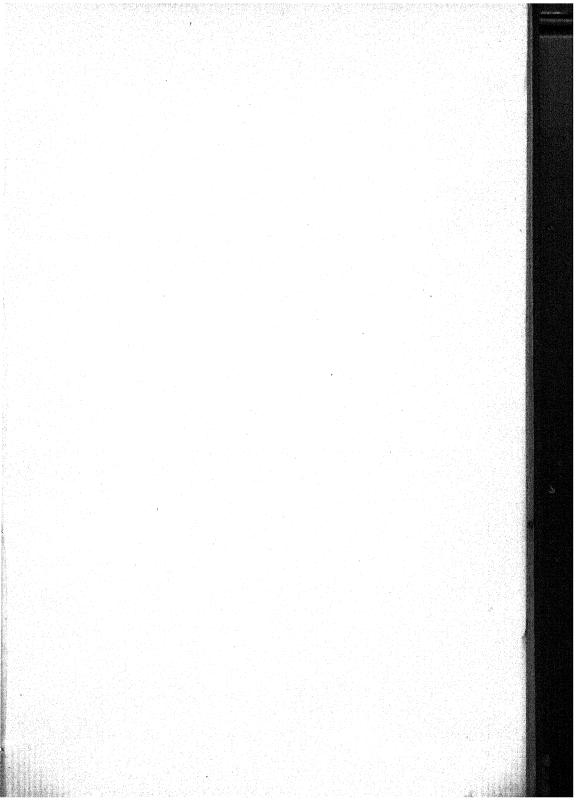


Table XV.—District Board.

| | Debt. | 18 | B.s. | 1,360 | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------|------------------|---|
| | Founds. | 17. | Bs. | 4,134 | |
| | Civil work. | 16 | B. | 806,79 | |
| | Miscellaneous. | 15 | Bs. | 292 | |
| re. | Scientifie, &c. | 14 | Es. | 1,893 | |
| Expenditure. | .f.goibeM | 13 | B. | 23,334 1,893 763 | |
| | Education. | 12 | Bs. | 63,865 | • |
| | General adminis- tration, | | Rs. | 4,353 | |
| | on tributions to provincial tunds. | 10 | B. | • | |
| | Total expenditure. | 6 | Rs. | 15,089 1,67,610 | |
| | * səirtə'H | & | Bs. | 15,089 | |
| | Pounds. | 4 | Rs. | 16,199 | |
| | Civil work. | 9 | Rs. | 6,912 | |
| | Miscellancous. | 70 | Rs. | 545 | |
| Receipt. | Scientific, &c. | 41 | Rs. | 20 | |
| Rec | Medical, | රේ | Rs. | 9,574 | |
| | Education. | 67 | Rs. | 28,101 | |
| | Уеат. | - | | 1911-12 | |

Table XVI.—Municipality of Sitapur.

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 |
|-------------|--|-----|----|-----|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| | .la | Tot | 18 | Rs. | 49.869 | 41 116 | 53.147 | 51.409 | 36.482 | 40.468 | 47 015 | 47.671 | 41 050 | 80 843 |
| | er heads. | ЧЭО | 17 | Rs. | 15.756 | 7.439 | 19.482 | 9 467 | 7.914 | 4.978 | 8 587 | 10.869 | 6 800 | 506.9 |
| | plic instruction. | na | 16 | Rs. | 2.184 | 1.677 | 2,210 | 10,266 | 3,407 | 3,015 | 9,453 | 3.155 | 3 261 | 3 024 |
| | blic works. | na | 15 | Rs. | 5,109 | 7,767 | 5 725 | 5,496 | 3,406 | 3,574 | 4.583 | 3.821 | 3,527 | 5.617 |
| Expenditure | -aib bas alatiqs asirsanse. | | 14 | Rs. | 1,624 | 1,624 | 1,624 | 1,624 | 1,654 | 1,674 | 1.674 | 2.018 | 1.766 | |
| Exper | . гопратог. | roD | 13 | Rs. | 10.418 | 9,462 | 9,378 | 10,440 | 11,071 | 12,624 | 15,143 | 16,885 | 15,094 | 12,044 |
| | inagenance. | M. | 12 | Bs. | 24 | 187 | 283 | 202 | 103 | £03. | 213 | 170 | 283 | 211 |
| | Water supply and drainage, pital, of the property of the prope | Ca | Z | B. | 2,819 | 2,585 | 1 948 | 2,925 | • | 988 | 3,521 | : | 192 | : |
| | blic safety. | ьп | 10 | Iķ. | 4,008 | 3,800 | 4,111 | 4170 | 2.858 | 2,542 | 2,750 | 3,005 | 2,762 | 2,614 |
| | bna noitatration to noitestion taxes. |) | 6 | Rs. | 7,850 | 6,721 | 8,546 | 6,786 | 6,651 | 6,671 | 7.141 | 7,781 | 7,456 | 639'9 |
| | -Led | οΤ | 8 | B. | 28,797 | 45 819 | 811183 | 949'65 | 43 953 | 44,212 | 43,597 | 42,869 | 41,184 | 44,4(8 |
| | .her sourcer. | 10 | 2 | Bs. | 10,085 | 7,883 | 8,443 | 403 01 | 18,007 | 7.964 | 916'9 | 693'8 | 8,746 | 8,488 |
| | ·susc | T | 9 | 8 | 三 | : | : | <u>:</u> | | : | : | : | : | : |
| Income | emts. | ध | 5 | ř | 5,732 | 12,444 | 10,726 | 15,869 | 13,483 | 15,505 | 12,790 | 12,550 | 12,733 | 16,742 |
| | ther taxes. | 0 | 4 | Rs. | 2,703 | 3 422 | 2,480 | 2,7.8 | 4,587 | 4.915 | 4,133 | 3,621 | 3,616 | 4,350 |
| | sx on ponses and | I | ස | B. | 33 | • | : | • | : | • | : | : | : | : |
| | ·iorto | ſ | 81 | Rs. | 20,238 | | 16,469 | | 12,046 | 15,468 | | | | 14,848 |
| | Year | | - | | - | 1902.03. | 903-04 | 904-05 | 1905 06. | 1906-07 | 907.08 | 60 806 | 1909-10. | |

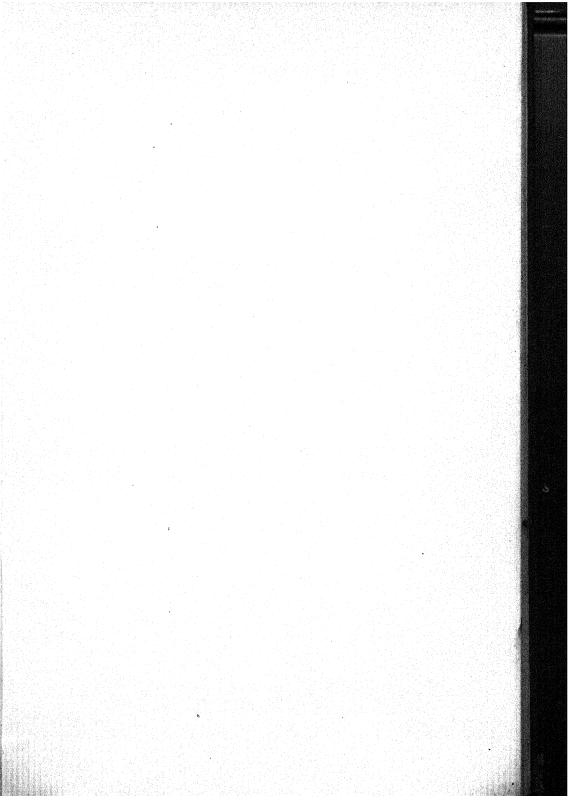


Table XVI.—Municipality of Khairabad.

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | TotoI. | 18 | B. | 10.858 | 9.220 | 12.525 | 10.062 | 9 802 | 10.449 | 10,974 | 12,347 | 10,577 | 10,607 |
| | | Other heads. | 17 | Rs. | 1.769 | 1,659 | 2.547 | 1,734 | 2,356 | 1,822 | 2,132 | 2,780 | 1,499 | 1,835 |
| | suo | itourteni oildu¶ | 16 | B. | 502 | 527 | 607 | 647 | 847 | 847 | 785 | 785 | 785 | 785 |
| • | | Public works. | 15 | B. | 472 | 201 | 1,236 | 124 | 656 | 1,332 | 994 | 963 | 1,464 | 813 |
| ture. | -uəds | Pib bus IstiqsoH estres. | 14 | B. | 405 | 4C0 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 418 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Expenditure | | Conservancy. | 13 | Rs. | 2,943 | 2,429 | 2,228 | 2,541 | 2,515 | 3,099 | 3,639 | 3,789 | 3,205 | 3,157 |
| | Water supply and drainage. | Maintenance. | 12 | Rs. | 38 | 14 | : | 36 | : | 98 | 13 | 06 | 26 | : |
| | Water and d | Capital. | П | Bs. | • | : | 176 | : | • | 41. | : | : | • | • |
| | | Public safety. | 10 | B. | 1,855 | 1,844 | 1,903 | 2,159 | 422 | 7.50 | 280 | 75.9 | 899 | 7.6 |
| | | noitsrtsinimbA t to noiteellee | 6 | Rs. | 2,877 | 2,146 | 2,438 | 2,421 | 2,636 | 2,622 | 2,713 | 2,781 | 2,510 | 2,831 |
| | | .IstoT | 8 | Rs. | 10,411 | 10,643 | 9,135 | 11,040 | 9,818 | 10,508 | 11,732 | 12,377 | 11,590 | 11,725 |
| | | Other sources. | 7 | Bs. | 1,508 | 1 720 | 2,529 | 2,392 | 1,618 | 1,501 | 1,519 | 2,173 | 2.570 | 1 853 |
| | | Loans. | ော် | व्यं | : | : | • | • | : | : | : | : | : | : |
| Income. | | Rents. | 5 | Rs. | 1,205 | 1,533 | 1 181 | 1,516 | 1,449 | 1,588 | 1,253 | 1,408 | 1.512 | 1,694 |
| | | Other taxes. | 4 | BS: | 149 | 153 | 142 | 145 | 1,397 | 1,372 | 1,600 | 1,372 | 1,521 | 1,498 |
| | pur | Tax on houses | က | Bs. | • | : | : | : | : | • | : | : | : | : |
| | | .iortoO | 2 | Rs. | 7,449 | 6,937 | 5,283 | 6,987 | 5,854 | 6,247 | 7,300 | 7,424 | 5,987 | 06969 |
| | | Year, | + | | 1901-02 | 1902-03. | 1963.04. | 1904-05. | 1905-06. | 1906-07. | 1907-08. | 1908-09. | 1509-10. | 1310-111. |

Table XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911.

| Thana. | Sub-Insp ec- tors. | Head Consta- bles. | Constables. | Mun i ci p a l Police. | Town Police. | Rural Police. | Road Police, |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Sidhauli | 3 | 1 | 13 | • • | | 197 | 4 |
| Biswan | 2 | 1 | 11 | •• | 17 | 150 | • • |
| Sitapur | 3 | 1 | 15 | •• | | 171 | 4 |
| Do. Beat duty | •• | 3 | 33 | • • | | | • • |
| Misrikh | 2 | 1 | 12 | • • | 12 | 136 | •• |
| Laharpur | 2 | 1 | 11 | • • | 16 | 145 | •• |
| Thangaon | 2 | 1 | 11 | • • | ••• | 151 | ••• |
| Tambour | 2 | 1 | 11 | • • | •• | 189 | |
| Maholi | 2 | 1 | 11 | •• | | 190 | 6 |
| Mohmudabad | 2 | 1 | 12 | •• | 9 | 199 | ••• |
| Hargaon | 2 | 1 | 10 | • • | •• | 164 | |
| Kamalpur | 2 | 1 | 11 | •• | •• | 169 | 6 |
| Talgaon | 2 | 1 | 11 | •• | •• | 190 | •• |
| Sadarpur | 2 | 1 | 10 | •• | •• | 158 | •• |
| Mahsoi | 2 | 1 | 11 | •• | •• | 133 | •• |
| Pisawan | 2 | 1 | 10 | •• | •• | 105 | •• |
| Khairabad | 1 | | 6 | | •• | •• | •• |
| Do. Beat duty | | 1 | 23 | •• | •• | | •• |
| Cantonment | 1 | 1 | 10 | •• | •• | | • • |
| Courts | 1 | 9 | 19 | •• | • | •• | |
| Reserve | 6 | •• | 37 | •• | •• | | •• |
| Miscellaneous duties | 1 | 5 | 11 | •• | •• | | •• |
| as Sadar. Office of Superinten- | 1 | 1 | 6 | •• | •• | •• | •• |
| dent of Police. Reserve for Kotwali | •• | •• | 11 | •• | • | | |
| Armed Police | 1 | 18 | 108 | •• | •• | •• | •• |
| Total | 44 | 5 3 | 434 | T | 54 | 2,455 | 20 |

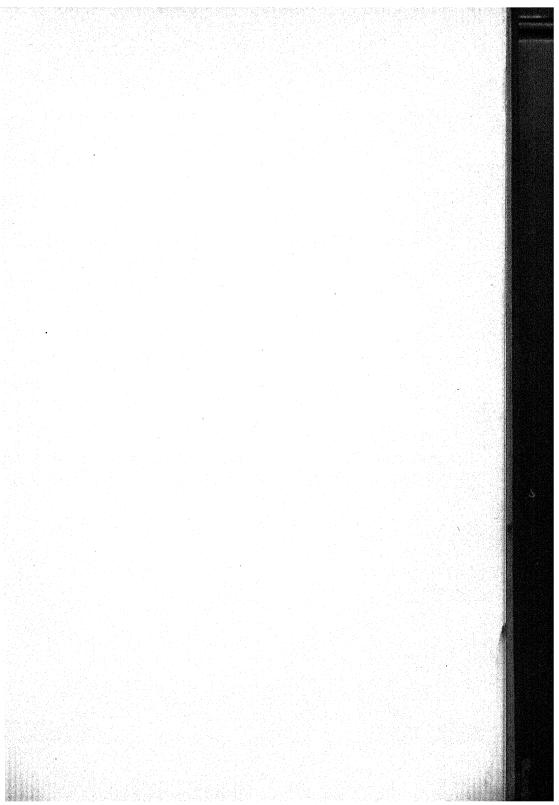


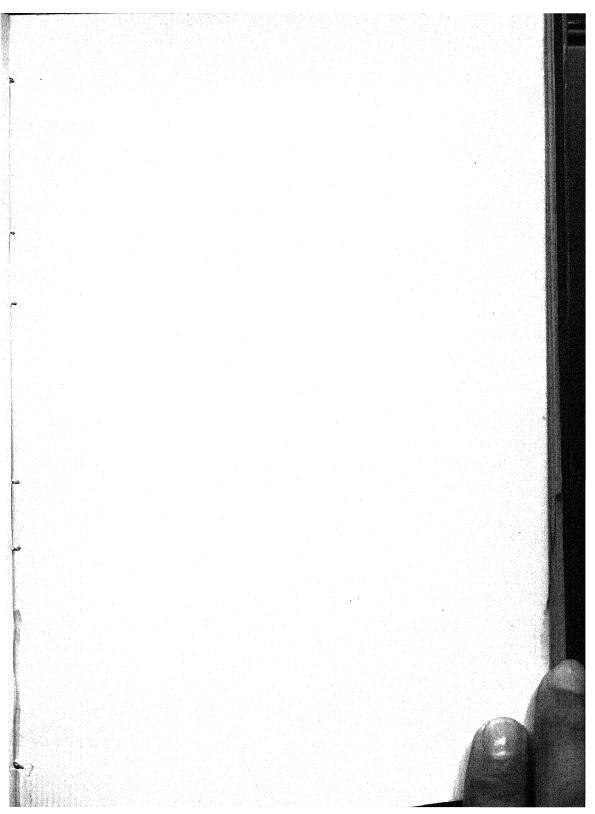
Table XVIII.-Education.

| 1 | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ion. | Scholars. | Females. | 10 | 169 | 808 | 427 | 216 | 497 | 824 | 952 | 811 | 168 | 921 | 804 |
| Primary education. | Scho | Males. | 6 | 5,955 | 7,505 | 7,459 | 8,063 | 8,894 | 9,904 | 9,915 | 10,218 | 9,516 | 10.178 | 10,628 |
| Prir | | Schools. | 8 | 165 | 194 | 203 | 225 | 224 | 241 | 251 | 262 | 265 | 250 | 253 |
| tion. | lars, | Females. | 1 | 47 | 09 | 62 | 83 | 68 | 93 | : | : | • | • | • |
| Secondary education. | Scholars. | Males. | 9 | 1,334 | 1,874 | 1,229 | 1,595 | 1,890 | 1,999 | 1,319 | 843 | 934 | 975 | 718 |
| Seco | Soboda | Demoors. | ŭ | 12 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 8 |
| | lars. | Females. | 4 | 216 | 969 | 489 | 599 | 586 | 917 | 952 | 811 | 891 | 921 | 804 |
| Total. | Scholars. | Males. | က | 7,318 | 8,679 | 8,688 | 9,658 | 10,784 | 11,903 | 11,234 | 11,061 | 10,450 | 11,153 | 11,346 |
| | Schools | colleges. | 7 | 178 | 506 | 218 | 239 | 238 | 255 | 258 | 269 | 272 | 257 | 261 |
| | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | : | : | • | : | |
| | Year. | | | | • | • | • | : | • | • | • | • | | • |
| | X | | | | | • | | | | | • | • | | • |
| | | | | 1901-02 | 1902-03 | 1903-04 | 1904-05 | 1905-06 | 1906-07 | 1907-08 | 1908-09 | 1909 10 | 1910-11 | 1911-12 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

| Tabsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attend- ance.* |
|------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| | | A Secondary. | | |
| Sitapur { Misrikh { Biswan { | Khairabad { Laharpur Misrikh Machhrehta } Biswan | Sitapur Khairabad Laharpur Misrikh Machhrehta Biswan | Middle vernacular Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto | 93 67 91 84 71 59 |
| Sidhauli | Tambour { Bari | Tambour | Ditto Ditto | 34 59 |
| | | B.—Primary Schools. | | |
| | | Khairabad | Upper Primary Girls (Govern- ment.) Ditto | 37 |
| | Khairabad | Sadar Bazar Gujra Tappa Khajuria Khairabad Naibasti | Lower Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary Ditto Ditto | 32 34 23 48 23 |
| | | Jalalpur Chilwara Gopal Patshala | Ditto Lower Primary Aided. Ditto | 17 25 43 |
| | | Dhaunan tola | Lower Primary Municipal. | Closed on account of pla- |
| Sitapur | | Barai Raipur Neri Hempur Hathia Qasimpur Bambhaura Jar Rojha Tihar Mohiuddinpur | Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto | gue. 57 35 42 52 52 35 37 35 34 |
| | Sitapur 🖯 | Saraura Sarkaha Central Primary Sitapur Alia Gohiaqa Hempur Bılgawa Mohiuddinpur Saraura Sarkha | Ditto Upper Primary. Lower Primary. Upper Primary. Lower Primary. Ditto Ditto Lower Primary | 26 168 27 38 30 29 82 44 |
| | \ | Kaiman | Girls. Lower Primary Aided. | 20 |

^{*} The figures are for December 1911. Plague was then prevalent in places and some schools were temporarily closed, and in others the attendance was very low.

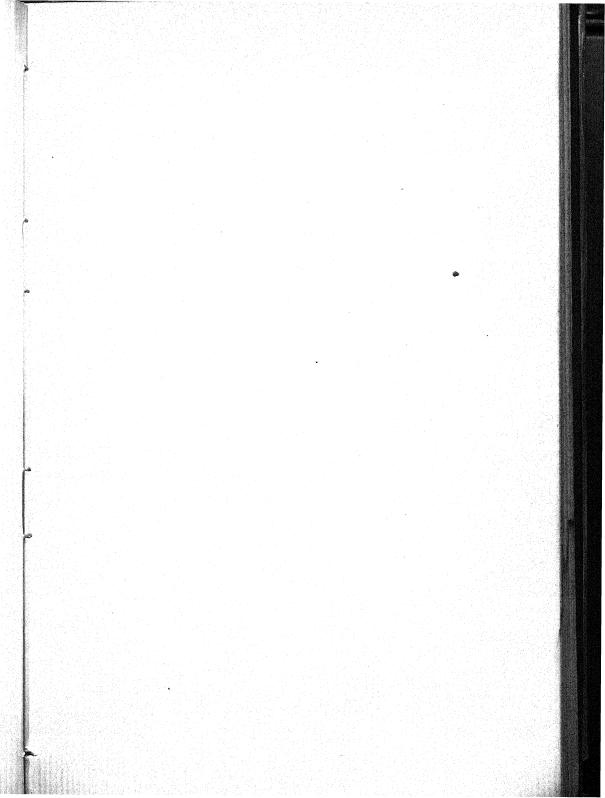


LIST OF SCHOOL, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average atten- dance. |
|--|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | |
| / | 1 | Hargam | Upper Primary | 112 |
| | | Nawa | Lower Primary | 31 |
| and the second | | Dholai Kalan | Ditto | 16 |
| | | Dodwara | Upper Primary | 62 |
| 4 4 2 | | Rajapur | Lower Primary | 29 |
| | Hargam | Seluman | Upper Primary | 42 |
| | | Alawalpur | Lower Primary | 22 |
| | | Narharpur | Ditto | 23 |
| | | Hargaon | Lower Primary | 24 |
| | | iimigaoii | Girls (Aided). | |
| | | Vorere Bhadawan | Ditto | 23 |
| | | Koraya Bhadewan | Lower Primary | 18 |
| San en | | Keoti Kalan | Llower Frimary | 10 |
| | | T) 7 | II Duimous | 84 |
| | 1 | Koraya Bhadewan | Upper Primary | 82 |
| | | Talgaon | Ditto | |
| | | Badaon Tola | Preparatory | 62 |
| | | Akbarpur | Upper Primary | 57 |
| | | Mubarakpur | Ditto | 67 |
| | | Mewa | Lower Primary | 51 |
| | | Mandrasan | Ditto | 20 |
| | | Parsehri | Upper Primary | 42 |
| | | Jita mao | Ditto | 47 |
| Sitapur 🤇 | | Shahqulipur | Preparatory | 17 |
| | | The smallest | Upper Primary | 64 |
| | | TZ 1 1: | Lower Primary | 19 |
| | | | Upper Primary | 123 |
| | | Nabinagar | Lower Primary | 23 |
| | | Mahmudpur | | 58 |
| | Laharpur | Nawagaon | Upper Primary | 34 |
| | | Katesar | Lower Primary | |
| | | Laharpur | Ditto | 44 |
| | | Koraya Sarawan | Ditto | 27 |
| | | Nebauri | Ditto | 26 |
| | | Bilaria | Ditto | 14 |
| | | Mahadeo Atra | Ditto | 32 |
| | | Lachhannagar | Lower Primary | 57 |
| | | | Preparatory. | |
| | | Manpur | Lower Primary | 24 |
| | | Sarayan | Lower Primary | 27 |
| | | Darayan | Aided. | |
| | | Takeli | Ditto | 21 |
| | | | D:++o | 30 |
| | | Kalan Bahadurpur | 70.44 | and the second second |
| | 1 44 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 | Danyalpur | Ditto | 26 |
| | | | Trans. Dimens | 70 |
| | 1 | Ram Kot | Upper Primary | 53 |
| | Ram Kot. | Barsohia | Lower Primary | 23 |
| | Ball Rot 3 | | Aided. | |
| / | | Humayunpur | Ditto | 28 |
| | Parallel Markets | Qutubnagar | Upper Primary | 84 |
| 7 | 1 | | Lower Primary | 25 |
| | | Wazirnagar | | |
| | Marian Kara | Ant | Upper Primary | 69 |
| Misrikh < | Misrikh < | Buchhwal | Lower Primary | 26 |
| | | Indrauli | Lower Primary | 22 |
| ar and the Armany Calif | A | Kaimahra Panwar | Ditto | 32 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average atten- dance. |
|---------|------------|---|--|--|
| | Misrikh | Pata bojh Misrikh Garhi Kherwa Arthana Mondarwa Nirhan Misrikh Qutubnagar Ant Wazirnagar | Lower Primary Aided. | 57 50 80 22 33 12 19 36 23 24 20 90 72 34 |
| Misrikh | Machhrehta | Parsada Bihat Bairam Bania Mao Gandharia Hans Khera Nansoha Bartal Piprawan Machhrehta Jalepara Rala Mao Anogi Kakori Bhitaura Bihat Biram Machhrehta | Lower Primary Girls. Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Upper Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Ditto Lower Primary Girls. | 55 46 94 32 26 23 26 55 32 80 32 10 23 23 25 18 |
| | Karauna | Karauna Ramgarh Saraosa Kondera Tarsawan Kaimohra Dichhit Kalli Nogwa Jairam Dingra Chhawan Karkhila Karauna | Ditto | 61 24 48 17 18 30 22 26 31 20 27 |

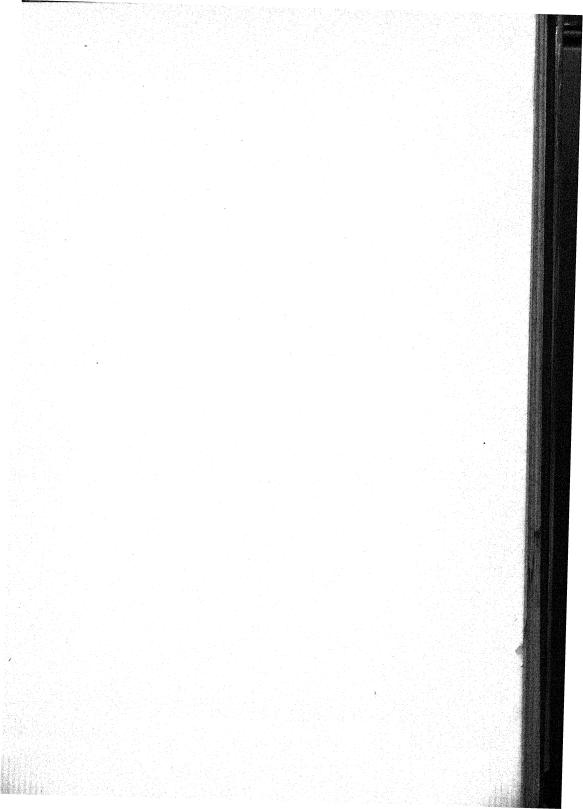


LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | | Class. | Average atten- dance. |
|---------|------------|---|-----|--|---|
| | Gondla Mao | Gondla Mao Assal Saholi Barbatpur | • • | Upper Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Aided. Ditto | 32 27 27 27 30 |
| Misrikh | Maholi { | Barmhouli | | Lower Primary Ditto Ditto Lower Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary | 45 68 72 15 68 25 29 113 19 27 40 31 36 23 25 68 41 31 31 35 50 22 |
| Biswan | Biswan | Masouli Parariya Kutra Neri Bargawan Mahraj Nagar Kandooni Sanda Ramabhari Manpur Keoti Basaidih Pakarya Jahangirabad Kotra Hathia Dalth bhan Singh. Ulva Bilwa Bahadurp Biswan Sheothana Madnapur | am- | Aided. Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower Primary Girls. Upper Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Ditto Upper Primary | 80 28 25 21 66 51 42 20 49 26 47 16 45 23 19 24 67 84 42 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911 -(continued).

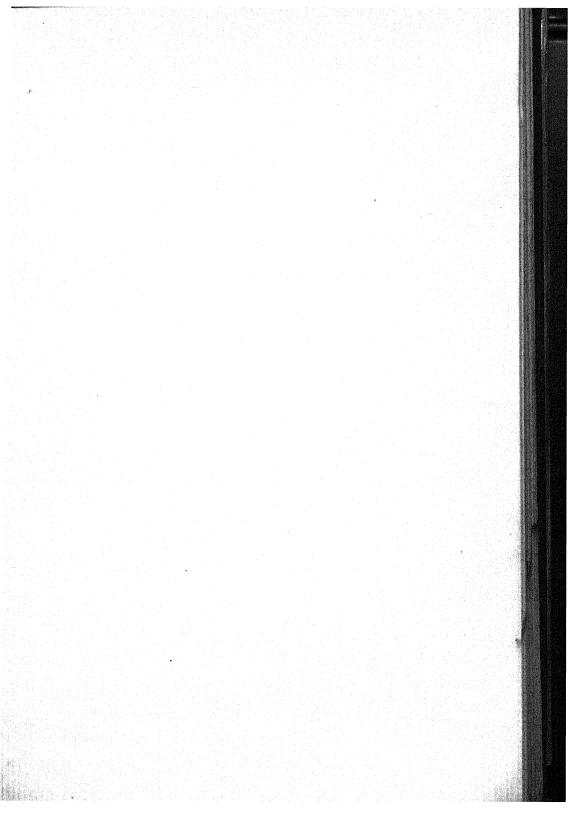
| Tahsil | • | Pargana. | Locality. | | Class. | Average atten- dance. |
|--------------|----------|--|--|-------|------------------------------|--|
| | | in the property of the control of th | and the second s | | | |
| | 1 | , | Gathia | | Lower Primary | 24 |
| | . | , i | 777 | | Upper Primary | 50 |
| | | | 3.0 | | Lower Primary | 6 |
| | | | Biswan | | Girls. Lower Primary | 25 |
| | | Biswan | DISWALL | •• | Lower Primary | 20 |
| | | | Rohampurwa | | Ditto | 25 |
| | ~ | | Kondsar | | Ditto | 28 |
| | | | | • • • | Ditto | 20 |
| | | | 7 1 1 | • • | Ditto | 24 |
| | | \ | | | Ditto | 23 26 |
| | 2.2 | | Diswaii | •• | Lower Primary Girls (Aided). | 20 |
| | | / | Seota | | Upper Primary | 30 |
| | | | Thangaon* | | Lower Primary | 21 |
| | | | Hariharpur Nawa | da | Ditto | 31 |
| Biswan | | 77 | Rajapur Kalan | • • • | Ditto | 30 |
| DIBMAIL | ** { | Kundri / | O | • • . | Ditto | 23 21 |
| | | TAOLOTI. | 7 7 | • • | Ditto | 1 |
| | | | | • | Lower Primary Aided. | |
| | | | Calman | • • | Ditto | 20 45 |
| | | | | | Lower Primary | 81 |
| | | | | • • | Ditto | 23 |
| | | | 01 1 | • • | Upper Primary | 74 |
| | | | 77 | • • | Ditto | 40 26 |
| | | | Disalation | • • | Lower Primary Ditto | 20 |
| | | Tambour | Dankakus | • • | Ditto | 11 |
| | | | 3.0 | | Upper Primary | 34 |
| | | | | | Ditto | 38 |
| | | | Bohra | | Lower Primary | 20 |
| | | | Shahpur | •• | Lower Primary Girls. | 16 |
| | \ | | Tambour | | Ditto | 20 |
| | | | Khamaria | •• | Lower Primary | 17 |
| | , | / | Bhandia | | Ditto | 31 |
| | - 1 | | Sidhauli | | Upper Primary | 64 |
| | 71 | | Manpara | | Ditto | 31 |
| | | | | •• | Lower Primary | 30 |
| | | | Ghazipur Sarwa Jalalpur | •• | Ditto | 22 21 |
| Sidhauli | | Bari | Mooroina | :: | D:++- | 19 |
| | .,} | | Bari | | D;++0 | 59 |
| | | | Ohomis Mand | :: | Ditto : | 24 |
| | | | Cario Hazana | | Lower Primary | 22 |
| | | | 1000년 사람들 중국회가 다 | | _ Girls. * | |
| | \cdots | | Andhna | •• | Lower Primary | 22 |
| graden (A. F | | t de la companya de | New president and the Park | 9.1 | minne | la sur la constante de la cons |



LIST OF SOHOOLS, 1911-(concluded),

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average atten- dance, |
|----------|------------------|---|---|--|
| | Manwan | Manwan Baunabhari Mao Nilgaon Umbarpur Kunarpur Kondariya | Lower Primary Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Upper Primary Lower Primary | 36 55 24 29 30 66 22 |
| | | Mangraura Birhoura Sair | Aided. Upper Primary Lower Primary Ditto | 39 26 26 |
| | Mohmud- abad. | Guraicha Golra Mao Samardoha Kanchanpur Bilauli Bazar Unchgaon | Ditto Upper Primary Lower Primary Ditto Lower Primary Aided. Ditto | 16 55 23 27 17 18 |
| Sidhauli | Sadarpur | Sadarpur Bajehra Sekhpur Shamshabad | Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided. Ditto Ditto | 64 28 19 26 |
| | Kondri south. | Paintepur Bansura Rampur Mathura Mathura | Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Lower Primary Aided. | 8 50 32 21 |
| | | Pirnagar Mahoteypur Saroura Chand Khan. Kasmonda | Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto | 40 51 21 |
| | Pirnagar | Kamalpur Chitrehta Dikchhit purwa | Upper Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Aided. | 62 33 39 |
| | | Pirnagar | Lower Primary Girls (Aided). | 21 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

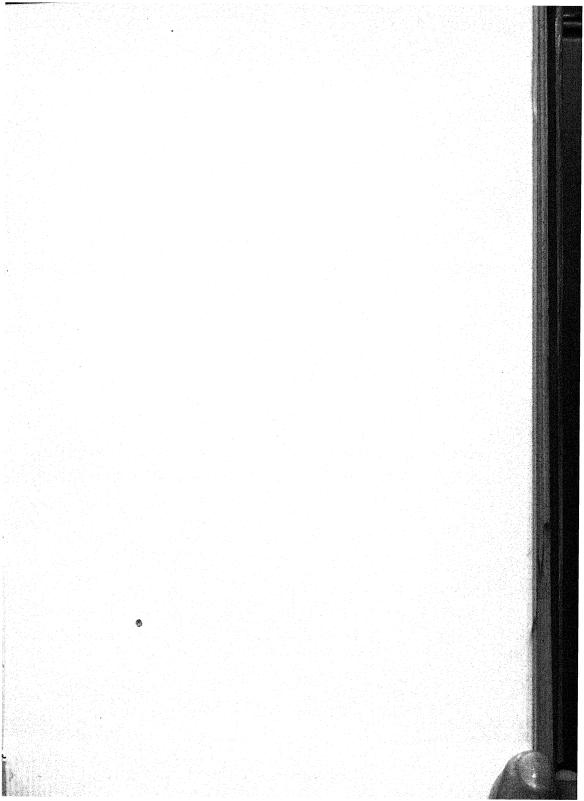
| ROADS 1911. | | I | engt | h. |
|---|-----|----------|---|--------|
| A.—Provincial, | | Ms. | fr. | ft. |
| 23. — 1 100 1 ACCIDE. | | | | 20, |
| Meta'led roads, bridged and drained throughout. | | | | |
| (i) Lucknow to Sitapur and Shahjahanpur | • | 55 | 6 | 0 |
| (ii) Kamalpur railway feeder | ••• | 0 | 1 | 215 |
| (iii) Ataria railway feeder | • • | 0 | ō | 434 |
| (iv) Sitapur-Bahraich | | 18 | Ō | 0 |
| (v) Maholi railway feeder | • • | - 0 | 1 | 556 |
| (vi) Neri ditto | | 0 | 1 | 338 |
| (vii) Maigalganj railway feeder | •• | 0 | 0 | 356 |
| | | | *************************************** | - 314 |
| Total | | 74 | 3 | 579 |
| | | | | |
| Provincial unmetalled. | | | | |
| (i) Biswan to Bahraich | • • | 18 | 6 | 0 |
| B.—Local. | | | | |
| I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout. | | | | |
| (i) Sitapur-Bahramghat (vide II-i) | •• | 0 | 2 | 240 |
| (ii) Sidhauli cross road | | 0 | - 3 | 0 |
| (iii) Sitapur-Mehndighat (vide II-ii) | | 2 | 2 | 613 |
| (iv) Sitapur-Lakhimpur (vide II-iii) | | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| (v) Nimkhar railway feeder | | 0 | 2 | 68 |
| (vi) Sitapur to Tarinpur | | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| (vii) Misrikh railway feeder | | 0 | 2 | 430 |
| (viii) Khairabad to Bargadiaghat (vide III-iv) | | 6 | 4 | 500 |
| (ix) Kasraila to Parsehra | | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| (x) Bari to Mahmudabad (vid) II-iv) | | 18 | 5 | 0 |
| (xi) Bari to Biswan (vide II-v) | | 18 | 5 | 0 |
| (xii) Bari to Chandra | • • | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| (viii) Biswan to Lakhimpur (vide III-vi) | | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (xiv) Misrikh to Rajghat (vide III-xiii) | | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (xv) Kamalpur to Joraura | | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| (xvi) Maholi to Baragaon | | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| (xvii) Hargaon to Laharpur | •• | 10 | 3 | 0 |
| Total | | 83 | 7 | 431 |
| | | | | |
| Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout. | | | | |
| throughout. (i) Sitapur to Bahramghat (vide I-i) | | 18 | 4 | 0 |
| throughout. (i) Sitapur to Bahramghat (vide I-i) (ii) Sitapur to Mehndighat (vide I-ii) | | 18 18 | 4 2 | 0 0 |
| throughout. (i) Sitapur to Bahramghat (vide I-i) | | | | |



| ROADS—(concluded). | | | L | engt | h. |
|---|---------------------|-----|----------|--------|-----|
| | | | Ms. | fr. | fi |
| III.—Second class roads, unmetalled partials and drained. | ly br i dged | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| (i) Sitapur to Mallanpur | ** | 2.0 | 41 | 0 | (|
| (ii) Sitapur to Gola (iii) Sitapur to Dadhnamaughat and Hardoi | ** | * * | 14 | 5 5 | (|
| (iv) Khairabad to Bargadiaghat (vide I-x) | | * * | 16 | 0 | Č |
| (v) Khairabad to Laharpur | | | 5 | 4 | ò |
| (vi) Biswan to Lakhimpur (vide I-x) | •• | | 22 | 4 | C |
| (vii) Lakhimpur to Bahraich | • • | • • | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| (viii) Lakhimpur to Lucknow (ix) Mahmudabad to Tambaur | •• | • • | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| (x) Mahmudabad to Lucknow | • • | • • | 33 2 | 0 | 0 |
| (xi) Mahmudabad to Bilehra | | | 6 | 4 | Ö |
| (xii) Misrikh to Rajghat (vide I-xi) | •• | | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| xiii) Misrikh to Jalalpur | •• | | 17 | 2 | 0 |
| (xiv) Bari to Chandra | • • | • • | 39 | 0 | 6 |
| (xv) Chandra to Pihani (xvi) Maholi, Chandra, Biswan and Gopamau | •• | • • | 10 11 | 0 | 0 |
| xvii) Maholi, Baragaon, Hargam and Laharpur | •• | •• | 17 | 4 | 0 |
| wiii) Wazir Nagar to Mahsunian | | | 8 | ō | ő |
| (xix) Manwan to Sandila | •• | •• | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| (xx) Ataria to Magraura. | • • | | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| xxi) Mahmudabad and junction road | | •• | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| ${f T}$ ot | tal | •• | 292 | 2 | 0 |
| IV.—Sixth class roads, cleared onny. | | | | | |
| (i) Sitapur to Bazar Baragaon | | | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| (ii) Biswan to Bansura and Chandpur | | | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| (iii) Aurangabad to Bhanpur | •• | •• | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| (iv) Misrikh to Ant (v) Bari to Kachura | •• | | 2 | 0 4 | 0 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Tot | al | •• | 52 | 0 | 0 |
| | | - 1 | 549 | 7 | 350 |

Statement showing ferries under District Board on the 31st December 1911.

| . Tahsil, | Pargana, | Ferry. | Biver. | Management. | Іпсоие. |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | Tambour | Chandi Daheli | Chauka 1st class | District Board | Rs. 4,000 |
| | D'tto | Zalimpur | Ditto | Ditto | 1,300 |
| | Kundri North | Gowari | Ditto | Ditto | 1,100 |
| | Tambour | Dahai | Dahawar 1st class | Ditto | 575 |
| JUSYKALL | Kundri North | Bairagipur | Ditto | Ditto | 200 |
| | Ditto | Chandwapur | Ditto | Ditto | 550 |
| | Diito | Domatha | Dahawar 2nd class | Ditto | 18 |
| | | Sherpur | Ditto | Ditto | 9 |
| | / Sadarpur | Bansura | Chauka 1st class | Ditto | 1,275 |
| | Ditto | Jairampur | Ditto | Ditto | 375 |
| | Kundri South | Gobar | Ditto | Ditto | 1,325 |
| • | Manwan | Khanipur | Gomti 2nd class | Ditto | 225 |
| | Ditto | Ramghat | Ditto | Ditto | 55 |
| | Kundri South | Chandaul | Chauka 1st Class | Ditto | 2,150 |
| | | | | | The second second second |

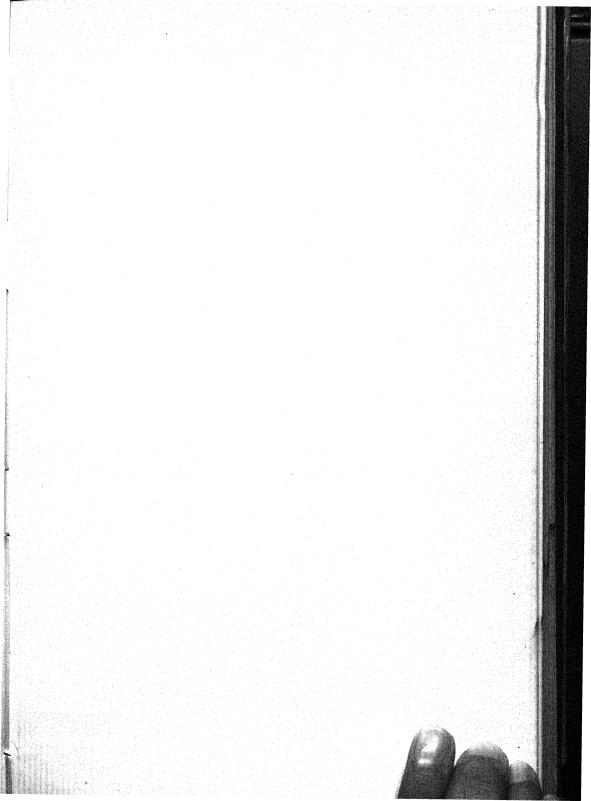


| T | Doot | 04000 | 200 | 170 | Sitamoin | Dietmint |
|---------|------|---------|-----|-----|----------|----------|
| List of | Post | Offices | in | the | Sitapur | District |

| Tahsil. | Pargana, | Name of Post Office. | Class. | Manage- ments whether Imperial or dist- rict's. | Remarks. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | Khairabad | Sitapur | 2nd class | Imperial | Head post- office, Sita- pur. |
| | Ditto | Sitapur city | Sub-office | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto | Sitapur old town | Branch office | Do. | Do. |
| Sitapur | Ditto | Khairabad | Sub-office | Do, | Do. |
| Sit | Hargam | Hargam | Ditto | Do. | Do. |
| | Laharpur | Laharpur | Ditto | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto | Nabinagar | Branch office | Do. | Do, |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Kamalpur | Kasmanda | Ditto | Do. | Do. |
| | Kundri (North) | Mallanpur | Ditto | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto | Thanagaon | Ditto | Do. | Do. |
| an. | Tambour | Tambour | Ditto | Do. | Do. |
| Biswan, | Ditto | B.hti Pakauri | Ditto | Do. | Do. |
| | Biswan | Biswan | Sub-office | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto | Kotra | Branch office | Do. | Do. |
| 1 | Ditto | Maharajnagar | Ditto | Do. | Do. |
| 1 | Pirnagar | Kamalpur | Sub-office | Do. | Do. |
| | Mahmudabad | Mahmudabad | Ditto | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto | Paintepur | Branch office,. | Do. | Do. |
| Ħ | Sardarpur | Bansra | Ditto | Do. | Do |
| Sidhauli. | Ditto | Sardarpur | Ditto | Do. | Do. |
| 82 | Kundri (South) | Rampur Mathura | Ditto ,. | Do. | Do. |
| | Bari | Bhandia | Ditto ,. | Do. | Do. |
| | Bari | Sidhauli | Sub-office | Do. | Do. |
| , | Bari | Gangaganj | Branch office | Do. | Do. |
| <u>i</u> j (| Maholi | Maholi | Ditto | Do. | Do. |
| $\mathbf{Misrikh}$ | Ditto | Pisawan | Ditto ., | Do. | Do. |

List of Post Offices in the Situpur district.—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargan a. | Name of Post Office. | Class. | Manage- ments whether Imperial or dis- tricts. | Remarks. |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| | Misrikh | Misrikh | Sub-office | Imperial | Head post office, Sita pur. |
| | Ditto | Kutubnagar | Branch office | Do. | Do. |
| ikh. | Aurangabad | Aurangabad | Ditto | Do. | Do. |
| Misrikh. | Ditto | Nimsar | Ditto | Do. | Do. |
| | Machhrehta | Machhrehta | Ditto | Do. | Do |
| . (| Gundla Mao | Mahsoi | Ditto | Do. | Do. |
| | | | | | |

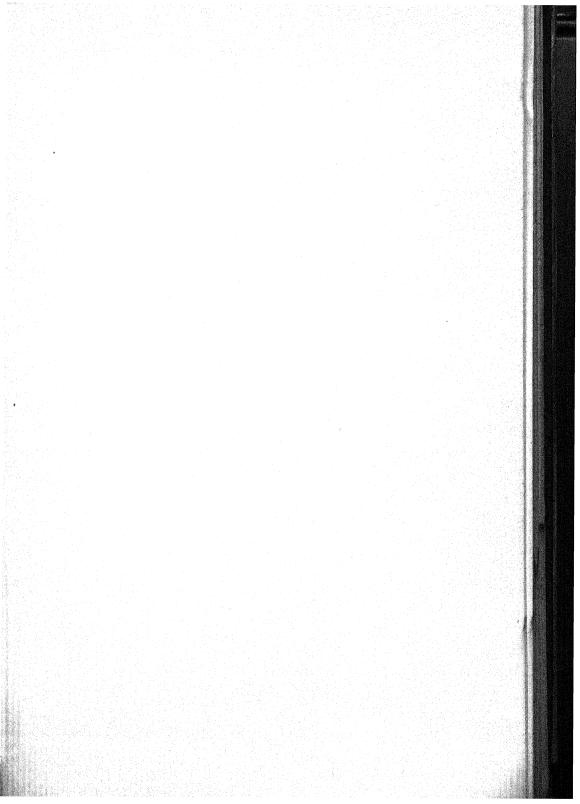


List of Markets in the Sitapur district.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of market. | Market days. |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | The Art of the Art Art | |
| | 1 | | | |
| | Khairabad | Cantoment | Sadar Bazar | Every day. |
| | Do. | Thompsonganj | Thompsonganj | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Khairabad | Bari Bazar | Every day. |
| | Do. | Wazirganj | Raniganj | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Ramganj | Rakabganj | Ditto. |
| | \mathbf{D}_{0} | Ditto | Katra | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Unsia | Unsia | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Rakhauna | Rakhauna | |
| | Do. | Narsohi | Shahmaholi | Sunday and Thurs- |
| | Do. | Saraiyan | Saraiyan | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Kasraila | Deoria | Wednesday and Satur- |
| | Sitapur | Bamhaura | Bamhaura | Sunday and Thursday |
| | Do. | Neri Kalan | Neri | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Amilia Sultanpur | Amilia | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Arbania Grant | Kateli | 777. 1 |
| | Do. | Kamulia | Kamulia | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Kachnar | Kachnar | Thursday and Sunday. |
| - | Do. | Saraura | Saraura | Saturday. |
| 립니 | Do. | Kusmha | Kusmha | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| Sitapu | Do. | Parai Raipur | Parai Raipur | Wednesday. |
| | Ram Kot | Ram Kot | Ram Kot | Thursday and Mon- day. |
| | Laharpur | Akbarpur | Akbarpur | Tuesday and Satur- day. |
| | Do. | Tanda Kalan | Tanda | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Dhakhera | Kedar Tanda | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. | Mandrasan | Mandrasan | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Angrasi | Sheikhwapur | Wednesday and Satur- day. |
| - 11 | Do. | Pahladpur | Bargadia | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Parsendi | Parsendi | Monday and Fridy. |
| | Do. | Raipurganj | Ganeshganj | Tuesday and Friday. |
| Ш | Do. | Rorapur | Rorapur | Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Talgaon | Husanganj | Ditto. |
| - 11 | Do. | Rajaypur | Rajaypur | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Sultanpur Kakrahi | Sultanpur Karraia | Ditto. |
| - 11 | Do. | T:4: | T'L | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| \mathbf{H} | Do. | C1. 1 1' | 7/ | Tuesday. |
| | Do. Do. | Shanquipur | Paharpur | Wednesday. |
| | Do. | Daryapur | Daryapur | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Katiara | Katiara | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Kishunpur | Kishunpur | Wednesday. |
| 30. H | Do. | Ramnagar | Manwan | Wednesday and Satur- |
| | | | Munawarki Bazar | day Sunday and Wednes- |
| N. | Do. | Andeshnagar | MINITED MATER TOWART | day. |

List of Markets in the Sitapur district—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of markets. | Market days. |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | Laharpur Do. | Mohruia Kalan Agarpur | Mohruia Kalan Agarpur | Monday, Wednesday and Satur- day. |
| | Do. | Makanpur | Makanpur | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| Sitapur.—(concluded). | Do. Do. Hargam Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. | Karseora Pahladpur Tirpatpur Gurdhapa Jahangirabad Jilaipur Pipra Ghori Bajehra Haidarpur | Karseora Gurkhet Narpatpur Gurdhapa Ganj Mahewa Jilaipur Pipra Ghori Seoraha Colonelganj | Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday. Ditto. Daily. Sunday. Ditto. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Thursday. |
| Sir | Do. Do. | Mumtazpur Keonti Kalan | | day. Sunday and Thursday. Wednesday and Satur- |
| | Do. | Sarai | Sarai P.thu | day. Monday and Thurs- |
| 1 | Do. Do. | Mahampur Dodwara | Mahampur Dodwara | day. Tuesday and Friday. Ditto. |
| 1 | Biswan | Biswan | Rai Ganj | Wednesday and Satur- |
| | Do. | Ditto | Qila Darwaza | Tuesday and Wednes- day. |
| | Do. | Ulra | Ulra | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| Piswan. | Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. | Manpur Sarai Maharajnagar Shahpur Jalapur Madarganj inclu ded in Marsan- da, | Manpur Sarai Maharajnagar Lohsara Mirzaganj Madarganj | Sunday and Thursday. Ditto Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday. |
| à l | Do. Do. | Jalalpur Ditto | Mianganj Aliganj | Monday and Friday. Saturday and Tues- |
| | Do. | Jahangirabad | Jahangirabad | day. Wesnesday and Satur- |
| | Do. Do. | Bhitaura Sanda | Bhitaura Sanda | day. Saturday and Tuesday. Wednesday and Satur- |
| | Do. | Ahmidabad | Ahmadabad | day. Sunday and Wednes- day. |
| | Do. Do. | Ramrapur Dhaukalganj | Ramrapur Dhaukalganj :: | Ditto. Saturday and Wednes- day. |

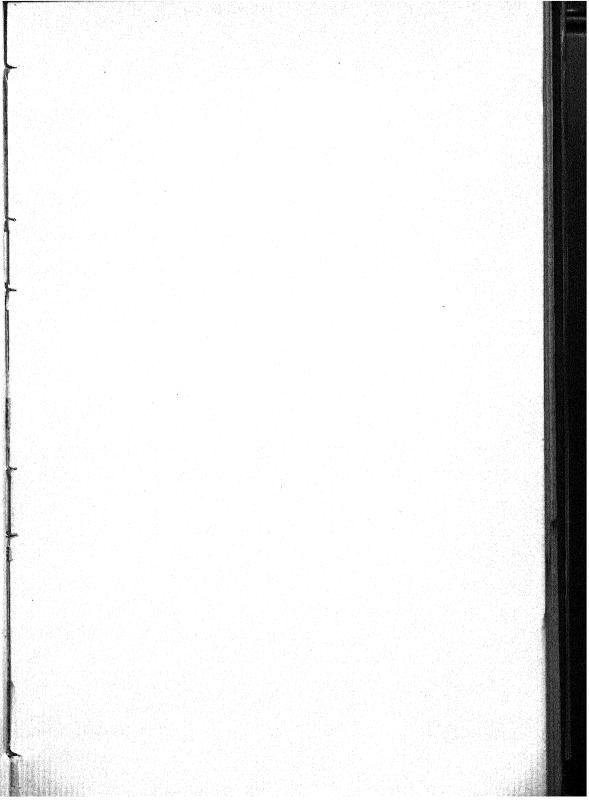


List of Markets in the Sitapur district—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of market. | Market days. |
|---------|---|--|--|---|
| | | | | |
| | Biswan Do. Do. Do. Do. Kun dri North. Do. | Bambhaura Basedi Maharajnagar Ahrauri Pipra Khurd Seota Mallanpur | Bambhaura Basedi Ghaznipür Ahrauri Harria Seota Mallanpur | Monday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Monday and Wednesday |
| | Do. | Hariharpur | Kusmaura | Sunday and Wednes- day. |
| | Do. Do. Do. Do. | Airapur Itauri Ranipur Gundwa Sipauli | Sipauli Itauri Ranipur Sipauli | Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. Ditto Tuesday and Saturday. |
| n. | Do. Do. Do. | Kursa Bamhniawan Ditto Khanpur | Kursa Bamhniawan Ditto cattle Khanpur | Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Monday and Saturday. Wednesday and Saturday. |
| Biswan | Do. Do. Do. Do. | Aja:pur Bhadewan Thangaon Anantgaon | Ajaipur Bhadewan Thangaon Anantgaon | Monday and Friday. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Wednesday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Jagdespur Haza- | Jagdespur | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Do. Tambour | Hataura Tambour | Hataura Tambour | Ditto. Sunday and Wednes- day. |
| | Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. | Sakran Bhadphar Musiana Ahrauri Samaria Shahpur | Sakran Bhadphar Musiana Maraucha Shahpur | Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Tuesday and Satur- |
| | Do. Do. | Behta Phulpur Gyan | Behta Phulpur Gyan | day. Ditto. Monday and Thurs- |
| | Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. | Hazratpur Mandila Bhawanipur Khairi Dumahi Rihar Samaulia | Hazrat pur Mandila Bhawanipur Khairi Raghubarganj Rihar Samaulia | day. Ditto Sunday and Thursday, Ditto. Tuesday and Friday. Monday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto, |
| ii (| Sadarpur | Bilauli Naukari | Bilauli | Tuesday and Saturaday. |
| Sidha | Do. | Bansura | Bansura | Sunday and Thurs- day. |

List of Markets in the Sitapur district—(continued).

| | | 1 | | |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Say y | | | |
| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of market. | Market days. |
| | | | | |
| | Sadarpur. | Rasulabad | Rasulabad | Sunday and Wednes- |
| | Do. | Intia | Intia | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Bangawan | Bangawan | Sunday and Thurs- |
| | Do. | Chandpur | Chandpur | Tuesday and Satur- |
| | Do. Do. | Sadrpur Bakhawan | Sadrpur Bakhawan | Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Kundri South. | Rampur | Rampur | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Do. Do. | Kudaura | Kudaura | Sunday and Tuesday. |
| | Do. Do. | Bahadurganj Pararamnagar | Bahadurganj Pararamnagar | Sunday and Tuesday. Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. | Baryarpur | Chakdaha inclu- ded in Baryar- | Sunday and Wednes- day. |
| | Mahmu - dabad. | Mahmudabad | pur. Mahmudabad | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Bilauli Bazar | Bilauli | Monday and Thurs- |
| . 11 | Do. | Mohamadpur | Harbarpur | Monday and Friday. |
| auli | Do. | Niamatpur Lahar- ha. | Niamatpur | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| Sidhauli. | Do. | Murshidabad | Murshidabad | Tuesday and Thursday. |
| - | Do. | Saraiyan | Patti | Monday and Friday. |
| | Do. Do. | Bhitaura Painteypur | Bhitaura Painteypur | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Rasulpur | Rasulpur | Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Manwan. | Manwan | Manwan | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Ataria | Ataria | Tuesday and Satur- |
| | Do. | Kunwarpur | Gangaganj | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Do. | Akbarpur Rewan | Akbarpur | Monday and Friday. |
| | Sidhauli. | Bari | Bari | Ditto. |
| | Do. Do. | Sarauli Kasmanda | Sarauli | Ditto. Ditto. |
| | Do. | Minnonen | Kasmanda Mirzapur | Ditto. |
| - 11 | Do. | 0:31 - 1: | C: Jhomli | Tuesday and Satur- |
| | | Signauii | Sidnemi | day. |
| | Do. | Uncha Khera | Uncha Khera | Tuesday and Sunday. |
| | Do | Rampur Kalan | Rampur | Wednesday and Sun- day. |
| \mathbb{H} | Do. Do. | Bhundia | Bhundia | Thursday and Sunday |
| | D0. | Sita Rasoi | Sita Rasoi | Wednesday and Satur- day. |
| \mathbf{H} | Do. | Mangraura | Kamar Garhi | Ditto. |
| | Do. | Behman | Behman | Sunday and Thursday. |
| , U | Do. | Kabra | Kabra | Tuesday and Satur- |
| | | | | day. |



List of Markets in the Sitapur district—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or villag | e. | Name of Mark | et. | Market days. |
|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----|---|
| Sidhauli— (concld.). | Pirnagar Do. Do. Sadarpur Do. Do. Do. | Kamalpur Jairampur Bansura Intea Chandpur | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Bithauli Kamalpur Jairampur Bansura Intea Chandpur Bakhawan | ** | Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Misrikh Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Aurang- | Bihat Gour Ant Arthana Pata Bojh Islam Nagar Wazir Nagar Bachwal | | Misrikh Qutbnagar Bihat Gour Ant Arthana Pota Bojh Islam Nagar Wazir Nagar Bachwal | | Tuesday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto. |
| Misrikh. | abad. Do. Machh- rehta. | 3.6. 1.1 1.4. | • • | Au rangabad Machhrehta | | Wednesday and Saturday. Ditto. |
| | Do. Do. | Dingra Mirzapur | • • • | Ditto Dingra Mirzapur | 40 | Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Do. Do. Do. Korauna. Do. | Bhitaura Bania Mao Rola Mao Korauna Mahkamarani | | Bihat Bairam Bhitaura Binia Mao Rola Mao Korauna Mohkimganj | • • | Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto. Sunday and Thurs- |
| | Chandra. Do. | Pisawan Kherwa | ••• | Pisawan Kherwa | • • | day. Sunday and Thursday. Wednesday and Satur- day. |
| | Do. Do. Do. | Mani | • • | Pipri Shodipur Mundla Kalan Neri | • • | Tuesday and Satur- day. Monday and Friday. Wednesday and Satur- |
| | Do. Gun dla Mao. Do. | Kamalpur | •• | Gursanda Kamalpur Gundla Mao | •• | Ditto. Monday and Friday. Ditto. |
| | Do. Gundla Mao Kursi Moholi . Moholi | | ••• | Kursi Moholi | •• | Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. |

List of Markets in the Sitapur district—(concluded).

| 91 . V * 7 | 73 | Marron on willows | Name of mark | et. | Market days. |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|---|
| ransii. | Pargana. | Town or village. | TANTIC OF HISEY | | maraeu days. |
| | | | | | |
| cld.). | Moholi Do. Do. | Ghorka Tara Selapur Bara Gaon | Ghorka Tara Selapur Bara Gaon | ••• | Tuesday and Friday. Ditto. Wednesday and Satu |
| noo) | Do. | Urdauli | Urdauli | | day. Monday and Thurs- |
| Misrikh-(concld.). | Do. | Bandanpur inclu- ded in Akbar- | Akbarpur | · | day. Sunday and Thurs- day. |
| Misr | Do. Do. | pur. Mahsunia Katia Ghazipur | Mahsu n ia Katia | • • | Tuesday and Friday. Ditto. |
| | | 80 | | | |
| - | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | *** | | | |
| | | | e e e eve e | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| • | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | Laborator School Conference |

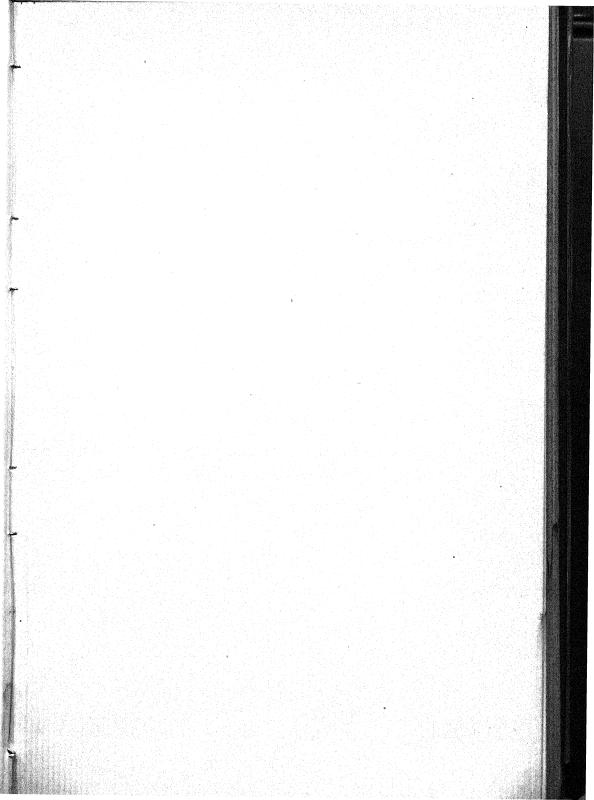


List of Fairs in the Sitapur district.

| T ahsil | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Tahsil | | | 1 | | |
| TOTIBIL | Pargono | Town or village. | Nome of fair | Date. | Approxi- mate at- |
| | Largana | TOWN OF VIHAge. | Name of fair | Dave. | tendance. |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| | G., | | | T | 4 500 |
| / | Sitapur | | Ramlila | Kunwar Sudi 10th | 4,500 4,500 |
| | Do. | Raipur | Dhanushjag Bamaria Pir | Last Aghan Two last Sundays | 3,000 |
| | 100. | Jar | Damaria III | of Jeth and two | 9,000 |
| | | | | first of Asarh. | |
| | Do. | Hatia | Ditto | Ditto | 300 |
| | Do. | Padarkha | Lalta Debi | Every Amawas | 1,500 |
| | Do. | Khagasiamau | Jalvihar | Bhadon Sudi 12th | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Bambaura | Ditto | Ditto | 1,000 |
| | Do. Do. | Amilia | Ditto | Ditto | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Basaiti | Ditto | Ditto | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Nawada | Ditto | Ditto | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Rojha | Ditto | Ditto | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Gaddipur | Ditto | Ditto | 800 |
| | Do. | Sitapur | Kanslila | Bhadon Badi 10th | 2,000 |
| | Khair- abad. | Khairabad | Ramlila | Kunwar Sudi 10th | 3,000 |
| | Do. | Ditto | Jalbihar | Bhadon Sudi 12th | 3,000 |
| | Do. 1 | Ditto | Gurparb | Kunwar Badi 12th | 2,000 |
| | Do. | Kasimpur | Nazar Ali Shah | Magh Sudi 5th | 1,000 |
| | Do | Khairabad | Khairabad fair | January | 20,000 |
| | Do. | Kasraila | Kanslila | Bhadon Sudi 12th | 1,500 |
| | Do. | Umri | Mazar Umar | Jeth | 500 |
| H. | Do. | Daselia | Khan. Takia | Toth Podi 1st | 1,400 |
| a l | Ram- | T) T7 | Dhanushjag | Jeth Badi 1st Last Aghan | 5,000 |
| Sitapur, | Kot. | ham Not | Dianasijas | Tuno Tignam | 0,000 |
| ω | Do. | Raseora | Ramlila | Kunwar Sudi 1st | 2,000 |
| | Lahar- | Nabi Nagar | Dhanushjag | Aghan Sudi 1st | 2,000 |
| | pur. | | | | |
| | Do. | Akbarpur | Suraj Kund | Every Sunday of | 1,000 |
| | | | | Sawan and Bha- | |
| | Do. | Tohnun | Tomal: Math | don and Salono. | 2.000 |
| | 10. | Tabpur | Jangli Nath | Sawan Puranma- shi and Sheora- | 3,000 |
| +1 | 345,6% n | | | tri. | |
| | Do. | Parsendi | Ramlila | Kunwar Sudi 10th | 5,000 |
| | Do. | Udnapur | Ditto | Ditto | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Ambar Sarai | Ditto | Ditto | 1,000 |
| - 11 | Do. | Ibrahimpur | Dhanushjag | Last Aghan | 500 |
| | Do. | Lalpur | Ditto | Ditto | 500 |
| | Do. | Jita Mau | Ditto | Ditto | 500 |
| | Do. | Sadipur | Gauri Shankar Mahadeo. | Salono and Sheo- ratri. | 4,000 |
| | Do. | Laharpur | Moharram | In the month of | 15,000 |
| | | | | Moharram. | , |
| | Do. | Lachhan Nagar | Id | On the date of Id | 2,000 |
| - 11 | Do. | Shahq u lipur | Urs Maja Shah | May | 100 |
| - 11 | Do | Nomeras | Kalandar. | 7 | 1 000 |
| | Do. | Nawagaon Behti. | Shord rumo | Kunwar Sudi Pu- ranmashi | 1,000 |
| | | DOTIGE. | | ianmashi. | |

List of Fairs in the Sitapur district—(continued).

| • | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| Tah sil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Approxi- mate attendance. |
| | | | | Kartik Puranma- | 100,000 |
| pur [d.). | Hargam | Rampur Barwa | Kartiki | shi. | 100,000 |
| Sitapur (concld.) | Do. Do. | Alawalpur Pachehra | Dhanushjag Ditto | Aghan Sudi 5th Aghan Sudi 11th | 2,000 2,500 |
| 1 | Biswan | Ulra | Ditto | Aghan Sudi Pare- wa to Astami. | 3,000 |
| | Do. | Teola | Balapir | First Sunday in Jeth. | 4,000 |
| | Do. Do. Do. Do. | Kundasa Sanda Mandarwa Belwa Basaiha Sukhawan | Nand Piryag Mela Dargah Burhan baba Dhanushjag Bhagat baba | Kartik Puranmashi Id-ul-fitr Middle of Jeth Pas 1st First Sunday in | 200 1,050 1,500 1,500 2,000 |
| Bisawan. | Do. Do. Do. | Hasnapur Amar Nagar Maharaj Nagar Katra | Ram Kunar Mansa Ram Ramlila Dhanushjag Ditto | Jeth Sudi. Kartiki Puranmashi Puranmashi Kunwar Sudi 10th Aghan Sudi 8th Pus | 1,000 |
| | Do. Do. Do. Tambour | Saraiyan Kalan Deotapur Jalalpur Ahmadabad | Mahadeo Ramlila Saiyid Burhan Uddin. | Sheoratri Kunwar Sudi 10th First Sunday in Jeth. | 1,000 |
| | D ≎. | Guraila | Mandwa | From the end of Aghan to the end of Pas. | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Tambour | Dhanushjig | Aghan badi 1-8th | 9,000 |
| | Kundri North. | Mallanpar | Do | Aghan Sudi 1-8th | 1,000 |
| 1 | Do. Do. | Seota Do | Saiyid Marief Sonasar Debi | Basant Panchmi Every full moon | 400 500 |
| | Bari | Khairun desh | Sheo asthan Rum Kond, | Jeth and Kartik Puranmashi. | 1,500 |
| | Do. | Nagar. Kaima | Ganges h war | 1 | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Sun iri included in Sita Risoi. | Mahabir Ka Me- | 1 | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Ahmadpur Jat | Pir Sahib | Baisakh | 300 |
| Sidhauli | Pirnagar | Bhithouli | Dhanushjag | Aghan Sudi 6 and | 2,000 |
| Sidl | Do. | Kamalpur inclu- ded in Maholi | | Kunwar Sudi 1- 10th. | 6,000 |
| | Do. Do. | Jairampur Moholi | Bansibat Mohothi Ram | Aghan Sudi 2-15th Chait Sudi 14 and 15th. | |
| | Do. | Hasnapur inclu ded in Maho- teypur. | - Panch Pir | First Sunday of Amawas of the beginning of Jeth | 3 |

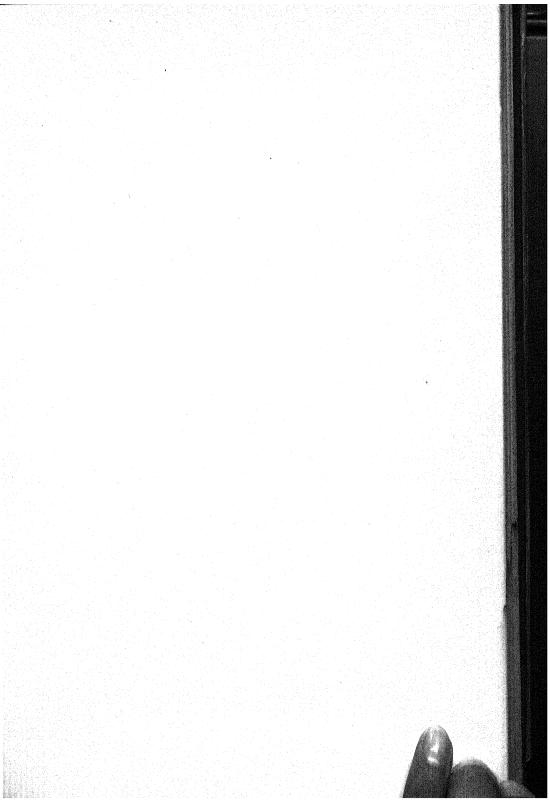


List of Fairs in the Sitapur district—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date of fair. | Approxi- mate at- tendance. |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| 7 | Sadarpur | Bansura | Panch Pir | First Sunday of | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Ditto | Sia Ram | Kartik Sudi Purun- mashi. | 1,500 |
| | Do. | Balalnagar | Ramlila | Kunwar Sudi 10th | 2,000 |
| | Kundri | Mathura | Malang Shah | Aghan Badi 9th | 600 |
| | South. Do. | Rampur | Dhanusjag | Aghan Sudi 5th | 4,000 |
| (p). | Mahmu- | Panteypur | Ditto | Ditto | 10,000 |
| Jude | dabad. Do. | Ditto | Sangat Nanak Shah. | Kartik Sudi 11th | 1,000 |
| (con | Do | Ditto | Miyan Mansab Ali. | Shaban 21st | 2,500 |
| Sidhauli—(concluded). | Do. | Mahmudabad | Nathu Pir | First Sunday of Jeth. | 10,000 |
| | Do. | Amilia Manpur, | Mahadeo | Every Monday of Sawan. | 2,000 |
| | Manwan | Manwan | Dasehra | Jeth Sudi 10th | 1,500 |
| | Do. Do. Do. | Ditto Barsapar Dharanagri Kunwarpur | Kartik Ashnan Ditto Dharnag Kanslila | Kartik Purunmashi Ditto Kartik Purunmashi and in Magh Mauni Ama- was. Aghan Sudi Purun- | 1,500 2,000 8,000 |
| 7. | До, | Kunwarpur | Kansilia | mashi. | 1,000 |
| kh. | Misrikh Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do, Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. | Misrikh Ditto Ditto Deogawan Mandarwa Marahti Qu tubnagar Wazirnagar Islamnagar | Kartki Asnan Ramlıla Paikarma Ditto Ditto Ditto Kanslila Dhanushjag Ramlila | Purunmashi Kunwar Sudi 2nd Phagun Sudi 11th Do. 6th Do. 7th Do 10th Kartik Sudi 2nd Aghan Sudi 2nd Kartik Badi 6th | 1,200 2,000 150,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 4,000 4,000 300 |
| Misrikh. | Aurang- abad. | Nimkhar | Chakr Tirath and Lalta Debi. | Each Amawas and Purunmashi. | 40,000 |
| | Do. Do. | Nimkhar Bakcherwa | Paikarma Ganga Ashnan | Phagun Sudi 9th Kartik Furunma- shi. | 30,000 2,000 |
| \ | Karauna Do. Do. | Korauna Jargawan Morhia | Paikarma Ditto Ramlila | Phagun Sudi 1st Do. 8th Kunwar Sudi 1st | 15,000 15,000 4,000 |

List of Fairs in the Sitapur district—(conlcuded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date of fair. | Approxi- mate at- tendance. |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | Karauna Do. | Kalli Kunera | Kanslila Ditto | Bhadon Sudi 8th Ditto | 1,000 1,000 |
| | Gundla Mao. | Chheola Ghat | Ganga Ashnan | Kartik Purunma- shi. | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Dhakha Ram Ghat. | Ditto | Ditto | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Kurshi | Lohara G h a t Kartik Ash- nan. | Kartik Sudi Purun- mashi. | 400 |
| | Do. | Khali Garhi | Bhuinyan | Aghan Sudi Purun- mashi. | 600 |
| lkb. | Do. | Patti Newada | Panch Pakaria Debi. | Chait Sudi Purun- mashi. | 600 |
| Misrikh. | Do. Do. | Para Garhi Kherwa | Tapesuri Debi Gaura ki Bhu- inyan. | Chait Sudi 8th Asarh Sudi Purun mashi. | 300 500 |
| | Machh rehta. | Machhrehta | Ramlila | Kunwar Sudi 10th | 5,000 |
| | Do. Do. Do. | Dingra Jaleypara Sikrara | Mahasen ka Lili Dhanushjag Ramlila | Asarh Sudi 7th Aghan Sudi 5th Kunwar Purunma- shi. | 3,000 1,000 600 |
| | Moholi | Soilapur | Silhat | Chait and Kun- war Badi 8th. | 4,000 |
| | Do. Do. | Bagehan Chamkar | Salono Kamaria Debi | Sawan Purunmashi Chait and Kun- war Sudi 8th. | 500 500 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

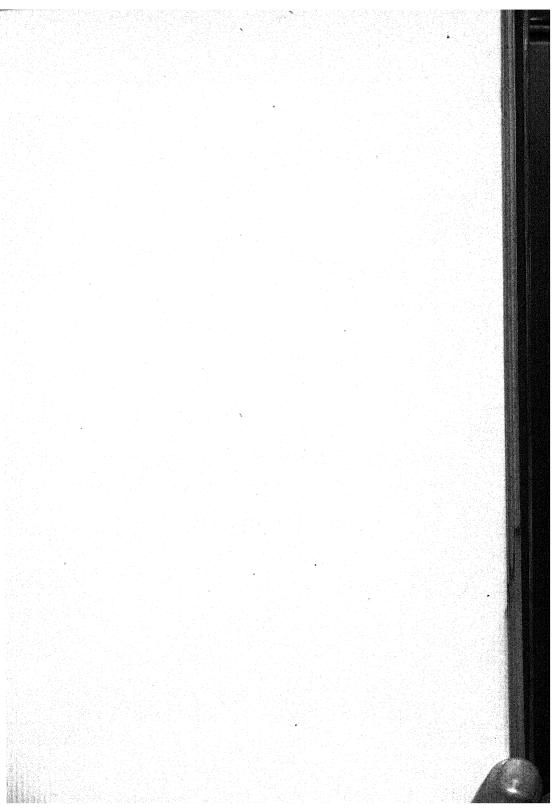


List of Talugdars in the Sitapur district.

| | | | | | Village. | و ا | | | , |
|------------|-----------------|---|---------|--|----------|------|----------------------|----------|---|
| .oM | Name of taluga. | Name of talugdar. | Caste. | Pargana in which estate lies. | Whole. | Part | Revenue, | . | |
| | | | | | 253 | 49 | Rs. a. 233,538 15 | . p. | - |
| | Mahmudabad | Raja Ali Mohamad Khan | Sheikh | Mahmudabad, Kundri South, Sadarpur, Hargam, Biswan Tambour, Kundri North, Misrikh and Mahali. | | | | | |
| C 7 | Jahangirabad | Raja Tasaduq Rasul Khan | Do | Mahmudabad | Н | 67 | 1,097 | 8 | |
| က | Bilehra | Raja Abul Hasan Khan | Do | Sadarpur, Mahmudabad | 44 | 70 | 38,385 13 | 60 | |
| 41 | .• leo | Raja Krishna Datt Singh | Chauhan | Hargam | H | : | 009 | 0 0 | |
| ದ | Mallanpur | Raja Debi Bax Singh | Raikwar | Biswan, Tambour and Kundri North. | 42 | Ħ | 23,022 | 0 0 | |
| 9. | Kanwa Khera | Nawab Mirza Mohammad Baqar Ali Khan. | Mughal | Tambour, Sitapur, Laharpur Khairabad, Maholi, Misrikh, Machhrehta. | 15 | œ | 37,547 | 2 0 | |
| 7 | Saadatnagar | Rani Barkatulnisa, Mirza Mush- taq Ahmad, Musammat Aba- di Begam. | Do | Chandra, Misrikh, Machhrehta, Aurangabad. | 23 | 17 | 22,312 | 8 | |
| œ | Маћеwа | Raja Indar Bahadur Singh | Chauhan | Tambour | H | : | 85 (| 0 0 | |

List of Talugdars in the Sitapur district—(continued).

| | | | | | - | | | 1 |
|------|-------------------------------|---|---------------|--|----------|------|------------|----------|
| | | | | | Village. | ege. | | |
| | Name of taluga. | Name of taluqdar, | Caste. | Pargina in which estate lies. | .aloi | .1. | Revenue. | - |
| .o.X | | | | | MP | Par | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | Rs. a. p | |
| 6 | Rampur Mathura under C. W. | Thakur Sheopal Singh | Raikwar | Biswan, Tambour, Kundri North, Buri, Kundri South and Sadarpur. | 80 | ಸ್ತ | 29,517 14 | ∞ |
| 10 | Katesar | Rani Pirthi Pal Kunwar | Gour | Biswan, | 108 | 7 | 98,250 3 | 4 |
| | | | | North, Sitapur, Laharpur and Hargam. | | | | |
| Ħ | Khajhurara | Thakur Shankar Bax Singh | Do. : | Tambour | 9 | - | 5,972 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Aurangabad | Mirza Ahmad Mirza Beg | Mughal | Aurangabad, Misrikh and | 100 | 4 | 32,390 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Bhatwa Mao | Mohammad Sardar Husain | Sheikh | Sadarpur, Mahmudabad | 9 | 9 | 5,438 5 | 4 |
| 14 | Saraura | Khan. Thakur Harihar Bax Singh | Panwar | Bari, Manwan, Gondlamau | 31 | ဆ | 34,790 2 | 0 |
| 15 | Akbarpur | Thakur Nawab Ali Khan | Gaur Musalman | Biswan, Tambour, Sadarpur and Hargam, | 37 | 23 | 33,265 4 | 0 |
| .91 | Basaidih | Thakur Suraj Bax Singh, Thakur Sripal Singh, Thakur Kam | Bais | Bari, Pirnagar, Sadarpur, Khai- rabad, Sitapur, Hagam, La- | 93 | 504 | 113,869 14 | 8 |
| | | Singh. | | narput, Diswatt, Lamoout, Kundri North, Chandra, Ku- rauna, Gundla Mao, Machh- rotta Wissith and Walchi | | | | |
| | | | | tones, reassant and manon. | | | | -1 |

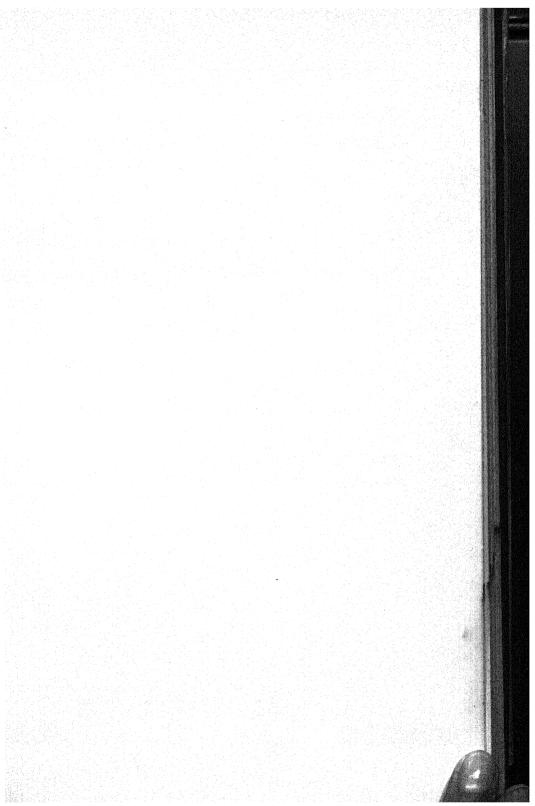


List of Talugdars in the Sitapur district—(continued).

| | | p. | 0 | Н | 0 | 0 | 0 | က |
|----------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|---|---|
| | one. | હં | 15 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Add Solver |
| | R.venue. | Rs. | 27,843 15 | 21,892 14 | 1270 0 | 1,926 0 | 39,638 | 22 047 |
| Village. | Part. | | ಣ | 19 | • | : | 26 | 26 |
| Vill | Whole, | | 23 | 42 | 63 | 70 | 25. A. | 24 |
| | Fargans in which estate lies. | | Sitapur, Bari, Manwan and Maholi. | Bari, Pinagar, Biswan, Maholi and Machhrehta. | Misrikh | Tampour | Biswan, Tambour, Hargam, Laharpur, Bari, Sadarpur, Mahmudabad, Maholi and Gondh Mau, | Biswan, Khairabad, Bari Sadarpur, Mahmudabad, Maho- li Chandra |
| | | | : | • | • | : | | |
| | Casts. | | Panwar | Bais | Said | Said | Khattri | Kayasth |
| | Name of taluqdar. | | Thakur Lalta Bax Singh | Thakur Raghuraj Singh | Mirzs Mohammad Ahmad Shah, Saiyid Azam Shah, Saiyid Aulad Ali. | Said Iltafat Basul | Raja Swami Dayal and Seth Jai Dayal, | Thakur Shankar Bax Singh, Thakur Bishambar Nath, Thakur Ganga Bax, Thakur- ain Bam Kali. |
| | Name of taluga. | | Nilgaon | Kanhman | Kutubnagar | Jalalpur | Muizuddinpur | Rampur Kalan |
| | .oV | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 72 | 22 |

List of Talugdars in the Sitapur district—(concluded).

| | | | Ď, | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ø | 0 |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------|-----|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| | nne. | | a, | 12 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| | Revenue. | | Bs. | 4,186 12 | | 7,713 0 | 450 | 8,126 | 9,228 | 18,134 0 | 328 | 7,849 | 10,255 |
| age. | V 5 | Part. | | Н | | • | • | : | 22 | 80 | H | ð | • |
| Village. | | . Whole, | | 7 | | 10 | Н | 7 | 9 | 23 | : | 13 | 18 |
| | Pargana in which estate lies. | | | Khairabad, Laharpur | | Tampour | Chandra | Maholi | Biswan, Kundri North, Bari, Maholi, Misrikh Kurauna. | Ramkota, Khairabad, Misrikh, Maholi, Aurangabad and | Maholi | Sitapur, Misrikh | Kundri North, Kundri South |
| | Caste. | | | Kayasth | | Som Bansi | Sheikh | Mughal | Khattri | Janwar | Sheikh | Gaur | Bais |
| | Name of taluqdar. | | | Chaudhari Kanbya Lal, Chau- | dhari Jamna Parshad, Chaudhari Bishun Dayal, Ohau- | dhari Maharaj Singh. Rani Khem Kunwar | Mohamad Abdul Samad, Mo- | Akil, Mohamad Fazil. Mirza Faiz Husain Beg | Lala Birj Behari Lal, Mathura Parshad, Parag Narayan. | Thakur Lalji Singh, Thakur Baldeo Bax Singh, | Molvi Imran Ahmad | Thakur Durga Bax | Babu Chandar Bhan Singh |
| | Name of taluga. | | | Mubarakpur | | Sawaijpur | Gopa Mau | Baragaon | Bisendi | Ramkot | Маћеwа | Jar Saadatnagar | Thangaon |
| | | .ov | | 23 | | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 53 | 88 | . 31 |



HARDOI.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLI

OF THE

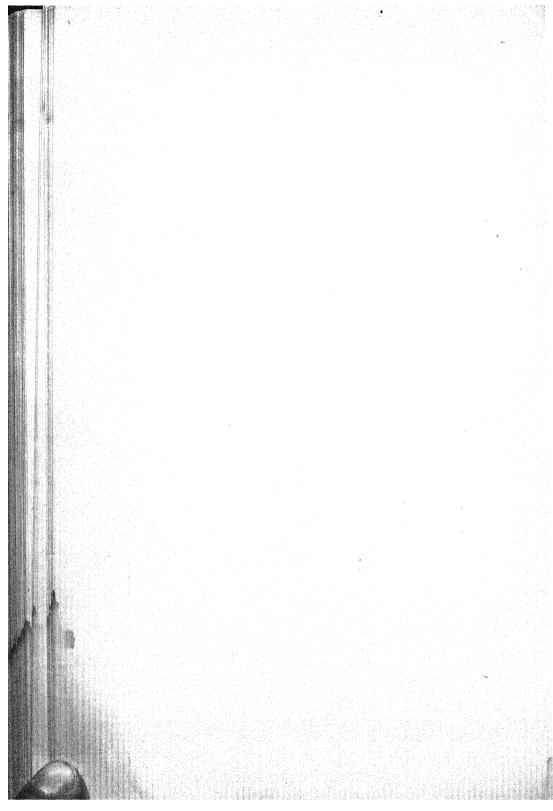
District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press. United Previnces.

1915.

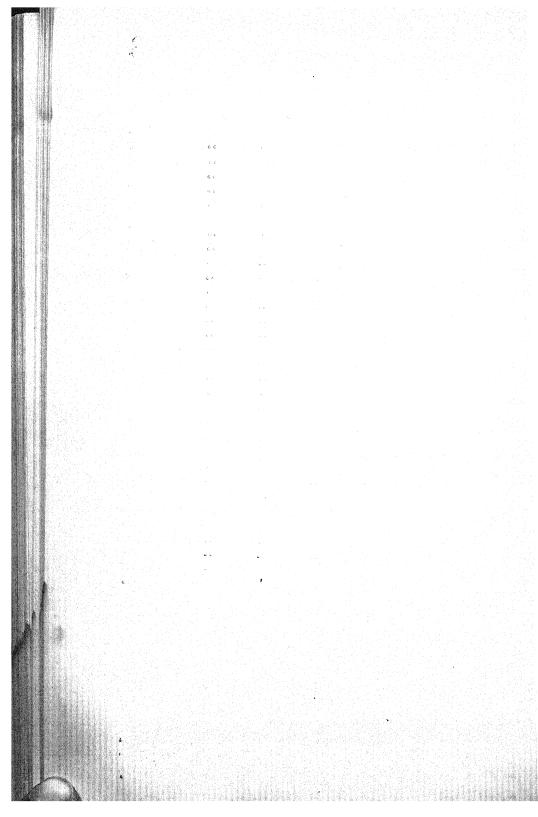


CORRECTION SLIP.

Hardoi Gazetteer, Volume A, page 31—In the second line, for "Kharif food crop" read "Rabi food crop."

CONTENTS.

| CONTENTS. | Page. |
|--|----------------|
| | 1 |
| NOTES ON CHAPTER 1.—(GENERAL FOR CLASS) | 9 |
| NOTES ON CHAPTER II (ASTICHMENT OF THE | 10 |
| NOTES ON CHAPTER III. (INC. FOOPIO) | 12 |
| NOTES ON CHAPTER IV.—(100 VCIAC) COLC. | 19 |
| Supplement to the Directory | • |
| APPENDIX:- | _ |
| TABLE 1.—Population by talibile, 2022 | • ii |
| TABLE II.—Population by manas, 1011 | iii |
| TABLE III. VITAL STATISTICS | . iv |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause | ν ΨΥΫ́ι •• |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and illigation, 2020 2 work | vii—x |
| TABLE VI.—Crops statement by tahsils | vii—x |
| | Xii |
| TABLE VIII Cognizable crime | xii |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue at successive settlements | xiv—xv |
| | xiv—xv |
| | xvi |
| | xviii |
| | •• |
| | xix—xx |
| | xxi |
| | xxii—xxviii |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police | xxix |
| | xxx |
| | xxxi—xxxvi |
| | xxxvii—xxxviii |
| Eogus, 1912 | xxxix |
| Heiries, 1917 | xl |
| Post-omce, 1912 | · · xli—xliv |
| Markets, 1912 | xly—xlix |
| Fairs, 1912 | l—li |
| Talukdars, 1912 | |



NOTES ON CHAPTER I.

GENERAL FEATURES.

AREA.

There has been a noticeable increase of 1,847 acres, or nearly 3 square miles in the area of the district since 1903. The increase is chiefly due to alluvion in pargana Kachandau of tahsil Bilgram, in consequence of a steady alteration in the course of the Ganges pressing farther south on the Farrukhabad border.

FEVER.

The heaviest mortality from fever was in 1908, amounting to 64,821, or more than double the average of an ordinary year up to 1906. This epidemic outbreak of fever in 1908 was shared in common with nearly all other districts of the provinces, and is ascribed to the general heavy rainfall early in May of that year. The same year was, unusually, remarkable for severe epidemics of small-pox and cholera also, and the mortality from all causes was the highest on record, amounting to 80,343. Since then the annual average of deaths from fever has remained above 30,000.

CHOLERA.

The high record of 1901, with 5,822 deaths, was again beaten in 1911, with 6,587 deaths. The alternate years 1906, 1908, and 1910 were also bad.

SMALL-POX.

There is a curious periodicity in the recurrence of the epidemics of cholera and small-pox in their exceptional severity, more noticeable in the case of small-pox than cholera, which expert investigation may show to be not altogether fortuitous. After a comparative immunity of the five years ending in 1906, there were serious epidemics of small-pox in the two successive years of 1907 (with 2,022 deaths) and 1908 (with 3,132 deaths). This is again succeeded by a comparative lull to the present day (1912).

PLAGUE.

The figures of deaths from plague in 1904 were exceeded in 1905 and 1906, and reached as high as 4,327 in 1907. After

starving and destitute persons wandering about in search of food or lying exhausted on the roadside. The first poorhouse was opened on 4th November 1907 and three more followed in the course of the month. Test work was started on 2nd December 1907. On 1st January 1908 the number on the Test Work rose to 1,000. Four more Test works were started, and drew large numbers. Scarcity was declared on 1st January, and Famine on 18th February 1908. The number of persons obtaining relief reached the maximum on 21st March 1908, when there were 11,783 workers and 7,066 dependants on the works, 15,208 on gratuitous relief and 97 in poorhouses, total 34,154. By 11th April, the numbers fell off to 6,902 workers and 2,863 dependants: total 9,765. Three poorhouses were closed about the beginning of May, but the fourth was not closed till 24th August, and 10,598 persons received valedictory doles up to 12th September 1908. Rupees 83,303 out of the rabi demand, including cesses, were suspended, and Rs. 1,15,842 were advanced for kharif seeds. Relief operations were finally closed on 22nd September 1908.

There were ten relief works executed by the Public Works Department, consisting of six tanks, two drainage channels, one road, and one railway, the line from Balamau to Sitapur. The total number of persons relieved on these works was 794,645 workers and 348,672 dependants, or 1,143,317; the cost, excluding staff and contingencies, was Rs. 60,902, or 10.2 pies per head, or roughly 20 units to a rupee. There were, in addition, 41 Civil Works at a cost of Rs. 36,097, and 72 Aided Works, for which Rs. 39,939 were advanced. The total cost of Gratuitous relief was Rs. 1,23,547, and its incidence per unit was 11.5 pies. The poorhouses cost Rs. 6,812, giving an incidence of 4 annas 4 pies, per unit; but this cost included Rs. 2,260 spent on the construction of the poorhouses. As many as 77,686 persons were also relieved at a total cost of Rs. 6,039 on private relief works organized by the talukdars, of whom mention may be made of Raja Rukmangad Singh of Katiari, who spent Rs. 3,858, and Thakur Maharaj Singh of Hathaora, who spent Rs. 1,197 on their Private Relief Organizations.

There was also the inevitable scarcity of fodder, due to two short rabi and one bad kharif season. The total number of cattle reported to have died is given as 47,500 and the number sold as 38,500. These figures are possibly exaggerated, but the scarcity of fodder was not less real than that of food. A sum of of Rs. 1,136 was spent on imports from grass farms for the relief of cattle.

VILLAGE BANKS.

There have been vast developments in the Co-operative Credit Societies since 1904. The towns of Hardoi, Bilgram, and Sandila, which had originally participated in the Co-operative scheme with a small Village Bank each, are now the head quarters of Central Urban Banks, financing and controlling a rapidly growing number of Co-operative Village Banks, and trade and industrial associations. In Hardoi, the District Co-operative Bank, Limited, was started in 1907-8, with a Board of Directors consisting of three of the leading talukdars, leading members of the local bar, and others, with the Depty Commissioner as the Chairman. It has a share capital of Rs. 14,200, and on 30th June 1912, the fixed deposits amounted to Rs. 83,850, the working capital to Rs. 1,03,732, and the reserve fund to Rs. 3,300, and the bank was in a position to declare a net profit of Rs. 2,850 and allow a dividend of 81 per cent. to the shareholders. There are 58 societies working under it, of which 53 are rural agricultural societies, and 5 Urban Credit Banks on the Co-operative system, consisting of (1) Bazar Traders' Society, (2) Petty Traders' Society, and societies of (3) Weavers, (4) Kunjaras (fruit sellers) and (5) Butchers. These societies have a working capital of Rs. 81,623, and a reserve fund of Rs. 3,558. In 1912, the advances from the District Bank to these societies amounted to Rs. 1,22,238, and the loans issued by the societies to their members, to Rs. 1,29,345. and the net profits of the societies were Rs. 2,215. The Bank pays interest on fixed deposits at 41, 6, and 7 per cent, and charges interest on loans at 12 per cent. to the societies who, in their turn, charge 15 per cent to the members. repayments are prompt and full. Arrangements are made by the Bank, in co-operation with the Agricultural Department, for keeping a store of improved ploughs and other agricultural implements, and supplying a better class of seeds to the members.

The Central Co-operative Bank, Bilgram, has 22 societies under it with 862 members, including an Urban Butchers' Co-operative Bank at Bilgram. It has a share capital of Rs. 3,050, a working capital of Rs. 25,884, and a reserve fund of Rs. 800. Fixed deposits amount to Rs. 13,406 and loans issued by the bank to Rs. 34,856. The income from interest on loans in 1912 was Rs. 2,347 to the Bank, which charges 12 per cent. to the societies who, in their turn, charging 15 per cent. to the members, made a clear profit of Rs. 288.

At Sandila, there are a Co-operative Urban Bank, Limited, a Co-operative Weavers' Society, and a Co-operative Stores, Limi-The last two are, in fact, offshoots of the Urban Bank, started since 1908-9 and 1911-12 respectively, and are financed by it. The Co-operative Weavers Society has 154 members, a share capital of Rs. 840, and a working capital of Rs. 11,746. The Co-operative Stores, Limited, has 98 members, a share capital of Rs. 7,665, and a working capital of Rs. 14,776. The Sandila Cooperative Urban Bank, Limited, has 78 rural and 7 urban societies, working directly under its control. The latter comprise a Traders', a Butchers', a Manihars' (glass bangle makers'). a Pedlars', and three Weavers' Societies. The Bank has a working capital of Rs. 1,41,194 and a reserve fund of Rs. 3,500. Loans are given to the societies working under it generally at 12 per cent., to the traders' society at 10 per cent. and to the Co-operative Weavers' Society and Cooperative Stores, Limited, at 8 per cent. In 1912 the fixed deposits amounted to Rs. 46,260, the loans issued to societies amounted to Rs. 1,88,370, interest received to Rs. 11,184, and a net profit of Rs. 3,722 was declared. The 85 societies working directly under the control of the Urban Bank have 3,060 members, a share capital of Rs. 12,118, deposits amounting to Rs. 2,552, and a working capital of Rs. 1,39,189. The societies had advanced Rs. 1,46,268 for agricultural and other purposes and Rs. 42,619 for trade purposes in 1912, and instalments due, amounting to Rs. 1,26 319, were realised in full.

The co-operative movement is now firmly established. It has outlived the opposition of the money-lender, and outgrown the original tentative scheme of purely agricultural banks with unlimited mutual liability. The principles of co-operation are more

generally understood and fully appreciated; and a rapidly increasing number of agiculturists, artizans, and petty traders is joining the movement, with growing confidence in the financial stability and the advantages of the system.

MANUFACTURES.

There are hardly any new additions to the meagre list of industries and manufactures of the district. The outturn of the Sandila weaving school now includes carpets, and silk pieces on the line of Kashi silk. The Bilgram carpenters are now producing good imitations of office furniture, municipal carts, and lanterns. They also make carved jewellery boxes with ingenuous puzzle locks. Carved doors and lintels are now made at Madhoganj also in fairly neat patterns. The iron locks and iron safes made in Durgaganj are becoming known for their combination of strength with ingenuity.

FACTORIES.

The indigo factories have all ceased working. Of the two saltpetre works at Hardoi, the one belonging to Lala Lalta Prasad still exists, but it dees not afford employment now to more than 20 operatives. The Oudh Ginning and Pressing Mills Company. which has got its premises near the railway station at Hardoi, is now the only large factory. Besides ginning and pressing cotton, it also works as a flour mill and ice factory. It uses steam power, and works by shifts and mid-day stoppages, with Sundays observed as holiday. The average daily number of operatives employed is 19 males, 27 females, and no children. The factory is owned chiefly by the members of the local bar, as shareholders and direc. tors. The outturn is very variable as the work is often stopped. for months together. According to the latest Directors' report the outturn of ginning and pressing brought in a value of Rs. 44,875; and an income of Rs. 5,000 was made from the sale of ice and flour and other job work. There are two small concerns of very recent origin at Sandila, started by Saiyid Iltifat Rasul, talukdar,—the Saunders' Sugar Factory, manufacturing sugar on the Hadi system, and the Lovett Flour Mills, called respectively after the Commissioners Mr. A. L. Saunders, C.S.I., and Mr. H. V. Lovett, C.S.I. The former employs 10 men, and the annual outturn is 350 maunds, value Rs. 2,138; the

latter employs 14 men, and the annual outsurn is 7,592 maunds, value Rs. 2,114. There is also a sugar factory on the *Hadi* system at Bilgram, but it is still in its infancy.

MARKETS.

Next to the municipal market near the railway station at Hardoi, the market near the railway station, Baghaoli, has now risen into importance as a centre of grain exports, and the intermediate railway stations of Karna and Masit have also, within the last two years, attracted the notice of the wholesale merchants of Hardoi, as likely markets.

FAIRS.

Hardoi Cattle Fair and Exhibition. There has been an important addition to the list of fairs, namely the Hardoi Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition and Cattle Fair, usually held in the month of February. It started with the small beginning of a flower show, lasting for a day organized by Mr. Hope, the Deputy Commissioner, in 1904. The show was revived by Mr. Turner on a lage scale in 1907, as an agricultural and industrial exhibition.

In 1910, Mr. Way added a horse and cattle fair to supply the local demand for agricultural stock. It has now expanded into an annual exhibition week and a horse and cattle fair similar to the Imperial Fairs at Aligarh, Nauchandi (Meerut) and Makanpur (Cawnpore) though still on a smaller scale. The dates are arranged so as to fall between the Makanpur fair and Aligarh cattle show, with a few days to spare at either end, for the convenience of the horse and cattle dealers and general merchants attending from all parts of the province, and even from outside. With the assistance of the department of Land Records and Agriculture, a special court has been opened for the benefit of the agriculturists. The programme includes ploughing, weaving, and other competitions, magic lantern lectures on agriculture, a conference of the Co-operative Credit Societies, and a police conference, varied with the usual flower show, wrestling matches, school and police sports, congress of poets, and bioscope and other shows of the amusement court. Apart from its instructive utility to the agriculture and local industries, the institution is undoubtedly fulfilling a real demand for agricultural stock. There were Rs. 1,70,525 worth cattle sold in the exhibition of 1912,

and the sale proceeds rose to Rs. 2,09,032 in the following year, exclusive of the price of horses sold, which also amounted to Rs. 15,206, bringing up the total sales of horses and cattle to a round sum of $2\frac{1}{4}$ lakhs of rupees. The average attendance cannot be accurately stated, but an estimate of 70,000 will not err on the side of exaggeration. The number of cattle brought for sale was 9,268, and number of horses 171 in the last Exhibition.

The cost of the Exhibition is met from contributions from the district and municipal boards and inotified areas, amounting to Rs. 2,120, and private subscriptions; and the Government also grants a subsidy annually for awarding special prizes. To make the institution self-supporting in due course, a beginning has been made by charging moderate rents from shop-keepers, and a small entrance fee of 6 pies per head of cattle brought for sale.

RAILWAYS.

The station at Samoda is no longer called by that name. Its present name is Lonahra, derived from a village about 4 miles distant. The project for direct connection of Sandi with Hardoi was abandoned in favour of continuing the Balamau branch line from Madhoganj on to Sandi, a distance of 17 miles, passing through Bilgram and Durgaganj as intermediate stations. There is now another line, under construction, from Unao to Madhoganj, connecting the latter thereby more directly with the Cawnpore trade centre, and a project to carry the Sandi line on from Sandi to Farrukhabad. In another direction, the Balaman-Sitapur branch, commenced as a famine project in 1908, was rapidly completed, and has been open to traffic since 1909.

NOTES ON CHAPTER III.

THE PEOPLE.

CENSUS OF 1911.

The first six years after the census of 1901 were years of uninterrupted prosperity and low death-rates, excepting a short epidemic of fever in 1903. The two following years of 1907 and 1908 were, however, unexceptionally unhealthy. Vitality was at its lowest on account of the famine, and small-pox, cholera, and plague, all had their turns, culminating in an extraordinarily high mortality from fever in 1908, which had never before reached so high as 65,000 in the experience of the present generation. The death-rate of the next year, 1909, was also high, because recovery from the weakening effects of the inroads on health from all directions in two successive years, must necessarily be slow. Lastly. in 1911, the havor played by the plague was the highest on record for this district. But, notwithstanding these disasters of the later years, the recovery in the first six years of the decade was so great that, at the enumeration of 1911, the total, population rose to 1,121,248, against 1,092,834, in 1901 and 1,113,211 in 1891. Bilgram and Sandila tahsils remained practically stationary. the decrease of 694 shown by the former, and of 1,369 shown by the latter, being due to the exodus on account of the plague, which raged in these tabsils at the time of census. In Hardoi and Shahabad the plague had run its course and people had returned to their homes. Tahsil Hardoi showed an increase of 19,541, and Shahabad of 10,936. These tahsils are comparatively more salubrious and less susceptible to the ravages of malaria, which played such havoe in 1908, than tahsils Sandila and Bilgram, with their large tracts of jungle.

RELIGIONS.

The proselytizing activity of the Arya Samaj has been apparently keeping pace with that of the Christian missions. Both the Christian and the Arya populations are now nearly double of their number at the census of 1901. The Aryas number 1,260 against 666 in 1901, and the Christians 1,111 against 513 in 1901.

CHRISTIANITY.

The mission work was commenced here in 1869 as an outstation of Lucknow. It is now under the charge of an Indian

Mission Superintendent, the Reverend S. B. Finch, and Mrs. L. S. Parker, a Missionary, who are assisted by twelve ordained and twenty unordained preachers. Besides fourteen small schools in the district, there are two Anglo-Vernacular Middle Schools for Christian boys and girls in the head quarters town of Hardoi. All Europeans and a few native Christians in the town belong to State, Presbyterian, and Roman Catholic churches, visited now and then by their respective chaplains. But the Evangelistic work is done only by the Methodistic Episcopal Church Mission Society which owns a church and a school building in Hardoi, and other petty houses scattered over the district, built at a total cost of Rs. 52,000. A small Anglican Church was built in 1889, in which the Divine Services are held by visiting chaplains from Bareilly and Shahjahanpur.

KATIARI.

Rani Satrupa Kunwar, died in 1905, and has been succeeded by the present owner, Raja Rukmangad Singh, son of Kunwar Sumer Singh, a cousin of the late Raja Kalka Singh. The estate has been augmented by the purchase of nine villages in pargana Sandi from Raja Partab Bahadur Singh of Qila Partabgarh. The Raja is the head of the Chhatri community in this district and the president of the local Chhattri Sabha which owns a fine building at Hardoi, named Edward Memorial Chhattri Boarding House, towards the cost of which the Raja contributed the munificient sum of Rs. 20,000. The poorhouse at Hardoi was also re-built entirely at the cost of the Raja. The personal title of Raja was conferred on him on 26th June 1908.

BHARAWAN.

This estate is now in possession of Rani Deo Kunwar, the widow of the late Raja Madho Singh.

ATWA-NASIRPUR.

Thakur Maharaj Singh died in November 1912, leaving two widows, and a minor son, 8 years old, Thakur Shyama Kunwar Singh, who has succeeded to the Estate under the guardianship of his mother, Thakurain Abhiraj Kunwar, the younger widow, while the other widow receives an allowance.

KHAJURAHRA.

This estate has again come under superintendence of the Court of Wards, on account of indebtedness, since 1912.

SIWAIJPUR.

Karan Singh died in 1907, leaving a widow, Rani Khem Kunwar. The estate is, however, divided equally between her and Karan Singh's mother.

PARTABGARH.

Nine villages in pargana Sandi, belonging to this estate, have been purchased by the Raja of Katiari. The property now comprises eight whole villages and one mahal.

SARAWAN.

The title of Raja has been conferred upon Kunwar Durga Prasad this year, in recognition of his good services as the non-official chairman of the Sandila Municipal Board, the administration of which under him has been a record of progress and tactful management. The Raja is an Honorary Magistrate of first class powers for life, and a member of the Bench of Honorary Munsifs at Sandila. He takes a keen interest in all the affairs of the town, and the local Anglo-Vernacular School has greatly prospered under his management.

CHAUDHURI NASRAT ALI.

The notable career of Chaudhuri Nasrat Ali has been marred by his conviction for perjury in 1910. The title of Khan Bahadur conferred on him has been withdrawn.

GOPAMAU.

Muhammad Kamil is dead, and his share has been inherited by his minor sons, Muhammad Adil, Muhammad Amil, and Muhammad Qabil. Both his shares and the share of the third brother, Muhammad Fazil, have been sold. This family is now represented on the list of talukdars by Muhammad Abdus Samad alone.

BASITNAGAR.

The title of Nawab was again officially recognized and converted into a hereditary title in 1907. The Nawab is an Honorary Magistrate, with powers of a Magistrate of the second class.

NOTES ON CHAPTER IV.

REVENUE AND ADMINISTRATION.

DISTRICT STAFF.

The Session's Judge of Hardoi no longer exercises jurisdiction over the Unao district. The benches in the municipalities of Hardoi and Sandila now exercise second class powers; and since 1910 there is a bench in the notified area of Sandi. Outside the municipality, Raja Durga Prasad of Sarawan now exercises first class powers within police circles Sandila and Ghausganj, and Saiyid Iltifat Rasul, powers of a Magistrate of second class within police circles Atrauli, Beniganj, and Ghausganj. Both these talukdars and Mir Muhsin Ali in the notified area of Pihani are Honorary Magistrates for life. The other Honorary Magistrates have powers limited to a term of 5 years. They are Saiyid Ali Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, exercising first-class powers within police circle Bilgram, Saiyid Muhammad Jawwad, with second-class powers within police circles Bilgram, Harpalpur and Mallawan, Nawab Muhammad Abdul Karim Khan, with second-class powers within police circle Shahabad, and Thakur Nirmal Singh, Pandit Ratan Lal Thulal, Lala Kedar Nath and Shaikh Nazir Husain, with third-class powers respectively. The two last-named Magistrates form a bench at Gopamau.

CIVIL COURTS.

There are now four Munsifs, one for each of the four sub-divisions of the district. The two Munsifs of Hardoi and Sandila are both stationed at Hardoi. Chaudhuri Muhammad Jan is no longer an Honorary Munsif. In his place Saiyid Iltifat Rasul exercises jurisdiction as an Honorary Munsif in tahsil and pargana Sandila, and there are benches of Honorary Munsifs at Hardoi, Sandi and Sandila. Saiyid Ali Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, of Bilgram, and M. Abdul Wadud of Sandila are also Honorary Assistant Collectors under the Oudh Rent Act, with first and second-class powers respectively.

CESSES.

The patwari rate was abolished by G. O. no. 1095/I—398-1906, dated the 31st March 1906.

POLICE STATIONS.

The 15 police circles have remained the same as before;

but Harpalpur police station has now got an outpost at Arwal, with one sub-inspector and 3 constables; and there are reporting outposts at Hardoi and Railwayganj in the Hardoi police circle, at Sardarganj and Jumma Masjid in the town of Shahabad, and at Pehani, Sandila, and Sandi, under a head constable and a variable number of constables.

FOLICE FORCE.

Increase of 72 road and 53 village chaukidars was sanctioned in G. O. nos. 539 and 542, dated the 13th May 1906, and in 1909 there was a reorganization of the police force, under which the total strength of the regular police was raised from 424 to 577, the number of armed police from 122 to 135, and the civil reserve from 79 to 91. There are now two visiting inspectors instead of one, and a Deputy Superintendent is also posted to the district to assist the Superintendent. The municipal police force has been provincialized and merged into the regular force. Bilgram and Madhoganj notified areas, however, have still a force of three dafadars and 28 men, and two dafadars and 18 men respectively.

EXCISE.

The contract system was introduced in 1909, and Messrs. Carew and Company of the Rosa Factory of Shahjahanpur, have now the monopoly of supplying country liquor at the fixed price of Re. 1 per gallon. Bonded warehouses were established at Hardoi, Shahabad, and Sandila, and one Excise Inspector for each tahsil was appointed in the same year. The Excise Inspector at Bilgram has only peripatetic duties to perform, while the remaining three have to make issues from the bonded warehouses on two fixed dates in the week, and are required to tour about in their circles on "off" days. Issue of liquor at L. P. strength was abolished from 1st April 1908, and the strength at which the liquor may now be issued has been fixed at 25° and 50° U. P. At the same time, the duty on liquor was raised from Rs. 1-14-0 per gallon to Rs. 2-4-0 per gallon in rural tracts, and from Rs. 2-4-0 to Rs. 3 per gallon in the town. A further enhancement is in contemplation, in view of the increased consumption. The total receipts from all sources now amount to over 2 lakhs of rupees, spirits, drugs, and opium, all contributing to the increase.

OPIUM.

The price at which Government opium is sold to the public was raised from Rs. 17 to Rs. 20 per seer, from 1st April 1900. The number of shops licensed for the sale of opium has been reduced to 13.

DRUGS.

The duty on charas has been raised from Rs. 8 to Rs. 12 per seer, since 1st April 1912.

REGISTRATION.

There is no registration office at Pihani now, so that, beside the four registration offices at tahsili head quarters, there is only one more registration office, that at Sandi. Unao still continues to be under the District Registrar of Hardoi; but with the establishment of a separate judgeship at Unao, this will no doubt be altered.

MUNICIPALITIES-Notified Areas.

Madhoganj was converted into a notified area fron 1st April 1907 and Bilgram from 1st April 1911. Thus there are now three municipalities of Hardoi, Shahabad, and Sandila, and four notified areas of Bilgram, Madhoganj, Sandi, and Pihani. Sandila is the only municipality now which derives its income from octroi, but proposals have already been submitted to the Government for replacing octroi here also, with a tax on circumstances and property and other minor taxes. All the municipalities, except Shahabad, have non-official chairmen. Raja Durga Prasad is the chairman of the Sandila municipality, and Babu Bijay Kumar Dutta, M.A., a member of the local bar, is the chairman of the Hardoi Municipal Board. All the three municipalities have paid secretaries to supervise the routine details of the The Tahsildar of Bilgram is the President of administration. the Notified Areas of Bilgram and Sandi, and the sub-divisional officers of tahsils Bilgram and Shahabad are Presidents of Madhoganj and Pihani Notified Areas respectively. The Committee, in each case, consists of two members and the president.

ACT XX TOWNS.

Of the towns administrated under Act XX of 1856, there are now only two: Pali and Mallawan. The latter was a municipality up to August 1890, and, before the mutiny of 1857, the

head quarters of the district. It is six miles from Madhogani. on the metalled road, and, in 1907, the choice lay between Madhoganj and Mallawan for conversion into a notified area. Madhogani, as an important centre of grain trade, and with a railway line recently constructed to connect it with the main line of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway at Balamau, was eventually preferred. A new railway line from Unao to Madhoganj is shortly to be constructed, with a station near Mallawan, which may revive its importance. It is more truly urban than Madhogani in its buildings, roads, and avenues, its occupations, and indigenous metal and other industries. The income derived from house tax is Rs. 2,600 per annum, or more than the income from taxes in Madhoganj or Pihani notified areas already, and there is the nazul of Bajiganj within its limits, for a further addition to its income, if brought under the same management. Pali is a town of greater antiquity but of secondary importance, with an annual income of Rs. 1,030 only.

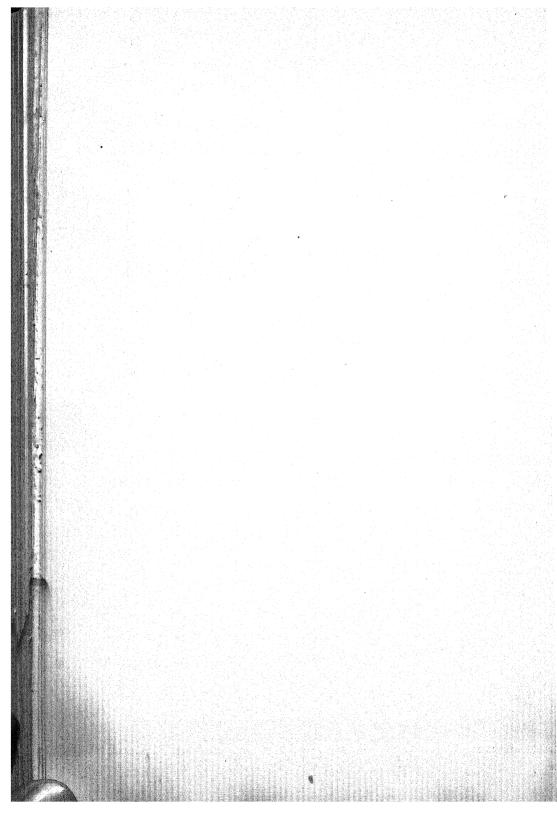
Schools.

There was an Anglo-Vernacular School at Bilgram also. which was converted to a Vernacular Middle School in 1903. Thus the number of Middle Schools now is eight, and a ninth school at Pali has been added since 1913. In 1907 the Hardoi Municipal Middle School and six Municipal Primary Schools were transferred to the control of the District Board, and two new Lower Primary Schools were opened at Hardoi and Gopamau; the number of Primary Schools receiving grants-in-aid also rose from 71 to 85, and the system of a capitation grant of 2 annas per girl added to the roll of boys' schools had been introduced in 1906, The result was that in the three years 1906-7 to 1908-9, there was a large increase in the number of scholars, male and female, and in the number of Primary Schools. The capitation grant was reduced to 8 annas per five girls, and finally abolished in 1908, resulting naturally in a noticeable set-back; but the figures did not go back to as low as they stood in 1904 and 1905. At the end of March 1912 the number of Primary Schools was 231, with 8,695 boys and 961 girls. The number of girls' schools was 31, of which seven are managed by municipalities, eight by the Board, and 16 receive grants-in-aid. Five of the Town Schools have

training classes attached to them, and the inspecting staff has been strengthened by the addition of one more Sub-Deputy Inspector. There is also a Model Girls' School at Hardoi, with a training class attached, under direct management by the department.

DISPENSARIES.

A new dispensary at Pihani has been added since 1st February 1910, and a veterinary dispensary was built at Hardoi in 1905. The board employs two veterinary assistants, one of whom is in charge of the dispensary, and the other on peripatetic duty. The average number of animals treated annually at the dispensary is 1,296. A horse stallion is kept for breeding purposes, and the number of mares covered annually averages 70. From July 1911 a travelling dispensary has also been attached to the district, to extend the distribution of quinine and medical aid to the villagers at their homes. The Civil Surgeon has now got two Assistants, one stationed at Hardoi and another stationed at the Sandila dispensary.



SUPPLEMENT TO THE DIRECTORY.

ARSENI, pargana AND tahsil SANDILA.

A railway station on the Balamau-Sitapur branch, midway between Balamau and Beniganj

ARWAL, pargana Katiari, tahsil Bilgram.

An outpost of police station Harpalpur, with one sub-inspector and three constables, is located at Arwal since 1909, and a Government building is being erected for it.

ATWA, pargana Mallawan, tahsil Bilgram.

This village is usually designated Atwa Kursat, to distinguish it from other villages of the same name. It is a railway station between Balamau and Madhoganj on the Balamau-Sandi line.

BENIGANJ, pargana and tahsil Sandila.

There is now a railway station at Beniganj, on the Balamau-Sitapur branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

BILGRAM, pargana AND tahsil BILGRAM.

This town is administered since 1st April 1911 as a notified area, under a committee, with the tahsildar as ex officio president, and Saiyid Ali Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, and Saiyid Muhammad Jawwad, Honorary Magistrates, as members. The Upper Primary School in the old fort was made a Middle School in 1903, and a separate school has been built for the primary classes. There is also a Lower Primary Aided Girls' School. A railway station, not far from the town, connects it with Madhoganj on the one side and Sandi on the other. The Central Co-operative Bank of Bilgram, and a sugar factory on the Hadi system, and an annual Ram Lila fair, under a local committee formed by the Sved raises of the town, with an estimated attendance of 10,000, are the latest institutions at Bilgram that have sprung up under the untiring energy of Saiyid Ali Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, a retired Deputy Collector. The latest addition to the list of famous men produced by the small town of Bilgram is Syed Husain Bilgrami, whose literary attainments and eminent services in the Hyderabad State raised him to a seat in the India Council, from which he has lately returned to serve his old State again as an assistant to the young minister of the Nizam.

DURGAGANJ, pargana and tahsil Bilgram.

There is a railway station named after this village, between Bilgram and Sandi. The station is at the distance of a mile and a half from the village itself. The place has a local reputation for iron safes and ingenuous iron locks manufactured here. An Upper Primary Boys' School is the only public institution here.

MADHOGANJ, pargana Mallawan, tahsil Bilgram.

Madhoganj is administered as a notified area since 1st April 1907. As an important centre of grain and cotton trade it has been lately attracting much attention. The Balamau-Sandi branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway owes its existence to the importance of this town. Another line from Unao to Madhoganj is under construction, to give it a more direct connection with the Cawnpore trade centre. The Allahabad Bank has established a branch here since last year.

SANDI, pargana Sandi, tahsil Bilgram.

Sandi is now the terminus station of the Balamau-Sandi branch line. A bench of Honorary Magistrates and another of Honorary Munsifs, and a Girls' School are recent additions to the institutions of the town.

Gazetteer of Hardoi. APPENDIX.

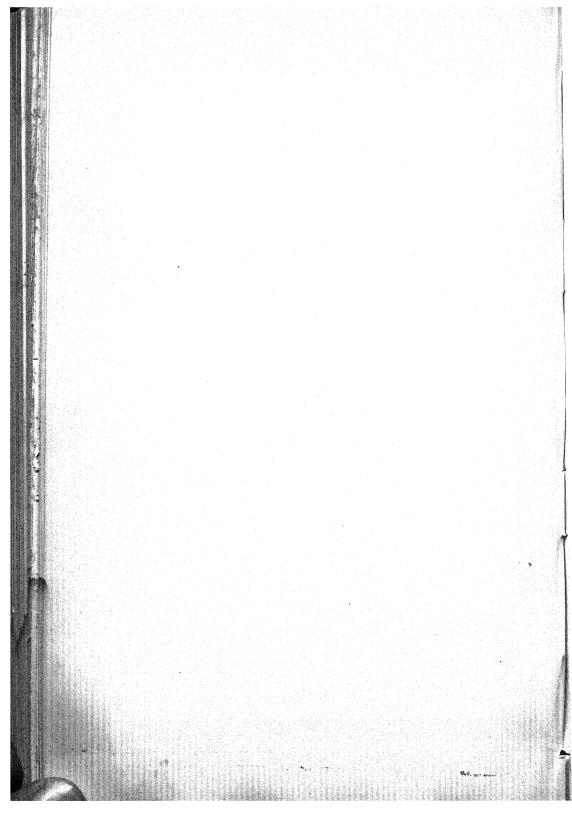


Table I.—Population by takeils 1911.

| | 11111111111111111 | | <u> </u> | | 200 | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-----------|----------|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Š | over. | Females. | 21 | | 496 | 295 | 258 | 191 | 1,240 |
| Number of literate persons. | 20 and over. | Males. | 82 | | 5,563 | 5,095 | 5,462 | 4,604 | 20,724 1,240 |
| crate | o | Females. | 19 | | 142 | 52 | 56 | 34 | 284 |
| er of lit | 16-20. | Males. | 18 | / | 686 | 954 | 874 | 652 | 3,469 |
| nmpe | 5. | Females. | 17 | | 236 | 83 | 94 | 59 | 478 |
| z | 0-15. | Males. | 16 | 1 | 1,032 | 1,075 | 1,135 | 678 | 3,920 |
| | Christian. | Females. | 15 | | 281 | 184 | 70 | 13 | 548 |
| | Chri | Males. | 14 | | 257 | 205 | 68 | 12 | 563 |
| | mma- 1. | Females. | 13 | | 12,673 10,616 257 | 18,666 17,020 205 | 12,631 | 17,734 15,967 | 63,306 56,234,663 |
| | Muhamma- dan. | Males. | 12 | | 12,673 | 18,666 | 14,233 12,631 | 17,734 | 63,306 |
| ij. | þ. | F'emales. | = | | 11 | : | 13 | 12 | 36 |
| eligic | Sikh. | Males. | 10 | | 14 | : | 18 | 13 | 45 |
| by r | -i | Females. | 6 | | : | : | 7 | • | 1 |
| ution | Jain. | Males. | œ | | ₹ | : | ಹ | • | 6 |
| Distribution by religion | Hindu Brahmo. | F'emales. | 7 | | ର | : | | • | 82 |
| | Brah | Males, | 9 | | 67 | : | : | : | 63 |
| | Hindu Arya. | Females. | ည | | 177 | 265 | 114 | | 556 |
| | Hi Aı | .aəlsM | 4 | | 258 | 900 | 146 | • | 704 |
| | Brah- io, | F'emales. | က | | 125,365 | 102,060 | 120,423 | 106,150 | 463,998 704 |
| e 8 | Hindu, Brah- manio, | Males. | 2 | - | 152,089 | 122,769 | <u>,,,</u> | 124,925 | 545,238 |
| ************************************** | Tabsil. | | . | | Eardoi •• | Shahabad | Bilgram | Sandila | Total |

Table II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

| | | H | Population. | | | Hindus, | | Mu. | Muhammadans. | ns. | | Others. | |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|
| og 4 | Name of thana. | Total, | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males, | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| H | 2 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 65 | 14 |
| | Hardoi | 92,614 | 51,115 | 41,499 | 84,489 | 46,767 | 37,922 | 7,435 | 4,194 | 3.241 | 069 | 954 | 388 |
| | Tandiaon | 65,581 | 35,366 | 30,215 | 57,862 | 81,368 | 26,494 | 7,697 | 3,984 | 8,713 | 22 | 14 | 3 ~ |
| ဓာ | Pihani | 86,405 | 46,272 | 40,133 | 78,181 | 39,381 | 33,800 | 13,127 | 6,841 | 6,286 | 46 | 20 | 47 |
| - | Shahabad | 86,966 | 46,874 | 40,092 | 68,430 | 87,227 | 31,203 | 17,939 | 9,333 | 8,606 | 269 | 314 | 283 |
| | Pali | 85,026 | 46,757 | 38,269 | 79,644 | 43,855 | 35,789 | 5,152 | 2,777 | 2,375 | 230 | 125 | 105 |
| | Behta Gokul | 58,222 | 32,156 | 26,066 | 54,918 | 30,354 | 24,564 | 3,067 | 1,666 | 1,401 | 237 | 136 | 101 |
| <u> </u> | Bilgram | 66,786 | 86,610 | 30,276 | 58,051 | 91,939 | 26,112 | 8,627 | 4,516 | 4,111 | 108 | 55 | 53 |
| ∞ | Sandi | 66,653 | 36,438 | 30,215 | 61,583 | 33,731 | 27,852 | 4,992 | 2,657 | 2,335 | 78 | 20 | 28 |
| G. | МаПаwan | 93,927 | 50,925 | 43,002 | 83,624 | 45,519 | 38,105 | 10,207 | 5,357 | 4,850 | 96 | 49 | 47 |
| _ | Harpalpur | 81,561 | 44,832 | 96,729 | 77,879 | 42,781 | 860,38 | 3,454 | 1,925 | 1,529 | 228 | 126 | 102 |
| H | Sandila | 69,603 | 87,166 | 32,437 | 53,802 | 59,089 | 24,713 | 15,776 | 8,065 | 7,711 | 25 | 12 | 13 |
| _ | Beniganj | 65,813 | 35,890 | 29,923 | 886'09 | 33,202 | 27,786 | 4,812 | 2,682 | 2,130 | 13 | 99 | 7 |
| 13 | Ghausganj | 61,928 | 83,153 | 28,775 | 54,730 | 29,312 | 25,418 | 7,192 | 3,837 | 3,355 | 9 | . 4 | . 63 |
| | Atrauli | 72,331 | 89,080 | 33,251 | 66,437 | 35,922 | 30,515 | 5,888 | 3,155 | 9,733 | 9 | co | ಣ |
| 10 10 | Baghauli ••• | 67.832 | 87,883 | 30,499 | 63,618 | 34,991 | 28,627 | 4,175 | 2,317 | 1,858 | 33 | 25 | 14 |
| 1 1 2 1 | Total | 1,121,248 | 498'609 | 511,381 | 9,99,236 | 545,238 | 453,998 | 119,540 | 63.306 | 56 934 | 9.470 | 1 899 | 1 140 |

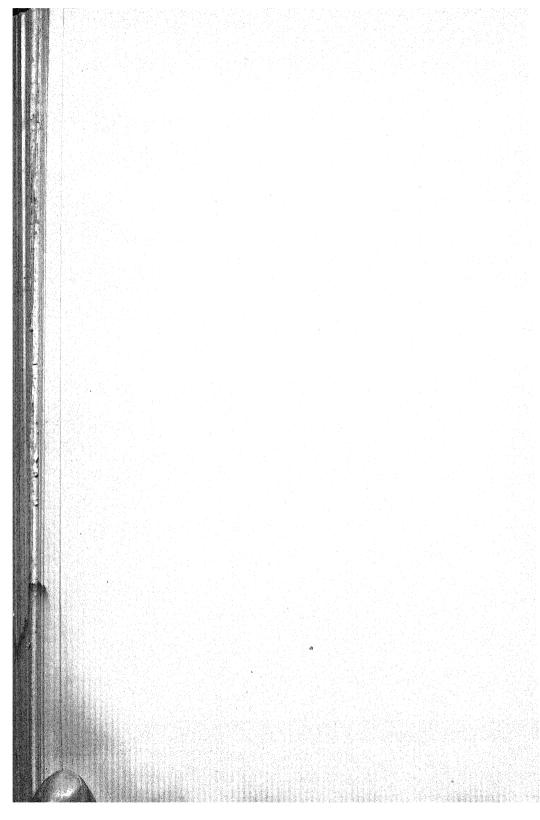


Table III .- Vital Statistics.

| | | | Birtl | ış. | | | Deat! | hs. | |
|-------|-----|--------|--------|----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|----------|-----------------------|
| Year. | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 | | 56,037 | 29,003 | 27,034 | 51.28 | 42,280 | 21,835 | 20,445 | 38.69 |
| 1902 | | 59,636 | 30,779 | 28,857 | 54.57 | 35,640 | 18,393 | 17,247 | 32.61 |
| 1903 | | 60,857 | 31,826 | 29,531 | 55 · 69 | 49,400 | 25,666 | 23,734 | 45.17 |
| 1904 | | 57,989 | 29,766 | 28,223 | 53.06 | 37,302 | 18,811 | 18,491 | 34.13 |
| 1905 | | 52,727 | 26,997 | 25,730 | 18.25 | 39,025 | 20,016 | 19,009 | 35.71 |
| 1906 | • | 55,301 | 28,584 | 26,717 | 50.60 | 38,387 | 19,508 | 18,879 | 35.13 |
| 1907 | | 59,598 | 30,972 | 28,626 | 54.53 | 51,110 | 26,017 | 25,093 | 46.77 |
| 1908 | | 44,090 | 22,988 | 21,102 | 40.34 | 80,343 | 40,211 | 40,132 | 73 • 52 |
| 1909 | •• | 35,111 | 18,201 | 16,910 | 30.20 | 51,956 | 26,262 | 25,694 | 47.54 |
| 1910 | | 51,523 | 26,606 | 24,917 | 47.15 | 42,435 | 22,438 | 19,997 | 38.92 |
| 1911 | •• | 56,219 | 29,188 | 27,031 | 51.44 | 62,379 | 32,008 | 30,371 | 57.08 |
| 1912 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 1914 | • • | | | | | | | | |
| 1915 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1916 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1917 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918 | • • | | | | | | | | |
| 1919 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1920 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE IV .- Deaths according to cause.

| Name of the Park o | | | THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PE | Total dea | ths from — | | |
|--|-----|-------------|--|--------------|---|------------|-----------------------|
| Year. | | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 | ••• | 42,280 | | 5,822 | 14 | 29,205 | 218 |
| 1902 | | 35,640 | 6 | 22 | 129 | 28,099 | 146 |
| 1903 | | 49,400 | 194 | 6 | 712 | 35,482 | 244 |
| 1904 | | 37,302 | 1,573 | • • | 156 | 28,341 | 111 |
| 1905 | • | 39,025 | 2,741 | 698 | 57 | 28,660 | 149 |
| 1906 | | 38,387 | 1,881 | 1,004 | 346 | 27,972 | 120 |
| 1907 | | 51,110 | 4,327 | 43 | 2,022 | 33,049 | 129 |
| 1908 | | 80,343 | 345 | 2,987 | 3,132 | 64,821 | 130 |
| 1909 | | 51,956 | 478 | 39 | 30 | 46,441 | 140 |
| 1910 | | 42,435 | 2,770 | 1,062 | 12 | 31,580 | 188 |
| 1911 | | 62,379 | 10,437 | 6,507 | 121 | 36,490 | |
| 1912 | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | |
| 1914 | | | | | * | | |
| 1915 | | | | | | | |
| 1916 | | | | | | | |
| 1917 | | | | | | | |
| 1918 | | | | | | | |
| 1919 | •• | | | | | | |
| 1920 | | | | | | | |
| 1921 | •• | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 建于约 | | | The state of | program article and experience and experience | THE STREET | and the second second |



Table V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasti.

| | | | | | | J | Cultivated. | - | | |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| Pargana and Tahsil. | Tota area | a. Waste. | Culturable. | | Irrigated | ed. | | | | Double |
| | | | | Total. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources including tanks. | Dry. | Total. | cropped. |
| | 23 | နော | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | ∞ . | 6 | 10 | П |
| | Acres. | Acres | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Aores. | Acres. |
| Bangar | 91,540 | | 19,379 | 5,861 | 2,926 | : | 2,935 | 57.250 | 63,111 | 8.053 |
| Bawan | 43,97 | | 5,003 | 2,843 | 1,396 | • | 1,447 | 32,731 | 35,574 | 1,962 |
| Sara South | 210,115 | 5 21,402 | 43,402 | 9,972 | 5,640 | : | 4,832 | 135,339 | 145,311 | 9,467 |
| Вагwап | | | 9,349 | 2,871 | 682 | : : | 2,189 | 18,595 | 21,466 | 1,110 |
| . Total Hardoi | 406,441 | 39,466 | 84,229 | 23,462 | 11,357 | : | 12,105 | 259,284 | 282,746 | 21,546 |
| Bilgram | 88,008 | 3 16,458 | 15,149 | 5,309 | 2,523 | : | 2,786 | 51,092 | 56,401 | 9,341 |
| Sandi Vette | 106,506 | | 15,040 | 4,026 | 2,298 | : | 2,728 | 74,400 | 78,456 | 17,072 |
| Kachandan | | | 8,862 | 1,848 | 1,429 | : | 419 | 43,477 | 45,325 | 10,383 |
| Mallawan | 91,639 | 9 1,2799 | 17,661 | 11,590 | 7,759 | :: | 188,8 | 49,589 | 61,179 | 5,421 8,146 |
| Total Tahsil Bilgram | 382,422 | 2 58,078 | 62,669 | 23,517 | 14,494 | | 9,028 | 238,158 | 261,675 | 50,363 |
| Shahabad | 82,804 | | 15,570 | 6,018 | 4,949 | : | 1,069 | 55,267 | 61,285 | 4.920 |
| Pachhoha | 57,936 | | 7,029 | 2,400 | 1,750 | : | 099 | 45,539 | 47,939 | 2,054 |
| | 46,576 | | 11,421 | 1,936 | 1,495 | : | 471 | 30,423 | 32,389 | 1,371 |
| Siromannagar | 22,683 | | 5,468 | 2,134 | 899 | : | 1,466 | 13,042 | 15,176 | 1,372 |
| Sara North | 30,400 | 4,187 | 8,808 | 2,219 | 1,575 | : | 644 | 35,152 | 37,371 | 3,843 |
| ••• | | _ | 0,430 | 1,30# | 7,410 | : | 4/.G | 18,996 | 21,980 | 7.408 |

Table V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fashi—(concluded).

| | | Double cropped. | 111 | Aores | 1,319 | 16,855 | 1,346 18,831 2,690 6,297 | 29,164 | 117,928 |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|--------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| | | Total. | 10 | Acres. | 22,637 9,470 | 248,247 | 12,387 119,020 27,355 60,849 | 219,611 | 1,012,279 |
| | | $\mathrm{Dr}\mathbf{y}.$ | 6 | Acres. | 20,593 | 227,782 | 11,340 98,004 24,369 58,119 | 191,832 | 917,056 |
| Ciutivated. | | Other sources including tanks. | 8 | Acres. | 519 650 | 6,043 | 729 13,425 1,622 1,366 | 17,142 | 44,313 |
| 0 | ted. | Tanks. | 7 | Acres. | : : | • | | | • |
| | Irrigated | Wells, - | 9 | Acres. | 1,525 | 14,422 | 318 7,591 1,364 1,364 | 10,637 | 50,910 |
| | | Total. | 70 | Acres. | 2,044 | 20,465 | 1,047 21,016 2,986 2,730 | 27,779 | 95,223 |
| | Caltarable | | 4 | Aores. | 12,722 5,354 | 73,657 | 1,777 42,488 8,599 18,225 | 71,089 | 291,644 |
| | Wasta | | ස | Aores. | 2,496 1,880 | 24,648 | 1,421 49,506 4,538 11,145 | 66,610 | 188,802 |
| | Total area | | 2 | Acres. | 37,855 16,704 | 346,552 | 15,585 211,014 40,492 90,219 | 357,310 | 1,492,725 |
| | Pargana and Tahsil. | | 1 | | Alamnagar | Total, Tahsil Shahabad | Balamau Sandila Kalianmal | Total, Tahsil Sandila | Total, District |

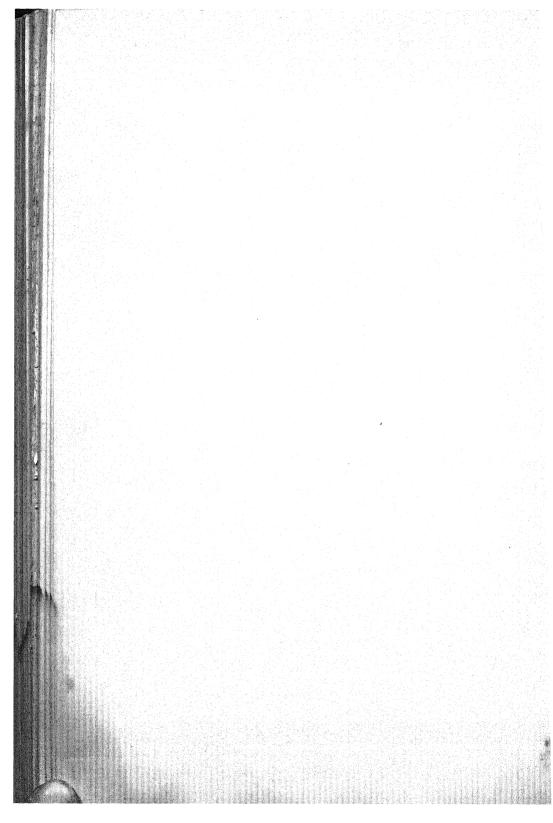


TABLE VI.-Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Hardoi.

| Total. Bajra. Juar. U 148,216 51,250 19,268 144,507 47,208 19,982 142,396 47,185 21,640 138,742 54,943 27,087 | Barley. Gram 22,150 28,159 24,594 23,089 28,237 20,120 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Wheat and Gram. 7,605 6,027 6,167 4,659 | Wheat, and dram. Gram. 55,199 7,605 63,756 6,027 70,634 6,167 |
|---|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| 148,216 51,250 19,268 144,507 47,208 19,982 142,396 47,186 21,640 188,743 54,943 27,087 | 28,159 23,089 20,120 | | 22,150 24,294 28,237 | 24,668 22,150 25,549 24,594 27,124 28,237 25,970 26,721 | 7,605 24,668 22,150 6,027 25,549 24,594 6,167 27,124 28,237 4,659 96,970 96,791 |
| 148,216 51,250 19,268 144,07 47,208 19,982 142,396 47,185 21,640 138,742 54,943 27,087 | 28,159 23,089 20,120 | | 22,150 24,594 28,237 | 24,663 22,150 25,549 24,294 27,124 28,237 25,970 26,721 | 7,605 24,663 22,150 6,027 25,549 24,594 6,167 27,124 28,237 4,659 96,970 96,791 |
| 144,507 47,208 19,982 142,396 47,185 21,640 138,742 54,943 27,087 | 28,159 23,089 20,120 | | 22,150 24,594 28,237 | 24,668 22,150 25,549 24,594 27,124 28,237 25,970 26,721 | 7,605 24,663 22,150 6,027 26,549 24,594 6,167 27,124 28,237 4,659 96,070 96,791 |
| 142,396 47,185 21,640 138,742 64,943 27,087 | 3,089 | | 24,594 | 25,549 24,594 27,124 28,237 25,970 26,721 | 6,027 25,549 24,594 6,167 27,124 28,237 4,659 96,970 96,791 |
| 158,742 64,948 27,087 | 0,120 | | 28,237 | 27,124 28,237 25,970 26,721 | 6,167 27,124 28,237 4 659 95 970 98 791 |
| | 77.7 | _ | 194 96 | 25,970 26,721 | 4 659 95 070 96 791 |
| 2,340 145,118 42,854 24,479 30,574 | L,oto | | - THO'S | | E,000 40,810 40,141 |
| 2,414 1C6,261 47,507 29,050 23,396 | 26,369 | | 21,276 25,696 20 | 25,696 | 21,276 25,696 |
| 2,022 165,402 46,244 25,868 22,238 | 30,466 | | 22,076 25,848 3 | 25,848 | 22,076 25,848 |
| 1,769 170,322 56,023 29,351 16,748 | 2,287 | | 14,637 33,937 | 33,937 | 14,637 33,937 |
| 1,280 168,535 61,658 35,012 14,585 | 4,161 | | 25,035 50,520 | 50,520 | 25,035 50,520 |
| 1,101 10,888 62,162 27,554 17,450 | 14,302 | | 25,904 50,064 1 | 50,064 | 25,904 50,064 |
| 1,241 153,305 64,995 22,094 12,702 | 21,563 | | 23,790 87,097 2 | 37,097 | 23,790 87,097 |
| 1,119 138,935 73,016 15,424 20,605 | 24,942 | | 23,193 33,371 | 83,371 | 29,199 83,371 |

* No figures available on account of settlement operations.

Table VI-(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bilgram.

| | | | | Rabi, | | | | | | | Kharif. | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|--------|-----------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Year. | rotal. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Gram. | Opi u m. | Total. | Bajra. | Juar. | Urd and mung. | Rice. | Sugar- | Maize. |
| Fasir. 1308 | 143,074 | 45,271 | 11,790 | 21,857 | 12,393 | 16,302 | 8,931 | 150,342 | 45,988 | 25,574 | 1,596 | 22,344 | 5,475 | 31,027 |
| 1809 | * | | • | • | : | : | | • | : | • | : | • | : | • |
| 1310 | 160,249 | 54,920 | 13,434 | 27,184 | 17,026 | 12,220 | 5,950 | 129,139 | 41,821 | 24,615 | 1,503 | 16,287 | 3,626 | 24.973 |
| 1311 | 192,765 | 986'69 | 10,486 | 30,071 | 20,784 | 8,167 | 7,656 | 122,919 | 59,385 | 27,928 | 1,247 | 7,632 | 2,032 | 15,391 |
| 1312 | 108'401 | 71,989 | 11,783 | 790,62 | 17,981 | 13,873 | 7,131 | 118,553 | 34,540 | 25,353 | 2,442 | 17,530 | 2,946 | 20,015 |
| 1319 | 144,201 | 35,568 | 21,677 | 19,975 | 16,372 | 11,865 | 7,397 | 151,827 | 46,132 | 31,364 | 1,794 | 23,583 | 6,018 | 23,543 |
| 1314 | 183,537 | 47,774 | 17,810 | 26,340 | 19,144 | 20,141 | 6,878 | 145,974 | 39,829 | 27,689 | 1,078 | 25,078 | 7,307 | 23,271 |
| 1316 | 109,964 | 16,073 | 6,189 | 20,219 | 28,575 | 1,539 | 2,677 | 157,870 | 53,654 | 26,641 | 1,292 | 27,670 | 4,527 | 20,972 |
| 31816 | 126,150 | 26,814 | 8,609 | 30,570 | 34,285 | 3,659 | 3,507 | 152,396 | 50,003 | 36,245 | 871 | 13,647 | 4,064 | 24,885 |
| 2181 | 169,689 | 47,036 | 7,514 | 31,717 | 32,616 | 12,031 | 3,484 | 130,134 | 52,874 | 21,653 | 1,058 | 15,954 | 2,729 | 18,903 |
| 1318 | 194,882 | 61,267 | 13,502 | 29,156 | 23,656 | 9,704 | 3,776 | 117,244 | 52,864 | 18,949 | 838 | 8,407 | 2,574 | 14,668 |
| 1319 | . 198,939 | 58,941 | 19,167 | 25,361 | 19,775 | 17,576 | 3,049 | 110,149 | 66,117 | 11,814 | 1,225 | 6,070 | 5,155 | 5,979 |
| | | | - | | - Annual Community of the Community of t | | | | | , | | , | | |

*No figures available on account of settlement operations,

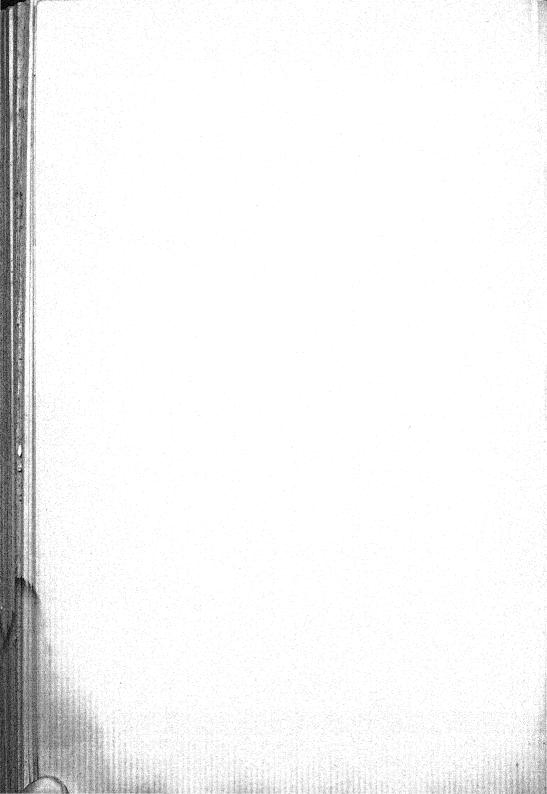


Table VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Shahabad.

| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------|---------|------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Maize. | 1,001 | 1,330 | * | 671 | 1,115 | 1,773 | 1,570 | 1,232 | 1,438 | 1,773 | 1,169 | 535 |
| | Sugar- cane. | 9,464 | 099'6 | * | 5,871 | 7,670 | 9,150 | 10,887 | 9,643 | 8,334 | 3,967 | 4,899 | 8,285 |
| | Rice. | 24,884 | 25,368 | * | 6,808 | 18,434 | 19,462 | 24,149 | 26,380 | 7,256 | 15,272 | 11,231 | 6,449 |
| Kharif. | Urd and mung. | 11,530 | 13,911 | * | 15,658 | 17,980 | 13,342 | 12,341 | 10,347 | 10,051 | 10,012 | 7,754 | 8,774 |
| | Juar. | 19,451 | 17,078 | * | 22,251 | 21,137 | 27,081 | 24,222 | 23,512 | 33,476 | 25,484 | 18,644 | 15,111 |
| | Bajra. | 45,209 | 41,515 | * | 46,229 | 40,932 | 44,116 | 42,946 | 51,406 | 52,917 | 55,090 | 61,698 | 61,489 |
| | Total. | 125,590 | 121,030 | * | 109,106 | 120,538 | 133,569 | 135,160 | 143,667 | 135,041 | 132,390 | 126,588 | 119,014 |
| | Opium. | 2,690 | 2,522 | * | | 2,213 | 2,653 | 2,641 | 2,710 | 2,168 | 2,226 | 2,391 | 1,982 |
| | Gram. | 21,743 | 23,896 | * | | 13,199 | 19,606 | 24,203 | 4,326 | 6,196 | 13,065 | 18,955 | 21,776 |
| | Barley. | 16,042 | 19,162 | * | • | 20,144 | 21,949 | 21,092 | 27,838 | 36,557 | 36,772 | 26,900 | 25,296 |
| Rabi. | Wheat and barley. | 22,089 | 23,806 | * | • | 22,385 | 22,824 | 22,827 | 16,779 | 23,879 | 23,862 | 23,681 | 22,542 |
| | Wheat and gram. | 7,224 | 8,464 | * | ment. | 4,066 | 4,985 | 8,348 | 5,220 | 3,587 | 5,684 | 9,451 | 12,474 |
| | Wheat. | 48,522 | 52,386 | * | settle ment. | 481,69 | 54,622 | 56,886 | 24,151 | 36,415 | 40,414 | 46,755 | 49,069 |
| | Total. | 126,959 | 140,421 | * | Under | 138,867 | 134,786 | 145,655 | 94,300 | 115,187 | 131,278 | 140,453 | 145,650 |
| | | | : | : | : | • | : | : | : | • | | | : |
| | | Fasli. 1308 | 1309 | 1310 | 1311 | 1312 | 1313 | 1314 | 1315 | 1316 | 1317 | 1318 | 1319 |

* No figures available on account of settlement operations,

TABLE VI-(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sandila.

| | Maize. | 12,959 | 13,563 | 15,718 | 10,526 | 13,430 | 15,640 | 16,490 | 16,200 | 19,092 | 16,194 | 14,145 | 6,792 |
|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Sugar- cane. | 854 | 696 | 649 | 617 | 874 | 1,646 | 4,227 | 2,546 | 1,814 | 629 | 281 | 459 |
| | Rice. | 27,686 | 25,616 | 22,231 | 17,400 | 26,427 | 33,634 | 32,680 | 20,651 | 8,507 | 15,916 | 12,474 | 7,022 |
| Kharif. | Urd and mung. | 13,809 | 16,128 | 16,895 | 19,083 | 18,772 | 13,070 | 9,622 | 8,647 | 7,841 | 11,344 | 9,604 | 12,550 |
| | Juar. | 14,335 | 16,185 | 24,995 | 17,659 | 16,200 | 18,906 | 15,568 | 17,778 | 20,918 | 19,817 | 13,830 | 10,564 |
| | Bajra. | 36,855 | 83,079 | 29,969 | 38,831 | 26,136 | 30,100 | 80,809 | 42,979 | 47,273 | 47,023 | 46,577 | 59,915 |
| | Total. | 136,918 | 132,347 | 129,658 | 127,238 | 128,675 | 152,090 | 148,190 | 150,271 | 148,209 | 145,852 | 138,571 | 123,962 |
| | Opium. | # | 8,246 | 7,466 | 7,133 | 6,151 | 6,825 | 6,269 | 5,008 | 3,191 | 8,369 | 3,613 | 2,603 |
| | Gram. | * | 23,718 | 18,620 | 18,459 | 19,387 | 25,097 | 25,670 | 1,279 | 4,311 | 13,114 | 18,305 | 80,777 |
| | Barley. | * | 8,339 | 10,348 | 13,675 | 13,125 | 11,095 | 12,045 | 15,076 | 30,139 | 29,666 | 21,834 | 17,365 |
| Rabi. | Wheat and barley. | * | 19,227 | 20,981 | 25,081 | 26,114 | 11,639 | 15,888 | 10,923 | 16,515 | 19,414 | 16,939 | 17,461 |
| | Wheat and gram. | | 4,488 | 3,421 | 2,866 | 2,403 | 4,717 | 5,004 | 1,121 | 819 | 1,206 | 2,576 | 3,905 |
| | Wheat. | * | 81,169 | 35,795 | 41,146 | 44,263 | 24,771 | 31,604 | 10,246 | 13,468 | 22,986 | 27,526 | 33,342 |
| | Total. | * | 121,959 | 122,849 | 132,313 | 134,540 | 113,747 | 127,089 | | 1.071 | | 112,199 | 124,231 |
| | Year. | 1308 | 1309 | 1310 | 1311 | 1312 | 1319 | 1814 | | 1316 | | 1318 | 6181 |

* No figures available on account of settlement operations.

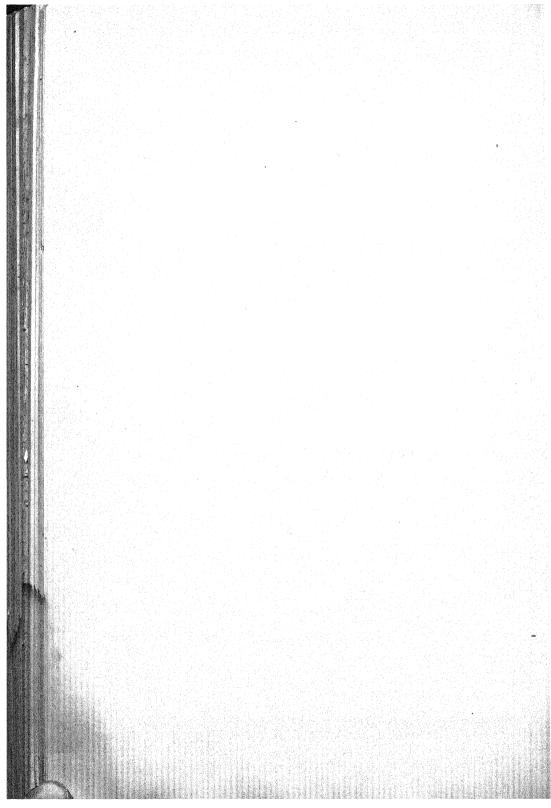


Table VII.—Criminal Justice.

| | Cases under— | Excise Act. | 15 | 40004004000 |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|
| | Cases 1 | Opium Act. | 14 | |
| | Keeping | the peace. | 13 | 28 125 312 872 872 711 448 235 60 137 227 223 |
| | | liveli- hood. | 12 | 167 80 149 147 119 64 183 212 201 67 |
| spect of- | Chiminol | trespass. | 11 | 114 114 176 176 161 181 183 94 94 121 174 |
| over in re | | stolen property. | 10 | 66 66 66 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 74 89 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 |
| Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | Robbery | and dakaiti. | 6 | : ⊔ლიდლ⊣ენ≻44 |
| onvicted | | Theit. | 8 | 1192 1186 1187 1288 2284 2296 7005 170 170 |
| persons o | Criminal | force and assault. | 7 | 35 24 39 46 60 15 15 15 |
| umber of | | theft. | 9 | 11 00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 |
| Z | | rape. | ಸ | eo ea |
| | Grievous | hurt. | 4 | 42 69 57 60 60 73 60 41 41 |
| | | ancer- ing life. | 3 | 36 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 |
| | Offences against public | | 2 | 79 1199 173 173 112 80 80 50 88 88 88 |
| | Year. | | . | 1901 1902 1908 1908 1906 1906 1908 1919 1918 1918 1916 1918 1919 1919 191 |

Table VIII.—Cognizable crime.

| | | Number | of cases inve- by police. | stigated | Nur | nber of perso | ns. |
|---------|----|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Year. | | Suo motu. | By orders of Magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convic- ted. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4. | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 | | 2,247 | 20 | 907 | 1,422 | 346 | 1,021 |
| 1902 | | 1,934 | 39 | 939 | 1,380 | 291 | 1,086 |
| 1903 | •• | 2,036 | 28 | 871 | 1,355 | 435 | 920 |
| 1904 | | 1,966 | 53 | 959 | 1,413 | 416 | 947 |
| 1905 | | 2,604 | 62 | 1,020 | 1,695 | 56 6 | 1,129 |
| 1906 | | 3,560 | •• | 1,088 | 1,652 | 1,157 | 429 |
| 1907 | | 2,041 | | 828 | 1,445 | 473 | 972 |
| 1908 | •• | 2,680 | 43 | 1,372 | 2,370 | 476 | 1,894 |
| 1909 | | 1,552 | 57 | 843 | 1,312 | 325 | 987 |
| 1910 | •• | 1,568 | 199 | 716 | 1,078 | 232 | 840 |
| 1911 | •• | 1,66 6 | 378 | 557 | 842 | 162 | 680 |
| 1912 | •• | | | | | | |
| 1913 | •• | | | | | | |
| 1914 | •• | | | | | | |
| 1915 | •• | | | | | | |
| 1916 | •• | | | | | | |
| 1917 | | | | | | | |
| 1918 | • | | | | | | |
| 1919 | •• | | | | | | |
| 1920 | •• | | | | | | |
| 1921 | •• | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| i Nigir | | . | | | | | 13.5% |
| | | | 1 | | | | 11 |

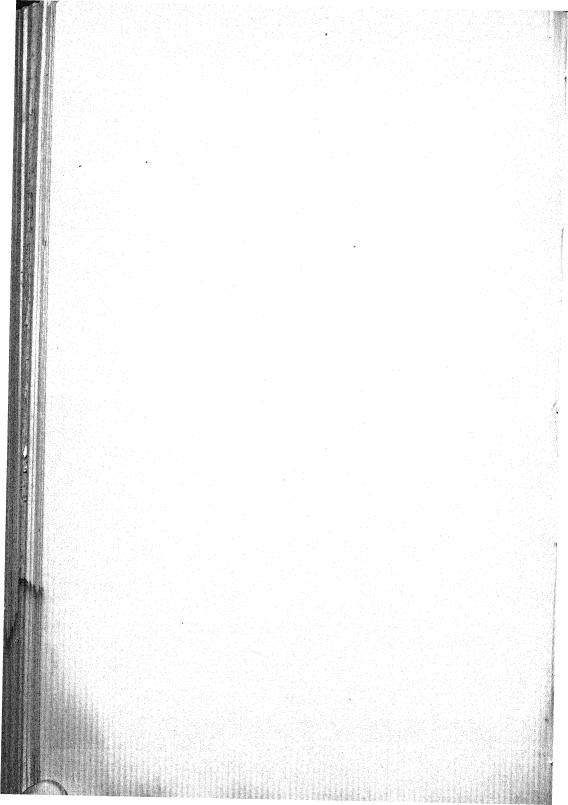


Table IX. -- Revenue demand at successive settlements.

| | | Y | ear of settlem | e n t. | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Pargana. | 1858. | 1866. | 1878, revision. | 1896. | 1901 revision. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. |
| Bangar | 51,132 | 85,990 | 79,307 | 1,07,082 | 1,00,058 |
| Bawan | 30,520 | 45,251 | 43,350 | 58,886 | 54,778 |
| Gopamau | 1,06,618 | 1,75,445 | 1,56,119 | 2,38,293 | 2,32,901 |
| Sara South | 22,110 | 27,507 | 26,448 | 29,754 | 27,831 |
| Barwan | 18,560 | 28,435 | 24,536 | 22,460 | 20,199 |
| Shahabad | 71,527 | 93,426 | 88,476 | 95,836 | 94,885 |
| l achhoha | 25,837 | 46,158 | 44,284 | 40,900 | 40,146 |
| Pali | 25,197 | 37,041 | 33,468 | 29,192 | 27,957 |
| Sirommanugar | 16,487 | 22,298 | 21,911 | 18,820 | 18,487 |
| Pindarwa | 24,310 | 40,176 | 40,061 | 54,056 | 53,867 |
| Sara North | 23,683 | 32,625 | 30,855 | 32,783 | 32,570 |
| Alamnagar | 12,937 | 24,517 | 22,098 | 28,435 | 28,251 |
| Mansurnagar | 8,652 | 11,128 | 10,549 | 13,927 | 13,457 |
| Balamau | 18,012 | 20,408 | 18,761 | 24,130 | 22,930 |
| Sandila | 1,35,029 | 1,92,553 | 1,83,236 | 2,53,713 | 2,46,544 |
| Kalyan Mal | 41,569 | 46,169 | 42,003 | 55,206 | 54,675 |
| Gundwa | 97,039 | 1,05,146 | 93,064 | 1,22,817 | 1,21,092 |
| Bilgram | 55,677 | 74,689 | 73,467 | 74,927 | 72,288 |
| Sandi | 1,03,321 | 1,27,218 | 1,18,304 | 1,06,637 | 1,04,949 |
| Katiari | 36,204 | 58,809 | 57,022 | 51,210 | 50,290 |
| Kachhandao | 23,082 | 33,782 | 27,783 | 28,489 | 27,026 |
| Mallawan | 69,209 | 1,02,292 | 95,037 | 1,20,767 | 1,16,350 |
| Total | 10,16,712 | 14,31,063 | 13,30,139 | 16,08,319 | 15,61,476 |

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1319 Fashi.

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|-----|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| per acre. | Total. | | | 1.08 .99 1.02 | 1.19 | 1.01 | 1.27 | 1.06 | 64. | 76. | 46. |
| Incidence per aore. | Cultivated, | 9 | | 1.67 1.43 1.61 | 1.48 | 1.46 | 1.18 | 1.48 | 96. | 1.45 | 1.35 |
| | Total. | ю | Rs. | 1,10,101 2,34,098 30,966 | 58,777 27,355 | 4,61,297 | 29,833 1,16,393 | 36,147 | 51,377 | 24,484 14,787 | 3,73,026 |
| | Gesses. | 4 | Rs. | 10,596 25,589 3,069 | 6,015 2,805 | 48,074 | 3,107 | 3,583 5,691 | 6,091 | 2,427 2,427 1,480 | 36,649 |
| | Revenue, | ಣ | Rs. | 99,505 2,08,509 27,897 | 52,762 24,550 | 4,13,225 | 26,726 1,05,276 | 32,564 | 46,286 | 22,057 22,067 13,307 | 3,86,877 |
| Where included | in Ain-i-Aldari | 2 | | Bilgram Gopamau Sara | Bawan Sandi | • | Barwar Anjana | Sara Barwar Anjana | | Pali Sara Sara Gopamau | |
| | Pargana and Tahsil, | 1 | G. | Bangar Gopamau Sara South | Barwan | Total, tahsil Hardoi | Alamnagar Shahabad | Sara North Pindarwa | Pachhoha | Sirommannagar Mansurnagar | Total, tahsil Shahabad |

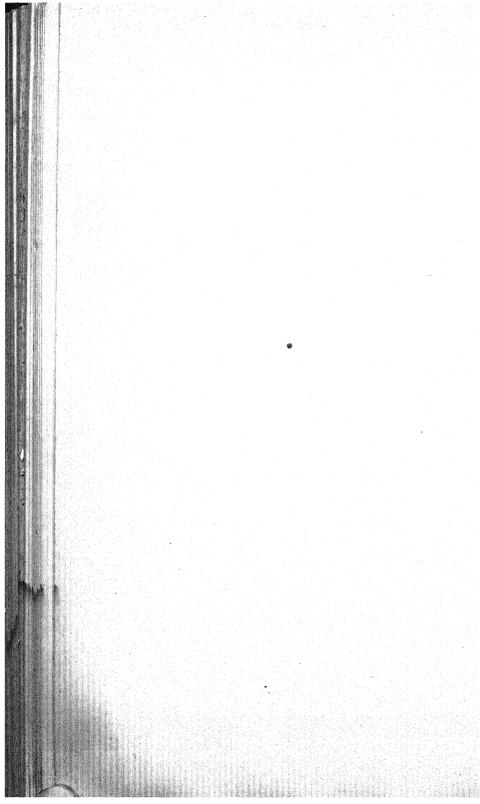


TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1319 Fasli—(concluded).

| 1 - | | | | | , | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|----|-----|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|
| per acre. | Total. | 7 | | .94 1.15 1.11 1.26 | 1.13 | 1.16 1.85 1.34 1.47 | 1.24 | 1.15 |
| Incidence per acre. | Cultivated. | 9 | | 1.47 1.70 1.55 1.54 1.89 | 1.66 | 2·07 2·00 1·98 1·85 | 2.02 | 1.61 |
| | Total. | ఒం | Rs. | 92,175 1,49,837 79,736 34,999 1,28,384 | 4,85,131 | 3,73,408 60,770 1,34,401 25,468 | 4,94,047 | 18,13,501 |
| | Gesses. | 4 | Rs. | 9,126 15,730 9,043 3,482 12,234 | 49,704 | 26,993 6,021 13,318 2,524 | 48,856 | 1,83,283 |
| | Revenue. | က | Rs. | 83,050 1,34,107 70,693 31,517 1,16,060 | 4,35,427 | 2,46,215 54,749 1,21,083 22,944 | 4,45,191 | 16,30,218 |
| Where included | in Ain-i-Akbari, | 2 | | Bilgram Sandi Sandi Sandi Kachandau Mallawan | | Sandila Gundwa Do Sandila | | |
| | | | | * * * * * * * * * * | • | : : : : | : | : |
| | Pargana and Tahsil. | | | Bilgram Kandi Katiari Kaohandau Mallawan | Total, tahsil Bilgram | Sandila Kalyan Mal Gundwa Balamau | Total, tahsil Sandila | Total for the district |

Table XI.—Excise.

| 2 40 | for sale of- | Druga. | 17 | | 101 | | | | | | | 66 | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----|---------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| Mum | for | Country spirit. | 16 | | 142 | 146 | 147 | 147 | 146 | 146 | 125 | 123 | 110 | 101 |
| ipts per | lation | .mniq0 | 15 | Rs. | 39 46 | 86 | 52 | 322 | 7 co | 30 | 32 | 37 | 98 | |
| Incidence of receipts per | from- | Drugs. | 14 | Rs. | 327 | 375 | 723 | 719 | 664 | 498 | 448 | 275 | 525 | 900 |
| Incidenc | 10,000 | Lonpid gaibaloai Tari | 13 | B.S. | 655 | 1,163 | 1,193 | 1,162 | 1.004 | 943 | 649 | 740 | 1,102 | OTE* |
| _ | | Total Cb | 12 | Rs. | 1,014 | 295 | 099 | 969 | 494 | 1,779 | 2,707 | 6,203 | 5,687 | 5,703 |
| • | sigiss | er latoT | 11 | Rs. | 1,11,607 | 1,73,707 | 2,15,258 | 2,09,211 | 1.86.977 | 1,60,827 | 1,37,666 | 1,44,185 | 98 | 7,08,367 |
| | e i | Consump- | 10 | Mds. s. | 10 10 12 15 | - | 12 | 27 | 1,5 | 17 | 15 | | | |
| | Oplum. | Total satqieser | 6 | Bs. | 4,239 | 5,930 | 5,721 | 3,499 | 3,738 | 3,437 | 3,559 | 4,081 | 8,818 | 2) 00 °C |
| | ä | | | ņ | 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Consumption maunds of- | Charas. | 8 | Mds. | 96 | 119 | 96 | 46° % | 8 25 | 44 | 33 | 55 | 20.2 | |
| Urags. | Consu | .siasĐ | 4 | Mds. s. | 0 15 | : | : | • | • | : | : | : | : | |
| | ardî. | Total rece | 9 | , Z | 35,788 40,801 | 40,923 | 920,67 | 78,631 | 72,575 | 54,407 | 49,062 | 59,234 | 57,389 | 00,004 604 |
| ısI | rom, idi, | l etgiese A ones bas | 29 | Bs. | 2,400 | 7 | | | 2,750 | | | | 042 | 77 70 70 70 |
| spirits. | u •d | mnsnoO tolt anollsg. | 4 | Bs. | 34,225 | 44,261 | 44,326 | 42,067 28,999 | 41,327 | 30,684 | 19,730 | 25,029 | 02,410 | \$15/T# |
| Country | | Receipts. | 8 | Bs. | 69,104 | 1,23,687 | 1,26,885 | 1,28,205 | 1,07,891 | 1,01,394 | 68,402 | 17,971 | 1,77,727 | #00'666'T |
| .ei | rî onpil | addieseA ngierot | 22 | Bs. | | - | - | 528 365 | | | | | 1001 | |
| | | rear. | - | | 1900-1 | 1903-3 | 1903-4 | 1904-5 1905.6 | 1906-7 | 1907.8 | 1908-9 | 1909-10 | 1910-11 | 1911-12 1912-13 1913-14 1914-15 1916-17 1916-17 1918-19 1919-20 1921-22 |



TABLE XII. -Stamps.

| | | | | \mathbf{R} | eccipts from | | |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Yea | r. | | Non- judicial. | Court-fee including copies | All sources. | Total charges. |
| | 1 | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | Rs. | m Rs | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1900-1 | • | • • | | 31,259 | 1,16,589 | 1,49,927 | 1,753 |
| 1901-2 | •• | •• | • • | 34,426 | 1,23,481 | 1,60,233 | 3,823 |
| 1902-3 | • • | •• | | 35,544 | 1,29,733 | 1,67,522 | 3,525 |
| 1903-4 | • • | •• | • • | 34,094 | 1,38,066 | 1,74,485 | 4,099 |
| 1904-5 | •• | •• | | 33,559 | 1,39,062 | 1,74,864 | 3,845 |
| 1905-6 | •• | • • | •• | 38,170 | 1,46,430 | 1,86,932 | 4,337 |
| 1906-7 | | •• | •• | 37,233 | 1,58,499 | 1,98,254 | 3,808 |
| 1907-8 | •• | •• | | 45,609 | 1,33,762 | 1,81,750 | 4,664 |
| 1908-9 | . • • | •• | •• | 31,588 | 1,47,255 | 1,81,258 | 4,863 |
| 1909-10 | • • | | •• | 42,015 | 1,69,663 | 2,14,378 | 5,925 |
| 1910-11 | •• | •• | •• | 38,518 | 2,03,020 | 2,44,636 | 4,177 |
| 1911-12 | •• | •• | •• | 44,367 | 1,94,342 | 2,42,092 | 6,409 |
| 1912-13 | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 | | * | | | | | |
| 1918-19 | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Table XIII.—Incometax.

| l B | 1 50 | 7.1 | T | T | _ | 67 | ~ | _ | | ~ | _ | ٠, | _ | 6 | _ | | | - | _ | - | | | - | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Objections under Part IV. | Wholly or parti | success- ful. | 13 | | · e | 4 | 10 | <u>ښ</u> | · 5 | 16 | <u>ن</u> | 4 | 60 | 100 | ~ ~ | 33. | | - | | | | | | | | |
| Objectic Par | Wholly Number or partiv | filed. | 12 | | 410 | 223 | 277 | 142 | 165 | 167 | 111 | 120 | 161 | 164 | 144 | 153 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total charges. | | 11 | Rs | 131 | 42 | 130 | 415 | 157 | 49 | 20 | 03 | | : | | 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| V. | | Tax. | 10 | Rs | 8,389 | 8,055 | 8,148 | 8,145 | 7,665 | 6,944 | 6,721 | 7,131 | 7,874 | 7,323 | 6,825 | 7,325 | | | | | | | | | | |
| s, Part I | Over Rs. 2,000. | Asses- | 63 | | 91 | 68 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 85 | 81 | 88 | 82 | 84 | 81 | 83 | - Hadoque | | | | | | | | | |
| Other sources, Part IV. | Under Rs. 2,000. | Tax. | œ | Rs. | 16,508 | 16,333 | 16,819 | 8,100 | 8,302 | 8,512 | 8,134 | 8,306 | 8,734 | 8,730 | 8,676 | 8,394 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0¢ | Under R | Asses. | 4 | | 1,087 | 1,072 | 1,081 | 302 | 313 | 320 | 310 | 322 | 332 | 332 | 332 | 322 | | | | | Compagnia. | | | | | |
| bs of mies. | Y. C. | , ay. | 9 | BS | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | • | 42 | • | 208 | | | | - agi | | | | | | ¥ |
| Profits of companies. | Asses- | sees. | 20 | Ì | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | | H | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ed by | Thor | , a | 4 | Rs. | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collected by companies. | Asses- | secs. | က | | : | : | • | | • | • | : | : | : | : | • | : | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total receipts. | | 63 | Rs. | 28,926 | 58,493 | 28,916 | 16,246 | 15,967 | 15.456 | 14,854 | 15,437 | 16,136 | 16,338 | 15,813 | 16,285 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | : | : | • | • | • | : | : | • | • | • | • | : | : | • | • | : | • | • | • | ÷ | • | • |
| | Year. | | 7 | | | • | • | • | • | | • | | : | • | • | • | • | • | • | : | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • |
| | | | | | 1900-1 | 1901-2 | 1902-8 | 1903-4 | 1904-5 | 1905-6 | 1906-7 | 1907-8 | 1908-9 | 1909-10 | 1910-11 | 1911-12 | 1912-13 | 1913-14 | 1914-10 | 1915-16 | 1916-17 | 1917-18 | 1918-19 | 1919-20 | 1320-21 | 1321.52 |

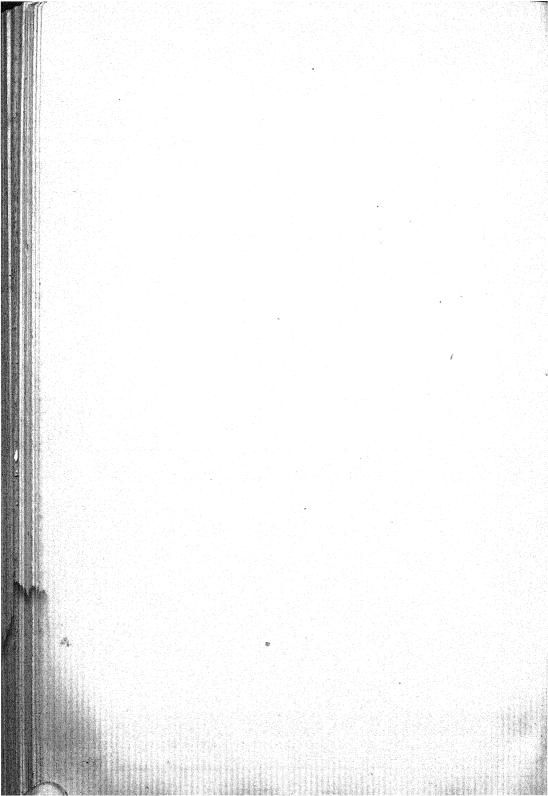
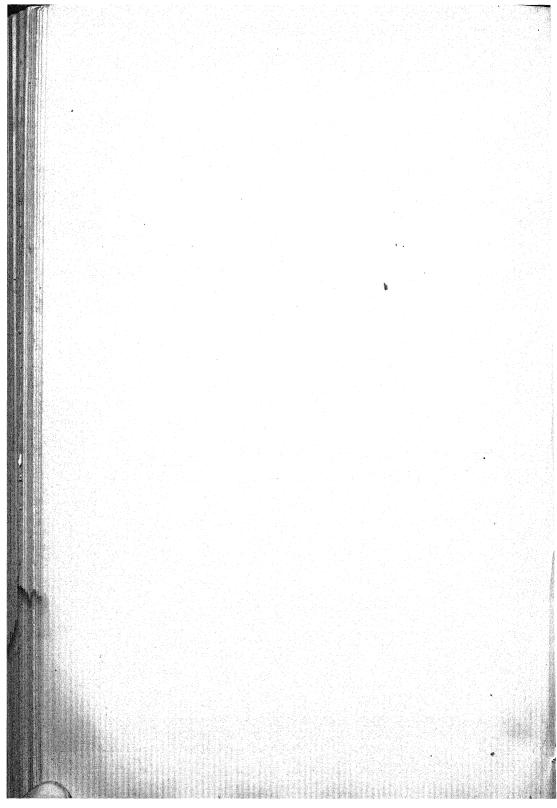


Table XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).

| | | Tahsil E | [ardoi. | | | Tahsil Sl | ahabad | l . |
|---------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| | | der 2,000. | |)ver 2,000. | | nder 2,000. | | ver. 2,000. |
| Year. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assesses. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 5 |
| 1900-1 | 350 | Rs. 5,083 | 33 | Rs. 3,122 | 240 | Rs. 3,769 | 18 | Rs. 1,359 |
| 1901-2 | 340 | 5,001 | 31 | 2,847 | 242 | 3,900 | 14 | 1,060 |
| 1902-3 | 341 | 5,084 | 34 | 3,099 | 254 | 4,238 | 13 | 886 |
| 1903-4 | 92 | 2,252 | 32 | 3, 073 | 77 | 2,236 | 15 | 908 |
| 1904-5 | 94 | 2,437 | 33 | 2,801 | 77 | 2,154 | 18 | 1,266 |
| 1905-6 | 95 | 2,474 | 31 | 2,689 | 79 | 2,267 | 13 | 907 |
| 1906-7 | 98 | 2,535 | 31 | 2,716 | 72 | 1,998 | 13 | 848 |
| 1907-8 | 107 | 2,695 | 80 | 3,151 | 73 | 1,994 | 13 | 796 |
| 1908-9 | 118 | 2,916 | 28 | 3,155 | 70 | 1,967 | 13 | 862 |
| 1909-10 | 115 | 2,878 | 32 | 3,353 | 73 | 2,017 | 14 | 893 |
| 1910-11 | 113 | 2,940 | 28 | 3,007 | 6 6 | 1,787 | 16 | 967 |
| 1911-12 | 107 | 2,850 | 28 | 3,042 | 65 | 1,678 | 18 | 1,154 |
| 1912-13 | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 | | | | | | | | |

Table XIV.—Income-tax by tabsils (Part IV only)—(concluded).

| <u></u> | | | Tahsil | Sandila | | | Tahsil | Bilgran | ı. |
|---------|-------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| ₩ | | | der 2,000. | | Over 2,000. | | nder 2,000 | | ver 2,000. |
| Year | | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1900-1 | | 245 | Rs. 3,890 | 20 | Rs. 1,796 | 246 | Rs. 3,766 | 20 | Rs 2,110 |
| 1901-2 | | 248 | 3,851 | 21 | 1,836 | 242 | 3,581 | 23 | 2,312 |
| 1902-3 | • | 248 | 3,888 | 20 | 1,836 | 238 | 3,599 | 24 | 2,326 |
| 1903-4 | | 66 | 1,724 | 21 | 1,898 | 67 | 1,688 | 23 | 2,211 |
| 1904-5 | • • • | 67 | 1,814 | 20 | 1,701 | 75 | 1,897 | 20 | 1,897 |
| 1905-6 | •• | 71 | 1,914 | 19 | 1,544 | 75 | 1,857 | 19 | 1,830 |
| 1906-7 | | 71 | 1,941 | 19 | 1,505 | 69 | 1,660 | 18 | 1,651 |
| 1907-8 | •• | 72 | 1,971 | 18 | 1,444 | 70 | 1,643 | 22 | 1,640 |
| 1908-9 | •• | 71 | 2,049 | 20 | 1,684 | 73 | 1,805 | 21 | 1,673 |
| 1909-10 | • • | 76 | 2,192 | 18 | 1,455 | 68 | 1,643 | 20 | 1,621 |
| 1910-11 | •• | 82 | 2,235 | 18 | 1,327 | 71 | 1,714 | 19 | 1,523 |
| 1911-12 | | 77 | 2,109 | 20 | 1,809 | 73 | 1,759 | 17 | 1,319 |
| 1912-13 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 | • • | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 | •• | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 | •• | | | | | | | | and the same |
| 1920-21 | •• | | | | | | | | 11.0 |
| 1921-22 | •• | | | | | | | | |



| | | | | e H | Receipts. | | | | | | | Ä | Expenditure. | ire. | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------|----------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|---------|-------|
| Уеат. | | Education. | Medical. | Soientific &c. | -ensileoeiM .suo | .adrow liviO | Pounds | .seirrieH | Total expen- | enoituditanoO faionivorq ot sbant | -imbA laneta. noitartsin | Education. | Medical. | Scientific &c. | Miscellane- ous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Debt. |
| T | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 91 | 17 | 18 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Bs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Bs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | B.S. |
| 1900-1 | : | 7,763 | | 80 | 1,660 | 862 | 7,379 | * 2,541 | 97,466 | : | 2,142 | | 12,344 | 582 | | 42,760 | 2,352 | 1,000 |
| 1901-2 | • | 8,822 | 4,791 | 8 | 88 | 1,354 | | 2,887 | 96,408 | : | 2,233 | 36,791 | 11,762 | 611 | 97 | _ | 2,609 | 600 |
| 1902-3 1009 4 | : | 9,126 | | 9 2 | 144 | 1,176 | 11,379 | 6,801 | 1,08,804 | : | 2,218 | 40,274 | 12,480 | 665 | | 49,076 | 3,386 | 009 |
| 1900-# 1904-F | • | 9,001 | | 104 | 100 | 1,212 | 10,009 | 0,450 | 1,19,962 | : | 2,274 | 48,021 | 12,767 | 663 | | 56,438 | 4,160 | 000 |
| 1904-6 | • | 0,104 | | F & | 180 | 1,040 | 90647 | 0,4,0 | 1,18,600 | : | 2,560 | 44,400 | 13,027 | 7.688 | | 53,811 | 4,020 | 9 |
| 1906-7 | • | 9.563 | | 117 | 25.5 | 7,50 | 2,750 | 0,027 | 1,04,000 | : | 2,627 | 00.00 R0.00 RR | 19,170 | 1,200 | | 02,810 | 2,042 | 0/0 |
| 1907-8 | | 13,382 | | 80 | 176 | 158 | 9.911 | 2,118 | 1.41.909 | : | 0,170 | 55,979 | 10,401 | 1,160 | | 70,020 68 499 | 9,630 | 6009 |
| 1908-9 | • | 13,113 | | 88 | 2,544 | 1.058 | 8,197 | 3,533 | 1.75.605 | | 4 999 | 66.311 | 16,180 | 2.4% | | 89.180 | 8.918 | 30 |
| 1909-10 | | 13,702 | | 82 | 799 | 1,260 | 8,499 | 3 235 | 1 65 191 | : | 2,57 | 69,994 | 17,657 | 9748 | | 74.784 | 2,846 | 35 |
| 1910-11 | • | 10,159 | | 73 | 275 | 1,520 | 11,092 | 2,723 | 1,49,324 | : : | 4.052 | 56.752 | 15,565 | 3.244 | | 61.069 | 2,721 | 710 |
| 1911-12 | : | 32,282 | | 388 | 383 | 10,341 | 10,924 | 2,891 | 1,52,120 | | 4,052 | 53,896 | 15,941 | 2,684 | | 70,951 | 3,066 | 9 |
| 1912-13 | : | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | - | | | | } |
| 1913-14 | | | | | | | 3. / 1. / | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 1914-15 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | | _ | | | - | | | | |

*From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.

Table XVI.-Municipality of Hardoi.

| Tare of the collection Public Control Public Public Control Public | | | | | Income. | | | | _ | | | | Krpe | Expenditure. | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|---------|--------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| Conservation Conservation Colorest Control Con | Your | | Tax on | | | | | | Admi- | | Water i | supply inage. | | Hosni | | • | | |
| 88. Bs. Bs. <th></th> <th>Octrol.</th> <th>houses and lands.</th> <th></th> <th>Rents.</th> <th>Loans.</th> <th>Other sources.</th> <th>To tal.</th> <th>tion and collection of taxes.</th> <th>Public safety.</th> <th>Capital.</th> <th></th> <th>Conser-</th> <th>tals and dispen- saries.</th> <th>Public works.</th> <th>Public instruc- tion,</th> <th></th> <th>Total.</th> | | Octrol. | houses and lands. | | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | To tal. | tion and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Capital. | | Conser- | tals and dispen- saries. | Public works. | Public instruc- tion, | | Total. |
| Rs. Rs. <th>F</th> <th>2</th> <th>ေ</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>9</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>6</th> <th>10</th> <th>11</th> <th>12</th> <th>13</th> <th>14</th> <th>15</th> <th>16</th> <th>17</th> <th>18</th> | F | 2 | ေ | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 6,759 562 7,994 16,696 1,079 2,409 827 247 4,472 976 8,082 789 2,442 7,248 2,400 7,248 1,698 1,617 2,502 600 641 4,728 1,689 1,609 | | Rs. | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Bs. | Rs. | Bs. | Rs. | B.S. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | : | | 1,361 | 6,759 | 583 | • | 7,994 | 16,696 | 1,079 | 2,409 | 827 | | 4,472 | 926 | 3,032 | 789 | 2,442 | 16.973 |
| 1,492 7,283 1,529 1,539 1,539 1,539 1,539 2,540 1,539 2,540 1,529 2,586 1,431 7,096 2,361 7,360 18,476 1,773 420 1,629 2,486 1,533 6,341 2,362 1,569 1,569 1,569 1,569 3,688 1,508 6,341 2,302 6,528 1,606 1,564 4,446 1,589 2,494 1,686 3,688 1,508 6,546 2,368 6,576 2,088 6,574 1,689 1,789 4,446 1,789 1,689 3,688 1,480 6,576 2,108 6,574 1,569 1,676 1,784 4,446 1,781 1,569 2,587 1,927 7,161 2,529 6,463 17,785 1,589 1,891 1,974 4,446 1,481 1,516 2,288 1,927 7,488 3,322 1,7,607 1,897 1,794 2,467 1, | 7-7 | · | 1,424 | 7,065 | 2,400 | | 5,746 | 16,635 | 1,617 | 2,502 | 009 | | 4,728 | 1,228 | 1,868 | 1,069 | 1,669 | 15,922 |
| 1,431 7,095 2,351 8,813 19,690 1,539 8,351 1,264 678 6,023 1,353 5,747 1,689 2,553 | B-4 | : : | 1,445 | 7,248 | 2,362 | : : | 7,360 | 18,415 | 1,557 | 2,717 | 410 | | 4.669 | 1,302 | 4,071 2,494 | | 2,856 | 20,054 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | : | 1,431 | 7,095 | 2,351 | : | 8,813 | 19,690 | 1,539 | 3,351 | 1,264 | | 6,023 | 1,353 | 5,747 | | 2,353 | 23,997 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | • | 1,503 | 6,341 | 2,302 | • | 5,928 | 16,074 | 1,703 | 1,491 | 174 | | 4,446 | 1,318 | 1,150 | 1,782 | 2,927 | 15,454 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 8-20 | | 1,480 | 6.575 | 2,000 | : | 5,074 | 15,972 | 1,040 | 1,000 | 799 | | 7,350 | 1,354 | 1 1 4 9 | 1,958 | 3,102 | 16,274 |
| 2,100 7,512 2,852 6,425 18,889 1,893 1,448 792 97 6,463 1,354 1,427 1,510 2,334 1,234 1,237 1,510 2,334 1,515 2,334 1,515 2,334 1,515 2,334 1,515 2,334 1,515 2,334 1,515 2,334 1,515 2,511 | .: 6-80 | : | 1,927 | 7,161 | 2,529 | | 5,463 | 17.080 | 1,639 | 1.207 | 205 | | | 107 | 1,140 | 1,010 | 9,200 | 14,882 |
| 2,293 7,488 8,322 17,607 80,510 2,336 1,704 9,457 100 6,905 1,414 1,938 1,515 2,611 2,291 7,583 4,250 7,466 21,590 2,507 1,979 710 926 7,562 1,454 2,281 1,515 2,611 | 01-60 | • | 2,100 | 7,512 | 2,852 | | 6,425 | 18,889 | 1,893 | 1,448 | 792 | | | 1.354 | 1.427 | 1,010 | 9,334 | 17,923 |
| •. 2,291 7,583 4,250 7,466 21,590 2,507 1,979 710 926 7,562 1,454 2,281 1,515 4,851 | .: 11-0 | : | 2,093 | 7,488 | 8,322 | : | 17,607 | 30,510 | 2,336 | 1,704 | 9,457 | | | 1,414 | 1,938 | 1,515 | 2,611 | 97,988 |
| 6-16 6-17 8-19 8-19 10-21 | 1-12 2-13 3-14 | • | 2,291 | 7,583 | 4,250 | : | 7,466 | 21,590 | 2,507 | 1,979 | 710 | | | 1,454 | 2,281 | 1,515 | 4,851 | 23,788 |
| 5-16 6-17 7-18 8 19 9-20 0-21 | 4-15 | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | - | | | |
| 7-18 8-19 9-20 0-21 11-22 | 6-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 19 | 7-18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-22 | 8 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | - : | | | | | |
| 11-22 | : : : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

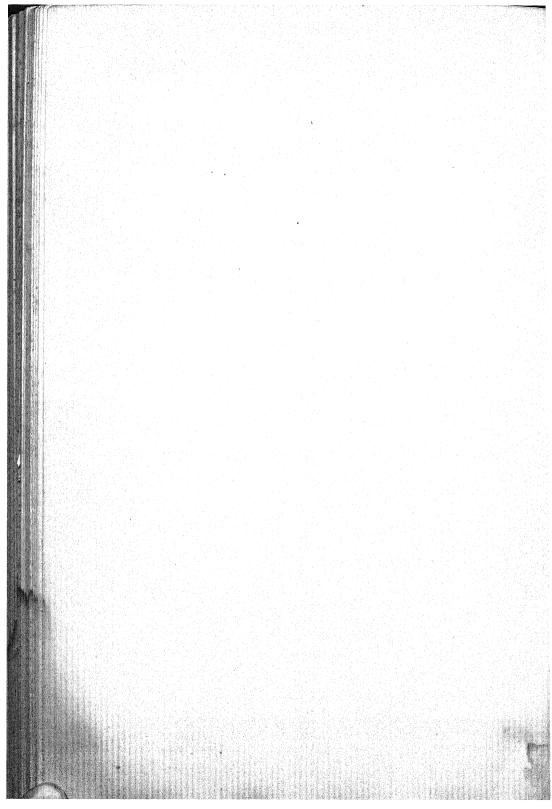


Table XVI-(continued).--Municipality of Shahabad.

| Total Cost Cost | | | | | Income. | 19. | | | | | | | Exp | Expenditure, | | | | |
|--|--------|---------|------------------|-------|---------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 2 8 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 18 14 15 16 17 Rs. | | Octroi. | Tax on houses | | Rents. | Loans. | Other | Total. | Admin- istra-, tion and | | Water gand dra | upply nage. | Conser- | Hospi- | Public | Public | Other ! | |
| 8 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 Rs. | 1 | | lands. | | | | sources. | | tion of taxes. | | Capital. | Main. | vancy. | dispen- saries. | works, | tions. | head s. | Total. |
| Bs. Bs. <td></td> <td>C4</td> <td>ဓာ</td> <td>4</td> <td>ю</td> <td>9</td> <td>4</td> <td>æ</td> <td>6</td> <td>10</td> <td>11</td> <td>12</td> <td>133</td> <td>14</td> <td>15</td> <td>16</td> <td>17</td> <td>18</td> | | C4 | ဓာ | 4 | ю | 9 | 4 | æ | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 133 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | B.S. | Rs. | B.s. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | B | Rs. | Bs. | ES. | BS. | Bs |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 1-0061 | • | 1,336 | 4,999 | 2,233 | • | 4,450 | 13,007 | 1.040 | 2.957 | 250 | 9.4 | 3.813 | | 1 931 | 70 | 1 560 | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | • | • | 1,733 | 4,995 | 3,027 | : | 3,794 | 13,549 | 1,430 | 2,889 | 6/8 | 228 | 3,831 | | 1.466 | 0 0 | 1,002 | 11,095 |
| 703 5,334 3,820 5,751 10,608 1,312 3,557 1,193 400 4,355 350 1,015 1,087 3,388 687 5,306 3,779 5,861 16,683 1,404 3,469 182 147 5,012 350 1,067 2,263 657 4,222 3,779 6,521 16,874 1,567 4,659 1,870 1,670 3,503 1,067 2,263 4,226 3,778 11,891 21,196 1,376 4,544 360 1,886 1,238 6,774 272 4,246 3,778 1,454 1,576 4,464 3,674 803 3,356 1,386 1,238 6,774 287 4,546 4,447 6,892 1,678 1,501 75 5,244 803 3,356 1,424 3,508 3.27 4,546 4,447 6,892 1,657 | | | 1,694 | 5,237 | 3,625 | : | 4,232 | 14,788 | 1,453 | 3,279 | 385 | 518 | 4.491 | | 629 | 790 | 1,480 | 19,600 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | • | : | 1,703 | 5,334 | 3,820 | : | 5,751 | 16,608 | 1,312 | 3,557 | 1,193 | 400 | 4,353 | _ | 1,015 | 1.087 | 3 398 | 16,600 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | : | | 1,637 | 5,306 | 8,779 | : | 5,861 | 16,583 | 1,404 | 3,469 | 187 | 147 | 5,012 | | 3,802 | 1,067 | 2.262 | 17,698 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | • | • | 1,040 | 4,936 | 3,541 | • | 5,930 | 16,047 | 1,168 | 1,907 | 357 | 166 | 4,571 | | 2,330 | 1,419 | 2,571 | 14.839 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | • | • | 1,007 | 278.4 | 470,0 | : | 126,0 | 16,874 | 1,567 | 451 | 510 | 68 | 4,584 | 7 | 1,385 | 1,233 | 6.774 | 16.935 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | • | : | 1,4/2 | 4,240 | 0,707 | : | 11,891 | 21,196 | 1,370 | 615 | 758 | 75 | 4,813 | | 4,853 | 1,874 | 2,574 | 16.782 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | : | • | 1,020 | 4,001 | 0,2,0 | : | 7,410 | 17,673 | 1,454 | 307 | 2,146 | 73 | 5,244 | | 3,30,5 | 1.423 | 3.608 | 19,093 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | : - | • | 0/6.1 | 4,040 | 4,147 | : | 6,892 | 16,961 | 1,434 | 286 | 1,501 | 75 | 5,437 | | 5,194 | 1,516 | 2.169 | 18,659 |
| 1,417 4,229 4,663 5,309 15,678 1,089 827 70 89 4,797 350 1,616 1,777 2,529 | : | • | 1,267 | 4,193 | 4,564 | : | 4,410 | 14,434 | 1,569 | 837 | 806 | 857 | 6.905 | | 1,938 | 515 | 10.819 | 97,076 |
| | : | • | 1,477 | 4,229 | 4,663 | : | 5,309 | 15,678 | 1,089 | 827 | 70 | 68 | 4,797 | | 1,616 | 1,777 | 004 | 0,0 |
| 1.0 0 8 4 0 0 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | : ∵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0(+ | 1 | 5000 | ##T607 |
| 5 7 7 8 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 :: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ***** | | |
| 2 | : & | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.00 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ٠. | | | |
| 2 | 0 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE XVI—(continued).—Municipality of Sandila.

| Table Particle P | - | | Income. | | | | | | | | Expen | Expenditure, | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---|--------|---|--|--|---|----------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|---|--|
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 Rs. | | | | Loons | Other | E Topic | Admin- istra- tion and | | Water g | | Conser- | Hespi- | | Public | | |
| Bs. Bs. <th>200</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>TOWNS.</th> <th>scurces.</th> <th>T OLERI.</th> <th>collec- tion of taxes.</th> <th>safety.</th> <th>Capital.</th> <th></th> <th>vaney.</th> <th>dispen- saries.</th> <th></th> <th>tions.</th> <th></th> <th>Total.</th> | 200 | | | TOWNS. | scurces. | T OLERI. | collec- tion of taxes. | safety. | Capital. | | vaney. | dispen- saries. | | tions. | | Total. |
| Rs. Rs. <th></th> <th>4</th> <th>5.</th> <th>9</th> <th>7</th> <th>00</th> <th>6</th> <th>10</th> <th>11</th> <th>57 17</th> <th>33</th> <th>14</th> <th>15</th> <th>16</th> <th>17</th> <th>18</th> | | 4 | 5. | 9 | 7 | 0 0 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 57 17 | 33 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 118 1,570 18,674 2,506 2,425 899 3,707 850 1,889 1,679 1,889 1,679 1,889 1,679 1,889 1,571 1,889 1,571 1,889 1,578 1,579 1,879 1,579 1,889 1,579 1,879 1,579 1,889 1,579 1,889 1,579 1,879 1,579< | | Rs. | Rs. | PG. | B. | Rs. | Rs. | ğ | , A | a a | F. F. | Bs | Rs. | B. | Bs. | Bs. |
| | | | 204 257 265 413 414 414 652 672 953 7476 | | 1, 50.0 1, 45.0 1, 45.0 1, 50.0 1, 50. | 13,674 15,461 15,461 15,326 15,767 15,092 15,002 16,963 18,170 29,377 | 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 3,150 2,150 2,137 2,032 2,032 | 7,7,9,2,4,7,9,7,9,7,9,7,9,7,9,7,9,7,9,7,9,7,9,7 | | 182 208 208 208 208 209 200 89 89 100 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | 1,586 1,483 1,483 1,545 1,785 1,172 7,247 1,414 | 795 979 979 970 970 970 970 970 970 970 970 | 1,388 1,579 1,579 2,387 2,173 1,032 1,681 1,681 4,532 | 12 610 15,056 16,056 17,565 17,565 15,507 15,507 15,815 16,815 16,188 21,062 16,188 |

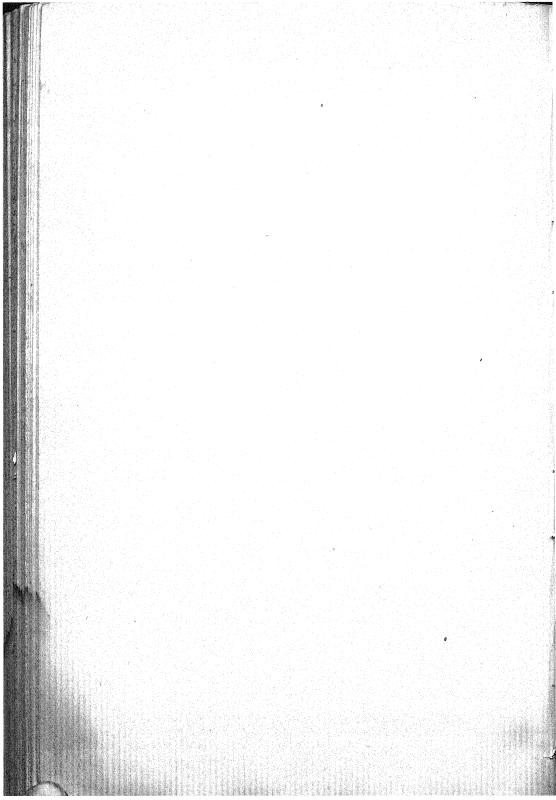


Table XVI—(continued).—Municipality of Sandi.*

| 1 | | • | 1 | | | | 000 | , c | -1 | 2 | φ. | :0 | | ລ c | <u> </u> |
|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------|-------|--|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|---|
| | | Total. | 18 | B. | 4.94 | 5,074 | 5,97 | 7,33 | 5,75 | 5,70 | 4,82 | 9,50 | 5,69 | 08,0 | o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o |
| | Ofher | heads. | 17 | Rs. | 410 | 848 | 801 | 672 | 1,410 | 1,283 | 549 465 | 1000 | ರ್ಲಿ ೧೮೨೭ ೯ | 1,004 | |
| | Public | instruc- tion. | 1.6 | Rs. | 370 | 433 | 493 | 448 | 564 | 433 | 44.45 7.47 7.47 | 777 | 777 | 461 | |
| | Hospi- | | 15 | Rs. | 151 | 159 | 229 | 2,216 | 1,179 | 1,022 | 0/0 | 0.00 | 1,40 | 2,283 | |
| Expenditure. | Hospi- | dispen- saries. | 14 | Bs. | 250 | 22.5 | 240 | 279 | 271 | 2508 | 05.7 | 1 | : | : : | |
| Exper | Conser- | vancy. | 13 | Rs. | 1,233 | 1,300 | 2,177 | 1,739 | 1,364 | 1,725 | 027 1 | 1 2000 | 9,00 | 2,100 | |
| | Water supply and drainage, | Main- tenance. | 12 | E. | 10 | 7.84 2.13 | 746 | 50 | 550 | 099 1-0 | 20 C | | : | : : | |
| | Water e | Ca ital. | Ħ | Rs. | : | 325 | 2,410 | : | : | 950 | 2.4 0.4 | | : : | : : | |
| | | saiety. | 10 | Bs. | 1,872 | 1,881 | 1,455 | 1,862 | : | : | : | : | : | : | |
| | Admin- istra- tion and | collec- tion of taxes. | 6 | Rs. | 448 | 494 450 | 549 | 564 | 419 | 15.5 15.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 | 515 | | : : | 429 | |
| | Total | | 80 | Rs. | 4,654 | 5,185 | 8,854 | 7,069 | 6,198 | 0,4 0,4 0,7 0,7 0,7 0,7 0,7 | 5,605 | 5.878 | 5.874 | 6,011 | |
| | Other, | EDUITOES. | 7 | Bs. | 1,983 | 2,931 | 5,998 | 8,747 | 2,840 | 2,243 | 2,367 | 2,568 | 2,568 | 2,935 | |
| | Loans. | Ì | 9 | Rs. | • | :: | : | : | : | : : | : | : | : | : | |
| Income, | Rents, Loans. | | 20 | Bs. | • | :: | : | : | | : | : | : | : | • | |
| | Other | 3 | 4 | Bs. | 2,569 | 2,679 | 2,724 | 9,150 | 8,013 | 3,147 | 3,077 | 3,318 | 3,300 | 3,076 | |
| | Tax on houses | lands. | ශ | Rs. | 103 | 107 | 132 | 185 | 176 | 189 | 101 | • | | • | |
| | Octroi. | | CJ | Rs. | • | | | | • | • | | • | | • | |
| | Year. | | Н | | 1900-1 | 902-3 | 903-4 004 K | 90ž-6 | 4-906 | 8-206 | 6-806 | 909-10 | 910-11 | 911.12 | 1912-15 1914-16 1915-16 1916-17 1917-18 1919-20 1910-20 |

* Converted into a netified area from 1st April 1904.

Table XVI-(continued). - Municipality of Madhoganj.*

| | | | | Income, | · · | | | | | | | Expe | Expenditure. | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Year. | | Tax on houses | · | | | Other | 1778 | Admin- istra- tion and | Public | Water supply and draininge. | | Consur | Hospi- | Public | Public | Other | Total |
| | Cerroi. | and lands. | tахев. | Kents. | Loans. | gources. | Total. | collec- tion of taxes. | | Capital Main- | | van y. | van y. saries. | works. | tion. | heads. | TOTAL. |
| • | C4 | က | 4 | 70 | 9 | 1 | 80 | G | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | | B3. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | B.S. | R3. | B. | B; | B3. | B. | R3. | Rs. | BS, | Bs. | Bs. | S. S. |
| 1907-8 | • | 158 | 1,571 | 64 | : | 638 | 2,431 | 190 | 63 | : | : | 866 | | 275 | 300 | 393 | 2,087 |
| 6-8061 | • | • | 2,839 | C4 | • | 541 | 3,444 | 220 | : | 59 | : | 1,362 | : | 271 | 250 | 305 | 2,467 |
| 01-6061 | • | • | 2,782 | 64 | : | 741 | 3,587 | 255 | : | : | : | 1,130 | : | 783 | 250 | 382 | 2,800 |
| 1910-11 | • | : | 2,629 | 62 | : | 1,289 | 990 | 314 | : | : | | 1,263 | : | 2,107 | 250 | 721 | 4,341 |
| 1911-13 | • | : | 2,440 | 2,070 | • | 869 | 5,208 | 979 | : | : | : | 1,534 | • | 1,402 | 250 | 1,012 | 4,198 |
| 1912-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | | |
| 1913-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.6-17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 | | | | | | | | | | | * veden | | | - | | | |
| 1918-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | 24 |

* Converted into a notified area from 1st April 1907.

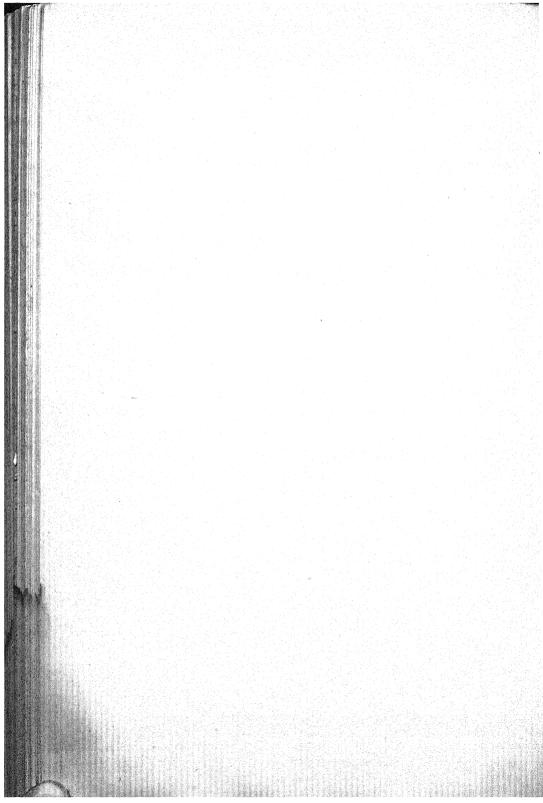


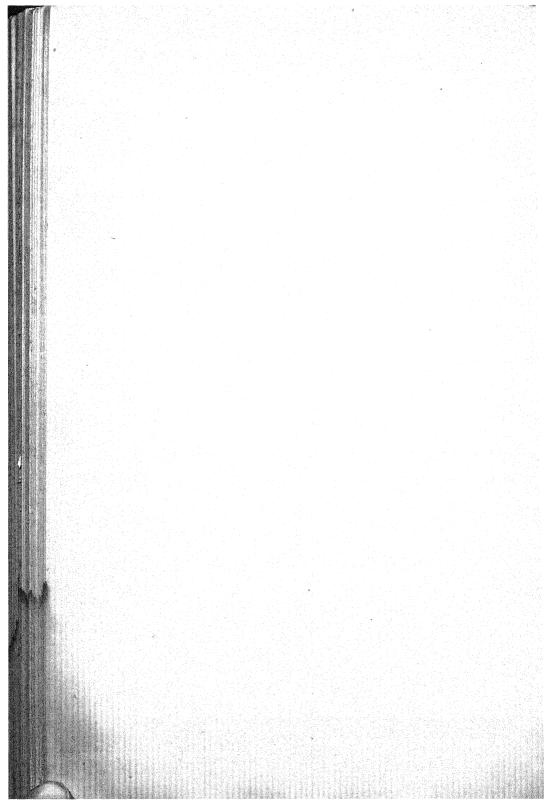
Table XVI—(continued).—Municipality of Pihani.*

| , | | | | | | | | | | | | | The second second second second |
|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----|------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|------------------|------------|---------|----------------|--|
| | | Total. | 18 | Rs. | 3,267 | 4,097 | 6,792 | 4,366 | 4,297 | 3,725 | 3,757 | 3,616 | |
| | 204400 | heads. | 17 | Rs. | 483 | 708 | 846 | 1,063 | 1,331 | 435 | 565 | 650 | 080.1 |
| | Public | instruc- tion, | 16 | P.S. | 699 | 337 | 326 | 303 | 137 | 280 | 290 | 290 | 9 9 |
| | Public | Works. | 15 | Bs. | 39 | 626 | 1,352 | 733 | 1,103 | \&\. | 1,341 | 1,111 | # O |
| Expenditure. | Hospi- | dispen- saries. | 14 | Bs. | 25 | 2 22 | 25 | 22 22 | 25.5 | 2 % 3 % | : | 25 25 | 9 |
| Expe | Conser- | vancy. | 13 | Rs. | 839 | 957 | 1,298 | 926 | 1,223 | 1,254 | 1,178 | 1,252 | |
| | Water supply and drainage. | Main- tenance. | 12 | Bs. | 141 | 134 | 321 | 135 | 125 | 92 | : | : : | |
| | Water and dr | Capital, | 11 | Rs. | : | 120 | 1,068 | : : | ž. | 491 | : | : : | |
| | | safety. | 10 | Bs. | 1,043 | 1,056 | 1,160 | 99 | : | : : | • | | |
| | Admin- istra- tion and | collec- tion of taxes. | 6 | B. | 425 502 | 346 | 336 386 | 411 | 303 303 | 394 | 383 | 378 402 | |
| | Total | | 8 | Rs. | 3,625 3,745 | 4,450 | 6,888 4.50 | 3,545 | 3.894 | 3,498 | 3,761 | 3,702 4,356 | |
| | Other | sources. | 4 | Rs. | 1,430 | 2,123 | 4,402 2.106 | 1,173 | 1.483 | 1,004 | 1,493 | 1,439 | |
| | Loans. | | 9 | Rs. | : : | : | : : | : | • | : | : | : : | |
| amonus. | Rents. | | 5 | R. | ⊣ : | Π | 224 | 224 | 209 | 590 | : | : : | |
| - | Other | raxes. | 4 | Rs. | 1,528 | 1,557 | 1,415 | 1,387 | 1,481 | 1,522 | 2,268 | 2,506 | |
| | Tax on houses | lands. | က | Rs. | 04.1 654 | 759 | 783 | 761 | 721 | 683 | • | : : | |
| | Octroi. | | 67 | Ä | • | | | • | | | • | | |
| | Year, | | - | | 1900-1 | 1902-3 | 1903-4 | 1905-6 | 1906-7 1907-8 | 1908-9 | 1909-10 | 1910-11 | 1912-18 1913-14 1914-15 1916-16 1917-18 1917-18 1919-20 1921-22 |

* Converted into a notified area from 1st April 1904.

Table XVI-(concluded).-Notified area of Bilgram.*

· Converted into a notified area from 1st April 1911.



| TAT | BLE | XV] | I.— | Dis | tribu | tion | of Police. |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|------------|
| | | | | | | | |

| Thana. | Sub- Inspec- tors. | Head Consta- bles. | Con- stables. | Muni- cipal Police. | Town Police. | Rural Police. | Road Police. |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| i | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Hardoi | 3 | 1 | 14 | | •• | 184 | 12 |
| Tandiaon | 2 | 1 | 10 | •• | | 161 | •• |
| Baghauli | 2 | 1 | 13 | •• | • | 156 | 4 |
| Behta Gokul | 2 | 1 | 10 | | • | 129 | 2 |
| Shahabad | 3 | 1 | 13 | •• | | 162 | 10 |
| Pali ·· | 3 | 1 | 12 | | 10 | 165 | |
| Pihani | 2 | 1 | 10 | •• | •• | 177 | 6 |
| Bilgram | 2 | 1 | 12 | •• | 28 | 149 | 6 |
| Sandi | 2 | 1 | 11 | | •• | 161 | 4 |
| Mallawan | 2 | 1 | 12 | | •• | 185 | 8 |
| Harpalpur | 2 | 1 | 10 | •• | •• | 156 | •• |
| Sandila | 2 | 1 | 11 | | 9.5 | 139 | 6 |
| Ghausganj | 2 | 1 | 11 | | •• | 168 | 2 |
| Atrauli | 2 | 1 | 10 | | •• | 178 | 6 |
| Beniganj | 2 | 1 | 8 | | •• | 154 | 6 |
| Arwal O. P | 1 | | 3 | •• | •• | | •• |
| Total | 34 | 15 | 170 | | 38 | 2,424 | 72 |
| Outposts. | | - | | | | | |
| Hardoi | • | 1 | 14 | •• | •• | | |
| Railwayganj, Hardoi | | 1 | 6 | | • | •• | •• |
| Sardarganj, Shahabad | • | 1 | 19 | •• | | •• | • |
| Jumma Masjid, Shahabad. | •• | 1 | 14 | •• | | •• | |
| Pihani | • | 1 | 12 | • | | | •• |
| Sandila | •• | 2 | 28 | | 1: | | • |
| Sandi | •• | 1 | 15 | | | | <u> </u> |
| Total | | 8 | 108 | | 1 | •- | • |

| | | | TABLE | XVI | II.— <i>1</i> | Educa | tion. | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|----------------|----------|
| | | | Total. | | Second | lary edu | ication. | Prim | ary educ | ation. |
| | | lleges. | Scho | lars. | | Seh | olars. | | Scho | lars. |
| Year. | | Schools and Colleges. | Males. | Females. | Schools. | Males. | Females. | Schools. | Males. | Females, |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1900-1 | • • | 171 | 6.529 | 229 | 10 | 1,372 | • | 160 | 5,103 | 229 |
| 1901-2 1902-3 | •• | 175 182 | 6,705 7,763 | 218 | 10 | 360 | | 164 172 | 6,299 6,066 | 218 |
| 1903-4 | | 183 | 7,961 | 287 | 10 | 1,771 | | 173 | 6,190 | 287 |
| 1904-5 | • | 229 | 9,694 | 290 | 10 | 1,855 | | 219 | 7,839 | 290 |
| 1905-6 | • • | 229 | 9,665 | 290 | 10 | 1,994 | | 219 | 7,671 | 290 |
| 1906-7 | • • | 350 | 12,079 | 713 | 10 | 1,602 | •• | 340 | 10,477 | 713 |
| 1907-8 | ••• | 28 6 | 10,277 | 1,558 | 8 | 1,422 | ••• | 275 | 9,452 | 1,505 |
| 1908-9 | •• | 296 | 10,610 | 1,227 | 8 | 996 | •• | 285 | 9,852 | 1,169 |
| 1909-10 | •• | 289 | 9 991 | 1.123 | 8 | 1,086 | ٠. | 281 | 9,094 | 1,123 |
| 1910-11 | •• | 238 | 8,937 | 918 | 8 | 1,000 | •• | 230 | 8,051 | 918 |
| 1911.12 | • | 237 | 9,638 | 882 | 8 | 1.057 | ••• | 231 | 8,695 | 961 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

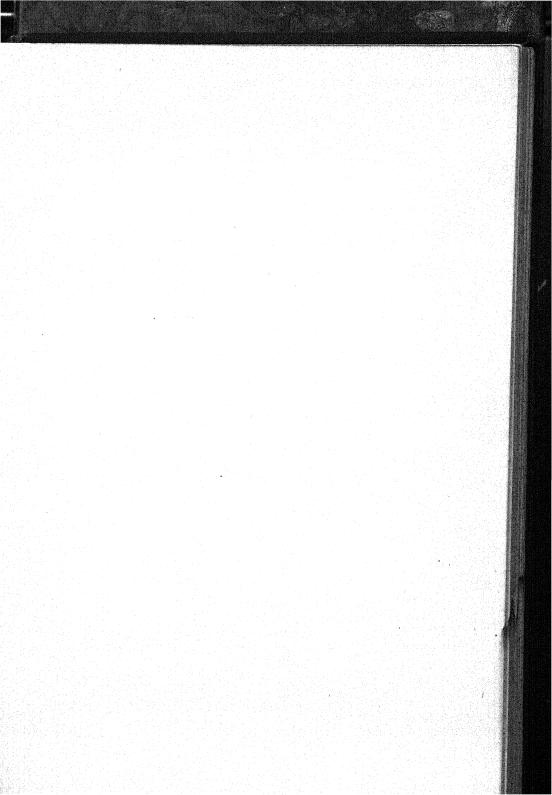
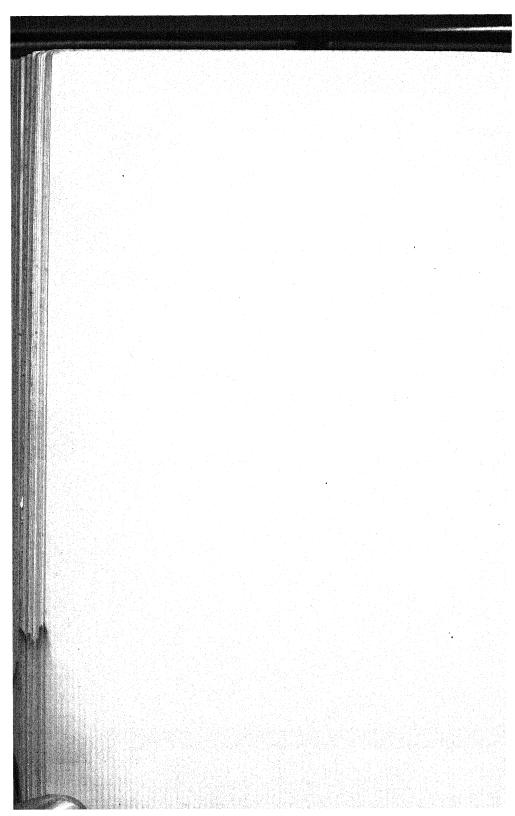


TABLE XVIII.—Education.

| | | | Total. | | Secon | ıdary ed | lucation. | Prin | nary edu | cation. |
|--|----|---|--|---|---|---|-----------|--|--|---|
| | | lleges. | Sch | olars. | | Scl | holars. | | Sch | olars. |
| Yea | r. | Schools and Colleges. | Males. | Females, | Schools. | Males, | Females. | Schools. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1900-1 1901-2 1902-3 1903-4 1904-5 1905-6 1906-7 1907-8 1908-9 1909-10 1910-11 | | 171 175 182 183 229 229 350 286 296 289 238 | 6.529 6,705 7,763 7,961 9,694 9,665 12,079 10,277 10,610 9 991 8,937 | 229 218 219 287 290 290 713 1,558 1,227 1.123 918 | 10 10 10 10 10 10 8 8 8 | 1,872 360 1,697 1,771 1,855 1,994 1,002 1,422 996 1,086 1,000 | | 160 164 172 173 219 219 340 275 285 281 | 5,103 6,299 6,066 6,190 7,839 7,671 10,477 9,452 9,852 9,094 8,051 | 229 218 219 287 290 290 713 1,505 1,169 1,123 918 |
| 1911.12 | •• | 237 | 9,638 | 882 | 8 | 1.057 | ••• | 231 | 8,695 | 918 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



LIST OF SCHOOLS 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attend- ance. |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | I. Secondary. | | |
| Hardoi { | Bangar . Bangar . Gopamau . | Hardoi Mission Girls | High School Middle Anglo- Vernacular Vernacular Middle Ditto | 21 2 69 112 54 |
| Shah- abad. { | Shahabad Pindarwa Pali | Shababad Pihani | Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto | 121 116 Shortly to be opened. |
| $\mathbf{Bilgram} \bigg\{$ | Bilgram Sandi Mallawan | Sandi | Ditto Ditto Ditto | 99 85 110 |
| Sandila. | Sandila | Sandila | Anglo-Vernacular Vernacular Middle | 78 172 |
| | | II. Primary. | | |
| | Bangar. (| Hardoi Hardoi (Railwayganj) Hardoi (Railwayganj) Hardoi Preparatory Hardoi Mission School (Girls.) Bhadaicha Khajurahra Kasrawan Pachkuhra Turtipur Husiapur Bamhnakhera Sursa Asauli Harha | Lower primary Upper primary Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Upper primary Lower primary Lower primary Ditto Lower primary Ditto Lower primary | 74 67 38 34 29 19 29 48 27 31 28 31 |
| Hardoi. | | Khetni Hardoi (Railwayganj) Do. (Whiteganj) Do. (Model girls) | Lower primary Ditto girls Upper primary | 24 15 15 43 |
| | | Bawan Behta Gokul Manpur Kaundha Bawan (Girls' school) Behta Gokal, do. | Ditto Lower primary Upper primary Lower primary Ditto Ditto | 56 31 31 43 24 21 |
| | Bawan { | Auhadpur Barwan | Ditto Upper primary | 32 24 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued.)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------|
| (| / | | | | |
| | | / Naktora | • • • | Lower primary | 22 |
| | | Dularpur | •• | Ditto | 23 |
| | Barwan- | Purauri | | Ditto | 18 43 |
| | (concld.). | Pakri | • • • | Ditto | 30 |
| | (00710001.). | Lonar | | Ditto aided | 21 |
| | | Garthana | •• | Ditto do | 18 |
| | | Antdanpur | •• | Lower primary | 38 |
| | Sara south | Haryawan | | Upper primary | 87 |
| | | Bijgawan | •• | Ditto | 38 |
| | | Path Kuan | • • | Lower primary | 19 |
| | | Ahrori | | Lower primary | 30 |
| | | Behsari | •• | Ditto | 52 |
| | | Bahorwar Bakharbia | • • | Ditto | 24 31 |
| | | Dhobia | • • | Ditto | 20 |
| | | Gopamau | ••• | Ditto | 77 |
| | | Kathgara | | Ditto | 18 |
| | | Managalapur | • • • | Ditto | 30 |
| Iardoi- | | Manjhia | | Ditto | 28 |
| concld.). | | Mohalia | • • | Ditto | 29 |
| | | Nir | • • , | Ditto | 24 |
| | | Rara Sikrohri | • • | Ditto | 27 21 |
| | | Tandiyawan | • • | Ditto | 25 |
| | Gopamau | Thamarwa | | Upper primany | 45 |
| | Gopumuu | Umra | | Lower primary | 18 |
| | | Bakhana | | Ditto | 29 |
| | | Ram Nagar | | Ditto | 31 |
| | | Karim Nagar | • • | Ditto | 25 |
| | | Sehama | • • | Ditto | 28 |
| | | Japra Budhagaun | ••• | Ditto | 18 |
| | | Bhaunsa | •• | Ditto aided | 28 |
| | | Bahadiara | • | Ditto do | 30 |
| | | Kunyan | | Ditto do | 30 |
| | | Utra | | Ditto do | 30 |
| | | Behta Kishun | • • | Ditto do | 13 |
| | | Sakhan | •• | Ditto do | 20 |
| | | Bagocha | •• | Ditto do | 3' |
| | \mathbf{V} | Gondarao Anwanpur | • | Ditto do Ditto do | 2 |
| | | | | | |
| | \bigcap | (Asai Azampur | | Lower primary | 3 |
| | | Bendar Kalan | •• | Upper primary | 4 |
| | II | Baragaun | •• | Lower primary | 2 |
| Sandila. | {√ Sandila | Behsar | | Ditto | 2 2 |
| | | Bahlolpur Beniganj | | Ditto | 6 |
| | 11 | Ghausganj | | Upper primary | . 0 |
| | | Cloumengani. | •• | D1000 | |

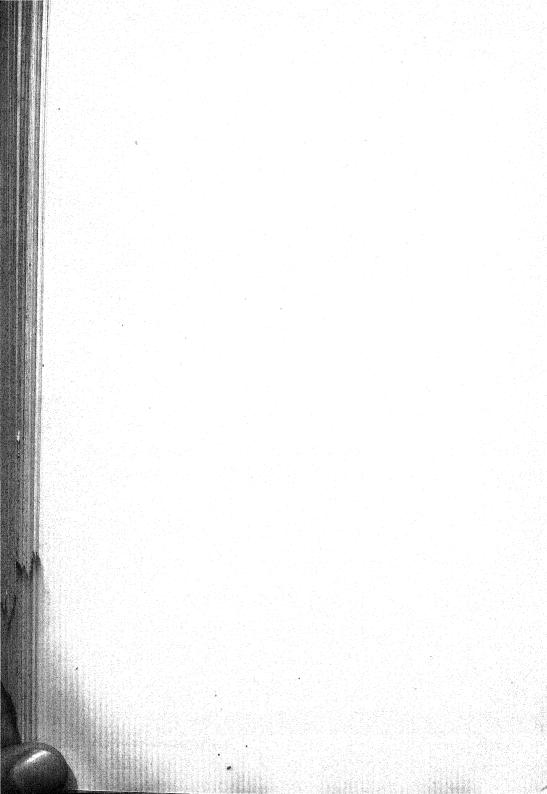


LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | | Class. | Average attend- ance. |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| | (| Gauri Khalsa | • • | Upper primary | 51 32 |
| (| - | Hia Jarhu | • • | Ditto Lower primary | 20 |
| | 1 | Jarnu Kahli | • • | Ditto | 22 |
| | | Mohamadpur | •• | Ditto | 19 |
| | | Barauli | | Ditto | 39 |
| | | Behdar Khurd | | Ditto | 24 |
| | | Naira | | Ditto | 28 |
| | | Purwa | • • | Ditto | 14 30 |
| | | Sathra Sandila | • • • | Ditto | 58 |
| | | C1- 11 - | • | Ditta | 10 |
| | | Tosaura | •• | Ditto | 22 |
| | Sandila- | Umrari | | Ditto | 29 |
| | (concld.). | Zahidpur | | Ditto | 32 |
| | | Kodauri | | Ditto | 18 |
| | | Purwabajirao | ••• | Upper primary | 19 |
| | | Jharouia | • • | Lower primary | 14 22 |
| | | Malayan | | Ditto. Do. aided | 29 |
| | | Gauridayampur Purwa baji rao | • • • | To the | 22 |
| | | Sandila patshala | • • | T):44- | 43 |
| | | Sandila (Kaziana) | • | Ditto | 44 |
| | | Tiloya (Kalan) | | Ditto | 21 |
| | | Chaun | | Ditto | 15 |
| Sandila —(con- cluded.) | | Malehra | | Ditto | |
| | | Jangawan | •• | Ditto | 32 |
| | | Ashiazampur | | Do. aided girls | 15 |
| | | Ashraf Tola Kania patshala | •• | Ditto do Ditto do | 21 30 |
| | | Balamau | | Upper primary | 48 |
| | Balawan . | Kachona | | Ditto | 48 |
| | • | Kalauli | •• | Lower primary | 29 |
| | | Atrauli | •• | Lower primary | 26 |
| | 1 | Bhatpur Katka | | Ditto | 27 |
| | | Bar Kherwa | | Ditto | 21 |
| | | Gondwa | •• | Upper primary | 54 |
| | Gondwa | Harha | •• | Lower primary | 24 23 |
| | Gondwa | Jaksara Kukri | •• | Ditto | 25 19 |
| | | Kukri Karondh | •• | T):44- | 23 |
| | | Mahetha | • | Ditto | 18 |
| | | Bharawan | | Upper primary | 48 |
| | (V | Jangaun | | Lower primary | 4 3 |
| | | Kaliyanmal | | Lower primary | 44 |
| | la de la constanta de la const | Mahgawan | | Ditto | 28 |
| | Kaliyanmal | Sailamaw | | Ditto | 28 |
| | Υ. | Bahoti | | Ditto aided | 20 |
| and the control of the control of the | | | | Ditto do | 19 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued.)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | | Class. | Average attend- ance. |
|---------|-----------|--|--------------|--|---|
| | Bilg-am | Dabha Durgaganj Meora Negpur Newada Rafatganj Behti | ••• | Upper primary Ditto Ditto Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto aided | 132 47 55 25 27 28 26 17 |
| | | Sadarpur Sarhyapur Chibramau | | Lower primary do Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do. girls | 22 25 23 |
| | Kateari. | Behta Rampura Dhana Mau Gauria Laluamai Khair-ud-dinpur Khasaura Tethgaun Mahabatpur Mcorcha | $\cdot \mid$ | Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Upper primary Lower primary Ditto do Ditto do Lower primary | 31 19 20 18 63 28 42 15 14 25 25 |
| Bilgram | Mallawan. | Bhithanf Bansa Bhagwant Nagar Kursat Mallawan Madhoganj Purbawwan Phulai Sultanganj Shahpur Tajipur Bajiganj Bakharya Gangarampur Bansa Mallawan | | aided girls. Upper primary. Ditto Lower primary. Lower primary. Lower primary. Ditto Sanskrit aided Ditto girls Ditto do | 47 51 16 74 126 56 26 21 26 24 35 38 21 40 18 |
| | Sand | Arwal Bomtapur Barnai Chotarkha Chhochhpur Chachrapur Tikar Harpalpur Jasmai Palia Sandi Nawabganj Dasauli | I | Ditto | 22 26 22 32 28 23 30 26 48 82 |

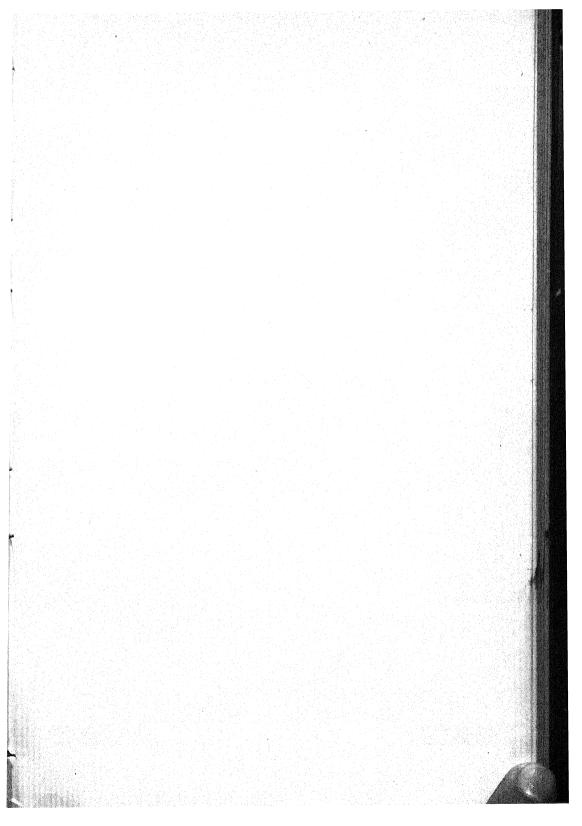


LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Claas. | Average attend, ance. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|
| Bilgram (constd.). | Sh ahabad. Sandi—(concld.). | Admapur Ghatwasa Jajwasi Chausar Shatiapur Samarya Karanpur Jasmai S.nti Sandi Ausanpur Israpur Allahpur Basitnagar Buhd-ka-Bazar Fatehpur Goind Husainganj Janera Pareli Parehta Parial Tamurki Udhranpur Anjhi Gujdai | Lower primary Ditto Ditto aided Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do Lower primary Ditto Lower primary Ditto Ditto Lower primary Ditto Ditto | 25 30 23 25 21 28 30 17 22 74 27 43 29 49 26 25 140 18 22 27 26 87 26 |
| Shahabad, | Pindarwa. | Maugyawan Nasuamau Naraetha Sarma Udhranpur Barwa Bazar Dohelya Del Pandaura Pihani Pihani chota Pipri Rabha Kaigaon Sahtinagar Jajupara Pihani Kalan Pihani Kalan Pihani chota Pihani chota Pihani chota Pihani chota Pihani chota Pihani chauhatta Pihani chauhatta Pihani chauhatta | Ditto aided Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do Upper primary Ditto Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto do Ditto aided Ditto do | 15 21 28 28 8 25 23 49 91 31 43 25 29 23 27 21 19 24 16 10 17 |
| 1 | Saroman- nagar. | Dalelnagar Nasauli Gopal Behgaon | Lower primary Upper primary Lower primary | 39 16 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(concluded).

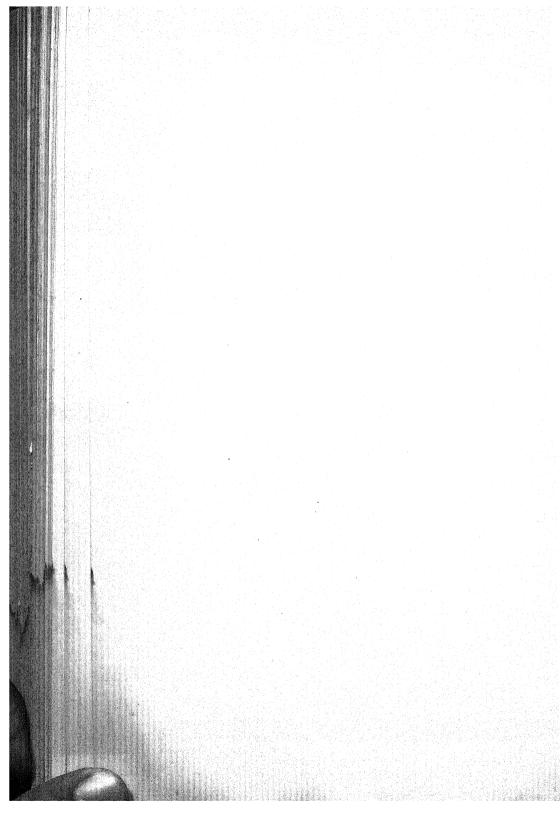
| - | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Tahsil | . Pargana. | Locality. | | Class. | Averag attend- ance. |
| | Saroman- naagar— (concld.) | Saromannagar Nasauli Damar Butamau . Saroman nagar | 4 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | Upper primary Lower primary Ditto aided Ditto girls | 56 29 27 14 |
| uded). | Pali | Amirta Babarpur Kahrai Naktaura Pali Sahjanpur Sawaijpur Bahti Rahtaura Bhansada Pali Urdu Pali Hindi Sahjanpur Babarpur | | Lower primary Ditto Ditto Upper primary Ditto Lower primary Ditto Ditto aided Ditto do Ditto girls Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do | 22 28 25 27 52 48 35 35 21 29 15 23 23 18 |
| Shahabad—(concluded) | Pachhoha | Anakpur Birampur Barkhani Barkhani Barwara Lakhnoor Girdharpur Kondi Chandrampur Amtara Biloar hillan Barwara Dhani nagla | | Lower primary Upper primary Ditto Ditto Upper primary Upper primary Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto aided Ditto do Ditto do | 20 52 21 31 29 50 23 19 28 20 28 18 |
| | Alamnagar. { | Bijgawan Karawan Manjhla Patras | | Lower primary Ditto Ditto aided Ditto do | 45 34 28 23 |
| | Sara north. | Chathia Dhanwar Saadatnagar Tonderpur Umrauli Ayari Chathia Dhanwar | •• | Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto aidec girls | 23 23 19 22 30 17 |
| | T | | | | |



APPENDIX.

| ROADS. | Leng | gth. |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| A.—Provincial. | Miles | Fur. |
| 1. Lucknow, Sitapur, and Shahjahanpur | 3 | 6 |
| BLocal. | | |
| I First-class roads, metalled, bridged, and drained throughout. | | |
| 1. Hardoi to Sandi and Farrukhabad (Vide V, 2) | 13 | 5 |
| 2. , Bilgram and Kanauj (Vide III, 1) | 16 | 4 |
| 3. " Bargadiaghat and Sitapur | 22 | 9 |
| 4. ,, Pihani (Vide II, 1) | 11 | 2 |
| 5. Lucknow, Hardoi and Shahjahanpur (Vide II, 2 | 4 | $\frac{2}{2}$ |
| 6. Sitapur, Rudamau, and Mchdighat (Vide V,5) 7. Rudamau to Sadarpur | 25 3 | 5 |
| 8. Shahabad, Sandi, Bilgram, and Unao (Vide II, 3 V, 4 | • | |
| and VI, 1) | 1 | 1 |
| 9. Shahabad to Anjhi Station | 1 | 7 |
| 10. Circular roads, Hardoi | 4 | 0 |
| 11. ,, ,, Sandila | 1 | 7 |
| 12. Hardoi railway feeders | 0 | 3 2 |
| 13. Balamau railway feeder 14. Baghauli | 0 | 1 |
| 15. Sandila | ŏ | $\overline{2}$ |
| 16. Between Hardoi-Bargadiaghat road and Hardoi- | | |
| Pihani road. | 1 | 4 |
| II.—Second-class roads, unmetalled, bridged, and drained throughout | | |
| 1. Hardoi to Pihani (Vide I, 4) | 7 | 0 |
| Lucknow, Hardoi, and Shahjahanpur (Vide I, 5) Shahabad, Sandi, Bilgram, and Unao (Vide I, 8 V, 4 and VI, 1). | 64 10 | 0 |
| 4. Sandila, Beniganj, and Sitapur | 20 | 0 |
| 5. , to Mallawan | 23 | 4 |
| 6. Pihani to Chandpur station | 8 | 4 |
| 7. Hardoi railway diversion | 3 | 4 |
| III.—Second-class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged, and drained. | | |
| 1. Hardoi to Bilgram and Kanauj (Vide I, 2) | 4 | 4 |
| 2. " Saighat and Farrukhabad (Vide 3) | 7 | 6 |
| 3. Shahabad to Pali and Farrukhabad (Vide V,13) | 10 | 0 |
| IV.—Fourth-class roads, banked, partially bridged, and drained. | | |
| 1. Sandi to Baghauli | 21 | 0 |
| 2. Masit to Nimkhar | 9 | 4 |
| V.— Fifth-class roads, cleared, partially bridged, and drained. | | |
| 1 Hardei to Nimkhar and Sitanum | 12 | ß |
| 1. Hardoi to Nimkhar and Sitapur 2. " Sandi and Farrukhabad (Vide I, 1) | 15 | 6 0 |
| 3. " Saighat and Farrukhabad (Vide III, 2) | 17 | , v |
| | | |

| | ROADS—(concluded). | | Leng | gth. |
|--------------|---|------|--------|----------------|
| 7. | -Fifth class roade cleaned, partially bridged, and drained—(concluded). | | Miles. | Fur. |
| 4. | Shahabad to Sandi, Bilgram and Unao (Vide II, 3 and VI, 1.) | I, 8 | 23 | 0 |
| 5. | Sitapur to Rudamau and Mehdighat (Vide I, 6) | | 15 | 0 |
| 6. | Mallawan to Mehdighat | | 8 | 4 |
| 7. | Rudamau | | 5 | 2 |
| 8. | Beniganj to Hardoi (Vide I, 3) | | 2 | 4 |
| 9. | A topouli and Dimouse an | | 20 | 0 |
| 10. | Sandila to Unao | | 5 | ŏ |
| 11. | , Bangarmow | | 12 | 2 |
| 12, | ., Manwan | | 19 | $\overline{4}$ |
| 13. | Shahabad to Pali and Farrukhabad (Vide III, 3) | | 9 | 4 |
| 14. | " Pihani and Chandra | | 22 | ō |
| 15. | ,, Allahganj | | 14 | 4 |
| 16. | Road from Masit Bazar to Railway Station | | 0 | 21 |
| 17. | Anjhi station road | | 0 | 6 |
| 18. | ,, to Alamnagar | | 13 | 4 |
| 19. | Chandpur station road | | 2 | 4 |
| 20. | Karna station road | | - 1 | 0 |
| 21. | Pihani to Tandiawan | | 11 | 4 |
| 2 2 , | " Chaparthala | •• | 8 | 6 |
| | VI.—Sixth-class roads, clear only. | | | |
| 1. | Shahabad to Sandi Bilgram and Unao (Vide I, 8 | II, | | |
| | 3 and V, 4). | | 17 | 0 |
| 2. | Pihani to Shahjahanpur | | 13 | ŏ |
| 3. | ,, Mahamdi | | 11 | 0 |
| 4. | Masit to Bhainsri | | 13 | 3 |
| 5. | Malehara to Hatiaghat | | 13 | 0 |



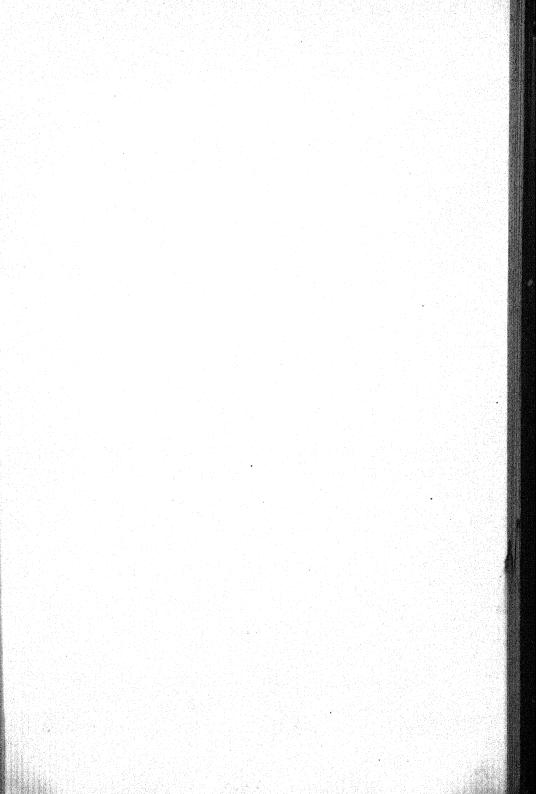
FERRIES.

| \ | | |
|-------------|--|------------------------|
| Income, | Bs. 125 ** 130 ** 150 * | 009 |
| Management. | District Brard, Hardoi Ditto Ditto Distict Board, Sitapur Distict Board, Bitapur Ditto Dit | District Board, Hardoi |
| River. | Gumti Garra Gumti Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Co. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. D | Ramganga |
| Ferry. | Dadhnamaughat Naktauraghat Rajghat Bargadiaghat Mahadewaghat Hatiaghat. Birsinghyurghat Birsinghyurghat Pipariaghat Pipariaghat Rajghat Rajghat Rajghat Rajghat Rajghat Rajghat Rajghat Rajghat Rusamkherghat Majharinghat Majharinghat Majharinghat Rusamkherghat Majharinghat Rusamkherghat Majharinghat Aukinghat Galjar | Deosipurghat |
| Village. | Sarai Bazpur Naktaura Banganj Bangadia Mahua kola Katghara Deokalu Kulhabar Piparia Pali Sandi Harpalpur Katir Chochpur Haidrabad Rampur Majharin Meora Ishrapur Magraha Shahpur | Deosipur |
| Pargana, | Gopamau Barwan Sandila Kalyanmal Gundwa Pali Pali Sandi Bilgram Kaohhaudan | Katiari |

These three ferries are not leased.

POST-OFFICES, 1912.

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u> | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------|
| | | | | |
| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Office. | Class. | Manage- |
| | | | | ment. |
| | | | | |
| | _ : | Hardoi | Head office | Imperial. |
| | Bangar | Do. Bazar | Branch office | Do. |
| . 11 | | Do. Railway Mail | Sub record office | Do. |
| | | Service. | Branch office | Do. |
| J | Gopamau | Gopamau Baghauli | Ditto | Do. |
| Hardoi. | (| Tandiaon | Ditto | Do. |
| | D | Bawan | Ditto | Do. |
| | Bawan; | Behta Gokul | Ditto | Do. |
| | Barwan { | Naktaura | Ditto | Do. |
| | | Harpalpur | Ditto | Do. |
| , | | Sandila | Sub office | Do. |
| ti i saara (| | Beniganj | Branch office | Do. |
| | Sandila | Kachhauna | Ditto | Do. |
| Sandila | Dantella | Sandila Town | Ditto | Do. |
| 7 | 1 | Behudar Ghausganj | Ditto | Do. Do. |
| | 1 | Atrauli | Ditto | Do. |
| | Gondwa | Madhoganj Bhara- | Ditto | Do. |
| | 1 (| wan. | 0.1 00 | |
| | Bilgram | Bilgram | Sub office | Do. |
| | Sandi | Sandi Khasaura | Branch office | Do. |
| | Katiari Kachhaudan | Raghopur | Ditto | Do. |
| Bilgram / | Laciniandan | 0 | | |
| | 1 | Mallawan | Sub office | |
| | Mallawan | Madhoganj | Ditto | |
| | 1) | Bhagwant Nagar Kursat | Branch office | 1 - |
| | | 77017000 | | 1 50. |
| | Shahahaa | Shahabad | Sub office | |
| | Shahabad } | Udhranpur | | 1 ~ |
| | 1 | Pali | 20.77 | Τ. |
| Shahabad | Pali} | Sahjanpur Sawaijpur | D:44- | 1 |
| Maida in 🔇 | Saroman- | | 77:44 | |
| | nagar. | | | |
| | Pindrawa | Pihani | Sub office | 1 |
| | Pinani | | •• | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| I kilo | | | | |
| | 1 | | d | 1 |
| | * 4. 编集 图式 机防止 直接 医阴道性 | A Market Market State of the Control | Carrier and Carrie | |



MARKETS, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|----------|------------|--|---|
| | Bangar | Hardoi (Hardeoganj) Pachkohra Tikri Udra (Ujagar Singh) Sonhana Buzurg | Ditto. Friday and Tuesday. |
| Hardoi / | Gopawan | Gopamau Gondarao Karimnagar Saidapur Behta Murtza Baksh Husepur Victoriaganj Husainganj (hamlet of Victoriaganj). Tandiaon Bhadeora Baghauli Station Ahrori Manjhia Hariharpur Thamarwa Katehly Nir Thok Kala Nir Thok Hansa Pura Bahadur Bahar Atwa Kataiya | Sunday. Ditto and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Ditto. and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Friday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday. Ditto. Wednesday and Friday. Saturday and Triday. Saturday and Tuesday. Thursday and Monday. Friday and Sunday. Friday and Monday. Sunday and Wednesday. Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Sara South | Mawaia Hariawan Somai Utra Bijgawan | Wednesday and Saturday, Sunday and Wednesday, Thursday and Monday, Saturday and Tuesday, Sunday, |
| | Bauram | Bazpuri Naktaura | Monday and Friday. |
| | Bawan{ | Bawan | Monday and Thursday. Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. |
| | Shahabad | Shahabad (Sabzmandi) ,, (Sardarganj) ,, (Katra) ,, (Miranbasti) Basitnagar | Daily. Do. Do. Tuesday. Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Pachhoha | Lakhnaur Bharkani Hathaura Maikpur | Saturday and Tuesday. Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Satusday. |

MARKETS, 1912—(continued).

| Tahsil. Pargana. | | Locality. | Market days. |
|------------------|----------------|---|--|
| | Pindarwa { | Pihani | Monday and Thursday, Monday and Friday, Wednesday and Sunday, Sunday and Wednesday, Saturday and Tuesday, |
| | Alamnagar | Karawan | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Pali } | Pali Inaitpur hamlet of Samajhala. Siwaichpur | Thursday and Sunday. Ditto. Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | Siromannagar { | Bootamau Nasauli Damar | Wednesday. Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Sara North | Ayari Umrauli | Tuesday and Friday. Friday. Sunday. Tuesday. Monday. Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Bilgram | Bilgram (Mianganj) Do. (Gailao) Nekpur Newada Dabha Chhibra Mau | Monday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday. Wednesday and Saturday Tuesday and Friday. Thursday and Sunday. |
| Bilgram (| Mallawan | Mallawan (Bajig nj) Do. (Katra) Do. (Bhagwant Nagar.) Do. (Netganja Nasrat Nagar Kursat Buzurg Ditto Madhoganj Jalabad Kazipur Farhatnagar Purbawan Bansa | Tuesday and Friday. Monday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday. Saturday and Wednesday. Saturday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Friday. Ditto. Friday and Tuesday. Wednesday and Sunday. Wednesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Kachhandao 🦽 | Ishrapur Puran Mau Matia Mau Shahpur Sahibganj Raghopur Bairya Nazirpur Rampur | Ditto, Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday, Tuesday and Friday, Monday and Thursday, Tuesday and Friday, Wednesday and Sunday, |
| | Katiari | / Dharampur Aliganj Khasaura Arwal Khair-ud-dinpur | Monday and Thursday. Ditto, Friday. Sunday and Wednesday Ditto. Thursday. Tuesday and Saturday. |

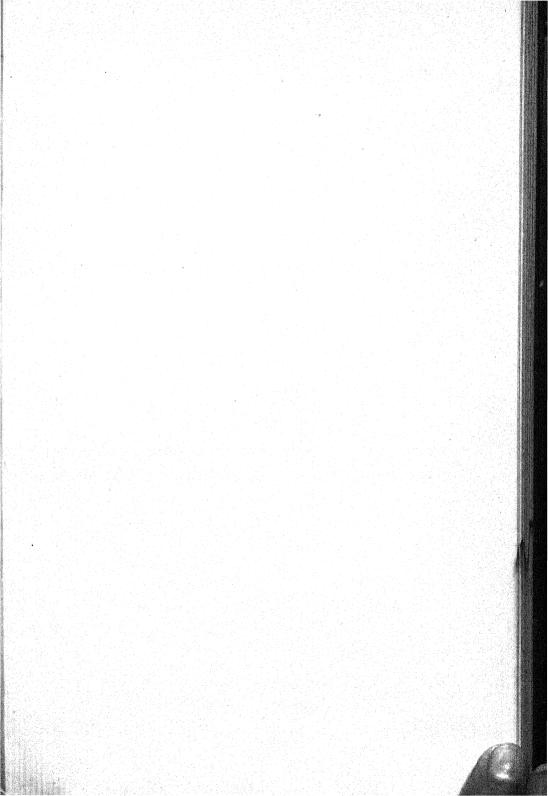


MARKETS, 1912—(continued).

| | 1 | [| |
|------------------------|----------|---|--|
| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality | Market days. |
| Bilgram —(con-cluded). | Sandi | Sandi (Nawabganj ,, (Auladganj) ,, (Rai Tola) ,, (Salam-u l-l ganj) ,, (Munshigan Badana . Simaria . Chochpur Adampur Palia . Chachrapur | Sunday. Tuesday. Wednesday. |
| Sandila & | Sandila | Sandila Hathura Hiya Mandar Beniganj Raison Dewari Gadaura Gadaura Ghausganj Kachhauna Allahdadpur Anaura Mau Jasu Malaiyan Asai Azampur Bhitauli Malehra Khajauna Girdharpur Shahpur (hamlet Mamrezpur). Umrari Nagwa Basgaon Jarha Sanodha Gondwa Gondwa Gondwa Gondwa Bharawan Dhakauni Newada | Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Sunday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto. Monday and Thursday. Monday, Thursday, Saturday. Monday, Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Saturday. Thursday and Monday. Monday and Saturday. Ditto Thursday. Monday and Saturday. Ditto Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday. Wednesday and Sunday Tuesday and Friday. Sunday. Wednesday. Sunday. Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. |

MAKKETS, 1912—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|--|-------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER | |
| | Gondwa | Jagsora | Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Wednesday and Sunday. |
| Sandila (concld.). | Kalayan Mal | Kalyan Mal Mahgaon Rahimabad Pirkapur | Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto. |
| | Balamau { | Balamau Shamspur | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | * | |
| The state of the s | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | 보는 시간 등 시간 수 있었다. 최 한 분명 항 25 분명 시간 (1) 등 12 분명 기간 (1) |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

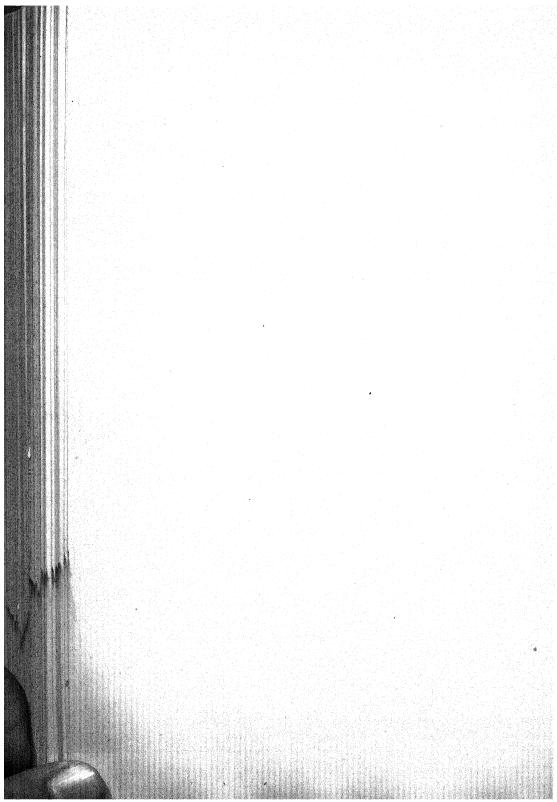


Fairs held in the Hardoi District.

| | | | | | Average |
|-----------|-----------|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | attend. ance. |
| | Bangar | Hardoi | A g ricultural and Indust- rial Exhibi- tion and | One week in February or March. | 70,000 |
| | | Hardoi (Hardoi) deoganj.) | cattle fair. Babaji | Chait and Kuar Sudi 10th. | 5,000 |
| Hardoi | Gopamau { | Gopamau Dahi | Lal Pir Tirath Da- dhich. | Jeth Badi 10th Aghan Badi 6th | 2,000 15,000 |
| | Barwan | Barsuya | P o ramhans- ki-Samadh. | Aghan and Chait Puranmashi. | 3,000 |
| | Bawan | Sakaha | Sankat Harn | Phagun Badi 13th. | 2,000 |
| | | Sandi Adampur | Mangala Debi Brahma- vart. | Chait Badi 8th Bhadon Janm Ashtmi | 10,000 40,000 |
| | Sandi | Simaria | Kalka Debi | Last week of Pus and Bai- sakh. | 50,000 |
| Bilgram | | Antwa Haidarabad | Dasehra Ganga Ash- nan. | Kuar Sudi 10th Kartik Puran- mashi. | 400 15,000 |
| | Bilgram | Bilgram | Ram Lila | Do | 10,000 |
| | | Gaju | Kamaksha Debi. | Jeth Badi 8th and Kuar Sudi 8th. | 1,500 |
| | | Nagwa | Paikarma Tirath nimsar. | Phagun Sudi 3rd. | 50,000 |
| | | Umrari | Do | Phagun Sudi | 50,000 |
| | | Kondri | Cattle fair and Ram | Kuar Sudi 2nd to 11th. | €00 |
| | | Sandila | Urs Munshi Fazal Rasul. | 21st Rajab to 20th. | 2,000 |
| Sandila / | Sandila | G a n g apur, hamlet of Majhgawan. | Dhanush Jag | Aghan Sudi 10th to 15th. | 1,000 |
| | | Atwa Do Gaausganj | Debi-ka-mela Do. Mahabir-ka- mela. | Kuar Badi 15th Chait Badi 15th Jeth Sudi 2nd to Asarh Badi 2nd. | 1,000 1,000 10,000 |
| | | Do | Kans Lila | Aghan Sudi 2nd to Pus Badi 2nd. | 10,000 |
| \ | | Do | Ram Lila | Kuar Sudi 11th to 15th. | 2,000 |

Fairs held in the Hardoi District—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attend- ance. |
|--|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| | Sandila { | Raison Hathaura | Dhanush Jaj | Pus Badi 1st Aghan Badi 3rd to Sudi 7th. | 1,000 8,000 |
| | | Haraiya | Paikarma Ti- | Phagun Sudi | 50,000 |
| | | Kalyan Mal | rath nimsar. Dhanush Jag | 2nd. Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th. | 2,000 |
| | Kalyanmal | Bhaingaon | Hathia Haran | Bhadon every | 20,000 |
| organic management of the control of | | Mahgaon | Krishn Lila | Sunday. End of the Bha- don month. | 1,000 |
| Sandila | / | Pipargaon | Dhanush Jag | Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th. | 2,000 |
| minna | | Bhatpur Jhangaon | Do Ram Lila | Do Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th. | 1,000 4.000 |
| e en | Gundwa | Koili Goni | Debi Do | Chait Sudi 1st Kuar and Jeth Sudi 8th. | 150 400 |
| | | Bam hnawa Peng. | Do | Do | 300 |
| | | Mandauli | Do | Chait and Kuar Sudi 9th. | 300 |
| | Balamau | Kalauli | Do | Baisakh Sudi 8th. | 800 |
| | | Shahabad | Ram Lila | Kartik Sudi | 800 |
| | | Do Do | Narbada Talab Sankata Debi | Do Asarh, Mondays and Fridays. | 700 1,500 |
| | | Do | Charai Jalhihar | Chait Badi 8th Bhadon Badi 11th. | 1,700 900 |
| | Shahabad | Do Udhranpur | Ganjaur Ram Lila | Chait Sudi 2nd Kuar Sudi 1st | 500 5,000 |
| | | Do | Chaiti Puran- | to 11th. Chaith Sudi | 1,000 |
| Shaha- / bad. | | Basit Nagar | mashi. Debi | 15th. Baisakh Sudi | 1,000 |
| | | Sarmau | Baram Baba | 18th. Aghan and Bai- sakh Sudi 5th. | 350 |
| | Shaha- | Nagla Lothu Chandupur | Ram Lila | Kuar Sudi 10th Aghan and Bai- sakh Sudi, 1st | 2,000 100 |
| | bad. | Mangiyamau | | Monday Baisakh Badi | 125 |
| | Pachho- { | Bhapur Sapha Baragaon | Debi Do | 7th. Pus Sudi 9th Chait Badi 9th | 200 1,000 |

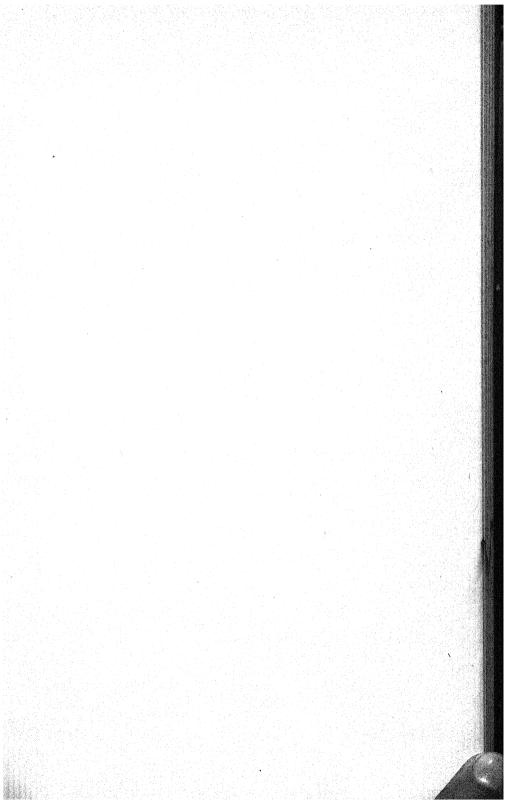


Fairs held in the Hardoi District—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fairs. | Date. | Average atten- dance. |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| 1 | / | Kamalpur | Deb | Baisakh Sudi | 500 |
| | | Murtiza Na- | Do | Baisakh Sudi | 2,000 |
| | | Anugpur Belsar Halsen | Dhanushjag Kanhhiya Lal | 12 days in Pus Baisakh Sudi 9th. | 400 100 |
| | | Mau Nagla | Ram Tal | When eclipse occurs and | 200 |
| | Pachhoha ((concld.). | | | Kartik Purn- mashi. | |
| | (60710810.). | Bhorkhani | Debi | Baisakh Sudi 13th | 500 |
| | | Lakhnaur | Ram Lila | Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th. | 4,000 |
| | | Do | Debi | Baisakh Sudi 8th. | 200 |
| | | Hathaura | Do | Baisakh Badi 8th. | 300 |
| | | Negpur | Baramdeo | Jeth Sudi 15th | 250 |
| | 1 | Pihani | Sitla Debi | Chait Badi 7th | 200 |
| | | Do | Ram Naumi Rauza | Chait Sudi 11th 1st Sunday of Jeth. | 3,000 3,000 |
| Shaha- | | Do | Singh Bha- | Asarh Sudi 1st | 2,000 |
| bad— (contd.). | | | wani. | to 15th Mon- day and Fri- day. | |
| | | Do | Janamashti - mi. | On Friday after Bhadon Badi 7th Baisakh Badi 8th. | 9,000 |
| | | Do Raigawan | Ram Lila Debi | Kuar Sudi 2nd Chait Sudi 10th and Aghan Sudi 10th. | 5,000 1,000 |
| | Pindarwa | Raigaon | Janamashtimi | Bhadon Sudi | 500 |
| | | Do | Ram Lila | 11th. Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th | 1,000 |
| | | Do | Tirbeni | Every Amawas of every month. | 300 |
| | | Dahelia | Shahidmard | On Friday after two Sundays passed in the month of Jeth. | |
| | | Jahani Khera | Deo Bhagat | Kartik Puran- mashi and Jeth Sudi 10th. | |

Fairs held in the Hardoi district—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average atten- dance. |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | / | Rabha | Shaikh Paim bar. | Aghan Sudi 14th and Baisakh Sudi 14th. | 225 |
| | Pindarwa (conlcd.). | Kulhobar | Gumti Ash- | Kartik Purn- mashi. | 8,000 |
| | | Do Gauria | Baqi Shahid Mahadeo | Jeth Sudi 10th Phagun Badi 13th. | 8,000 200 |
| | | Urli | Debi | Aghan Sudi 1st Monday Bai- | 300 |
| | | | | sakh Sudi 1st Monday. | |
| | | Sathri | Do | Aghan Badi 8th and Baisakh | 160 |
| | | Indarpur | Ram Lila | Badi 8th. Kuar Sudi 1st | 400 |
| | Sara North | Chathia Bar- | Baram Deo | to 10th. Aghan Badi 10th. | 100 |
| | | Jondarpur | Debi | Jethi and Asa- | 40 |
| | | Umrauli | Ram Lila | Kuar Sudi Pari- wa. | 500 |
| Shaha- bad— | | Panaura Balia | Bause Baba | Aghan Badi 6th and Baisakh Badi 6th. | 900 |
| (contd.). | | Saadat Nagar | Debi | Chait Badi 8th | 1,000 |
| | 1 | Nasuli Gopal | Do | Aghan Badi 15th and Sudi 1st. | 200 |
| | Saroman- Nagar. | Dc | Do | Baisakh Badi 15th and Sudi 1st. | 200 |
| | | Bohgawan | Do | Aghan Badi 15th and Jeth Badi 15th | 150 |
| | | Dalil Nagar | Bhainsa Sur | Asarhi Purn- mashi. | 300 |
| | 1 | Kanahri | Mahabir | 1st Tuesday of Chait Sudi and of Bha- don Sudi. | 300 |
| | | Pali Khas | Ram Lila | Kuar Badi 15th to 11th. | 1,500 |
| | Pali | Sarai Kaunsia | Kanhaiya Lal | Chait Sudi 9th Chait Sudi 2nd | 500 50 |
| | | Sawaijpur | Ram Lila | Kuar Sudi Parriwa to 11th. | 2,500 |
| | | Do | Debi | Every Monday and Friday of Asarh. | 100 (|
| 1 | 3 | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | 1 |

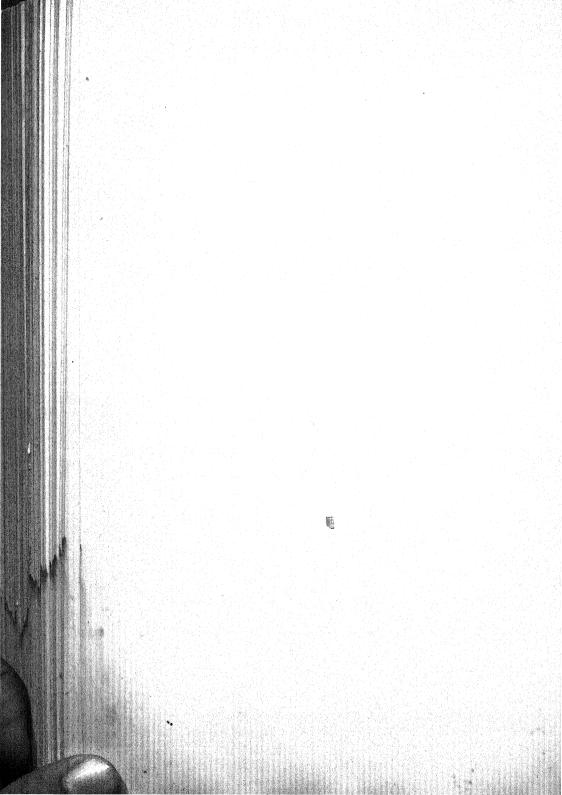


Fairs held in the Hardoi district—(concluded).

| Ahaha-bad— (concld.). Alam Na-gar. Alam Sarai Ragho Alam Sarai | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average atten- dance. |
|---|---------|-----------|---|---------------|--|---------------------------------|
| | | (conld.). | Salauni Sarai Sarai Ragho Nagania Lila Purwa, hamlet of | Do | Asarh Sudi Aghani a n d Chait. Aghan and Baisakh. Baisakh Sudi | 500 200 100 500 300 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 조장님, 그러지 않는다. 그는 이번에 그 아들은 악하는데 그 중에서 얼굴하고 때 작업을 하였다. 이번째인 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

List of Talugdars holding land in the Hardoi district.

| | | Remarks. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| - | | Revenue. | Rs. a. p. | 72,683 1 0 20,402 5 0 | 93,085 6 0 | 32,250 10 0 | 23,669 10 2 | 1,561 0 0 | 4,719 5 0 | 1,500 0 0 | 58,243 10 9 | 58,871 9 6 | 53,836 8 0 | 21,580 0 0 |
| | No. of villages. | Part. | | 57 | 22 | <u> 10</u> | 1- | : | Н | : | ee. | 77 | 4 | to |
| - | N Silia | Whole. | | 67 | 82 | 32 | 32 | 48 | ဘ | | 73 | 47 | 6 | 23 |
| | | Pargana. | | Katiari, Sandi, and Go- pamau. | | Gondwa and Kalian Mal | Shahabad, Sura Nort h, | Gopamau | Shelrebad, Pali, and Sara | Stehabed | Sandile, Kalien Mel, Gondwe, Mellawen, and | Kachandao. Sandila, Balaman, and | (Sandila, Kalian Mal, Gondwa and Baleman. | Sandila |
| | | Caste. | | Katyar | | Bais | Pathan | Moghal | Sombansi | Nanakshahi | Shailch | Nikumbh | Kayasth | Nikumbh |
| | | Name of Taluqdar. | | Raja Rukmangad Singh | | Rani Deo Koer | Nawab Abdul Karim Khan | Rani Barkat-ul-nisa | Reja Partab Bahadur Singh | Mahant Harcharan Das | Obsudhuri Muhammad Jan | Thakur Maharaj Singh | Baja Durga Prasad | |
| | | Taluga. | | Katiari | | Bharawan | Basitnagar | Saadatnagar | Partabgarh | Maswasi | Kakrali | Atwa | Sarawan Bara- gaon | Lohrasatpur |
| | | Serial no. | | - | 2 0 1 1 | 83 | ස | 4 | 70 | 9 | 4 | • | 6 | 97 |



| Saiyid Bilgram, Mallawan and 24 24,578 0 0 | | | | | | | aron ond Rilars | | 1 46 | 2 | 10 26,611 10 | 9 0 | _ | Under superin- |
|---|----|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----|---|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|----------------|-----|---|-----------------|
| Baghjari Saiyid Mohdi Haider Saiyid Bilgram 24,678 0 0 1 24,678 0 0 1 24,678 0 0 0 1 24,678 0 0 0 0 1 24,678 0 <th>2.</th> <th>Khajurahra </th> <th>Thakur Shankar Bakhsh</th> <th>:</th> <th>Gaur</th> <th></th> <th>ngar ama Dugia</th> <th>: •</th> <th></th> <th>?</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>tendence of</th> | 2. | Khajurahra | Thakur Shankar Bakhsh | : | Gaur | | ngar ama Dugia | : • | | ? | | | | tendence of |
| Asafpur Do Bilgram 4 3,296 0 Baghiari Muhammad Zain-ul-abdin B. Do Do T 4,605 0 Qubbagar Mirza Hajdar Ali Beg Do Do Sandila, Sandi, Kalyan 10 12 12,674 5 Jalalpur Saiyid Iltifat Rasul Do Sandila, Sandi, Kalyan 10 12 12,674 5 0 Siyad Iltifat Rasul Mulan Sombansi Pali, Katiari Bali, | - | 3hagaitapur | Saiyid Mehdi Haider | : | Saiyid | Bilg | gram, Mallawa | pas o | 24 | : | 24,578 | | _ | court of wards. |
| Baghileri 1, Nurul Hassn. Do. Do. Do. To. 4,506 O Qutbnagar Mirza Haidar Ali Beg Do. Gopamau 7 1, 4,506 0 Jalalpur Saiyid Hifat Rasul Do. Sandila, Sandi, Kalyan 10 12 2,028 0 Jalalpur Saiyid Hifat Rasul Do. Sandila, Sandi, Kalyan 10 12 12,074 5 Siwaijpur Sheikh Abdus-samad Shaikh Gopamau 55 1 13,095 0 Pawayan Shaikh Gondwa 6 5,194 0 Bhanapur Ayad Ali Khan Bais Gondwa 6 5,194 0 Hamid Ali Khan Ayad Ali Khan Abathan. Sandi 2 2,486 0 | | Asafpur | Saiyid Mohammad Jawwad | | | | gram | | 4 | • | 3,295 | | | |
| Gutbnagar Mirza Haidar Ali Beg Do. Sandila, Sandi, Kalyan 10 12 12,674 5 Jalalpur Saiyid Iltifat Rasul Do. Sandila, Sandi, Kalyan 10 12 12,674 5 8 9 | | Bachiari | Muhammad Zain-ul-abdin | : | | | | | 7 | : | 4,505 | | | |
| Jalalpur Saiyid Iltifat Rasul Do. Sandila, Sandi, Kalyan 10 12 12,674 5 Siwajjur Sheikh Abdus.samad Sombansi Pali, Katiari 25 2 13,695 0 Siwajjur Sheikh Abdus.samad Shaikh Gopamau 5 2 13,695 0 Pawayan Thakur Sarabjit Singh Shaikh Gondwa 6 6 3,376 0 Bhanapur Ayad Ali Khan Shaikh Pathan Sandi Sandi 5 2 13,695 0 Hamid Ali Khan Shaikh Pathan Sandi Sandi Sandi 2 2 2,485 0 | | Qutbnagar | Nurul Hasan. Mirza Haidar Ali Beg | :: | | | | • | 80 | : | 2,028 | | | |
| Siwaijpur Rani Khem Koer Sombansi Pali, Katiari 26 2 13,095 0 Gopamau Sheikh Abdus-samad Shaikh Gopamau 5 13,095 0 Pawayan Abid Ali Khan Bais Gondwa 6 3,376 0 Bhanapux Ayad Ali Khan Pathan 6 5,194 0 Hamid Ali Khan Pathan Sandi 2 2,485 0 Muhammad Ali Khan Amananad Ali Khan Amanad 2 2,485 0 | | Jalalpur | Saiyid Iltifat Rasul | • | Do. | Sar | ndila, Sandi, F Mal, Gopamau | Kalyan , and | 10 | 12 : | 12,674 | | | |
| Siwaijpur Sani Khem Koer Sombansi Pali, Katiari 25 2 18,095 0 Gopamau Shaikh Gondwa 6 3,376 0 Pawayan Abid Ali Khan Bais Gondwa 6 5,194 0 Bhanapur Ayad Ali Khan Ayathan. | | | | | | | Kachhandao. | | 11 | 12 | | | | |
| Gopamau Shaikh Gopamau 6 3,376 0 Pawayan Thakur Sarabjit Singh Bais Gondwa 6 5,194 0 Bhanapur Ayad Ali Khan Pathan. Sandi 2 5,194 0 Mohammad Ali Khan Pathan. Sandi 2 2,485 0 Muhammad Ali Khan Muhammad Ali Khan Amai Khan 2 2,485 0 | | Siwaijpur | Rani Khem Koer | | Sombansi . | | li, Katiari | | 25 | 23 | 13,095 | | | |
| Pawayan Thakur Sarabjit Singh Bais Gondwa 6 5,194 0 Bhanapur Abid Ali Khan Ayad Ali Khan Pathan 2 2,485 0 Muhammad Ali Khan 2 2,485 0 Muhammad Ali Khan 2 2,485 0 | | Gopamau | Sheikh Abdus samad | • | | <u> </u> | pamau | : | 70 | : | 3,376 | | | |
| Bhanapur Abid Ali Khan Ayad Ali Khan 2,485 0 Hamid Ali Khan 2 2,485 0 Muhammad Ali Khan 2 2,485 0 | | Pawayan | Thakur Sarabjit Singh | • | | | ndwa | | 9 | • | 5,194 | | | |
| n Pathan Sandi 2 2,485 0 Ali Khan and hulan | | Bhanapur | • | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pathan Sandi 2 2,485 0 | | | Ayad Ali Khan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \Pathan Sandi2 2,485 0 | | | Hamid Ali Khan | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| i Khan ulan. | | | Mohammad Ali Khan | | $\Big \left\langle \text{Pathan.} \right $ | | ndi | | 23 | • | 2,485 | 0 | _ | |
| Ali Khan t Phulan. | | | Hamid Ali Khan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ali t Phula | and | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



KHERI.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLII

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press. United Provinces.

1915.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Kheri District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1913-14).

DUPTY COMMISSIONER'S NOTES ON KHERI GAZETTEER.

Page 4.—KATHNA RIVER.

East of the Gumti is the Kathna which rises in Puranpur pargana in Pilibhit district and after a southerly course of about 25 miles along the eastern border of Pilibhit district and southeasterly course of about 10 miles through Shahjahanpur district first touches this district at Kurai near Mailani. Thence it flows in a southerly direction along the western borders of parganas Kukra Mailani, Haiderabad and Kasta, after which it flows into the Sitapur district, eventually falling into the Gumti after a course of about 125 miles. Its banks are clothed almost throughout with jungle on either side and for this reason, and also owing to the depth of the channel it is not used for irrigation. river is crossed by four roads, from Muhamdi to Gola, from Muhamdi to Lakhimpur, from Mamri to Piparia, and from The Muhamdi-Gola road crosses the Lakhimpur to Aurangabad. Kathna by a pukka bridge.

Pages 9 to 21.-Forests.

From page 12, last line but one, delete the words "This plan however, is at present under revision" to the bottom of page 13, and substitute the following:—

"After this plan had been in force for two years, it became evident that, on account of the unsoundness of the stock of 1st class trees, a great loss, amounting to at least a lakh of rupees annually, would result if the prescription of the plan were followed for 30 years. When the Inspector-General of Forests visited the Kheri Division in March 1905, Mr. Clutterbuck, the Divisional Forest Officer, took the opportunity of putting up a note on the subject. His proposals were approved by the Inspector-General of Forests, and the Government of the United Provinces directed that a scheme should be submitted to give effect to the recommendations of the Inspector-General."

At first it was intended only to correct the plan of 1902 in accordance with the approved alterations in the scheme of working but afterwards it was found that as many other changes had occurred since the plan of 1902 was drawn up, the only satisfactory way was to revise the plan, and reprint it. The plan of 1902 was in force for 3 years from 1903-4 to 1905-6 inclusive. The scheme of working prescribed in the revised plan was brought into force with effect from 1906-7.

The changes which had taken place since the working plan of 1902 was written, referred to above, were as follows:—

In the first place the scheme of fellings was altered, and this necessitated the scheme of subsidiary fellings and climber cuttings being altered also. The new scheme further necessitated the closings of the forests, except during the fellings, to the extraction of dry timber. The Khairigarh exchange was concluded in 1904. and an additional area of 18.361 acres was added to the reserved forests in Notification No. 330, dated the 12th June 1905. additional area necessitated not only corrections in the areas of compartments and working circles, but also brought under the plen the management of forest villages under rules sanctioned in G. O. No. 742 XIV-391A, dated the 15th December 1904. 1905 the two ranges, including 20 beats, were sub-divided into four ranges with 31 beats; and it became necessary to bring the plan up to date in this respect also. A revised record of concessions was sanctioned in Notification No. 106, dated the 9th March 1907. The increased number of ranges and beats necessitated a revised scheme of building work, and the introduction of the monopoly system of sale made the plan of 1902 out of date in this respect also. Under existing arrangements the Trans-Sarda forest is divided into four ranges known as Bankatti, Sathiana, Sonaripur and Fort; each of which is divided into two working circles. In the Bankatti Range the circles are part of the West Sal, which comprises all the forest land proper, and is divided into 10 compartments, part of the West Open Circle which consists of low alluvial soil below the high bank and comprises the Bangaon and part of the Mohan blocks in the north and part of the Sathiana block in the south, and five villages between the Mohan river and the Sal forests. The Sathiana Range, which is separated from the former by a line

running south-east from Belghat on the Nagra Nala to the Nepal boundry pillar No. 180A, consists of the rest of West Sal Working Circle (which is divided into 25 compartments of forest land), the rest of the West Open Circle (which comprises the low alluvial soil of the Sumerpur), the rest of the Sathiana in the south-west, and part of the Mohan blocks in the north, and four villages between the Sal Working Circles and the Mohan block. The Sonaripur range, which is divided from the Sathiana range by the old Masankhamb line, running north-east from Dudua to Nepal pillar No. 155, consists of part of the East Sal Working Circle (whch is divided into 22 compartments of forest land,) part of the East Open Circle, (which comprises the low alluvial soil of Phersia, Kakraha and Gulra blocks in the south and part of the Mohan block in the north) and six villages between the sal forest and the Mohan block. The Fort range, which is divided from the | Sonaripur range by a line running north-east from Kusumbha to Nepal pillar No. 140, consists of the rest of the East Sal Working Circle (which is divided into 18 compartments of forest land) and the rest of the East Open Working Circle (which comprises the low alluvial soil of the Kusumbha, Maholi and Nunia blocks in the south and the rest of the Mohan block in the north). The general working scheme is to remove, during a period of 21 years, all the exploitable trees excepting those whose retention is necessary from a sylvicultural point of view in both working circles. The growth of the younger stock will at the same time be promoted by improvement fellings, thinnings, and cleanings.

The area of the whole forest is to be operated on in 21 years, an approximately equal area forming each year's annual coupe.

The Bunkatti and Sathiana ranges, which form the west Sal and West Open Working Circles, have a total area of 77,481, acres, of which 49,674 acres are in the West Sal Working Circle. Of the latter 42,706 acres are under fire protection, including 6,451 acres of open grass land, nalas and fire lines. Of the remaining area 19,023 acres forming the West Open Working Circle, are stocked half with miscellaneous unprotected forest, and half with grass and nalas. The other 8,784 acres are occupied by nine of the Bardia villages. The Sonaripur and Fort Ranges,

which form the remaining two working circles, have a total area of 1,11,918 acres of which 79,913 acres belong to the East Sal Working Circle; of this 64,640 acres are under fire protection, including 10,317 acres of grass lands, nalas and fire lines. Of the remaining areas 29,293, forming the East Open Working Circle, are stocked half with miscellaneous trees, which consist chiefly of khair and shisham, and half with grass and nalas. The remaining 2,712 acres are occupied by the remaining six Bardia villages.

On page 14. Line 1 delete the word "Bhira" and substitute "Cis Sarda." In the margin also make the same alteration. In line 23 delete the word "lastly." In line 24 after the word "Bijua" add the following:—

"Lastly 7,466, acres of forest known as the Kataia Grant were made over by the district authorities in 1908."

In line 27 delete the word "recently." On page 16, 1st line after the word "compiled in 1896" add:—

In 1904-5 the Inspector-General of Forests toured through these forests and in his "notes," dated the 27th March 1905, he made certain recommendations concerning their future management. He considered that all sal areas within a reasonable distance of the railway should be managed under selection fellings for poles, combined with thinnings of coppice shoots while the remaining more remote areas should be treated under improvement fellings; also that in the earlier coupes of the coppice working circles, supplementary operations should be undertaken for the removal of supernumerary standards.

In 1906, Mr. P. H. Clutterbuck, the Divisional Forest Officer, wrote the preliminary report for the revision of these working plans. In consequence of the excessive damage done by frost in 1906, he suggested that the only advisable method of treatment of the main part of these forests was by improvement fellings, which should have for their object (1) the removal of worthless stock, (2) the encouragement of young growth of the better species and (3) the thinning out of poles, wherever they were too close to develop; always provided that the openings so made were not large enough to induce frost and that wherever there was thick grass no fellings were to be made at all. He therefore proposed to

post-pone the carrying out of the recommendation of the Inspector-General for the remaining 12 years of the plans, and to manage for this period all the main part of the forest under careful improvement fellings. In the Gola and Mahorena Sub-Working Circle, which on account of their outlying positions were almost free from frost, it was proposed to continue the method of coppice with standards. The Inspector-General accepted the preliminary report, excepting in so far as the method of treatment by improvement fellings was concerned, and directed that as previously recommended by him, the selection method should be applied.

In 1907, as no Working Plans Officer was available, the sanction of Government was obtained as a temporary measure to the areas which were badly damaged by frost being left alone for the remaining years of the rotation, and for the remainder of the area, which is eventually to be worked under the selection method, to be considered to be in a transition stage and to be treated only to cultural operations such as thinnings, cleanings, weeding and removal of unsound trees where necessary. In consequence of the drought of 1908, a detailed examination of these forests was made by Mr. Canning, Divisional Forest Officer, who reported that the drying up of trees was proceeding at such a rate, and had already made such progress, that the measures sanctioned by the Local Government and quoted above for the management of these forests were not sufficient, and he proposed that existing working plans should be cancelled, and that the Conservator should be given power to manage these forests on an annual plan of operations. This was approved, and since then only dead trees have been extracted from these forests.

Page 18. Line 10. Delete from the words "The staff" down to the words "at the depôts" line 16 and substitute the following:—

"The staff of the Cis-Sarda Forests comprises two Range Officers, a Deputy Ranger and 24 Forest Guards, whilst it is annually strengthened by the addition of a large temporary establishment for protective purposes. In the Trans-Sarda Forests there are four Range Officers, two Deputy Rangers, one Forester and 31 Forest Guards, and during the working season the staff is supplemented to assist in the marking and felling operations."

Page 18. Line 21. Delete the words "There are bungalows" down to the end of the paragraph line 25 and substitute the following:—

"There are bungalows in the Bankatti Range at Kiratpur and Bankatti, in the Sathiana Range at Sathiana, Dudua and Masankhamb, in the Sonaripur Range at Chandan Chauki, Sonaripur and Salukapur, in the Fort Range at Changa Nala, Belraien and the Gauri Shah Fort, in the Marha Range at Marha, Mailani, Gola and Mahorena; and in the Kishenpur Range at Bhira and Kishenpur. A new rest house is under construction in the Fort Range at Bela Persua."

Page 19. Line 3. for the word "Bhira" substitute "Cis-Sarda."

Pages 25 to 27.—" CATTLE".

The following measures have recently been suggested or adopted for improving the breed of cattle and for extending grazing facilities in the district.

- 1. The establishment of a bull rearing farm at Manjhra near Lakhimpur.
- 2. The reservation of grazing grounds on the following conditions:—
 - (a) Government to reduce the land revenue at the rate of 2 annas per acre in favour of zemindars and taluqdars who reserve lands for grazing with power to re-impose it in case of any breach of the conditions.
 - (b) Owners not to bring under cultivation any portion of the reserved grazing grounds, and not to charge more than two annas per head for cows and oxen for a period of six months or less.
- 3. The exchange of Government villages for private villages suitable for grazing purposes.

The second measure was sanctioned experimentally for the term of the present settlement in G.O. No. 1334-423, dated the 17th December 1910, and grazing areas aggregating 40,114 acres in all, have now been reserved, at a reduction of land revenue of Rs. 3,039 per annum. The details are:—

Khairigarh estate (19,826), Hearsey estate (6,948), Oel estate (4,688), Jhandipurwa estate (3,000), Esanagar estate (1,752), Ramnagar estate (2,800) and Nimgaon estate (1,100).

As regards the third measure, proposals were submitted to exchange the Government villages of Grant Sujanpur and Wali with Allenganj and Grant No. 3 belonging to Raj Raghuber Singh, taluqdar of Jhandipurwa; and the Government villages of Salahpur, Bhirawan, Gularha and Ibrahimpur with the Ghola belonging to the Hearsey estate. These proposals were not accepted by the Government on the ground of expense, in the case of Jhandipurwa; and on account of various administrative complications as regards the Hearsey estate (vide G. O. No. 400/XIV—35 dated the 30th June 1913). A further proposal to exchange grants Simra, Salahpur, and Gularha for Benn Gunj, belonging to the Mahant of Fyzabad, whose property is held in trust, is at present under consideration.

Page 27.—"CATTLE CENSUS."

A third Census was taken in the beginning of 1909, when the following figures were returned:—

Bulls and bullocks 247,567 cows 323,848, male buffaloes 45,007, cow buffaloes 742,290, young stock 265,948, sheep 62,967, goats 153,772, horses and ponies 15,781. The number of carts was 29,980.

Page 28.-"CATTLE DISEASE."

The practice of removing the skins from the bodies of animals dying of infectious disease prevails throughout the district, and is an important feature in the dissemination of cattle diseases. In nearly all the larger estates in Nighasan tehsil especially, the hide contracts form an appreciable item of the estate income; and the attempts made to abolish this pernicious custom met with much resistence, active and passive. In 1912 when rinderpest was very severe and general, orders were issued absolutely prohibiting this practice; and cases under the Indian Penal Code were freely instituted wherever evidence could be secured. Cattle owners were strongly advised to slash the skins of all animals dying of infectious diseases so that the hide contractors might have no inducement to remove the skins. measures produced a considerable effect; but the practice still prevails to a large extent. Inoculation is still unpopular, despite the example and encouragement of the leading taluqdars and zemindars.

Page 31.—HEALTH.

A table of births and deaths is given in the appendix (table III). From the figures for the past 8 years 1905 to 1912 it will be seen that the birth rate exceeded the death rate in every year excepting the famine year of 1908, when the birth rate was 36.76 per mille against a death rate of 60.47, and to a lesser extent in the year following, when the figures were 34.93 and 38.54 respective.y. This is of course a well recognised result of famine conditions and calls for no special comment. In the two prosperous years of 1910 and 1911 the birth rate reverted to its pre-famine level. The deaths from the principal diseases, such as plague, cholera, smalpox, fever and bowel complaints are shown in Table IV. There has been a lower death rate in 1912 than in the preceding a years.

Page 31.—FEVER.

The death rate per cent. from fever as compared with that from all causes still remains high. In 1912 it was 76.45, which is about the lowest recorded in any single year. The average for the past five years 1908-12 was 76.68. In 1912 there was considerably less malaria than in previous years, and the cycle of dry years which seems now to have been established is rapidly lowering the fever mortality.

Page 31.—CHOLERA.

Cholera continued to recur in every single year from 1901 to 1912. During this period it was worst in the years 1906, 1908 and 1911, when the deaths from this disease were 9,270, 6,827 and 5,716 respectively. The best years were 1904 and 1907 when there were no epidemics, the sporadic cases in these years accounting for 59 and 249 deaths respectively. Importation from Nepal would appear to be the chief causative factor in the introduction of the disease into this district.

A system has recently been introduced of organised permanganation of the water supplies; and so far every outbreak accruing after the adoption of this system has been rapidly and successfully dealt with.

Page 32.—SMALL-POX.

The average annual number of deaths from this disease puring the past 22 years, i. e. 1891 to 1912 has been 296.23. As

a proof of the more satisfactory state of vaccination in recent years it is only necessary to mention that in the last 4 years 1909 to 1912 only 12 deaths were recorded from small-pox. In 1912 there were no deaths from this disease.

Page 33.-PLAGUE.

From the year 1903, when plague first appeared in this district up to 1912, there have been altogether 3,389 deaths, making an annual average of 338.90. Of this period, 1903 to 1912 the years 1909 and 1910 were absolutely free. It will thus be seen that Kheri is one of the least affected districts in the province so far as plague is concerned.

Page 46.-Wells.

A well survey was made in 1905, and as a result villages in the district were classified as follows:—

- Villages where the supply can be made adequate by cheap and rapidly made kachcha wells, with the help of liberal taqavi advances
 1,020

There are very few masonry wells used for irrigation; and the taccavi advances given during recent years for the construction of such wells have either been misapplied, or the wells constructed have rapidly fallen in. The net addition to the number of wells has been insignificant.

Page 50.—FAMINE OF 1907-08.

The rains began very late: but up till about the 20th August the crops were not bad, and if more rain had fallen there would have been a fair harvest. But hot dry winds then set in with fatal results. The rainfall from the 1st June 1907 to the 30th September 1907 was as follows:—

Lakhimpur 8:96 inches. Muhamdi 14:09 " Nighasan 14:40 "

The result was that the kharif crop was about 5½ annas only in the tarai tracts (portions of Bhur and Srinagar parganas and all Nighasan except pargana Ferozabad) and about 2 annas only in the rest of the district. No rain fell in October, November or December; and as a consequence there was a serious

contraction of the rabi area, which was about 38 % of the normal in Lakhimpur, 33 % in Muhamdi and 25 % in Nighasan.

A poorhouse was opened at Lakhimpur on the 28th November 1907, and the first test work started on the 16th December. Scarcity was declared on the 1st January 1908, and famine a fortnight later. The number of casual wanderers relieved by the police was quite insignificant. Two test works attracted 1,732 workers in December, but the numbers rose rapidly, and they were converted into relief works on the 18th January. Three more works were opened in January, when the numbers rose to over 20,000. In February there were 9 Public Works Department works and in March 14 Public Works Department and 29 aided works. The rabi of 1908 was also a failure; it did not relieve the famine pressure. From 10th May, however, the Public Works Department works began gradually to be broken up into groups of civil works; and, except the poor house which was kept open until the 15th September, all relief was closed on the 31st August 1908, with the payment of a valedictory dole. Gratuitous relief was commenced at the beginning of January. Numbers rose steadily, but the increase was very noticeable in the latter part of July and August, the greatest number 76,974 being reached on the 15th August. This increase would have taken place earlier, had it not been that much assistance was given by a good mango crop.

There was no fodder famine in the district. Some blocks of the reserved forest were however thrown open to grazing.

Rupees 5,53,000, was advanced for rabi seed in October 1907 and Rs. 5,70,000 in June and July 1908 for kharif sowings. In addition to this Rs. 50,000 was advanced for sugarcane in March 1908. Suspensions amounted to Rs. 2,19,674 and remissions to 6,49,085.

Expenditure on the different relief measures was as follows:-

| | Ks. |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Public Works Department works | 9,45,437 |
| Civil works | 2,31,936 |
| Aidad " | 1,02,651 |
| Gratuitous relief | 4,00,870 |
| Poorhouse | 6,956 |

Pages 60-61.—LOCAL ROADS.

The local roads of the district are divided into five classes, and have a total length of 673 miles, 5 furlongs. Of this only 76

miles and 1 furlong are metalled, and with the exception of the Gola-Shahjahanpur and Lakhimpur-Sitapur roads, the metalling consists merely of short lengths in places where the sandy nature of the soil necessitates such treatment. The absence of metalled roads is largely due, as in the case of Bahraich, to the difficulty of procuring good kunkar at cheap rates; in the few places where it is found, it is of indifferent character. The roads from Lakhimpur to Gola, Nighasan, Bahraich and Katesar (Bahram Ghat) are metalled for a short distance in the neighbourhood of head quarters, while the rest of the metalling consists of portions of the roads to Chapartala, Dhaurahra, Muhamdi via Bhikhampur in the approaches to bridges and in sandy parts where the heavy soil renders an unmetalled road useless.

A list of all the roads in the district will be found in the appendix. Few of them unmetalled roads are open throughout the year, and only three, those from Lakhimpur to Sitapur and Shahjahanpur, and from Gola to Aliganj, are raised and bridged throughout. The direct road from Lakhimpur to Muhamdi has been greatly improved by the construction of a large pile-bridge over the Kathna; and the roads from Lakhimpur to Chapartala and Dhaurahra are also bridged as far as the Peerai and Chowka rivers respectively. The chief need of the district is an increase in the number of bridges; but permanent bridges of brick masonry are very costly to construct, not so much on account of the violence of the floods, as because of the alluvial nature of the soil, which affords no solid foundation, and is liable every year to be pierced by new channels. Slow progress is, however, being made in this direction. The chief semi-permanent bridges are the two wooden bridges over the Gumti, one on the provincial road and the other on the road from Gola to Muhamdi and Shahjahanpur; the bridges over the Ul on Lakhimpur-Singahi road, Gola Mailani road, and Gola-Aliganj road; the bridge over the old Chowka river on the Dhaurahra road; and those over the Kathna river on Mamri-Piparia and Lakhimpur-Muhamdi roads. The only permanent bridge of over fifty feet water way is that over the Kathna on the Gola-Shajahanpur road. There are inspection bungalows on the local roads at Muhamdi and Gola on the Lakhimpur-Shahjahanpur road; at Mailani on the Lakhimpur-Pilibhit road; at Nighasan and Adilabad

on the road from Lakhimpur to Singahi; at Bhikhampur on the direct line from Lakhimpur to Muhamdi; and at Mitauli on the Lakhimpur-Chapartala road. The inspection house at Dhaurahra collapsed in 1911 and has not been rebuilt yet. There is however a Court of Wards bungalow at Runjitganj, five miles from Dhaurahra.

Taluqdars.—Pages 89 to 99.

Twenty-three taluqdars have landed possessions in the Kheri district, but 11 of them reside in other districts. The list of taluqdars attached gives full particulars.

Mahewa.—Rani Raghubans Kunwar succeeded by Thakur Rajendra Bahadur Singh, who died on the 18th October 1912. His successor is Thakur Jai Indra Bahadur Singh, the son of the former taluqdar's half-brother whose estate has been taken under the Court of Wards.

Kaimahra.—This estate has been merged into the Oel estate after long litigation with Mahewa.

Isanagar.—Thakur Raghuraj Singh died on the 7th November 1909 and was succeeded by his son Thakur Rajendar Bahadur Singh. The estate continues under the management of the Court of Wards.

Bhur.—This estate has now been partitioned between the two brothers Raj Mangal Singh and Raj Raghuber Singh. The estate of the former is now under the court of wards.

Mallanpur.—Raja Muneshar Bakhsh Singh died on the 20th June 1911. His son Raja Debi Bakhsh Singh is the present taluqdar.

Paila.—Rai Ram Din Bahadur has declared his estate to be subject to the provisions of the Oudh Settled Estates Act.

Muiz-uddinpur.—Raja Raghuber Dial died on the 27th March 1911. His son Raja Swami Dayal and his brother Seth Jai Dayal are the present taluqdars.

Jalalpur.—Muhammad Lutf Ullah Khan died on the 28th July 1908 and was succeeded by his son Muhammad Hamid Ullah Khan. This estate, which has now passed into other hands, has become extinct.

Kotwara.—Saiyid Raza Husain has declared practically the whole of his estate to be subject to the Oudh Settled Estates Act.

Mamri.—Mr. L. D. Hearsey died on the 11th April 1912. An application for probate of his will, dated the 16th October 1908, was filed by Mr. W. A. Hearsey, an executor in the court of the District Judge of Sitapur; this application was opposed by Mr. J. B. Hearsey, the eldest legitimate son of the testator. Under this will, the testator's legitimate family was disinherited. A compromise was ultimately arranged between the parties to the effect that the will should be declared invalid on the ground that the testator was subject to various delusions; that the Caveator should pay Rs. 25,000 to each of the 13 legatees under the will within a specified time, and Rs. 250 per month to Mrs. Hariet Hearsey for her life-time, this sum being made a charge on the estate. The compromise was filed in court on the 1st September 1913, and the Judge decreed the case in accordance with the terms of the compromise. The question whether all the legatees accept this compromise is still pending.

As the debts due by the estate have not yet been liquidated, the estate has been retained under the superintendence of the court of wards.

A new taluqdar.—Sardar Jogendra Singh's name has been entered in the list of taluqdars in Oudh under G. O. No. 1091/IV—166, dated the 9th December 1910, in place of Mr. Sutherland a taluqdar who had sold a portion of his Aira estate to Sardar Jogendra Singh's father, Sardar Jwala Singh, a grantee.

Zemindari Estates.—Muhammad Khalil Ullah Khan, Khan Bahadur, died on the 20th August 1912, leaving two sons Muhammad Abdul Bashir Khan and Muhammad Ashkar Ullah Khan. The latter, who was appointed an Honorary Magistrate in 1910, has succeeded his father on the Darbar list. The zemindari has been partitioned between the brothers and their mother.

Page 109.—DISTRICT STAFF.

The district is in charge of a Deputy Commissioner, who is subject to the control of the Commissioner of the Lucknow Division. The magisterial and revenue staff consists ordinarily of three Deputy Collectors of 1st class powers and three Tahsildars; but an extra Deputy Collector is given each cold weather to relieve the Sub-Divisional Officer of Nighasan from the charge of the Treasury

and to enable him to go on tour in his Sub-Division. Besides these, there is a Bench of Magistrates at Lakhimpur exercising 2nd class powers. The members are Lala Tulsi Ram, Babu Har Prasad, Babu Sham Laland Seth Sita Ram. Outside the Municipality there are nine Honorary Magistrates. Their names, powers, and jurisdiction are given below:—

| | Ss. | | |
|----|---|-----------|--|
| | Names. | Powers. | Jurisdiction. |
| | | | |
| 1. | Saiyid Tasadduq Husain, Khan Sahib | 3rd class | Within police circles Mitauli and Pasgawan. |
| 2. | Raja Debi Bakhsh Singh | Do | Police circle Isanagar. |
| 3. | Muhammad Abdul Ghani Khan | Do | Police circles Bhira and |
| 4. | Muhammad Abdul Rahman Khan | Do | Ditto ditto. |
| 5. | Kunwar Bam Bahadur Sah, Rai Bahadur. | Do | Within the limits of the Khairigarh estate situated within police circles Nighasan, Palia and Dhaurahra. |
| 6. | Raj Raghuber Singh | Do | Within police circle Nighasan, excluding the Khairigarh estate. |
| 7. | Saiyid Raza Husain | 2nd class | Within the limits of his estate situated in police circles of Gola and Nim- |
| | Munshi Muhammad Ashkar Ullah Khan. | | gaon. Within police circles Bhira and Gola. |
| 9. | Sardar Mujib-ul Rahman Khan | Do | Within police circle Bhira. |

The district lies within the jurisdiction of the District and Sessions Judge of Sitapur. There is a Subordinate Judge at head quarters, and one Munsif is also posted at Lakhimpur. Sardar Jogendra Singh of Aira is an Honorary Munsif for pargana Dhaurahra and Kunwar Dillipat Shah for pargana Khairigarh. The remaining staff includes the Superintendent of Police, the Civil Surgeon, the Assistant Surgeon, the District Engineer, the Deputy Conservator of Forests, two extra Assistant Conservators, the Special Manager and the two Assistant Special Managers of the Court of Wards, the Head Master of the High School, and the Post Master.

Page 120.—Police Stations.

Cut out the last sentence.—" It is at present......down to areas."

Page 121.- POLICE FORCE.

Details of the police force entertained will be found in the appendix No. XVII. The whole is under the District Superintendent, who is assisted by one Deputy Superintendent, one Reserve and two Visiting Inspectors. The ordinary regular police force consists of 182 men of all grades, but in addition to this, there is the civil reserve of 64 men, and the armed police, 95 strong. They are maintained at an annual cost of somewhat over Rs. 61,000. There are no municipal police; they have been amalgamated with the provincial force. The town police in the Notified Area of Muhamdi have now been converted into Provincial constabulary. Town police still exist in the two Act XX towns of Kheri and Gola. The village chaukidars, numbering 1,730 men or one to every 523 inhabitants, are now the paid servants of Government, the cost of their upkeep being met from the Oudh rural police rate, which has been in force since the last settlement. As usual in Oudh, they are mainly drawn from the Pasi caste. Lastly, there are 32 road chaukidars who patrol the roads from Shahjahanpur to Sitapur and to Aliganj, as well as those running along the railway in the Bhira circle and from Gola to Khutar. Special arrangements are made for patrolling the roads round Gola during the season of pilgrimage.

Page 123.—JAIL.

The district jail was originally located at Muhamdi, and was destroyed with the rest of the civil buildings during the Mutiny. After annexation temporary accommodation was found at Muhamdi in the police havalat, which was found to be far too small for the purpose. In 1864, when the civil buildings at Lakhimpur were erected, a new jail was made at that place, a small mud walled structure on the ordinary pattern of the Oudh 3rd class jails. It was originally designed to hold 149 prisoners, but subsequent improvements and alterations have been made with the result that it has now an accommodation for 350 prisoners. The present jail is partly of bricks and partly of mud. The construction of four additional quarters for warders has recently been sanctioned. The average number of inmates during the years 1905 to 1912 was 309.06, maintained at a total average cost of Rs. 57-9-6 per head. The manufactures at the jail are of the ordinary descriptions, and

include cotton cloth, dusters, cotton tape, netting, rugs and baib matting of an excellent quality; the average earnings of each prisoner during the years 1905 to 1912 were Rs. 7-8-0. The jail is, as usual, under the charge of the Civil Surgeon.

Pages 123 to 127.—Excise.

There are now three excise systems in force in the district: the contract system, throughout the tahsils of Muhamdi and Lakhimpur, the farming system in Nighasan pargana, and the outstill system in the rest of the Nighasan Tahsil. The contractors for the supply of liquor in the contract area are Messrs. Carew and Co., of the Rosa distillery, who keep their vats in the two bonded warehouses at Muhamdi and Lakhimpur; one of the two keys of each bonded warehouse is retained by the agent of the firm, the other is in the hands of the local Excise Inspector. These warehouses were built in 1909. In Nighasan there are 25 outstills scattered over the whole area of the tahsil; and in pargana Nighasan where the farming system is in force, there are five stills. The farming system was introduced experimentally on the 1st April 1912, it will probably be extended to the whole tahsil area shortly. Four Excise Inspectors, who control the management of excise generally, and issue liquor from the bonded warehouses, were appointed in December 1908; they also act as a detective and preventive staff. Their jurisdictions are:-two in tahsil Lakhimpur, one in Muhamdi, and one in Nighasan. All liquor sold otherwise than in bottles must now be retailed from stamped measures, which are supplied in sets to every liquor shop. Foreign liquor is sold by one firm only in Lakhimpur city. The sales are trifling.

COUNTRY SPIRIT.

The average receipts, from 1905 to 1912, were Rs. 80,093. In the years 1907-08 and 1908-09 the licence fees for country spirit fell to Rs. 74,606 and Rs. 63,106 respectively, and the consumption was reduced to 9,131 and 6,999 gallons. This was due to the famine and to the impoverished condition of the people immediately after the famine. In 1910-11 and 1911-12 the income rose to Rs. 74,931 and Rs. 90,716 respectively, with an increase in consumption of 10,262 and 13,341 gallons respectively. This increase was attributed to a succession of fairly good harvests.

DRUGS.

Charas is now a favourite drug. It is not only consumed by Brahmans and Fakirs, but also by many low castes in the mufassil. There has been a gradual decrease in the receipts from 1906-07 to 1911-12, due in fact to the famine, and in part to the resale of the drugs contract for an incomplete year in 1908-09. There has also been much mismanagement on the part of the drugs contractors, and in recent times heavy smuggling from Shahjahanpur and Hardoi. There are 82 shops in the district licensed to sell the drug.

OPIUM.

There are altogether 31 retail shops for the sale of opium in the district. From 1905 to 1912 the average consumption was $36\frac{1}{2}$ maunds annually, the lowest figures being $31\frac{1}{2}$ maunds in 1910-11 and the highest $42\frac{1}{2}$ maunds in 1906-07. The decrease in the consumption in 1910-11 was attributed to the raising of the price from Rs. 17 to Rs. 22 per seer, but it is very doubtful whether this was the real cause. The receipts from 1905 to 1912 averaged Rs. 23,832 annually. The increase in 1909-10, and subsequent years, was due to the fact that the official vend of opium was stopped from the 1st April 1909.

Page 127.—Post office.

The postal arrangements are now all Imperial.

The following are sub-offices:-

Kheri city, Kheri town, Nighasan, Mailani, Muhamdi, Gola. Owing to the opening of the Shahjahanpur-Sitapur railway line, mails for Mitauli and Pasgawan are now sent by rail, and are given to runners at the Jang Bahadurganj railway station. This change has now placed these offices in account with the Kheri-Lakhimpur head office instead of the Muhamdi sub-office. The Dudwa Branch of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway is also used for the conveyance of mails, the mails for Bhira, Palia, Dudwa, Bellraen, Singahi, Nighasan and Jhandipurwa are now sent over this line.

Gola was converted into a combined Post and Telegraph office on the 28th February 1913.

A separate runner's line, which is paid for by Sardar Jogendra Singh, now serves the Aira Estate Post Office.

Page 128.—MUNICIPALITIES.

There is now but one municipality in the district, administered under Act I of 1900. This is Lakhimpur, which was first constituted a municipality on the 14th July 1868. At the present time its affairs are managed by a Board of ten members, of whom eight are elected, the latter including the chairman. The chairman is now a non-official. The income is derived from house tax, toll tax, scavenging tax, and a tax on weighmen and brokers, the latter being realised by means of licences. Other sources of income are licence fees from ekka, hand carts and petroleum stores, rents from nazul lands, municipal shops, sarais, tehbazari, gardens, fairs, pounds, and fines.

The details of the income and expenditure for each year since 1901-02 will be found in the appendix.

Page 129.—ACT XX TOWNS.

The provisions of Act XX have since been withdrawn from Dhaurahra town, under G. O. No. 4137-XI—609D, dated the 30th November 1913.

Act XIV of 1883 has been repealed by Act III of 1906, and the number of elected members of the District Board has been increased from 19 to 21.

Two bridges have been built, one over the old Chowks river on the Lakhimpur-Dbaurahra road at mile 10; and the other on the Lakhimpur-Muhamdi road over the Kathna river in mile 24.

There are dispensaries at Lakhimpur, Dhaurahra, Singahi, Palia, Gola and Muhamdi, a court of wards dispensary at Oel, and a Dufferin Hospital at Lakhimpur. It is proposed to erect a dispensary at Aurangabad also, to serve the southern portion of the district.

There are 32 pounds now, besides the municipal and notified area pounds at Lakhimpur and Muhamdi.

Page 131.—Schools.

A list of all the schools in the district, showing the class and the average attendance in 1911, will be found in the appendix. The secondary schools are seven in number, including the five tahsili schools, the high school at Lakhimpur, which is under the direct management of the educational department and is the successor of the old zila school, and the Dharam Sabha, also at Lakhimpur.

The latter is an endowed institution, classed as an Anglo-Vernacular school; it also receives a grant from the municipality. The boys' schools supported by the District Board and from municipal funds number 100 in all, 51 being of the upper primary and 49 of the lower primary type. There are also 83 aided primary schools for boys. Female education is far from being general in this district. In 1871 a small Muhammadan girls' school with 17 pupils was in existence at Muhamdi, and this still continues. A Hindu girls' school was opened in 1901. The other girl's schools supported by District Board are those at Parhua, Maigalganj, Barwar, Aurangabad and Kalwa. There is also a model girls' school at Lakhimpur which is under the direct management of the educational department. The education provided in these schools comprises only reading, writing and arithmetic, but in most cases religious instruction is imparted at home. There are several other private schools for boys in different parts of the district and specially in the Muhamdi tahsil, but these are generally of a purely religious character, the instruction being either in Sanskrit or in the Quran. In some of these schools arithmetic is taught after the native method, which relies principally on the memory, the multiplication-table going up to forty times forty. The recent growth in the number of schools and scholars since 1896 is shown in the tabular form in the appendix XVIII.

A detailed examination of the school registers shows that a very large number of boys attend the first class—class A for a few months only; and in all the schools classes A and B are always disproportionately large as compared with classes I and II. This is due to the fact that boys are sent to school, in many cases, merely to avoid the trouble of looking after them at home; and the beginning of agricultural operations each season is always accompanied by large withdrawals, or by most irregular attendance. In the remote tracts of the district, education has made but little headway; and the district still remains the most backward, educationally in Oudh.

During recent years, efforts have been made to improve the type of buildings; and the district has now a fair number of pakka or semi-pakka school buildings.

Page 133. - DISPENSARIES.

The Forest Dispensary at Palia was abolished in the year 1905. A new District Board dispensary was opened there early in 1912. In-door patients are accommodated in the hospitals at Lakhimpur, Gola and Muhamdi. A Countess of Dufferin hospital was opened at Lakimpur on the 1st September 1909. It consists of a main building with general two wards having six beds in each. In 1911 six separate parda nashin wards were added. In 1910, a court of wards hospital was opened at Oel.

The total number of cases treated in all the hospitals of the district during the year 1912 was as follows:—

Out-door (new cases only) ... 58,727
In-door 706

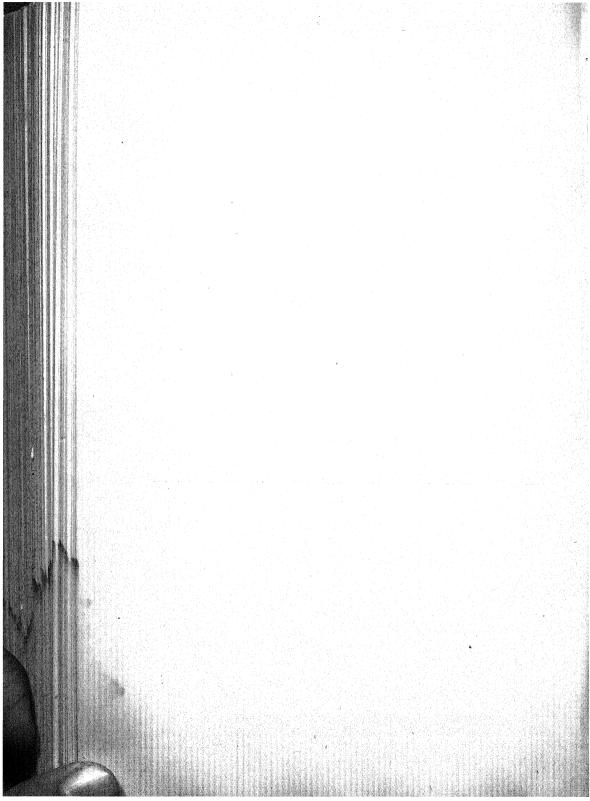
(Sd.) J. CAMPBELL,

Deputy Commissioner, Kheri.

Dated the 21st February 1914.

Gazetteer of Kheri.

APPENDIX.



GAZETTEER OF KHERI.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | GE. |
|--|------|
| TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1901 and 1911 | i |
| TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1901 and 1911 | ii |
| Table III.—Vital Statistics | iii |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause | iv |
| TABLE V Cultivation and Irrigation, 1319 Fasli | ٧ |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by Tahsils | vi |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice | x |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime | xi |
| Table IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements | rii |
| Table X.—Revenue and Cesses, 1319 Fasli x | iii |
| TABLE XI.—Excise | iv |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps | XV |
| CABLE XIII.—Income-tax | vi |
| CABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils x | vii |
| ΓABLE XV.—District Board xv | iii |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipalities | ix |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911 | xi |
| | xii |
| Schools, 1911 xx | iii |
| Roads, 1911 | iii |
| | XX |
| Post-offices, 1911 xxx | iii |
| Markets, 1911 xxx | civ |
| Fairs. 1911. | riii |

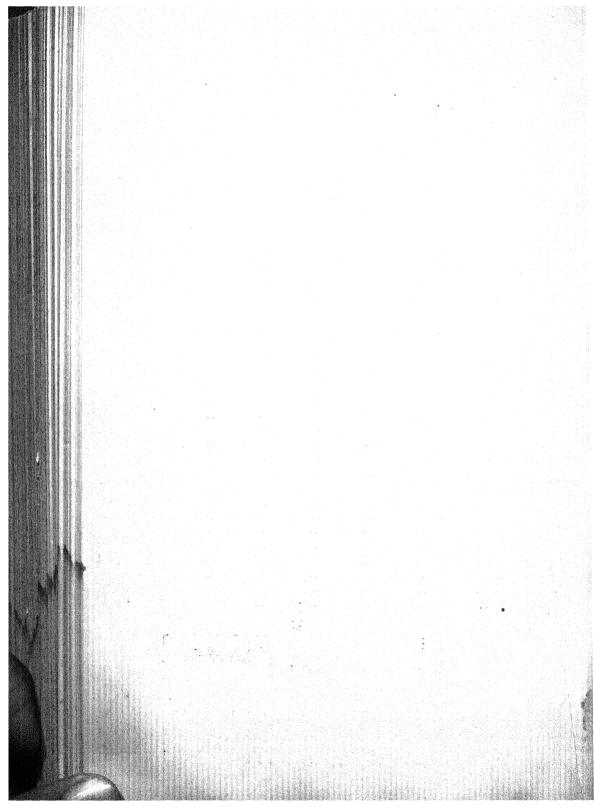


Table I.-Population by tahsils, 1911.

| | | Total. | | | Hindus. | | M | Musalmans. | | | Others. | |
|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|------------|--|----------|-------------|----------|
| Persons. | | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males, | Males, Females, Persons, Males, Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 64 | | ၹ | 4 | ی | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 111 | 12 | 13 |
| 271,501 | 70 | 145,280 | 126,221 | 232,415 | 124,562 | 107,853 | 98,136 | 20,214 | 17,922 | 961 | 511 | 450 |
| 290,087 | 48 | 154,722 | 135,365 | 250,396 | 133,437 | 116,959 | 39,547 | 21,197 | 18,350 | 144 | 88 | 26 |
| 397,620 | 020 | 211,510 | 186,110 | 416,988 | 179,115 | 157,202 | 60,598 | 31,968 | 28,630 | 694 | 420 | 274 |
| 269,2 | 959,208 | 611,512 | 447,696 | 819,128 | 487,114 | 382,014 | 138,281 | 73,879 | 64,902 | | 610,1 667,1 | 780 |

Table II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

| erial | | Tota | Total population. | on. | | Hindus. | | A | Musalmans. | S. | | Others, | |
|--------------|----------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| num- ber. | Name of thana. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total, | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| H | 2 | 8 | 4 | ದ | 9 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Bhira | 68,896 | 28,786 | 24,610 | 48,131 | 25,815 | 22,316 | 5,194 | 2,917 | 2,277 | 7.1 | 54 | 17 |
| 2 | Phulbehar | 67,600 | 80,716 | 26,885 | 49,071 | 26,199 | 22,872 | 8,522 | 4,509 | 4,013 | 7 | 7 | • |
| • | Lakhimpur | 152,739 | 80,570 | 72,169 | 123,973 | 65,567 | 58,406 | 28,389 | 14,783 | 13,606 | 377 | 220 | 121 |
| 4 | Palia | 85,090 | 20,152 | 14,938 | 30,094 | 17,231 | 12,803 | 4,935 | 2,881 | 2,054 | 61 | 40 | 21 |
| 20 | Dhaurahra | 77,729 | 40,463 | 87,266 | 66,119 | 34,403 | 31,716 | 11,007 | 6,057 | 5,550 | ශ | ආ | • |
| 90 | Nighasan | 109,694 | 58,574 | 51,120 | 94,311 | 50,311 | 44,000 | 15,350 | 8,240 | 7,110 | 69 | 23 | 10 |
| * | Isanagar | 66,824 | 35,140 | 31,684 | 69,205 | 31,142 | 28,063 | 7,573 | 3,977 | 3,596 | 46 | 21 | 252 |
| ∞ | Mitauli | 75,091 | 40,118 | 34,078 | 68,120 | 36,380 | 31,740 | 6,905 | 3,701 | 8,224 | 99 | 37 | 29 |
| ေ | Muhamdi | 81,728 | 43,725 | 38,003 | 090'89 | 36,543 | 31,517 | 13,347 | 7,017 | 0:830 | 321 | 165 | 156 |
| 10 | Pasgawan | 68,533 | 34,070 | 29,463 | 53,232 | 28,617 | 24,615 | 9,995 | 5,283 | 4,712 | 306 | 170 | 136 |
| Ħ | Gols | 117,940 | 63,462 | 54,478 | 100,764 | 54,234 | 46,530 | 16,727 | 186'8 | 7,746 | 449 | 247 | 202 |
| 12 | Nimgaon | 67,844 | 85,737 | 82,107 | 58,048 | 30,672 | 27,376 | 9,737 | 5,033 | 4,704 | 59 | 32 | 277 |
| | Total | 959,208 | 611,612 | 447,696 | 819,128 | 437,114 | 382,014 | 138,281 | 73,379 | 64,902 | 1,799 | 1,019 | 780 |

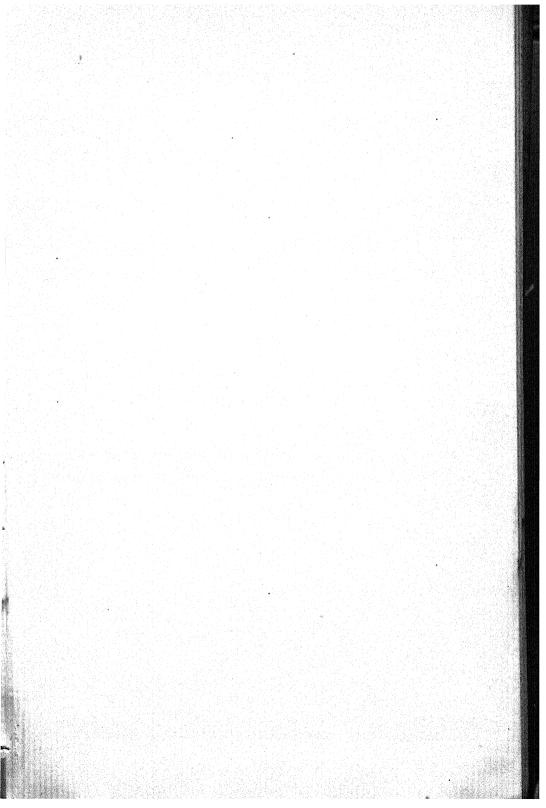


TABLE III,—Vital Statistics.

| | | | Birt | hs. | | | Deat | ths. | |
|------|-----|--------|--------|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------------------|
| Year | | Total. | Males. | Females | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000 |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 | | 42,331 | 21,663 | 20,568 | 46.76 | 29,287 | 15,274 | 14,013 | 32.36 |
| 1902 | | 46,534 | 23.974 | 22,560 | 51.41 | 31,468 | 16,544 | 14,924 | 34.76 |
| 1903 | •• | 46,195 | 24,089 | 22,106 | 51.03 | 42,121 | 21,826 | 20,295 | 46.53 |
| 1904 | • • | 47,847 | 25,057 | 22,790 | 52.86 | 29,509 | 15,050 | 14,459 | 32 · 60 |
| 1905 | •• | 42,969 | 22,194 | 20,775 | 47 - 47 | 35,993 | 18,834 | 17,159 | 39.77 |
| 1906 | | 46,763 | 23,906 | 22,857 | 51.66 | 41,094 | 21,291 | 19,803 | 45.40 |
| 1907 | | 46,556 | 24,215 | 22,341 | 51 · 43 | 37,248 | 19,487 | 17,761 | 41 • 15 |
| 1908 | ••• | 33,280 | 17,083 | 16,197 | 36.76 | 54,735 | 28,379 | 26,356 | 60.47 |
| 1909 | •• | 31,614 | 16,334 | 15,280 | 34.93 | 34,887 | 17,727 | 17,160 | 38.54 |
| 1910 | •• | 43,379 | 22,571 | 20,808 | 47.92 | 28,697 | 15,101 | 13,596 | 31.70 |
| 1911 | •• | 45,781 | 23,681 | 22,100 | 50.58 | 40,183 | 21,281 | 18,902 | 44.39 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | a | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | |

Table IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| | | | | | rotal deat | hs from- | | |
|------|-------------|-------|----------------|---------|------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|
| | Year. | | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small- pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 | • • | •• | 29,287 | | 1,601 | 1 | 25,701 | 6 |
| 1902 | •• | , • • | 31,468 | •• | 376 | 3 | 28,131 | 17 |
| 1903 | • • | • • | 42,121 | 10 | 1,052 | 74 | 32,904 | 40 |
| 1904 | • • • | • • | 29,509 | 497 | 59 | 577 | 24,726 | 22 |
| 1905 | • • | • • | 35,993 | 432 | 2,172 | 302 | 28,901 | 48 |
| 1906 | | •• | 41,094 | 520 | 9,270 | 330 | 26,189 | 28 |
| 1907 | • • | •• | 37,248 | 1,366 | 249 | 70 | 29,878 | 20 |
| 1908 | • • • • • • | •• | 54,735 | 17 | 6,827 | 194 | 40,662 | 36 |
| 1909 | • • | • • | 34,887 | •• | 640 | 5 | 30,667 | 11 |
| 1910 | • • • | • • | 28,697 | | 713 | 4 | 23,659 | 13 |
| 1911 | •• | •• | 40,183 | 229 | 5,716 | 3 | 29,342 | 41 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | * |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Mi |
| | | | | | | | | 111 |

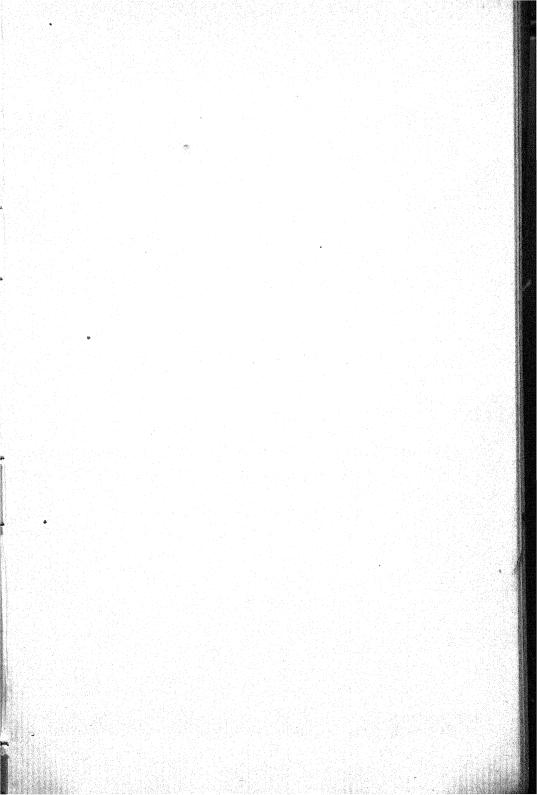


Table V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fashi.

| | Double | oropped. | 11 | Acres. | 14,278 | 8,469 | 22,335 | 5,048 | 20,616 | 70,746 | 1,419 | 2,963 | 8,165 | 7,751 | 5,277 |
|-------------|------------|---------------------|----|--------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|------------|
| | | Total. | 10 | Acres. | 109'96 | 43,979 | 81,042 | 31,227 | 89,246 | 342,095 | 21,769 | 48,997 | 53,216 | 41,061 | 32,443 |
| | | Dry. | 9 | Acres. | 92,286 | 37,838 | 79,943 | 30,004 | 85,068 | 325,139 | 21,080 | 46,336 | 43,263 | 33.821 | 29 058 |
| Cultivated. | | Other sources. | 8 | Acres. | 505 | 2,946 | 521 | 314 | 3,279 | 7,565 | 104 | 536 | 3,343 | 2,299 | 835 |
| Cultiv | ed. | Tanks. | 7 | Acres. | • | : | : | : | : | : | • | • | : | • | : |
| | Irrigated. | Wells. |) | Acres. | 3,810 | 3,195 | 849 | 606 | 899 | 9,391 | 585 | 2,125 | 6,610 | 4,941 | 2,550 |
| | | Total. | 5 | Acres. | 4,315 | 6,141 | 1,099 | 1,223 | 4,178 | 16,956 | 689 | 2,661 | 9,953 | 7,240 | 3.385 |
| | Carltanr. | able. | 4 | Acres. | 69,305 | 15,366 | 46,532 | 31,324 | 21,093 | 183,620 | 10,213 | 16,138 | 18,499 | 15,569 | 23,396 |
| | | Waste. | အ | Acres. | 25,234 | 5,802 | 15,242 | 4,267 | 11,073 | 61,618 | 1,556 | 4,582 | 5,066 | 5,124 | 3,601 |
| | По+оП | area. | 22 | Acres. | 191,140 | 65,147 | 142,816 | 66,818 | 121,412 | 587,333 | 33,538 | 69,717 | 76,781 | 61,754 | 59,440 |
| | | Pargana and tahsil. | | | na Bhur, tahsil Lakhimpur | Palia, ,, ,, | Srinagar, " " | Kukra, ,, ,, | Kheri, " " | Total, tahsil Lakhimpur | Pargana Atwa Piparia, tahsil Muhamdi | Aurangabad, ", " | Pasgawan, " | | Kasta ", " |
| | | | | | Pargana |) : | • | 7 | * | | Pargar | • | | • | • |

Table V.-Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fashi-(concluded).

| | | | | | | Cultivated. | sted. | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|
| T. Comments | Total | Westo | Cultur. | | Irrigated. | ed. | | | | Double |
| Fargane and canali. | area. | | able. | Total. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | Dry. | Total. | cropped. |
| | 2 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres | Acres. |
| Pargana Muhamdi, tahsil Muhamdi | 73,205 | 4,594 | 17,468 | 11,228 | 8,448 | • | 2,780 | 39,915 | 51,143 | 9,142 |
| Magdapur, ", " | 34,572 | 1,503 | 9,500 | 300 | 202 | : | 93 | 23,269 | 23,569 | 868 |
| Total, tahsil Muhamdi | 409,007 | 26,026 | 110,783 | 35,456 | 25,466 | : | 9,990 | 236,742 | 272,198 | 35,615 |
| Pargana Palia, tahsil Nighasan | 79,555 | 8,557 | 68,010 | : | : | : | : | 7,988 | 7,988 | 2,138 |
| Dhaurahra, " " | 173,640 | 30,484 | 49,387 | 74 | 35 | : | 39 | 93,695 | 93,769 | 28,873 |
| ,. Ferozabad, ", " | 109,435 | 22,108 | 33,173 | 134 | 111 | : | 233 | 54,030 | 54,154 | 20,957 |
| "Khairigarh, " " | 92,688 | 7,760 | 46,085 | 37 | : | : | 21 | 38,841 | 38,843 | 12,220 |
| " Nighasan, " " | 149,980 | 199'91 | 69,862 | 45 | 45 | : | • | 63,412 | 63,457 | 13,643 |
| Total, tahsil Nighasan | 605,298 | 85,570 | 261,517 | 255 | 191 | : | 64 | 257,956 | 258,211 | 77,831 |
| Grand Total | 1,601,638 | 173,214 | 555,920 | 52,667 | 35,048 | : | 17,619 | 819,837 | 872,504 | 184,192 |
| Reserved forest | #295,454 | : | : | • | : | • | : | : | ! | • |
| District Total | 1,897,092 | 173,214 | 555,920 | 52,667 | 35,048 | | 17,619 | 819,837 | 872,504 | 184,192 |

* 98,589 acres in Lakhimpur tahsil, 7,466 in Muhamdi and 189,399 in Nighasan.

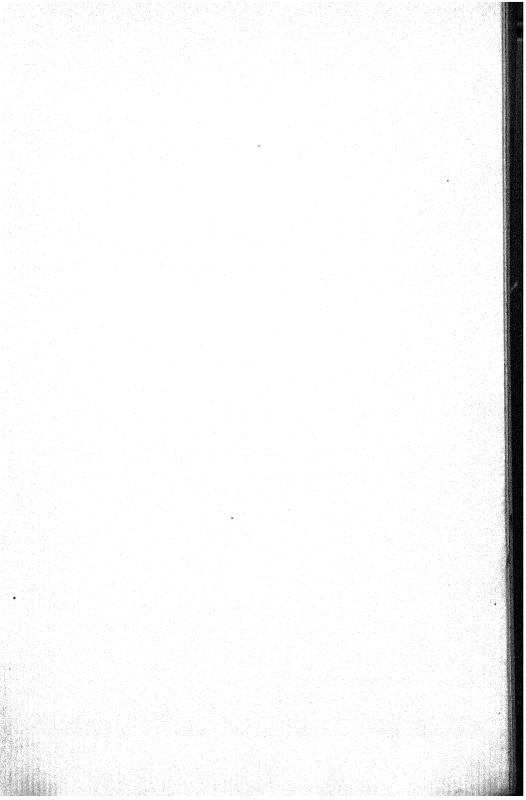


TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Lakhimpur.

| | 1 | |
|---------|----------------------------------|--|
| | Sugar- cane. | 23,534 14,210 16,924 7,574 23,1574 22,1316 27,316 27,316 14,129 9,600 13,886 23,378 |
| | Kodon. | 40,577 46,480 46,480 46,688 41,638 60,990 74,306 74,306 83,638 83,648 |
| | Urd, mung and moth. | 40,016 88,600 43,237 43,331 88,391 84,845 89,196 39,544 34,015 45,526 53,367 |
| Kharif. | Juar and bajra | 11,162 9,059 11,569 6,143 6,140 8,657 15,105 32,224 29,228 10,242 16,590 |
| | Rice. | 49,739 82,718 63,059 773,921 775,932 86,344 78,716 45,040 68,716 68,716 68,716 55,345 |
| | Maize. | 22,923 22,813 80,163 25,568 24,182 26,603 31,680 31,716 21,716 19,644 |
| | Total. | 235,062 228,559 223,344 222,974 224,374 228,374 228,213 258,213 258,213 195,41 1178,488 |
| | Gram and peas. | 49,486 52,840 41,090 41,090 60,22 6,022 67,683 60,639 |
| | Linseeed and rape. | 5,078 8,542 8,542 8,116 8,336 4,535 1,869 1,869 1,914 3,994 6,480 |
| • | Barley alone and mixed. | 24,717 18,192 20,689 19,321 20,683 21,083 34,021 80,854 86,806 37,716 31,248 |
| Rabi. | Wheat mixed. | 28,742 27,129 27,129 27,076 22,937 25,670 24,168 16,612 29,545 36,030 36,467 27,699 |
| | Wheat alone. | 67,428 66,901 81,441 84,347 75,805 73,605 18,817 30,991 60,971 63,184 |
| | Total. | 172,058 178,714 181,873 179,587 179,270 179,270 102,372 148,545 196,798 188,250 |
| | Year. | Fash. |
| | | 1309 1310 1311 1312 1313 1314 1314 1316 1316 1316 1319 1319 1319 |

TABLE VI-(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Muhamdi.

| | Sugar- cane. | 16,338 11,506 13,679 12,736 16,406 17,812 16,365 9,876 5,876 7,498 11,180 | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--|----|
| | Kodon. | 4,754 6,703 7,709 4,446 6,655 6,655 8,960 6,703 4,221 | |
| | Urd, mung and moth. | 24,595 29,483 33,506 36,192 27,959 27,645 27,432 27,432 27,506 | |
| Kharif. | Juar and bajra, | 21,175 21,414 26,138 20,683 20,683 25,752 26,886 83,887 67,630 89,580 89,807 83,151 | |
| | Rice. | 43,366 41,394 27,883 40,526 40,254 40,992 36,288 12,638 27,093 29,499 24,959 | |
| | Muizo. | 152 172 98 140 227 1194 171 427 804 588 160 | *8 |
| | Total. | 136,600 137,154 136,448 142,936 150,634 151,808 165,392 160,843 103,869 95,834 89,997 | |
| | Gram and peas. | 45,326 44,662 35,963 35,012 44,273 45,267 7,297 111,070 25,889 45,456 50,786 | |
| | Linseed and rape. | 1,170 2,199 2,109 1,823 1,823 531 715 1195 310 555 1,961 | |
| Rabi. | Barley alone. and mixed. | 32,049 31,484 34,424 32,148 36,982 36,980 37,636 48,564 50,887 48,497 48,497 | |
| Ba | Wheat mixed. | 20,667 21,560 20,648 20,314 19,339 119,958 9,1428 15,428 17,318 16,428 | |
| | Wheat alone. | 50,016 56,327 62,133 65,530 65,530 56,079 59,498 33,983 37,995 45,236 49,906 | |
| | Total, | 151,377 158,160 167,035 156,416 169,398 164,428 109,542 109,542 1153,062 167,062 163,327 | |
| | | | |
| | Хэаг. | ###################################### | |
| 424 | | 1809 1810 1811 1812 1813 1814 1816 1816 1816 1819 1819 | |



Table VI-(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nighasan.

| | on. Sugar- | 42,058 46,063 31,384 41,564 1,361 36,495 1,167 48,043 1,787 48,043 1,787 48,043 1,409 1,492 43,207 1,492 |
|---------|----------------------------------|---|
| | Kodon. | |
| | Urd, mung and moth, | 12,702 11,702 11,623 11,623 15,234 16,606 11,823 11,068 6,555 10,479 13,790 12,237 |
| Kharif. | Juar and bajra. | 11,454 7,7702 9,881 8,983 8,989 6,888 8,795 18,746 8,246 8,246 8,246 8,246 8,246 |
| | Rice. | 75,555 65,821 56,260 64,591 67,893 84,189 81,901 63,765 63,765 67,588 |
| | Maize. | 87,855 78,109 102,618 79,977 74,209 89,658 97,912 96,271 64,291 68,432 |
| | Total. | 236,014 215,759 215,759 214,064 218,520 246,632 251,085 271,085 174,084 194,695 |
| | Gram and peas. | 11,312 14,426 16,103 10,360 11,585 15,096 2,204 2,204 3,443 9,310 18,930 12,710 |
| | Linseed and rape. | 13,459 20,329 19,279 17,827 16,669 18,960 5,987 8,487 17,612 18,1612 18,1612 |
| Rabi. | Barley alone and mixed. | 28,825 17,954 20,645 18,399 19,399 29,170 29,177 42,615 27,016 |
| | Wheat mixed. | 26,826 24,420 28,416 119,055 119,339 22,256 7,886 11,498 21,457 29,045 20,432 |
| | Wheat alone. | 18,837 21,661 37,702 40,398 42,017 41,372 8,055 11,930 24,711 44,711 44,771 36,177 |
| | Total. | 106,813 105,746 129,546 117,190 117,190 121,653 139,213 64,912 128,287 1153,287 1153,752 |
| | | ::::::::: |
| | Year. | H2686. |
| | | 1809 1810 1811 1812 1812 1814 1814 1816 1816 1816 1818 1818 |

TABLE VII.—Criminal justice.

| | nder- | Ехсіве | 15 | 12 | 7 | . « | 5 | 9 | 17 | 8 | 1.6 | G | 4 | 20 | 24 |
|--|--------------|---|----|-------|------|------|------|-----|---------------|--------------|------|----------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| | Cases under- | Opium Aot. | 14 | 63 | C. | ş Ç | 3 | က | 4 | Н | 49 | C3 | i | χo | C2 |
| | Kooning | the peace | 13 | 14 | Š | 3 | | 10 | 16 | 19 | 20 | 98 | 26 | 47 | 54 |
| | PoQ. | | 12 | 31 | 2 | 707 | 114 | 111 | 165 | 87 | 134 | 172 | 104 | 161 | 166 |
| ot of- | | Criminal trespass. | 11 | 107 | | on l | 97 | 152 | 168 | 159 | 195 | 245 | 103 | 104 | 180 |
| ver in resp | | Receiving stolen property. | 10 | 39 | 3 3 | TE . | 66 | 40 | 26 | 47 | 168 | 129 | 54 | 22 | 5 2 |
| Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of- | - | Robbery and dacoity. | 6 | 4 | • | 21 | 94 | 223 | 19 | 55 | 46 | 66 | 72 | 44 | 49 |
| nvicted | | Theft, | 8 | 1,000 | 7.10 | 118 | 180 | 237 | 784 | 251 | 293 | 403 | 173 | 140 | 175 |
| persons co | | Criminal force and Theft, assault. | 7 | 000 | ล | 15 | 31 | 57 | 14 | 45 | 53 | 14 | 14 | 20 | 28 |
| per of | | Cattle theft. | 9 | | : | Ø | : | : | 1 | • | | | | • | • |
| Nun | | Rape. | 5 | | ©J. | 1 | 80 | 4 | - | 9 | - | | 70 | & | 8 |
| | | Grievous hurt. | 4 | | 31 | 35 | 53 | 30 | 6 6 | 8 | | } ≅ | 1 9 | 14 | 8 |
| | | Offences Grievous affecting hurt. life. | es | , | 88 | 37 | 38 | 28 | 83 | 34 | , E | 8 8 | 3 5 | } | 8 |
| | Offences | against public tranquility chapter | 6 | 4 | . 73 | 56 | 53 | 90 | 3 2 |)#. 76 | 5 4 | <u> </u> | oe o | 3 16 | 2 |
| | | | Ï | | • | | | | | • | | | : | | |
| | | Үевт. | | 7 | 1901 | 1902 | 1903 | | # 750 F | 1909 1909 | onar | 1907 | 2007 | 2007 1010 | 1911 |

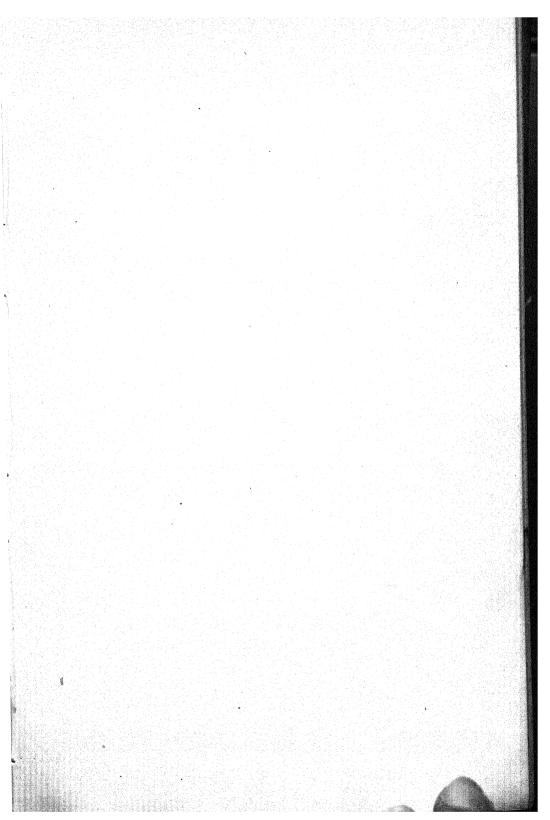


Table VIII.—Cognizable crime.

| | | | Number e | of cases in d by polic | nvestigat- | Nun | ber of per | sons. |
|------|------|----|-------------|--|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | Year | | Suo motu | By or- ders of Magis- trates. | Sent up for trial | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Con- victed. |
| | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 | | | 1,369 | 1 | 619 | 888 | 245 | 601 |
| 1902 | | •• | 1,381 | 2 | 616 | 1,018 | 360 | 600 |
| 1903 | • | •• | 1,691 | •• | 722 | 1,073 | 236 | 783 |
| 1904 | | •• | 1,489 | 1 | 850 | 1,307 | 344 | 916 |
| 1905 | | •• | 1,725 | •• | 972 | 1,247 | 287 | 960 |
| 1906 | | •• | 1,354 | •• | 983 | 916 | 164 | 752 |
| 1907 | | • | 1,538 | •• | 885 | 1,151 | 190 | 961 |
| 1908 | • • | •• | 1,864 | •• | 1,120 | 1,755 | 358 | 1,397 |
| 1909 | | | 1,184 | •• | 571 | 735 | 15 6 | 579 |
| 1910 | • | •• | 1,456 | •• | 664 | 59 2 | 79 | 513 |
| 1911 | | •• | 1,669 | •• | 702 | 921 | 218 | 703 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | • | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Table IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

| | | | Year of | setflemer | ıt. | |
|-------------------------|-----|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------------|
| Pargana. | | 1859. | 1868-71. | 1872-76. | 1898-02. | Alluvial. mahals. |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs, | Rs. |
| Bhur | | 36,703 | 1,17,653 | 73,075 | 93,268 | 525 |
| Paila | | 32,248 | 57,915 | 45,618 | 57,463 | •• |
| Srinagar | | 49,855 | 1,20,125 | 79,138 | 95,324 | •• |
| Kukra Mailani | •• | 8,713 | 27,560 | 9,432 | 9,684 | •• |
| Kheri | • • | 79,424 | 1,44,266 | 1,21,037 | 1,48,854 | •• |
| Total, tahsil Lakhimpur | •• | 2,06,943 | 4,67,519 | 3,28,300 | 4,04,593 | 525 |
| Atwa Piparia | | 7,715 | 15,000 | 7,593 | 10,505 | |
| Aurangabad | | 22,401 | 36,780 | 33,860 | 40,109 | |
| Pasgawan | •• | 34,913 | 60,705 | 58,234 | 72,048 | |
| Haidarabad | •• | 30,208 | 49,459 | 36,740 | 50,875 | ••• |
| Kasta | | 22,401 | 37,375 | 37,306 | 46,890 | •• |
| Muhamdi | •• | 37,362 | 71,086 | 55,237 | 61,598 | |
| Magdapur | 94 | 5,064 | 15,544 | 10,984 | 11,718 | |
| Total, tatsil Muhamdi | •• | 1,60,064 | 2,85,949 | 2,39,954 | 2,93,743 | |
| Palia | | 12,333 | 38,780 | 10,523 | 9,997 | |
| Dhaurahra | •• | 37,142 | 1,39,655 | 81,325 | 1,01,120 | 1,618 |
| Ferozabad | | 32,384 | 1,00,519 | 55,305 | 66,385 | 1 |
| Khairigarh | | 17,386 | 61,600 | 23,439 | 23,295 | •• |
| Nighasan | | 26,615 | 94,645 | 63,565 | 73,761 | •• |
| Total, tahsil Nighasan | • | 1,26,865 | 4,35,199 | 2,84,157 | 2,74,558 | 1,61 |
| Total district | | 4,93,872 | 11,88,667 | 8,02,411 | 9,72,894 | 9,14 |

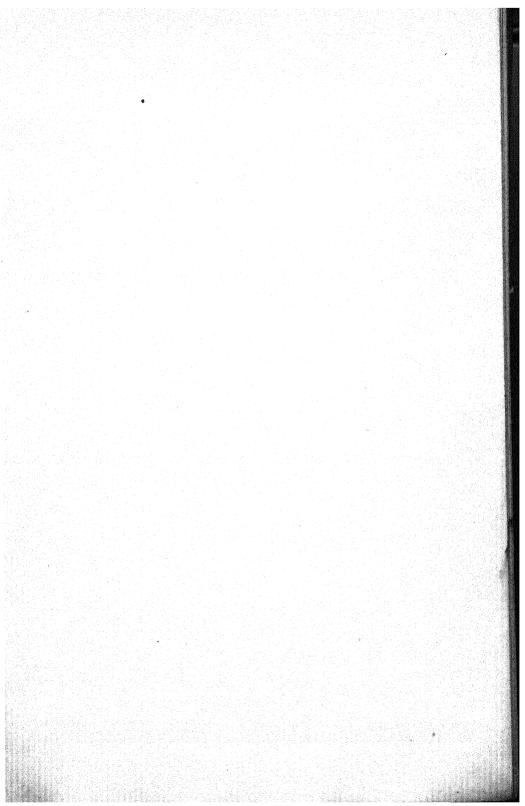


Table X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1319 Fasli.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included in | Вечение | Closses | Total | Incidence per acre. | per acre. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | Arn-v-akbarr. | | *G.22.20 | *Ongr. | Cultivated. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 20 | 9 | 2 |
| Rhar | Bhurwara | Bs. 96 962 | B.S. | Bs. | Rs. a. p. | Ks. a. p. |
| Paila | Paila Bhurwara | 58,568 | 6,618 | 65.186 | 1 2 70 2 60 | |
| Sainagar | Kheri | 95,847 | 10,576 | 1,06,423 | 27 | |
| Kukra Mailani | Bhurwara | 14,591 | 2,585 | 17,176 | | က |
| Kheri | Kneri Basara | 1,49,454 | 16,732 | 1,66,186 | 1 10 9 | ಣ |
| Total, tahsil Lakhimpur | | 4,15,422 | 47,406 | 4,62,828 | 1 3 5 | 0 11 4 |
| Atwa Piparia | Barwar Aujana | 10,955 | 1,233 | 12,188 | ł | 20 |
| Aurangabad | Ditto | 41,839 | 4,928 | 46,767 | | 6 |
| Pasgawan | Ditto | 76,050 | 8,456 | 84,506 | | 15 |
| Haidarabad | Bhurwara | 53,646 | 6,035 | 59,681 | 1 4 11 | 133 |
| Kasta Mahamdi | Barwar Aujana | 62.760 | 5,421 | 69,787 | 00 cc | 0 0 7 7 0 0 |
| Magdapur | Ditto. | 12,265 | 1,360 | 13,625 | 0 8 4 | 10 |
| Total, tahsil Muhamdi | | 3,04,630 | 34,460 | 3,39,090 | 1 1 11 | 0 11 1 |
| | | 3 | 7 | | 1 | |
| Palia . | Theiright and Khairigarh | 10,705 | 11,178 | 11,883 | 1 2 3 | 22 5 |
| • | Managarii aliu rerozabad | 68.005 | 7.482 | 75 487 | 9 9 | 2 = |
| Herozabau Khainigarh | Khairigarh | 31,152 | 3,427 | 34,579 | 14 | 10 |
| Nighasan | Bhurwara | | 8,361 | 83,346 | 1 5 0 | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| Total, tahsil Nighasan | | 2,89,757 | 32,106 | 8,21,863 | 1 3 11 | 0 8 6 |
| District Potal | | 10.09.809 | 1.13.972 | -11.93 781 | 1 33 | 0 10 |

TABLE XI. - Excise.

| | | | | | | | | 1 - | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| dou | | muiqO | 18 | | 28 | 56 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 2.3 | 27 | 20 | 27 | 31 |
| amber of sho for sale at— | | Lituga | 17 | | 99 | 70 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 82 | 82 |
| Numbe for s | dirids. | Country | 10 | | 133 | 133 | 133 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 127 | 127 | 115 | 114 | 105 |
| opula- | | ·unido | 15 | Rs. | 194 | 209 | 212 | 224 | 226 | 249 | 25.6 | 219 | 287 | 330 | 351 |
| per 10,000 of popula- tion. | | Drugs. | 14 | Rs. | 368 | 355 | 449 | 565 | 269 | 344 | 828 | 283 | 372 | 879 | 372 |
| per 10,000 of popula- tion. | nelud- | ii ronpid T zai | 13 | Rs. | 998 | 1,018 | 066 | 1,008 | 1,022 | 1,111 | 831 | 202 | 919 | 834 | 1,009 |
| | .erges. | do IstoT | 12 | Rs. | 155 | 16 | 62 | 89 | 246 | 418 | 1,470 | 935 | 4,985 | 5,387 | 4,424 |
| | ceipts. | er lstoT | 11 | Rs. | 1,28,585 | 1,42,408 | 1,49,097 | 1,61,817 | 1,63,279 | 1,53,442 | 1,27,519 | 1,08,509 | 1,14,838 | 1,39,044 | 1,55,150 |
| nm. | ption. | Consum | 10 | Mds. s. | P6-1 | 35-0 | 36-16 | 36-34 | 40-7 | 42-20 | 37-50 | 35-5 | 35-8 | 31-20 | 33—8 |
| Opium. | .sddioo | Total re | 6 | Rs | 17,40 | 18,840 | 19,562 | 20,199 | 20,418 | 22,469 | 20,563 | 19,779 | 25,984 | 29,779 | 31,663 |
| | tion in s of- | .zersaO | ထ | Mds. s. | 88-21 | 81-2 | 43-22 | 47-39 | 5332 | 51-6 | 23—25 | 66-93 | 39-1 | 41-6 | 37-11 |
| Drugs. | Consumption in maunds of— | •s[¤s9 | 7 | Mds. s. | : | • | • | • | : | • | • | • | • | | 06 |
| | .stqie | otal reco | 9 | Rs. | 33,164 | 31,968 | 40,452 | 50,856 | 53,808 | 30,951 | 32,323 | 25,476 | 33,498 | 34,168 | 33,510 |
| ired | mori idba | stgieosA es bas | وراً ي | Rg | 25 | 22 | 26 | 24 | 44 | 25 | 50 | 46 | 58 | 99 | 88 |
| ry spirit. | anoll | Jonsum in ga (L. P.) | 4 | | 15,732 | 14,388 | 13,764 | 13,847 | 17,562 | 16,812 | 9,131 | 6,999 | 7,797 | 10,262 | 18,341 |
| Country | | .ałgieoe۶ | I s | Rs | 77,744 | 91,358 | 88,866 | 10,574 | 91,785 | 906'66 | 74,606 | 63,106 | 55,123 | 74,931 | 90,716 |
| agior | trom t | atgieos£ eronpii | I o | R _S | 192 | 192 | 192 | 164 | 224 | 91 | 177 | 102 | 176 | 100 | 176 |
| | | .1697 | <u>.</u> - | | 1901-02 | 1902-03 | 1908-04 | 1904-05 | 1905-06 | 1906.07 | 1907-08 | 60-8061 | 1909-10 | 1910-11 | 1911-12 |

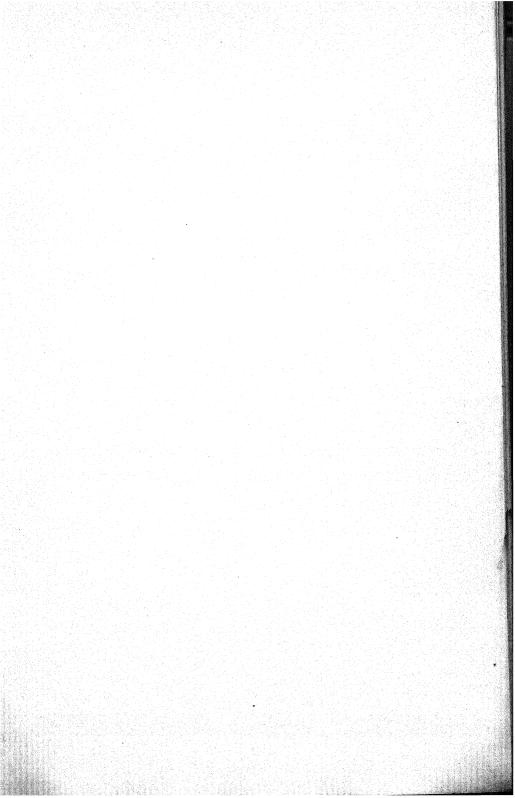


TABLE XII.—Stamps.

| | | | | Re | eceipts from- | - | |
|---------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Year | | | Non- judicial. | Court-fee including copies. | All sources. | Total charges |
| | 1 | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 | •• | •• | | 16,127 | 57,277 | 74,278 | 1,298 |
| 1902-03 | •• | •• | | 17,971 | 55,511 | 74,360 | 1,368 |
| 1903-04 | •• | •• | | 16,670 | 54,857 | 72,377 | 1,386 |
| 1904-05 | • • | • • | •• | 18,122 | 54,872 | 72,994 | 1,668 |
| 1905-06 | •• | •• | •• | 16,965 | 66,319 | 83,284 | 2,432 |
| 1906-07 | •• | | • • | 18,173 | 71,105 | 89,278 | 1,50 |
| 1907-08 | • • | | | 21,987 | 67,828 | 89,815 | 1,750 |
| 1908-09 | •• | •• | •• | 15,912 | 70,002 | 85,914 | 1,886 |
| 1909-10 | •• | •• | •• | 18,472 | 79,140 | 97,612 | 2,10 |
| 1910-11 | •• | •• | •• | 36,288 | 93,754 | 1,30,042 | 2,31 |
| 1911-12 | • | •• | | 30,917 | 84,244 | 1,15,161 | 1,68 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Note.—The Esanagar estate was brought under the management of the court of wards in 1910. Being heavily encumbered, portions of it had to be sold, and stamps of high value were purchased for the deeds of conveyance. This explains the large increase under the non-judicial stamps during the years 1910-11 and 1911-12.

The increase in the court-fee stamps in the same years is due to increase in litigation and the institution of big civil suits between the Oel, Mahewa and Kaimahra estates.

Table XIII.--Incometax.

| | | | | Collected by companies. | ed by | Profits of companies. | ts of | T O | her source | Other sources Part IV. | | | Objectio Par | Objections under Part IV. |
|---------|-------|---|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Year. | | Total receipts. | Asses- | , Luo | Asses- | , c. | Under B | Under Rs. 2,000. | Over Rs. 2,000. | . 2,000. | Total charges. | Total charges. Number | Wholly |
| | | | | S0es. | · V | sees. | ruy. | Asses- sees. | Tax. | Asses- soes. | Tax. | | filed. | |
| | - | | C71 | တ | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | Rs. | | Rs. | | | | Bs. | | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 1901-02 | • | : | 24,734 | 21 | 1,259 | • | : | 832 | 12,369 | 63 | 8,062 | 48 | 246 | 95 |
| 1902-03 | | • | 24,122 | 21 | 1,229 | : | : | 838 | 12,402 | 29 | 7,406 | 35 | 146 | 55 |
| 1903-04 | | • | 17,067 | 20 | 895 | : | : | 215 | 5,453 | 61 | 7,953 | 232 | 97 | 27 |
| 1904-05 | • | • | 15,173 | 22 | 1,460 | • | : | 556 | 5,851 | 7.1 | 9,322 | : | 49 | - 28 |
| 1905-06 | : | : | 14,679 | 22 | 1,494 | • | • | 203 | 5,240 | 28 | 7,945 | : | 43 | Ħ |
| 1906-07 | • | • | 14,450 | 21 | 1,186 | : | : | 211 | 5,343 | 09 | 7,921 | 29 | 42 | 25 |
| 1907-08 | • | • | 15,916 | 22 | 1,190 | • | • | 225 | 5,657 | 64 | 690'6 | 125 | 69 | 44 |
| 1908-09 | • | • | 15,827 | 27 | 1,137 | • | • | 213 | 5,316 | 89 | 9,374 | 26 | 88 | හි |
| 1909-10 | • | • | 14,031 | 19 | 1,088 | • | : | 186 | 4,668 | 55 | 8,275 | : | 20 | 13 |
| 1910-11 | : | | 14,100 | 24 | 1,231 | • | • | 184 | 4,657 | 59 | 8,212 | | 98 | 6 |
| 1911-12 | : | : | 13,726 | 25 | 1,241 | • | : | 185 | 4,743 | 26 | 7,742 | & | 47 | 15 |

Norm.-The drop in 1908-04 and after years, is due to the fact that the minimum taxable limit has been raised from Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000, with effect from the 1st April 1903.

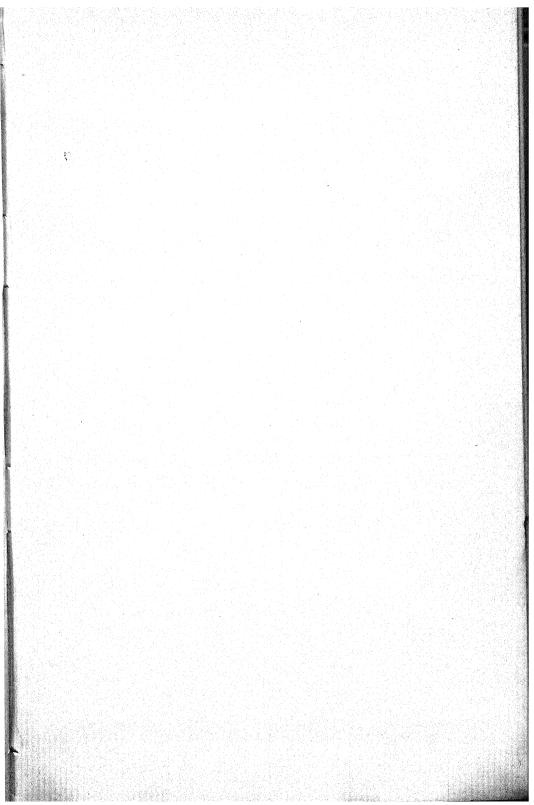


Table XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).

| | | | ä | Tahsil Lakhimpur | himpur | • | | Tahsil Muhamdi. | hamdi. | | | Tahsil Nigasan | igasan. | |
|----------|-------|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| | | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. | 3. 2,000 | Under Es. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000 | 3. 2,000. | Under Rs. | g. 2,000. | Over Rs. | ks. 2,000. |
| | Year. | | , геезгегА | .xeT | Assesses. | .z.s.T | ү ваеваеев• | .xsT | Assessees. | .xeT | -көоваэва ү | .xeT | , аөэваөва А | .xeT |
| | | | N | က | 4 | 20 | 73 | ဇာ | 4 | χο | 2 | ေ | 4 | 3 |
| 1901-02 | : | • | 381 | 5,200 | 41 | 4,440 | 198 | 3,440 | 18 | 2,118 | 249 | 3,559 | 12 | 1,672 |
| 02-03 | • | • | 399 | 5,583 | 30 | 4,026 | 184 | 8,213 | 17 | 1,800 | 242 | 8,438 | 13 | 1,60 |
| 03-04 | • | • | 48 | 2,145 | 32 | 4,527 | 72 | 1,915 | 15 | 1,810 | 99 | 1,393 | 14 | 1,616 |
| 04-05 | • | • | 93 | 2,398 | 32 | 4,586 | 73 | 1,974 | 15 | 1,888 | 69 | 1,662 | 16 | 2,02 |
| 90-90 | • | • | 78 | 2,147 | 30 | 4,117 | 89 | 1,769 | 16 | 1,935 | 89 | 1,417 | 19 | 2,18 |
| 40-90 | • | ٠ | 84 | 2,104 | 83 | 8,911 | 69 | 1,844 | 17 | 1,803 | 73 | 1,760 | 18 | 2,30 |
| 80-70 | • | • | 81 | 1,930 | 30 | 5,331 | 64 | 1,748 | 27 | 2,521 | 84 | 2,001 | 19 | 2,67 |
| •• 60-80 | : | • | 1 | 1,712 | 28 | 4,359 | 49 | 1,830 | 22 | 2,582 | 83 | 1,966 | 21 | 3,01 |
| 01-60 | • | | 99 | 1,622 | 21 | 3,838 | 49 | 1,275 | 11 | 1,139 | 7.1 | 1,771 | 23 | 3,29 |
| 1910-11 | | : | 61 | 1,487 | 23 | 4,175 | 55 | 1,489 | 13 | 1,352 | 89 | 1,681 | 23 | 2,68 |
| 1911-12 | • | • | 19 | 1,480 | 24 | 4,067 | 58 | 1,609 | 12 | 1,197 | 99 | 1,654 | 07 | 2,487 |

Table XV.—District Board.

| | Dept. | 22 | 2,200 | 1,500 | 57,804 6,141 1,500 | : | 427 | 180 | • | | • | · |
|-------------|---|-----|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Pounds. | 21 | 4,451 | 5,519 | 6,141 | 7,185 | 7,226 | 3,888 | 4,287 | 4,248 | 4,509 | 4,172 |
| | an 10W liviD | 20 | 112 40,964 4,451 | 116 64,715 | 57,804 | 59,388 | 57,341 | 59,737 | 53,151 | 144,69 | 675 1,024 74,976 | 956 88,753 4,172 |
| • | Miscellaneous. | 19 | | | 41 | 294 | 754 | 202 | 450 | 6 7 6 | 1,024 | |
| iture. | Soientific &c. | 18 | 396 | 447 | 460 | 528 | 989 | 262 | (83) | 721 | | 965 |
| Expenditure | Medical. | 17 | 7,534 | 8,333 | 7,645 | 8,417 | 9,460 | 11,495 | 12,014 | 12,042 | 47,978 13,029 | 45,253 12,861 |
| H | Education. | 16 | 28,321 | 31,992 | 85,058 | 34,171 | 42,210 | 42,749 | 45,243 | 50,899 | 47,978 | 45,253 |
| | Contribution to Pro- vincial Funds. | 15 | : | : | : | 116 | : | | : | | : | • |
| | General administra- tion. | 14 | 85,604 1,626 | 1,799 | 2,165 | 2,116 | 2,328 | 2,887 | 2,508 | 2,880 | 3,359 | 3,078 |
| | ul langxA latoT | 13 | 85,601 | 1,662 17,710 14,776 12,580 2,436 1,04,944 1,14,421 | 15,570 1,500 1,09,9441,10,809 | 98,978 1,12,215 | ,03,331 1,20,432 | 1,22,035 | 1,33,970 1,18,336 | 207 1,48,993 1,41,503 | 27 1,31,634 1,45,550 | ., 1,47,0561,56,038 3,078 |
| | Total Receipt. | 22 | 92,674 | ,04,944 | 4,09,944 | 98,978 | 1,03,331 | 198 1,21,739 1 | 0,33,970 | 1,48,993 | .,31,634 | 1,47,056 |
| | Deposit. | | 1,279 | 2,436 | 1,500 | • | 1001 | 198 | 137 | 207 | 277 | • |
| | mort nortingrandon from Figure 1. Trionivor T | 10 | 10,000 | 12,580 | 15,570 | : | 9,135 | 22,400 | 35,230 | 38,002 | 19,996 | 42,104 |
| | .esiries. | 6 | 1,667 12,097 15,516 | 14,776 | 19,454 | 190'61 | 17,930 16,655 | 17,884 | 16,597 | 16,309 | 19,590 21,305 19,996 | 19,253 17,760 42,104 |
| jt. | Pounds. | 8 | 12,097 | 17,710 | 336 18,441 | 20,828 19,067 | 17,930 | 17,612 | 23,300 | 21,688 | 19,590 | 19,253 |
| Receipt | Civil Works. | 4 | 1,667 | 1,662 | 336 | 2,529 | 2,896 | 2,765 | 2,261 | 2,633 | 240 6,781 | 6,411 |
| | Miscellaneous. | 9 | 126 | 763 | 187 | 180 | 110 | 234 | 216 | 215 | 240 | 689 |
| | os ofitaeis2 | 9 | | • | | : | : | : | • | • | = | |
| | .lsoibeM | 4 | 2,259 | 2,287 | 1,978 | 2,810 | 2,734 | 3,136 | 2,015 | 2,908 | 2,732 | 2,395 |
| | Education. | ကြ | 6,243 | 6,491 | 6,074 | 6,789 | 6,722 | 7,624 | 7,846 | 8,848 | 9,278 | 6,769 |
| | Loosi Este. | 7,7 | 43,487 6,243 2, | 46,239 6,491 2, | 46,404 | 46,770 | 47,049 6,722 2, | 49,886 7,624 3, | 46,308 | 58,183 8,848 2, | 51,674 | 51,675 |
| | Year | 1 | 1901-02 | 1902-03 | 1908-04 46,404 6,074 1 | 1904-05 46,770 6,789 2, | 1905-06 | 1906-07 | 1907-08 46,308 7,846 2, | 1908-09 | 1909 10 51,674 9,278 2, | 1910-11 51,675 6,769 2, |

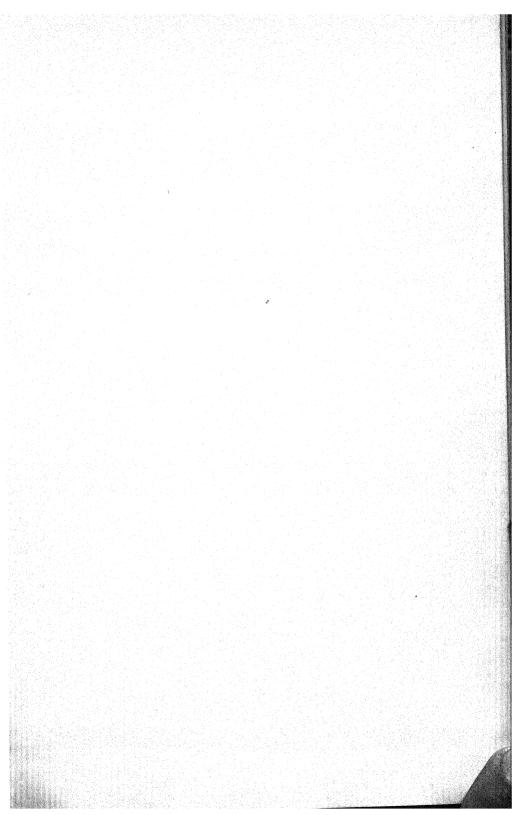


Table XVI.—Municipality of Lakhimpur.

| | * | | | Income | | | | | | | | Tabournated | Trons. | | | - | |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------|---|-----------------|-------|--------|
| | 1: | - GE | | | | | | Ad- minis- | | Water supply and drainage. | Water supply and drainage. | Con- | Hospi- | Public | Public In- | Other | Ę |
| Year. | Ootroi. h | houses and lands. | Other taxes, | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | | Public safety. | Capi- tal. | Mainte vancy. | ser- | | works, struc- tion, | struc- tion. | heads | TOURT. |
| | | | | | | | | taxes. | SF | = | 77 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | 2 | 80 | -# | 5 | 9 | 7 | 20 | اء | 3 | | | ٩ | ; | É | ٦٥ | Be | Rs. |
| | Bs. | Bs. | Bs. | Bs. | Rs. | Bs. | Rs. | Rs. | | H | Ks. | HS. | RE. | 8.395 | - | 1,843 | 25,067 |
| 1901-02 | : | 3,404 | 5,574 | 7,763 | : | 4,540 | 21,281 | 2,198 | 3,135 | 9,00 | | H CO | Š | | | | 10 410 |
| 1000 00 | | 9 785 | 3 275 | 7.85.0 | : | 4,569 | 18,429 | 2,774 | 4,816 | 589 | 348 | 3,432 | 378 | 2,935 | 1,053 | | 10,41 |
| en-zn | • | 2, 2 | | | | 763.7 | 18,726 | 2,026 | 3,522 | 810 | 2,028 | 4,559 | : | 2,183 | 194 | 4,742 | 20,631 |
| 1903-04 | • | 6 ,093 | | | • 1 | 11 356 | 97.968 | 2,039 | 3,125 | 748 | 408 | 4,407 | 282 | 4,258 | 1,626 | 4,257 | 21,455 |
| 1904-05 | • | 4,572 | 3,852 | porto | • | 200 | | | | 7 989 | 369 | 3.459 | 459 | 3,485 | 1,348 | 4,274 | 25,020 |
| 1905-03 | • | 3,291 | 5,772 | 7,508 | • | 9,292 | | | | | | , | 020 | 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5 | 1 405 | 5.862 | 24,611 |
| 1002.07 | | 8 877 | 5.873 | 6,103 | • | 6,895 | 22,248 | 1.943 | 1,317 | 8,369 | 1,121 | 8,882 | Roo | 200 | | | |
| | | 60% | | } | | 4,067 | 19,256 | 1,951 | 2,175 | 863 | 944 | 4,146 | 370 | 3,936 | 1,142 | 5,312 | 20,839 |
| 80.708 | • . | 0,00 | | | | 4.057 | , 19,466 | 1,920 | 1,666 | 43 | 524 | 5,664 | 377 | 3,568 | 1,121 | 5,465 | 20,348 |
| 60-8361 | | 8,774 | | | | R 440 | | 1.809 | 1,718 | - | 298 | 3,999 | 263 | 4,383 | 1,351 | 7,441 | 18,294 |
| 01-6061 | | 8,619 | | | : | 14.865 | | | | 906 | 244 | 4,467 | 198 | $ 6,60_{6}$ | 1,293 | 3,362 | 21,053 |
| 1910-11 | | 3,887 | | | <u>:</u> | + 4.163 | | | | | 10,136 1,675 | 4,790 | 868 | 5,473 | 1,364 | 3,773 | 32,608 |
| 1911-12 | : | 3,824 | 4 6,053 | 3 *14,814 | : = |) f | نسنا | | | | _ | _ | - | - | | | |

* The large rise is due to increase in Parac rates. † The large drop is explajned by the fact that in 1910-11 a special grant of Rs. 10,000 was given by the Government to carry out the drainage scheme.

TABLE XVI. -- Notified Area Muhamdi.

| uts. Leans. cources. Total. | Rents. Leans. Sources. | Rents. Leans. sources, | Income. Rents. Icans. sources. 5 6 7 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| + | <u> </u> | | |
| . DS. | | į : | Rs. Rs. Ds. |
| | | 137 | 137 |
| 132 5,303 | • | 132 | 42 132 |
| 368 1,632 | | 968 | 40 368 |
| 417 1,543 | • | 417 | 417 |
| 410 1,255 | 410 | 410 •• | 86 410 |
| 606 1,759 | • 909 | • | 909 06 |
| 746 1,510 | 746 | | 163 746 |
| 710 1,035 | 012 | | 111 710 |
| 662 1,887 | 662 | • | 142 662 |
| 810 1,580 | 018 | • | 810 |

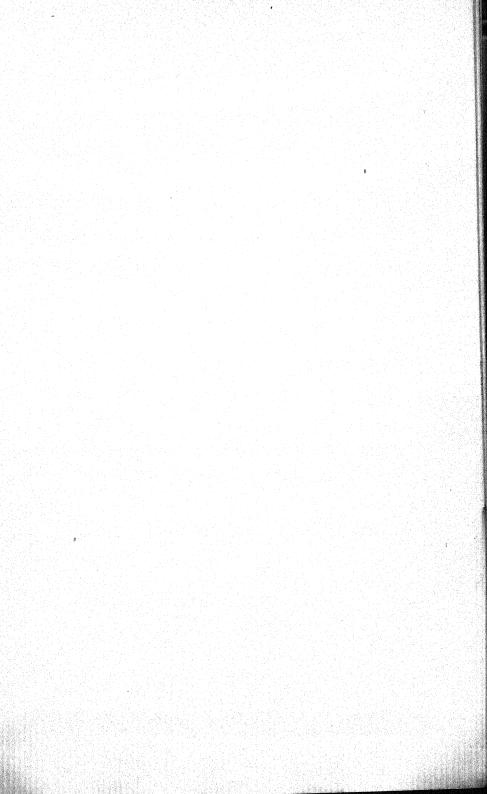


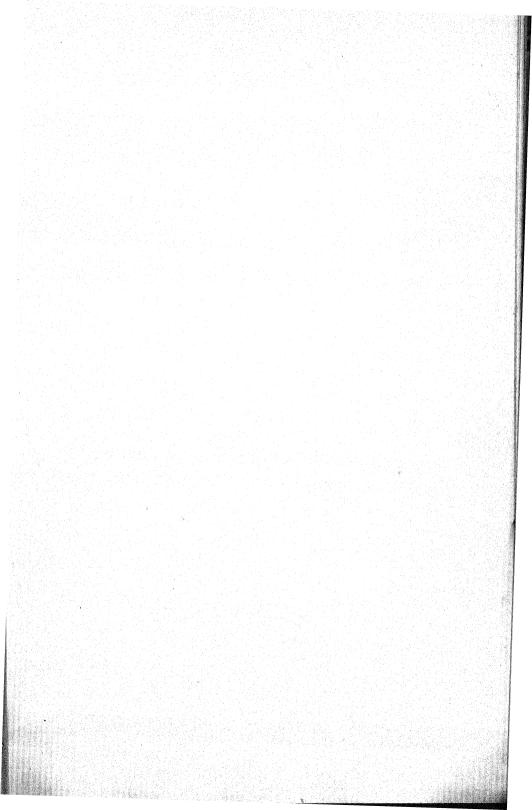
Table XVII. - Distribution of Police, 1911.

| Thana. | Sub. Inspec- tors. | Head consta- bles. | Con- stables. | Muni- cipal Police. | Town Police. | Rural Police | Road Police. |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1. Lakhimpur | 5 | 3 | 37 | •• | 5 | 259 | |
| 2. Nimgaon | 2 | 1 | 8 | | | 143 | •• |
| 3. Phulbehar | 2 | 1 | 8 | | | 106 | |
| 4. Bhira | 2 | 1 | 8 | • | | 105 | 4 |
| 5. Gola | 5 | 1 | 17 | | 5 | 191 | 12 |
| 6. Muhamdi | 4 | 2 | 25 | | | 153 | 6 |
| 7. Pasgawan | 2 | 1 | 8 | | | 121 | 8 |
| 8. Mitauli | 3 | 1 | 12 | | | 153 | 2 |
| 9. Nighasan | 3 | 1 | 15 | | | 179 | • |
| 10. Pallia | 2 | 1 | 8 | | | 50 | ••• |
| 11. Dhaurahra | 2 | 1 | 12 | | | 133 | •• |
| 12. Isanagar | 2 | 1 | 12 | | | 133 | •• |
| Superintendent of Polices' office | 1 | 1 | . 6 | •• | | 1. | • |
| Prosecuting Inspector's office and court | | 6 | 3 15 | • | | •• | •• |
| Miscellaneous dutie | | | 4 1: | I W | | | • |
| Reserve in the Line | s (| 3 | . 1 | в | • | | • |
| Armed Police in th Lines. | е : | 1 | 9 9 | 5* | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 13 | 45 3 | 10 . | | 10 1,7 | 26 |

The sanctioned allocation is 96 but it has temporarily been reduced by one.

Table XVIII.—Education.

| | | 7 | Total. | | Seconda | ary educ | ation | Prima | y educa | tion. |
|---------|------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|---------|----------------|----------|
| | | | Schola | ars. | | Schol | aıs. | | Schol | ars. |
| Year. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Schools. | Males. | Females. | reheols. | Males. | Females. | Schools | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | 122 | 0.555 | 156 |
| 1901-02 | | 128 | 4,212 | 156 | 6 | 657 | •• | 161 | 3,555 5,052 | 135 |
| 1902-03 | , •• | 167 | 5,77 6 | 135 | 6 | 724 | •• | | 4,946 | 189 |
| 1903-04 | •• | 163 | 5,646 | 189 | | 700 | •• | 157 | 5,100 | 127 |
| 1904-05 | •• | 163 | 5,693 | 127 | 1 | 593 | •• | 157 | 6.061 | 183 |
| 1905-06 | •• | 187 | 6,720 | 183 | | 659 | •• | 181 | 6,334 | 288 |
| 1906-07 | ••• | 199 | 7,181 | 288 | | 847 | •• | 193 | 6,360 | 364 |
| 1907-08 | • • | 200 | 7,212 | 364 | | 852 669 | ••• | 202 | 7,165 | 34 |
| 1908-09 | •• | 209 | 7,834 | 344 | | | •• | 202 | 7,492 | 30 |
| 1909-10 | •• | 209 | 8,306 | 308 | | 814 974 | ••• | 196 | 7,305 | 25 |
| 1910-11 | ** | 203 | 8,279 | 255 | | 1,007 | | 202 | | 30 |
| 19]1-12 | •• | 209 | 8,966 | 309 | 7 | 1,007 | : | -~- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

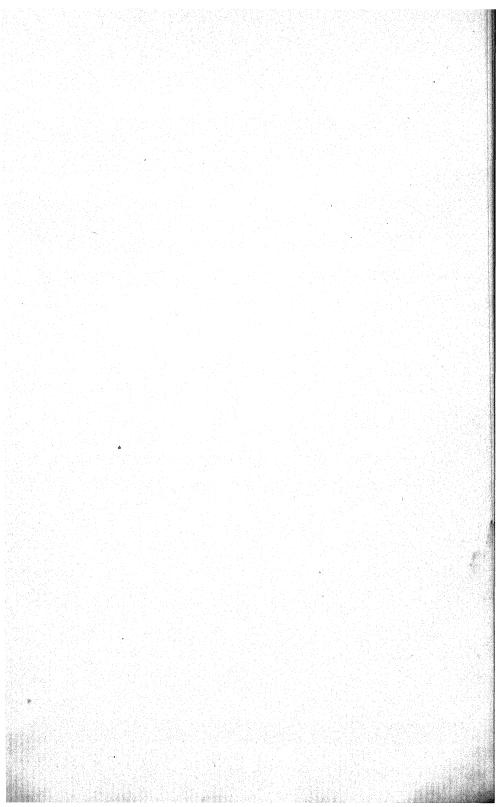


LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | | Class of school. | Average attend ance. |
|-----------|------------|--|--------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | A.—SECONDARY. | | | |
| Lakhim- { | Kheri | Lakhimpur Dharam Sabha (Lakhimpur) | •• | High school Anglo-vernacular | 217 170 |
| pur. | (| Kheri | | Middle vernacular | 262 |
| | Bhur | Aliganj | ••• | Ditto | 87 |
| Muham- | Muhamdi | Muhamdi | •• | Ditto | 168 48 |
| di. | Pasgawan | Barwar | •• | Ditto Ditto | 68 |
| | Aurangabad | Aurangabad | •• | Ditto | 00 |
| | | B.—PRIMARY. | | TT-nan nuimomy | 91 |
| 1 | , | Oel | • • | Upper primary Ditto | 80 |
| | | Lagcha | • • | Ditto | 68 |
| | | Amirtaganj Kaimahra | • • | Ditto | 54 |
| | | Piparia Andu | •• | Ditto | 48 |
| | | Bhulanpur | | Ditto | 62 |
| | ì | Madanian | | Ditto | 4 |
| | | Nagar | | Lower primary | 2 |
| | | Pirpur | • | Ditto | 25 |
| | | Bhiraghasi | | Ditto | 25 |
| | | Achhanian | •• | Ditto | 2 |
| | | Lakhimpur | •• | Ditto | 145 |
| | | Jhasia | ••• | Aided primary Ditto | 24 |
| | | Muhammadpur | | TO:44 | 2 |
| | | Rudpur | • | Ditto | 2 |
| and Color | | Kadipur Korhaiya | ••• | Ditto | 2 |
| | 771: | Piparia Rajapur | • | Ditto | 20 |
| | Kheri (| Dhaurahra | | Ditto | 1 |
| | | Hasnapur | | Ditto | 2 |
| | | Lakhimpu r | | Aided primary | 20 |
| | | | | (Mission school). | |
| Lakhim- | | Lakesar | •• | Ditto | 1 |
| pur. \ | | Aqbalpur | | Ditto | 2 2 |
| | | Sarhauna | • • • | Ditto | 1 1 |
| | | Gurella | •• | Ditto | 2 |
| | | Koraiya Lakhimpur Rifat-i- | ••• | To:44. | 1 4 |
| | | Bar Kharwa | аш | Ditto | 1 |
| | | Saidapur Sarai | | Ditto | 1 |
| | | Lakhimpur Model | girls' | | 5 |
| | | sohool. Ganeshpur | •• | Aided primary | 2 |
| | | Srinagar | | Lower primary | 2 |
| | | / Lakhpara | | Upper primary | 4 |
| | | Baragaon | •• | Ditto | 4 |
| | | Katkusma | | Ditto | 7 |
| | Srinagar | Athkohna | | | 1 |
| | | Khaiyan | | | |
| | | Phulbihar | •• | | 1 |
| | Π | Saketh | •• | Ditto | |
| | X I | Mahewagani | | Aided primary | |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued.)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attend- ance |
|--------------------------|------------|---|---|--|
| | | B.—PRIMARY—(contd.). | | |
| | Srinagar { | Nakha Jaksar Mahola Naudhan Raulia Moazzamabad Kothia | Aided primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto | 21 24 24 21 26 26 18 |
| | Kukra { | Chanwapur. Kukra Roshannagar Saunkhia Mailani | Ditto Lower primary. Ditto Aided primary Ditto | 24 25 20 18 16 |
| Lakhim-) pur— (concld.). | Paila | Paila Parsehra Bhallia Rampur Gokul Karanpur Murtiha Karanpur Kaiman Sangawan Bijhauli Sisawan | Upper primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Aided school Ditto | 54 44 59 45 59 24 18 10 28 |
| | Bhur } | Bijwa Daudpur Gondhia Bhira Khas Nausar Malukapur Ambara Sahaspur Aliganj Rasul Panah Basthauli Munda Sawaran Chautathia Piprawan Baragaon Basha | Ditto | 45 56 42 36 23 30 20 21 69 27 14 19 32 19 |
| Muhamd | i Muhamdi | Rajapur Sisora Nasir Sisora Nikompur Sisier Kheria Misra Nayagaon Muhamdi (Hindu girls school). Muhamdi (Islamia girls school). Muhamdi (Islamia schoo Baricha Bandhi Behti Afgan Sadianpur | Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower primary Ditto | 21 19 28 21 |

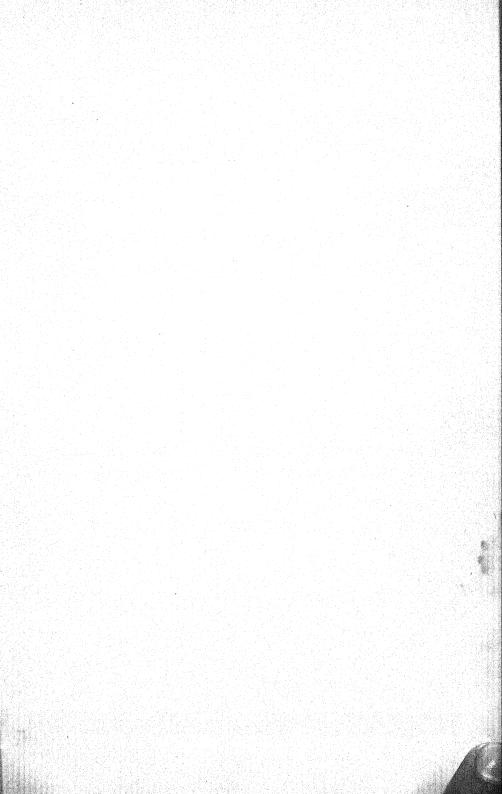


LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | | Class of school. | Averag attend ance. |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| | | BPRIMARY-(con | d.). | | |
| (| Muhamdi { | Dilawarpur Padri | | Aided primary Ditto | 1: 2: |
| | Magdapur { | Amirnagar Magdapur | •• | Upper primary Lower primary | 30 |
| | Atwa Pipa- { | Piparia Captan Parsar | •• | Ditto | 2 1 |
| | 7 | Kakrahi Mallanpur | | Upper primary Ditto | 6 |
| | | Pasgawan Masoodpur | | Ditto | 5 |
| | | Barwar Jasmadhi | • • | Lower primary Ditto | 5 2 |
| | | Bankagaon | ••• | Ditto Aided primary | 20 |
| | Pasgawan | Dhandel Chhola Bari | •• | Ditto | 1 |
| | | Shukeruddinpur Siktara | • | Ditto | 2 2 |
| | | Sarbangpur Ajbapur | | Ditto | 2 |
| $\dot{\sim}$ | | Jalalpur | | Ditto | 2 2 |
| Muhamdi—(continued) | | Aliapur Kiryara | •• | Ditto | Î |
| orte | | Kasta | | Upper primary Ditto | 4 |
| ۲ <u>۲</u> | | Mitauli Dateli | • • | Ditto | |
| ndi. | | Babauna | •• | Lower primary Upper primary | 2 |
| par | | Ahgawan Danpur | | Aided primary | |
| Ę | Kasta | Mondia | • • | Ditto | 8 |
| | | Bhikampur | • • | Ditto | |
| | | Lalhonwa Dari | ••• | Ditto | |
| | | Khamaria | | Ditto | |
| | H. I | Dahar | | Ditto | |
| | | Maigalganj | | Upper primary | |
| | | Kalwa | | Ditto | 1000 |
| | | Aurangabad | • • • | Lower primary Ditto | |
| | | Khurramnagar | ••• | Aided school | |
| | | Dhakia Roof | • • • | Ditto | |
| | | Nakara Changanpur | • • • | Ditto | |
| | Ammongobod | Bhagwatipur | | Ditto | |
| | Aurangabad (| Baikuan | | Ditto | 100 |
| | | Jamunian | • | Ditto | All the same |
| | | Kakraha | •• | Ditto | 6.00% |
| | | Khunti | •• | Lower primary. | 10 pt 11 pt 12 pt |
| | | Aurangabad girls | •• | Ditto | 2 1 4 5 5 6 6 W |
| | | Maigalganj girls Kalwa girls | • • • | Ditto | 76. 1 0. 9 G. 100 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-(continued).

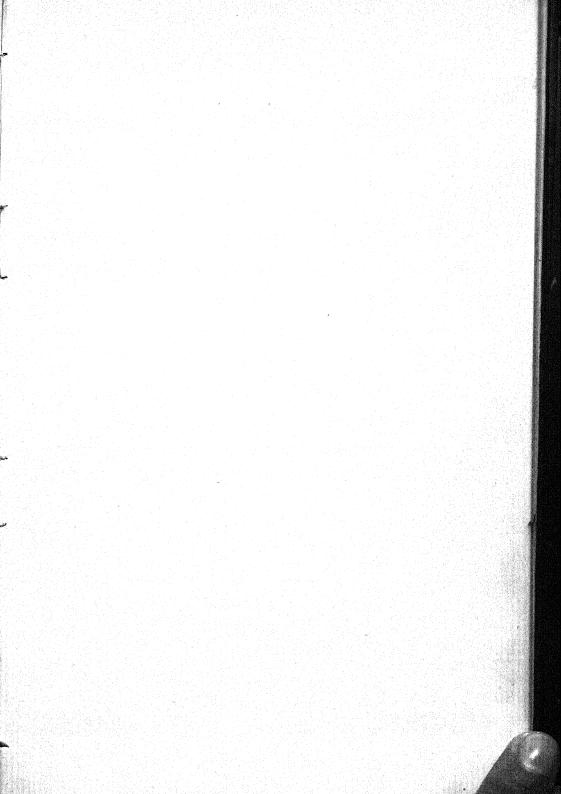
| Tabsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | | Class of school. | Average attend- ance. |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|-------|---|---|
| | | BPRIMARY-(cont | td.). | | |
| $\text{Muhamdi}(con^{-l.l.}).$ | Haidrabad | Madarpur . Ahmadnagar Haidrabad . Gola . Sikandrabad Allipur . Kutwara . Ajan . Gharthanian Baibaha . Sohaila . Belhri . Rosbannagar | | Upper primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower primary Ditto Aided primary Ditto Ditto Litto Ditto | 40 67 57 98 101 61 26 20 22 25 25 20 23 |
| | Palia | Sansiahganj Palia Kalan Tirkaulia Majhgain Palia Khurd | •• | Ditto Upper primary Lower primary Ditto Aided school | 25 |
| | Nighasan | / Jhandipurwa Parhwa Mohbatia Behar Rakehti Nighasan Parhwa girls Ludhauri Daultapur Dubha Jamora | | Ditto . | 64 18 20 22 18 20 18 |
| | Khairigarh | Singahi Motipur Banbirpur | • | Lower primary. | |
| Nigha- san. | Dhaurahra | Dhaurahra Kafara Dulhi Kalwapur Amethi Hardignadaria Abhepur Ramia Behar Benjaha Jalpurwa Pachghara | | Ditto Lower primary Ditto | 35 |
| | Firozabad | Isanagar Birsinghpur Kataule Adlispur Khamaria Durgapur Padri | | Upper primary Ditto Ditto Lower primary Ditto Aided school | . 4 |



LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attend- ance. |
|------------------------------|-------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| | | B.—PRIMARY—(concld). | | |
| Nigha- san— (concld.). | Firozabid / | Mohamedapur Jathra Firozabad Ganeshpur Mukhlispur Unchagaon | A:ded school Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto | 17 22 22 21 32 17 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 3 | | | |
| | | | | |

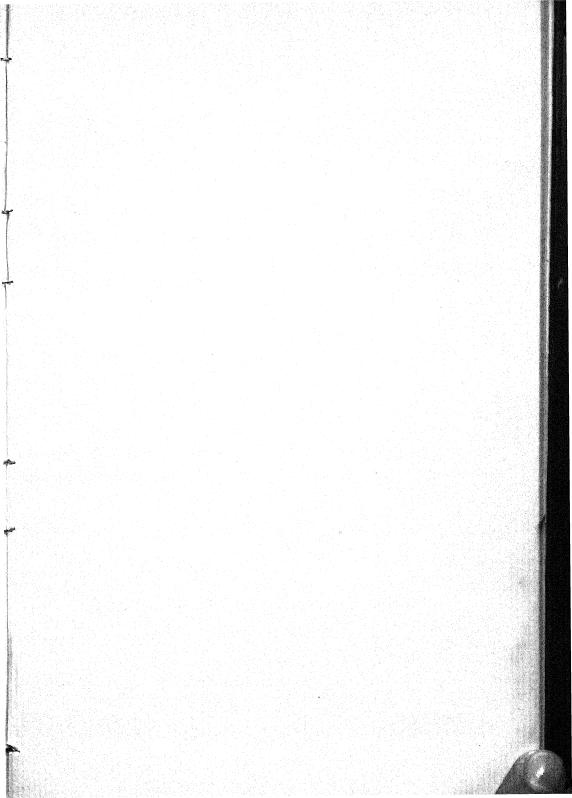
| | ROADS, 1 | 911. | | | Le | ngth | • |
|-----|--|------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|------|---|
| | A.—Provi | NCIAL. | | | Mile | s fi | ır. ft |
| | Metalled roads, bridged and | d draine | d throughout | • . | | | |
| 1 | . Lucknow, Sitapur and Shah | jahanpı | ir road | •• | 17 | | 0 528 |
| | | | Total | • • | 17 | | 528 |
| | First class roads, metalled, brid | ged and | drained thro | | | , | 528 |
| 1 | | | | J | | | |
| 2 | Lakhimpur to Sitapur | • •• | • • | •• | 33 | | 422 |
| 3. | Lakhimpur to Singhai | | | •• | 10 | | 633 |
| 4. | Gola Aliganj road | | • | •• | 10 | | |
| 5. | Lakhimpur Bahramghat roa | d | • • | | 1 | - 2 | |
| 6. | Lakhimpur Dhaurahea road | | •• | •• | 4 | 3 | |
| 7. | Lakhimpur Chaparthala road | l | • • | . •• | 2 | 2 | |
| 8 | Lakhimpur:Muhamdi road | | •• | • • | 0 | 2 | |
| 9. | Lakhimpur Bahraich road | • • | | ** | 0, | 5 | |
| 10. | | | | ••, | 4 | 0 | ~ |
| 11 | Pangi Aira road | • • | | •• | 6 | 0 | |
| | | | | ** | | . 0 | 0 |
| | | | Total | | 74 | 1 | 287 |
| | BLoc. | A.T. | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | |
| | Second class roads, unmetalle througho | ed, bridg ut. | jed an d drain | ed | | | |
| 1 | Table immunity C. 1 | | | | | | |
| | Lakhimpur to Gola, portion o and Shahjahanpur road. | f Lakhi | mpur to Mal | hamdi | 18 | 2 | 497 |
| 2. | Lakhimpur to Sitapur road | | | | 0 | 9 | o. |
| 3. | Gola to Aliganj road | •• | • | | 6 | 3 | 27 27 |
| | | | Make 1 | | | | |
| | | | Total | •• | 25 | 0 | 551 |
| | Fourth class roads, raised, partic | illy bric | lged and dra | ined. | | | |
| I, | Lakhimpur to Singahi | | | | 14 | 6 | 80 |
| 2, | Lakhimpur to Muhamdi | •• | • | | 25 | 4 | 370 |
| 3, | Lakhimpur to Chaparthala | • • | •• | | 32 | 7 | 27 |
| 5. | Lakhimpur to Khairigarh | •• | | | 31 | 0 | ō |
| 6. | Lakhimpur to Pilibhit | • • | •• | | 37 | 0 | ŏ |
| 7. | Lakhimpur to Bahraich | •• | | | 7 | 0 | ŏ |
| 8. | Lakhimpur to Bahramghat | •• | •• | | 6 | 6 | 317 |
| 9. | Lakhimpur to Dhaurahra Muhamdi to Pasgawan | | •• | | 16 | 5 | 607 |
| 10. | Muhamdi to Aurangabad | •• | •• | | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 11. | Muhamdi to Powayan | •• | •• | | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Aliganj to Bijna | •• | | | 6 | 4 | 0 |
| 13, | Gola to Palia | •• | •• | | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 14, | Gola to Khutar | •• | | ••• | 27 | 6 | 0 |
| 15. | Gola to Sitapur | •• | | | 12 | 4 | 0 |
| 16. | Palia to Nighasan and Matera | ghat. | | •• | 25 | 2 | 0 |
| 17. | oingani to Halauna Kakranla | Drug o | | •• | 45 | 1 | 0 |
| 18. | Singahi to Khairigarh | ** | •• | ::1 | 17 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 100 | Mark State of the Control of the Con | | | | | | |
| | | Jan 24, 120-4 | | F | | 4.4 | 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |



| | ROADS, 1911—(concluded). | Len | gth. | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained. | Miles | fur. | ft. |
| 1. 2. 3. | Amirtaganj to Oel and Bhejam | 17 7 2 | 0 4 0 | 0 0 0 |
| | Total | 26 | 4 | 0 |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. | Sixth class roads, cleared only. Bhanpur to Mirpur, Kheri, Banskhera and Hathipur. Bhira to Dariabad. Dhaurahra to Sisaiya Matera to Sisaiya, Isanagar and Katouli. | 18 15 6 20 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 |
| 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. | Kheri to Oel Oel to Kaimahra Kardahaiya to Kafara and Dhaurahra Aurangabad to Magdapur and Piparia Mumri to Piparia Bhurwara to Gola Aliganj road Wesleypur to Gola Aliganj road | 6 15 17 18 10 2 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 000000 |
| 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. | Singahi to Bhartapur ferry Palia to Khajuria Fort to Bamhanpur Fort to Khairigarh Khairigarh to Rachhia | 9 24 5 4 2 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 |

FERRIES, 1911.

| Tahsil | l. Pargana. | River. | Ferry. | Management. | Income |
|------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| - | | | | | THEOME |
| Lakhimpur, | Srinag r . Do Do | Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. | Kamachia Takiaghat Banwaripur Bilahri Rehua Dumahni Kirtiapur Nakha Nundhan Magsoha Chapdi Bursia Daudpur Mongoza or Atteohna Katkusma Riheriya Nawapur Piperha Kulauhri | Do. | 4 000 2,600 1,500 3,200 |
| | Atwa Piparia Magdapur Do. | Do | Chaituwa Jamnahaghat Korwa Bardaha Chaltawa Bhabdah Lainhim Duberi Bardhia Gaiha Padro Mahui Usrahi Dhobighat Berha Kasha Sirsa Baheraghat Mahadeoghat Gauhatraghat Barwaghat Barwaghat Barwaghat Madhi Hasiaghat Sandori Purena Murighat Behtia Dhubighat | Do. | 30 |



FERRIES, 1911—(contd.).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | River. | Ferry. | Management. | Income |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1 | Assessmented | Comt: | 73. 3: 4.4 | Private. | |
| Muhamdi— | Aurangabad Do | Gomti | Dhandiaghat | Do. | |
| Cere B | Do | T. | Chaltawaghat | Do. | |
| (g g | Do | The | Aliapur Korlakandar | Do. | |
| _∃ ℃ (| Do | Do | Maudhiaghat | Do. | |
| A | Dhaurahra | Dhawar | Narupur | Do. | |
| | Do | Do | Dhobighata | Do. | |
| | Do | Bahanala | Sargara | Do. | |
| | Do | Do | Rehua | Do. | |
| | Do | Do | Sherpur | Do. | |
| | Do | Do | Materia | Do. | |
| | Do | Chauka | Maharia | District Board | 100 |
| | Nighasan | Do | Kuchilha | Private. | |
| | Dhaurahra | Do | Mundi | Do. | |
| | Do | Do | Gangolia | Do. | |
| | Do | Do | Aira | Do. | |
| | Do | Do | Reharya | Do- | |
| | Firozabad | Ghagra | Thutwa or Siran- jan. | Do. | |
| - 11 | Do | Do | Bhurjinia | Do. | |
| | Do | Do | Chandauli | Do. | |
| - 11 | Do | Kauriala Soti or Dhawar. | Singawar | Do. | |
| | Do | Dhawar | Ranjitganj | Do. | |
| - 11 | Do | T | NT | Do. | |
| | Do | 7 | Cla Alaman mana | Do. | |
| | Do | Do | 0 - 7 | Do. | |
| | Do | Do. | Nandeva | Do. | |
| d | Do | Chauka Soti | Jathra | Do. | |
| Nighasan. | Palia | Chauka | Patwara | District Board | 450 |
| <u>ਬ</u> ੍ਹੋ) | Do | Do | Srinagar | Do | 350 |
| 71.63 | Do | Do | Niranjanpur | Private. | |
| 4 | Do | Do | Kharehna | Do. | |
| | Khairigarh | K au ri al a Sarju | Manjhra | District Board | 200 |
| | Do | Do | Lathauwa | Private. | |
| li | Nighasan | Do | Ghazipur | Do. | |
| | Do | Do | Biriha | Do. | |
| | Do | Do | Dhakhirwa | Do. | 100 100 300 |
| | Khairigarh | Do | Banglha | _ Do. | |
| | Nighasan | Do | Sirsi | District Board | 1,500 |
| | Do | Do | Talia kunda | Do | 650 |
| | Do | Do | Muria Mahadeo | Do | 750 |
| | Do | Ghagi Ko- riala. | Khamaria | Do | 10 |
| | Dhaurahra | Coming | Shitaba | Do | 362-8-0 |
| | - | Kauriala | Mataua | T → 1 | 1,100 |
| | ~ | 77 | Chalmadian | Private. | 1,100 |
| | Do | • | Amothi | Do. | |
| | Do | Do Sukhni | T | Do. | |
| | Do | Do | Basantanan | Do. | |
| | Firozabad | Dhawar | Amandan | Do. | |
| | Palia | Chauka | Dalranna | Do. | |
| | Nighas in | Sarjo or | ML-LL- | Do. | |
| 使物种种 经有效 | | Soheli. | опакита | | |

FERRIES, 1911—(concld).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | River. | Ferry. | Management. | Income |
|----------------------|--|---|--|---|--------|
| Nigh::san-(concld.). | Dhaurahra Do Do Do Do Do Do Nighasan Do Khairigarh | Chauka Do Hardwa Bahanadi Dhawar Soti Chauka Do Sarjoo Chauka Kauori a la Mohan Koriala | Rainee Samdaha Dihwa Dilawalpur Dhoosa khurd Sawarda Hasi Bahta Bahatwa Grant No. 12 Ramnagar Shankalpa Gadhawa or Chiallwa. | Private. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do | |
| | | | Υ γ ευ _α | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | * | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| < $ $ | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



POST OFFICES, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | | Post-office. | | Class. | | Manage- ment. |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------|--|------------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Kheri | } | Kheri Lakhimpu Kheri city Kheri town Oel Kaimehra | 1r | Head office Combined sub-o Sub-office Branch-office Do, | office | Imperial. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. |
| Lakhimpur. | Bhur | { | Bhira Munda Sawara Bijwa † Aliganj † | n † | Do. Do. Do. Do. | | Do. Do. Do. Do. |
| La | Kukra | { | Kukra R. S. Mailani Baruhi | •• | Do. Sub-office Branch-office | •• | Do. Do. Do. |
| | Paila Shrinagar | { | Nimgaon † Bhallia Lakhparaganj | • • | Do. Do. Do. | •• | Do. Do. Do. |
| adi. | Muhamdi Haidrabad | | Muhamdi † Gola Kotwara † Sikanderabad † Sansiaganj † | •• | Sub-office Combined sub-o Branch-office Do, Do. | ffice | Do Do. Do. Do. |
| Muhamdi. | Aurangabad | { | Aurangabad Kalwa Maigalganj | 0 a 0 a | Do. Do. Do. | • | Do. Do. Do. |
| 1 | Kasta | { | Mitauli Pasgawan | | Do. Do. | •• | Do. Do. |
| 1 | Nighasan | { | Nighasan † Jhandipurwa | •• | Sub-office Branch-office | :: | Do. Do. |
| sa n. | Dhaurahra | { | Aira estate Dhaurahra | •• | Do. Do. | *• | Do. Do. |
| Nighasa n. | Palia Firozabad Khairigarh | • • | Dudhwaghat Palia Kalan Isanagar Singahi Belraien | | Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. | | Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. |

^{*} Opened in 1912.
† Runner line.

MARKETS, 1911.

| Phulbehar Gaura | | 1 | 1 | |
|--|-------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| Phulbehar Gaura | | | | |
| Phulbehar Gaura | | | T | |
| Stinagar Caura Khaiyan Khositwa (Basha) Tuesday and Saturday Ditto | Tahsii. | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
| Stinagar Caura Khaiyan Khositwa (Basha) Tuesday and Saturday Ditto | | | | |
| Stinagar Caura Khaiyan Khositwa (Basha) Tuesday and Saturday Ditto | | | | |
| Stinagar Caura Khaiyan Khositwa (Basha) Tuesday and Saturday Ditto | | | | |
| Stinagar Caura Khaiyan Khositwa (Basha) Tuesday and Saturday Ditto | | | Phulbehar | Sunday and Wadnesday |
| Khayan . Khositwa (Basha) . Tendhwa . Agra . Sainagar . Mahaweganj (Singapur) . Monday and Friday . Monday and Friday . Monday and Friday . Monday and Saturday . Monday and Friday . Monday and Saturday . Monday and Friday . Ditto . Sunday and Saturday . Monday and Friday . Monday and Saturday . Monday and Thursday . Sunday and Wednesday . Monday and Friday . Sunday and Thursday . Sunday and Thursday . Sunday and Thursday . Sunday and Saturday . Monday and Friday . Sunday and Wednesday . Sunday and Saturday . Monday and Friday . Sunday and Wednesday . Sunday and Saturday . Monday and Friday . Sunday and Saturday . Sunday and Saturday . Sunday and Saturday . Sunday and Friday . Sunday and Saturday . Sunday and Saturday . Sunday and Friday . Sunday an | | | Q | |
| Tendhwa Agra Ditto, Ditto, Ditto, Sainagar Mahaweganj (Singapur), Moazamabad Badagaon Attohna . Kenwalpurwa Kenwalpurwa Kaimahan Bhiraghasi Gopalapur Lagueha Dhoba (Bhojpur) Takya (Katia) Mankapur Lagueha Bhiramur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Purwa Nardaul Raniganj Behjam . Korhaiya Belj* Midanya (Garhi Mahewa). Dhakhwa Kaimahra Bargadia Lakesar* Mahaweganj (Singapur Monday and Friday Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday (fou times in every week.) Wednesday and Saturday (fou times in every week.) Wednesday and Friday Starday and Thursday Starday and Thursday Ditto. Monday and Friday Ditto. Monday and Friday Ditto. Monday and Thursday Ditto. Monday and Friday Sunday and Thursday Ditto. Sunday and Friday Sunday and Friday Sunday and Friday Ditto. Sunday and Friday Sunday and Wednesday. | | | Khaiyan | Ditto. |
| Srinagar Mahaweganj (Singapur), Moazamabad Badagaon Atkohna Kenwalpurwa Kothia Lakhpera Naudhan Magsoha Mirtaganj Sarhauna Bhiraghasi Gopalapur Lagucha Dhoba (Bhojpur) Takya (Katia) Markapur Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Del' Del' Del' Del' Markapur Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Del' Del' Del' Del' Del' Del' Del' De | | | (T) | |
| Srinagar Srinagar Mahaweganj (Singapur) Moazamabad Badagaon Atkohna Kenwalpurwa Kothia Lakhpera Naudhan Magsoha Monday and Friday. Magsoha Martaganj Sarhauna Bhiraghasi Gopalapur Lagucha Dhoba (Bhojpur) Takya (Katia) Mankapur Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhulanpur Oel Purwa Nardaul Raniganj Behjam Banahaya (Garhi Mahawa Dhakhwa Bargadia Lakesar* Kheri Monday And Saturday. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. Monday and Friday. Monday and Friday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. | No en a | | A creso | |
| Srinagar Mahawegan Singapur Ditto. | | | Sainagar | Thursday (only once a wack |
| Moazimabad Badagaon Atkohna Kenwalpurwa Kothia Lakhpera Naudhan Magsoha Kheri Minitaganj Sarhauna Bhiraghasi Gopalapur Lagueha Dhoba (Bhojpur) Takya (Katia) Mankapur Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Purwa Nardaul Raniganj Behjam Korhaiya Bol* Monday, Wednesday, Friday Monday and Saturday Monday and Saturday Monday and Saturday Sunday and Thursday Sunday and Saturday Monday and Friday Sunday and Saturday Monday and Friday Sunday and Saturday Monday and Friday Sunday and Saturday Tuesday and Saturday Sunday and Friday Tuesday and Saturday Sunday and Friday Tuesday and Friday Sunday and Friday Sunday and Friday Sunday and Friday Tuesday and Saturday Sunday and Friday Sunday and Friday Sunday and Friday Tuesday and Saturday Sunday and Friday Sunday and Saturday Sunday and Friday Sunday and Friday Sunday and Saturday Sunday and Friday | | | | Monday and Friday. |
| Ratkohna | | Srinagar | | Ditto |
| Atkohna Kenwalpurwa Kothia Lakhpera Naudhan Magsoha Magsoha Kheri Kheri Mintaganj Bhiraghasi Gopalapur Lagucha Dhoba (Bhojpur) Takya (Katia) Mankapur Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Purwa Nardaul Raniganj Behjam Korhaiya Belj Behjam Lakesar* Paila Paila Atkohna Kenwalpurwa Kothia Monday and Saturday. Monday and Saturday. Wednesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Friday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday. Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Frida | | | Do Joseph | |
| Kothia Lakhpera Naudhan Magsoha. Kheri Mairtaganj Sarhauma Bhiraghasi Gopalapur Lagucha Dhoba (Bhojpur) Takya (Katia) Mankapur Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Purwa Nardaul Raniganj Behjam Korhaiya Behjam Korhaiya Balia Bauntha Urf Baharganj Baulto Baulapur Baulapur Baunday and Friday Sunday and Thursday Sunday and Saturday Monday and Friday Sunday and Wednesday Monday and Friday Sunday and Saturday Sunday and Saturday Monday and Friday Sunday and Saturday Monday and Friday Sunday and Saturday Monday and Friday Sunday and Saturday Sunday and Friday Sunday and Saturday | | | Atkohna | " Thursday. |
| Lakhpera Naudhan Magsoha Kheri Kheri Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday, Wednesday and Saturday Wednesday and Saturday Sarhauna Bhiraghasi Gopalapur Lagucha Dhoba (Bhojpur) Takya (Katia) Mankapur Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Purwa Nardaul Raniganj Behjam Korhaiya Bel Midanya (Garhi Mahewa) Dhakhwa Bel Midanya (Garhi Mahewa) Dhakhwa Bargadia Lakesar Raila Bauntha Urf Baharganj Baulia Jalalpur Bauday and Saturday Wednesday and Friday Sunday and Thursday Sunday and Thursday Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday Monday and Friday Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday Monday and Friday Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday Sunday and Friday | | | Trothio - | Monday and Friday. |
| Naudhan Magsoha Wednesday and Saturday Wednesday and Saturday four times in every week Wednesday and Thursday Sarhauna Shiraghasi Gopalapur Tuesday and Thursday Sunday and Thursday Sunday and Thursday Dhoba (Bhojpur) Takya (Katia) Monday and Friday Sunday and Thursday Ditto Monday and Thursday Ditto D | | | T alsh mann | Tuesday and Saturday |
| Kheri Kheri Monday, Wednesday and Saturday. Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday (foutimes in every week.) Wednesday and Saturday. Sarhauna Bhiraghasi Gopalipur Lagucha Dhoba (Bhojpur) Takya (Katia) Mankapur Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Purwa Nardaul Raniganj. Behjam Korhaiya Bel* Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Sunday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Wednesday and Saturday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. | | | Mardhan | Ditto. |
| day and Saturday (fout times in every week.) Wednesday and Saturday. Sarhauna Bhiraghasi Gopalapur Lagucha Dhoba (Bhojpur) Takya (Katia) Mankapur Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Purwa Nardaul Raniganj Behjam Korhaiya Bel* Midanya (Garhi Mahewa) Dhakhwa Kaimahra Bargadia Lakesar* Paila Tuesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Unito Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. | | N | Magsoha | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| day and Saturday (fout times in every week.) Wednesday and Saturday. Sarhauna Bhiraghasi Gopalapur Lagucha Dhoba (Bhojpur) Takya (Katia) Mankapur Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Purwa Nardaul Raniganj Behjam Korhaiya Bel* Midanya (Garhi Mahewa) Dhakhwa Kaimahra Bargadia Lakesar* Paila Tuesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Unito Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. | | | Whomi | Managara 337 3 7 7 |
| Amirtaganj Sarhauna Bhiraghasi Gopalapur Lagucha Dhoba (Bhojpur) Takya (Katia) Mankapur Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Purwa Nardaul Raniganj Behjam Korhaiya Bel* Midanya (Garhi Mahewa) Dhakhwa Kaimahra Bargadia Lakesar* Paila Paila Paila Amirtaganj Sarhauna Bhiraghasi Gopalapur Lagucha Dhoba (Bhojpur) Tuesday and Friday Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday. Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Saturday. | | (| isitett | day and Saturday (four |
| Amirtaganj Sarhauna Bhiraghasi Gopalapur Lagucha Dhoba (Bhojpur) Takya (Katia) Mankapur Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oblito. Bhulanpur Ganj. Behjam Korhaiya Bel* Midanya (Garhi Mahewa). Dhakhwa Kaimahra Bargadia Lakesar* Paila Paila Paila Paila Paila Amirtaganj Sarhauna Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. | | | | times in every week.) |
| Bhiraghasi Gopalapur Lagueha Dhoba (Bhojpur) Takya (Katia) Mankapur Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Purwa Nardaul Ranigani Behjam Korhaiya Bel* Midanya (Garhi Mahewa) Dhakhwa Kaimahra Bargadia Lakesar* Paila Paila Bhiraghasi Gopalapur Tuesday and Friday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday. Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. | | | | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| Gopalapur Lagucha Dhoba (Bhojpur) Takya (Katia) Mankapur Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Purwa Nardaul Raniganj Behjam Rorhaiya Bel* Midanya (Garhi Mahewa) Dhakhwa Lakesar* Paila Paila Gopalapur Lagucha Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday. Sunday and Wednesday. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. | | y Marian and M | Dhimachasi | Substant Thursday |
| Kheri Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Ditto. Purwa Nardaul Raniganj. Behjam | ur. | | Canaliana | |
| Kheri Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Ditto. Purwa Nardaul Raniganj. Behjam | ar / | | Lagueha | Monday and Friday. |
| Kheri Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Ditto. Purwa Nardaul Raniganj. Behjam | É / | | Tolero (Motios) | |
| Kheri Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Ditto. Purwa Nardaul Raniganj. Behjam | 3 | | Manleonen | Monday and Friday |
| Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Oel Purwa Nardaul Raniganj. Behjam . Korhaiya . Bel* Midanya (Garhi Mahewa). Dhakhwa . Bargadia . Bargadia . Lakesar* . Bauntha Urf Baharganj . Bauntha Urf Baharganj . Bhallia . Jalalpur . Sunday and Saturday. Monday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. | | | T.alchimmun | Sunday and Thursday, |
| Purwa Nardaul Raniganj. Behjam | | Kheri < | | Ditto. |
| Purwa Nardaul Raniganj. Behjam | | | Oel | |
| Behjam | | | | |
| Rorhaiya Bel* Midanya (Garhi Mahewa). Dhakhwa Kaimahra Bargadia Lakesar* Paila Paila Paila Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. | | | | |
| Bel* Midanya (Garhi Mahewa). Dhakhwa Dhakhwa Raimahra Bargadia Lakesar* Ditto. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Paila Paila Ditto. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. | | | TZ - 1 1 | |
| Midanya (Garhi Mahewa). Dhakhwa Ditto. Kaimahra Ditto. Bargadia Monday and Friday. Lakesar* Sunday and Wednesday. Paila Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. | | | | |
| Dhakhwa Kaimahra Bargadia Lakesar* Paila Paila Paila Paila Paila Ditto. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. | | | | |
| Raimahra Bargadia Lakesar* Paila Paila Paila Paila Ditto. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. | | | Dhakhma | |
| Bargadia Monday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Paila Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Saturday. Jalalpur Sunday and Wednesday. | | | Waimah na | |
| Paila Tuesday and Friday. Bauntha Urf Bahar- ganj. Bhallia Tuesday and Thursday. Tuesday and Saturday. Jalalpur Sunday and Wednesday. | | | Bargadia | Monday and Friday. |
| Bauntha Urf Bahar- Sunday and Thursday. ganj. Bhallia Tuesday and Saturday. Jalalpur Sunday and Wednesday. | | | Lakesar* | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| Bauntha Urf Bahar- Sunday and Thursday. ganj. Bhallia Tuesday and Saturday. Jalalpur Sunday and Wednesday. | | | Paila | Tuesday and Friday |
| Paila Bhallia Tuesday and Saturday, Jalalpur Sunday and Wednesday. | | | | |
| / Jalalpur Sunday and Wednesday. | | l . | ganj, | |
| Ghungchi Monday and Thursday. | | rada) | Balalour | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | (1) The transfer of the transf | Ghungchi | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | | And the state of t | |

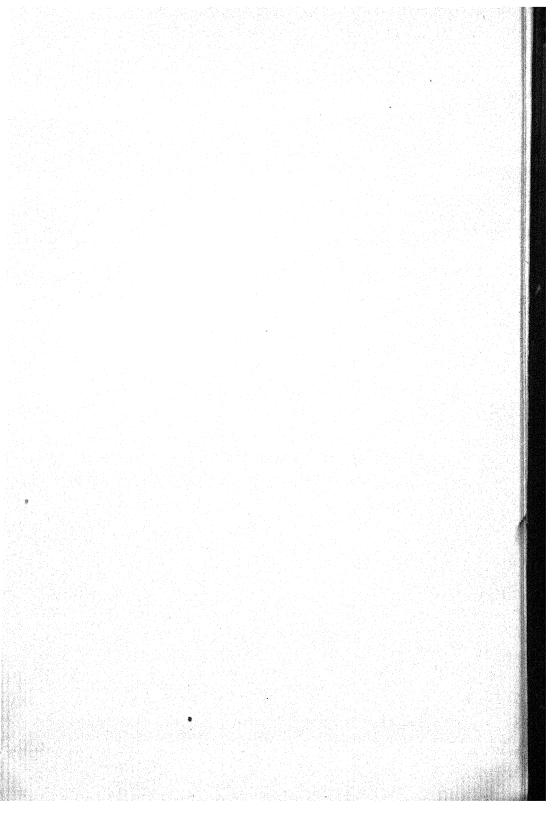
^{*} Cattle market commences from Asarh to Kunwar on the same market days.



| | M/ | ARKETS, 1911—(contin | ued). |
|----------------------|-------------|---|---|
| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality | Market days. |
| | Paila | Rampur Gokul Nimgaon Mundia Karanpur Bhurwara | Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Friday. |
| d.) | Kukra | Kukra Sansarpur Sonkhia Raushan Nagar Mailani Baruhi | Tuesday and Saturday Sunday and Thursday. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. |
| Lakhimpur.—(concld.) | Bhur | Piprawa Chaurathya Daudpur Baragaon Grant No. 10 Munda Khurd Rasaul Panah Bijwa Gulariha Aliganj Kusmuhri Raradeoria Bhira Bhanpur Pararya Tula Bhainthya | Sunday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday. |
| ii. | Pasgawan | Pasgawan Mullanpur Sallia Dhandhel Barwar Bhunapur Sisorinasir Bhanpur Ajbapur Nakti* | Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. Saturday and Tyesday. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday. Wednesday and Sunday. Monday and Friday, |
| Muhamdi | Atwapiparia | Mohamdi Shahpur Raja Bhangeli Nakera Pharenda Baudhi Khurd Gulouli Sarbhangpur Radhola | Sunday and Wednesday. Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Friday. Ditto. |

MARKETS, 1911-(continued).

| *************************************** | | 1 | |
|---|------------|--|--|
| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality, | Market days. |
| house management and a second | | | |
| | Aurangabad | Nakarla Nakarla Maingalganj Kamahra Bai Kunwan Lidhaie Gularha grant Aurangabad chief Kalwa | Monday, Thursday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto. Monday and Thursday Tuesday and Saturday. |
| (concld.) | Magdapur { | Magdapur Amirnagar Harinagar grant Kasta | Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. |
| Muhamdi.—(concld.). | Kasta | Mitouly Bhikampur Biranpur Madhia Pathra | Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday, Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. |
| | Haidrabad | Raipur Sikandrabad Amethi Alipur Ajan Chief Haidarabad Deokali Sohela Ahmedanagar Dhirawan Kutwara Gola | Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. Saturday and Wednesday. Ditto. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. Ditto. Saturday and Tuesday. Monday and Friday. Saturday and Wednesday. Saturday and Tuesday. Saturday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Palia{ | Palia Tirkolia Manjhran Kalan | Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday. |
| Nighsan. | Nighasan | Nighasan Bahaganj Simra Tirkolia Jhandipurwa Tilyar Rakehti Nilokapur Balipur Balipur Bambanpur Machgain Daultapur | Tuesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto. Monday and Thursday. Tuesday and Saturday. |
| \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ | Khairigarh | Chidoi Singahi | Monday and Thursday. Ditte. |

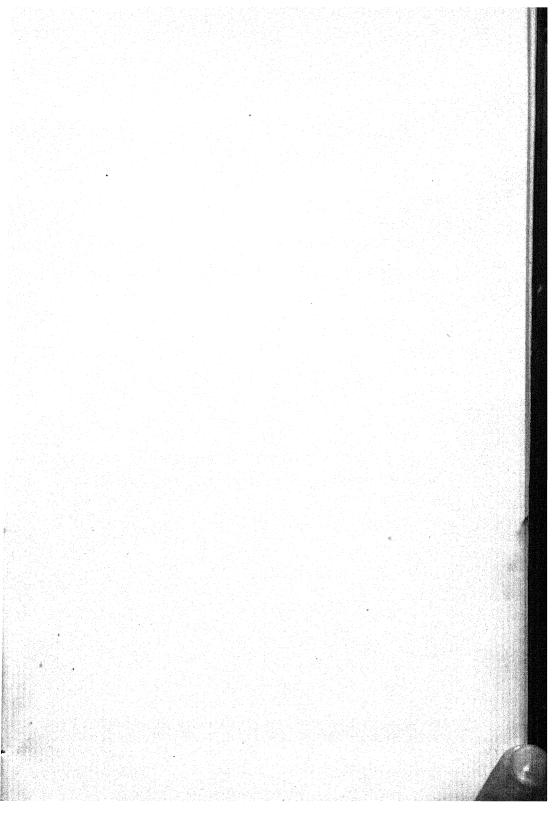


MARKETS, 1911—(concld.).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|---------------------|-----------|---|--|
| Nighasan—(conold.). | Firozabad | Kaffara Durgapur Daulhi Gudari Dhaurahra Unchagaon | Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto. Tuesday and Friday. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Gularia Matera Lakhan Paharyapur Khardha Gularia | Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Tuesday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | | |

FAIRS, 1911.

| -00-3-00-00-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0 | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair, | . Date. | Average attend- ance. |
| Fall | | | | | |
| | | Payag | Badal Shah | 1st Sunday of Sudi Jeth and Pus. | 200 |
| | | Sarwa | Suthai | 1st Thursday of Aghan. | 400 |
| | The second secon | Tendhwa | Do | 1st Thursday of Asarh. | 250 |
| | | Phulbehar | Nathey Pahel- wan. | | 200 |
| | | Liloti | Lilanath Ma- | Every Amavas | 150 |
| | | Moazamabad | Chalphir Shal | First Sunday of Su- | 400 |
| | | Sukhira Atkohna | Jalbihar Dhanushjag | Bhadon Sudi 12th Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th. | 300 1,500 |
| | | Munda Nakha | Jalbihar Ganeshlila | Bhadon Sudi 12th Kunwar Sudi 2nd to 9th. | 3,000 200 |
| | | Do | Do | Bhadon Sudi 2nd to 11th. | 200 |
| | | Mahola Sitlapur | Debi Mahola Dhanushjag | Asarh Puranmashi Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th. | 4,000 500 |
| pur. | Srinagar | Gularya (Rai- gawan). | Hathilaypir | First Sunday of Jeth Sudi. | 2,000 |
| Lakhimpur. | | Kheri | Urs Cheda Miyan. | Rajab 18th and | 3,000 |
| Lal | | Do | Dhanushjag | Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th. | 1,500 |
| | | Deoria | Do | Ditto | 500 |
| | | Salempur Rudrapur | Bhiryan Dhanushjag | 1st Sunday of Jeth Pus Sudi 1st to | 12,000 500 |
| | | Mathana | Pir Mithan Shah. | 6th. 1st Saturday of Jeth. | 500 |
| | | Saidpur Deo- | Deokali Ash- | Every Amawas | 600 |
| | | kali. Do | nan. Katiki | Katik Sudi Purn- mashi. | 1,500 |
| | | Do | Dasahra | Jeth Badi Dasmi | 1,500 |
| | | Bhulanpur Lakhimpur | Dahsahra | Pus Sudi 1st to 7th Kunwar Sudi 1st to | 10,000 |
| | | Do | Sankata Devi | 11th. Every Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Monday, in Asarh. | 800 |
| | | Barkherwa | Dhanushjag | Aghan Sudi 1st to 5th | 4,000 |
| | Kheri | Lakesar | Pir | 1st Thursday of Sudi Jeth. | 200 |
| Part 1 | | | | | 1.0 |



FAIRS, 1911—(continued)

| Tahsi I. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attend. ance. |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Lakhimpur—(concld.). | Kheri— (concld.). Pa ila Kukra | Behgam Do Do Chauch Mahmudabad Atkonwan Kala Aumb Oel Paila Do Raushann a - gar Kalan. | Katki Amavas Dasahra Pir Do Do Ganeshlila Do P.r Kanslila Panchpir Pir | Katik Sudi Puranmashi. Every month Jeth Badi Dasmi 1st Friday of Eadi Jeth. Thursday of Badi Jeth. Sunday of Badi Jeth. Bhadon Sudi 12th Ditto 1st Sunday of Badi Jeth. Kunwar Sudi 1st to 5th. 1st Sunday of Jeth 1st Sunday of Katik Puranmashi. | 100 75 100 100 50 50 50 350 350 2,500 2,000 |
| Lakhimp | Bhur | Asarhi Urf Poojagaon. Raipur Sahaspur Panderia Bansi Shahpur Rahimnagar Amirtag an j and Rasul Panah. | Mela Muhammad Jan Khan. Dhanushjag Do Do Kalesh Haran. Gadainath Lalpur Chehallum | Katik Sudi 2nd to 8th. Pus Sudi 2nd to 8th. Aghan Sudi 1st to 8th. Every Amavas Ditto 1st Sunday of Jeth Sudi. One day before and after Chehallum. | |
| Muhamdi. | Pasgaudan Atwa Piparia. | Baldeota Barwar Do Ibrahimpur Debisthan | Debijee Gomtighat Do Chehallum Debi fair | Last Sunday of Baisakh. Puranmashi of Katik. Dasahra, last Jeth 20th Saffar Every Amawas | 1,000 |
| | Muhamdi | At Muhamdi | Dasahra | Kunwar Sudi Par- wa to Dasmi. | . 7,50 |

FAIRS, 1911—(continued).

| - | | | | | T |
|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|
| 2000 2000 2000 2000 | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attend. |
| Tahsil. | | | | | ance. |
| | | / At Muhamdi | Charain | Last fortnight of | 300 |
| | | Dilawarpur | Sirsaghat | Jeth Sudi Dasmi to Katik Badi Pu- | 2,000 |
| | Muham- | Firozpur | Morighat Debi fair | ranmashi. | 400 |
| | | Gulauli | Mahabir fair | | 100 100 |
| | | Siseer | Kewal Das | | 200 |
| | | | Bairagi fair. | sakh and Aghan. | 200 |
| | | Kakarha | Ramlila | Parwa to Akadashi of Kunwar Sudi. | 2,000 |
| | | Grant Hindu- | Zindpir | Every Friday of | 200 |
| | | nagar. Bahadur n a - | Katki and | Aghan and Jeth. | |
| | | gar. | Dasahra. | Puranmashi of Ka- tik and Dasmi of Jeth Sudi. | 1,000 |
| ~ | | Chapartala | Do. | Ditto | 4,000 |
| nued | | Kahmara | Dhanushjag | From Sattimi of Aghan Badi to | 600 |
| centi | | Marhia in na- wagaon. | Mahadeo fair | Duadashi. Every Amayas | 5,000 |
| | | Pipri Aziz | Baram Baba fair. | Every Puranmashi | 100 |
| Muhamdi-(continued). | Aurang - | Bhagotipur | Do | On first Friday of Aghan and Jeth. | 600 |
| M | | Dhakhia Debi | Dhanushjag | From Parwa of Ag- han Sudi to Sat- timi | 1,000 |
| | | Dhakla | Naugazapeer | On second Friday of Aghnan and | 50 |
| | | Chief Aurang- abad. | Ramlila fair | Jaith. Parwa of Kunwar Sudi to Akada- | 10,000 |
| | | Do | Rosa said Khurrom. | On second Sunday of Jeth Sudi. | 500 |
| | | Kalowa | Gudarshah | On every Thursday of Jeth and Ag- han Sudi. | 6,000 |
| - 1 | / | Mitouli | Mahadeo fair | Every Amavas | 850 |
| | | Ghazipur Urahra | Do. Dhanushjag | Amayas of Baisakh Dasmi of Kunwar | 1,000 800 |
| | Kasta 🦒 | Bhikampur | Do | Badi. Panchmi of Aghan Sudi. | 2,500 |
| \ | \ | Do | Bhairoun fair. | Panchmi of Jeth Sudi. | 850 |
| | | Casalles Line | 1535 553 554 1 | laabaaksi ee ee ee ah be | i e weather. |

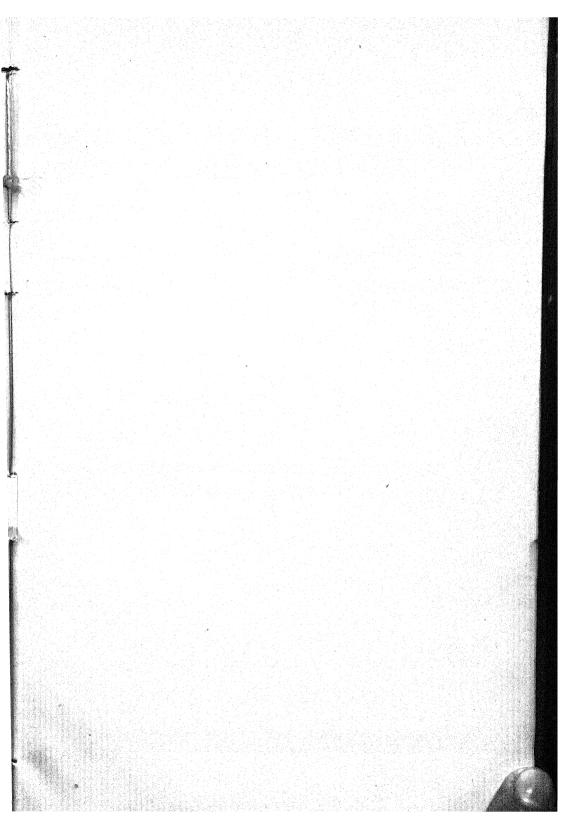


FAIRS, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attend- ance. |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| | Kasta— (concld.). | Deomania | Dhanushjag | Kunwari Sudi Panchmi. | 300 |
| | | Ajan | Ramlila | Kunwar Sudi Das- | 1,000 |
| | | Roshanagar | Gajmoc h a n- | mi Every Amavas | 500 |
| led). | | Do. Alipur | Do Dhanushjag | Katiki Purnmashi Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 2,500 2,000 |
| Muhamdi (concluded) | Haidra- abad. | Raipur Haidrabad | Bharoun fair Kanslila fair | Jeth Sudi Sattimi Dowadasi of Bha- deun Sudi. | 400 700 |
| adi.– (| | Gharthania Gola | Kanslila Chaitì fair | Ditto Chaiti Badi teras to Amawas. | 5,000 120,000 |
| Muhan | | Do Do | Sheoratri fair Bhutnath fair. | Phagun Badi teras In Sawan after Nagpanchmi on Monday. | 34,000 12,000 |
| | | Do | Amavas fair | Every Amavas of each month. | 5,000 |
| | | Do | Ramlila fair | Kunwar Sudi Das- mi. | 3,500 |
| 1 | Khaira- { | Fort Khaira- | Fort Ghori Shah. | First Sunday Sudi Chait. | 3,000 |
| | garh. | Barsola Srinagar | Barsanan | Chait Badi Amavas Jaith Sudi Dasmi | 1,000 700 |
| | Palia { | Paliakhas | Do | Kunar Sudi Das- mi. | 4,500 |
| | , (| Dhakarwa Khawa. | Sheoji | Kutki Amavas | 2,000 |
| | Nighasan { | Rakhaiti | Do | 40th day after Mo- haram. | 50,000 |
| Nighasan. | Firozabad { | Ramlok Firozabad | Kutki Saiyed Nur Ali Baba. | Kutki Puranmashi First Friday of Asarh. | 3,000 5,000 |
| Nigh | | Dhaurahra | Narain Sur Mahadeo | Amawas of every month. | 200 |
| | | Do | Do | Baisakhi Amavas Sheoratri. | 2,000 |
| | | Kafara | Lelo Nath Mahadeo. | Amavas of every month. | 700 |
| | Dhaurah- | Do | Do | Baisakhi Sutahi Amawas. | 30,000 |
| | ra. | Dulbi | Dargah Bakht- awar Shah | 1st Friday on the second half of Jaith. | 2,000 |
| | | Maundi | Faqir. Dargah Barkat Ali Shah. | | 2,000 |

FAIRS, 1911—(concluded).

|). Tabsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. Mela Dargah | Dute. First Saturday in Jeth. | Average attendance. |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Nighusan-(concld.). | Dhaurahra) (concid.). | Do Do Mundwa Gudarya Bamhori Lakahi | Mela Dhanushjag. Ramlila Munna Das Faqir. Nutbaba Mahabirji Do. | Katik In Kunwar Last portion of Pus Every Friday and Sunday. Every Amayas Ditto | 1,000 500 1,200 50 50 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 7.75 |
| | and constructed a second | | | | |



List of Talukdans holiding land in the Kheri district corrected up to 1911.

| f | atti. | B.S. | 27,770 | 1 46,600 | 1,150 | 4 1,52,670 | 28,155 | 71,185 | 32,915 | 14,456 | 3 93,731 | 1 57,488 | 1 8,220 | 46,300 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Villages. | Whole, Mahal Patti. | | | • | | • | • | • | · | • | • | | | i |
| Vil | Vhole. M | | 46 | 89 | 23 | 205 | 55 | 98 | 54 | 30 | 136 | 44 | 14 | 37 |
| | Parganus in which estate lies. | | Dhaurahra, Firozabad, Au- | rangabad. Kasta, Paila, Magdapur | Bhur | Kheri, Brinagar, Bhur, Paila, Atwa, Piparia, Kukra, Dhau- | rehra. Muhamdi, Magdapur, Haidar- | abad, Pasgawan, Mukra. Khairigarh, Palia, Dhaurahra, | Nighasan, Srinagar. Firozabad | Paila, Aurangabad, Haidarabad, | Fasgawan, Baur, Munamu, Srinagar, Kheri, Paila, Kukra, Bhur, Dhaurahra, Atwa, Pipa- | ria, Haidarabad, Nighasan. Bhur, Nighasan, Palia | Pasgawan, Muhamdi | Jangre Rajput Firozabad, Dhaurahra |
| | Caste. P | | Sikh I | Khanzada I | Buis | Chauhan | Saiyid | Suraj Bansi | Raikwar | Sombansi | Chauhan | Chauhan Raj- | put (Jangra). | |
| | Name of Talukdar. | | Rajaj-Rajgan Sir Jagatjit | Singh, G. C. S. I. Baja Sir Ali Mohammad | Khan, K.B., K. C. I. E. Rana Sir Shiva Raj Singh, | K. C. I. E. Raja Krishnadut Singh | Rani Sarfaraz Bogam | Rani Suraj Koer | Raja Debi Baksh Singh | Raja Partab Bahadur Singh | Thakur Jaindara Bahadur Singh | Raja Ragbbir Singh and | Thakur Mangal Singh. Mahant Santrain Das | Thakur Rajindra Bahadur |
| | | 1 | | | | : | | | • | : | | | | • |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Name of taluka. | | Kanurthala | Wahmudabad | Khajurgaon | •• leo | Shahuur | Khairigarh | Mullappur | | | Jhandipurwa | | |
| , aedm | va laireE | 1 | • | | | 4 | 10 | . « | 7 | œ | 6 | e. | == | 13 |

List of Talukdars holding land in the Kheri district corrected up to 1911—(concluded).

| | | | | | | Villages. | | |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|
| aluka. | | Name of Talukdar. | Caste. | Parganas in which estate lies. | | Whole, Мани1 | Patti, | Revenue. |
| | Ī | | | | | | | æ. |
| | : | Thakurain Dumber Kumari | Chaulan | Bhur | 59 | | 9 | 49,810 |
| | : | and Suraj Kunar. Thakurain Pirthipal Kunar | Gaur | Dhaurahra | | | * | 350 |
| Sarwan Baragaon | : | Lala Durga Pershad and Must Jagrani Kunar, | Kayesth | Dhaurdra, Srinagar | 92 | # | 31 | 12,715 |
| Maizud-dinpur | • | Baja Swami Dayal and Seth | Khatri | Kastn | | | | 1,450 |
| | : | Jai Dayat. Rai Ram Din Bahadur | Kurmi | Paila, Haidarabad, Magdapur, Srinagar, | 2 | engalantan Japan Perunianan | | 10,005 |
| | : | Saiyid Baza Husain | Abbin Mulie- | Haidarabad, Pailst | 77 | : | : | 10,222 |
| | : | Muhammed Sher Khan | Do. : | Ditto | - ! | | *** | 6,975 |
| | | Mr. J. B. Hearsay | Europan | Atwa, Piparia, Palia, Haidar-abad, Magdapur, Dhaurahra. | 7 | • | 7 | 15,631 |
| | • | Sardar Jogendra Singh | Sikh | Kukra, Mailani Dhaurahra | 77 | • | • | 7,500 |
| | : | Maulvi Iltifat Rasul | Saiyid | Do | • | | · | 2,935 |
| Kanhman | • | Thakur Raghuraj Singh | Bais | Kasta | • | : | Н | 120 |